

Special Printing to H.B. 1

Senate Engrossment

Eighty-second Legislature

2012-13 Biennium



**STATE OF TEXAS
2011**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES..... xi

ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Arts, Commission on the.....I-1

Attorney General, Office of the.....I-3

Bond Review Board.....I-12

Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas I-14

Comptroller of Public Accounts.....I-16

 Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts I-21

Informational Listing of Funds Appropriated to the Comptroller
 for Social Security BRP.....I-26

Emergency Communications, Commission on State.....I-27

Employees Retirement System.....I-30

Ethics Commission, Texas I-34

Facilities Commission I-36

Finance Authority, Public I-42

Fire Fighters’ Pension Commissioner I-46

Governor, Office of the I-48

Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor I-49

Historical Commission.....I-55

Information Resources, Department of I-61

Library & Archives Commission I-68

Pension Review Board I-71

Preservation Board.....I-73

Risk Management, State Office of I-75

Workers’ Compensation Payments I-77

Secretary of State I-78

Veterans Commission I-81

Retirement and Group Insurance.....I-84

Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....I-85

Bond Debt Service Payments.....I-85

Lease Payments.....I-86

Recapitulation - Article I - General Revenue I-87

Recapitulation - Article I - General Revenue - Dedicated.....I-88

Recapitulation - Article I - Federal Funds.....I-89

Recapitulation - Article I - Other Funds.....I-90

Recapitulation - Article I - All Funds.....I-91

ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Aging and Disability Services, Department of II-1

Assistive and Rehabilitative Services, Department of..... II-21

Family and Protective Services, Department of II-33

State Health Services, Department of..... II-45

Health and Human Services Commission II-71

Retirement and Group Insurance..... II-96

Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay..... II-96

Bond Debt Service Payments..... II-97

Lease Payments..... II-97

Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies..... II-98

 Night Shift and Weekend Differential..... II-98

 Services to Employees..... II-98

 Charges to Employees and Guests..... II-98

 New or Additional Facilities..... II-99

 Revolving Petty Cash Funds II-99

 Federal Match Assumptions and Limitations on Use of Available General Revenue Funds ... II-99

 Contracts for Purchase of Client Services II-100

 Attorney General Representation II-100

 Limitations on Transfer Authority..... II-100

 Payment for Compensatory Time II-101

 Access to Health Care Services II-101

 Medicaid Informational Rider II-101

 Caseload and Expenditure Reporting Requirements II-102

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

Rate Limitations and Reporting Requirements.....	II-103
Audit of Medicaid Funds.....	II-104
Mental Health (MH) and Mental Retardation (MR) Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance.....	II-104
General Revenue Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services.....	II-106
Mental Health (MH) and Mental Retardation (MR) Appropriated Receipts	II-108
Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543	II-109
Mental Health (MH) and Mental Retardation (MR) Medicare Receipts	II-110
Community Mental Health and Mental Retardation Centers.....	II-110
Medicaid and Medicare Collections	II-111
Surplus Property	II-111
Employee Meals	II-111
Maximum Security Salaries.....	II-111
Fire Prevention and Safety	II-111
Patient or Client Assistance.....	II-111
Barber and Cosmetology Services	II-111
Language Interpreter Services	II-111
State-Owned Housing.....	II-112
Collection of Fees from the Copyright of Training Materials and Patent of Technologies Developed	II-112
Professional Trainees and Interns.....	II-112
Limit on Spending New Generation Medication Funds	II-112
Purchasing of Medication.....	II-113
Donations from Individuals, Community Groups and Volunteer Services Councils.....	II-113
Contracted Medical Services	II-113
Efficiencies at Local Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authorities	II-113
Equal Opportunity Principles in Contracting for Social Services	II-114
Limitation on Unexpended Balances: General Revenue for Medicaid.....	II-114
Appropriation of Receipts: Civil Monetary Damages and Penalties.....	II-114
Financial Monitoring of Community MHMR Centers	II-115
Appropriation of Unexpended Balances: Funds Recouped from Local Authorities.....	II-115
Enterprise Support Services	II-115
Health and Safety Cost Savings Initiatives at the Department of State Health Services.....	II-116
Information on Funding Provided for Provider Rates	II-116
Statutorily Required Reports	II-117
Appropriation Authority for Intergovernmental Transfers	II-117
HHS Office Consolidation and Co-location	II-117
Recapitulation - Article II - General Revenue	II-118
Recapitulation - Article II - General Revenue - Dedicated.....	II-119
Recapitulation - Article II - Federal Funds.....	II-120
Recapitulation - Article II - Other Funds.....	II-121
Recapitulation - Article II - All Funds	II-122

ARTICLE III - EDUCATION

Education Agency, Texas.....	III-1
Blind and Visually Impaired, School for the.....	III-19
Deaf, School for the	III-23
Special Provisions for the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired / Texas School for the Deaf	III-25
Services to Employees.....	III-25
Emoluments.....	III-25
Appropriation of Funds	III-25
Certification and Appropriation of Medicaid Reimbursement	III-26
Payments by School Districts	III-26
Consideration for Grants from the Texas Education Agency	III-26
Teacher Retirement System.....	III-26
Optional Retirement Program	III-30
Group Insurance Contributions, Higher Education Employees.....	III-32
Higher Education Coordinating Board.....	III-37
Higher Education Fund	III-52
The University of Texas System Administration	III-53
Available University Fund	III-54
The University of Texas at Arlington.....	III-56
The University of Texas at Austin	III-58
The University of Texas at Dallas	III-60

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

The University of Texas at El Paso	III-63
The University of Texas - Pan American	III-65
The University of Texas at Brownsville	III-67
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	III-69
The University of Texas at San Antonio	III-71
The University of Texas at Tyler	III-73
Texas A&M University System Administrative and General Offices	III-75
Texas A&M University	III-76
Texas A&M University at Galveston	III-78
Prairie View A&M University	III-80
Tarleton State University	III-83
Texas A&M University – Central Texas	III-85
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	III-86
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	III-89
Texas A&M University – San Antonio	III-91
Texas A&M International University	III-92
West Texas A&M University	III-94
Texas A&M University - Commerce	III-97
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	III-98
University of Houston System Administration	III-100
University of Houston	III-102
University of Houston - Clear Lake	III-103
University of Houston - Downtown	III-105
University of Houston - Victoria	III-107
Midwestern State University	III-108
University of North Texas System Administration	III-110
University of North Texas	III-111
University of North Texas at Dallas	III-114
Stephen F. Austin State University	III-115
Texas Southern University	III-117
Texas Tech University System Administration	III-120
Texas Tech University	III-121
Angelo State University	III-123
Texas Woman’s University	III-125
Texas State University System	III-127
Lamar University	III-128
Lamar Institute of Technology	III-130
Lamar State College - Orange	III-132
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	III-133
Sam Houston State University	III-134
Texas State University - San Marcos	III-136
Sul Ross State University	III-138
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	III-140
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	III-142
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	III-145
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	III-149
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	III-152
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center	III-155
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	III-159
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	III-161
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	III-165
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	III-168
Public Community/Junior Colleges	III-173
Texas State Technical College System Administration	III-180
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	III-181
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	III-183
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	III-185
Texas State Technical College - Waco	III-186
Special Provisions Relating Only to Components of Texas State Technical College	III-187
Expenditure of Educational and General Funds	III-187
Financial Records	III-188
Enrollment Records and Reports	III-188
Certification of Compliance	III-188
Approved Geographic Locations	III-188
Temporary Special Courses	III-188
Aircraft Pilot Training Programs	III-188

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Approval of Plans by Foundations	III-189
Audit of Base Contact Hours.....	III-189
Campus President Salaries	III-189
Chancellor Salary	III-189
Texas Agrilife Research	III-189
Texas Agrilife Extension Service.....	III-192
Texas Engineering Experiment Station.....	III-195
Texas Transportation Institute.....	III-197
Texas Engineering Extension Service	III-199
Texas Forest Service	III-201
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory.....	III-204
Retirement and Group Insurance.....	III-205
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	III-206
Bond Debt Service Payments	III-206
Lease Payments	III-207
Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education	III-207
Local Funds Appropriated.....	III-207
Definition of Terms	III-207
Transfer Provisions.....	III-208
Salary and Benefit Provisions.....	III-209
Expenditure Provisions.....	III-210
Recruitment of Students	III-213
Television Stations Prohibited.....	III-213
Intercollegiate Athletics.....	III-213
Prohibition Against Additional Museums	III-213
Method of Financing Scholarships.....	III-213
Use of Educational and General Funds for Alumni Activities Prohibited	III-213
Limitation of Nonresident Enrollment in Certain State-supported Professional Schools.....	III-214
Off-campus Instruction.....	III-214
Medical School Enrollment.....	III-214
Tuition and Other Educational and General Local Fee Collection	III-215
Compliance with Uniform Recruitment and Retention Strategy	III-215
Formula Variable and Educational and General Income Audits	III-215
System Offices Funding Authorized	III-215
Annual Reports of Health Related Institutions Practice Plans.....	III-215
Self-insurance Funds	III-215
Uncompensated Care Reporting Requirement	III-216
County Indigent Care Contracts	III-216
Ethics Policy.....	III-216
Driscoll Children's Hospital.....	III-216
Participation in Drug Development Research Projects.....	III-216
Post Tenure Review.....	III-216
General Academic Funding.....	III-217
Health Related Institutions Funding.....	III-218
Optional Retirement Program Differential	III-219
Indirect Cost Recovery Earned by Texas A&M System Agencies	III-219
Fire Safety Projects at Institutions of Higher Education.....	III-219
Funding for Physical Education Courses.....	III-219
Faculty Salary Increase Report	III-220
Endowed Chairs	III-220
Nursing School Enrollment	III-220
Endowed Programs.....	III-220
Student Travel Policy	III-220
Special Item Support	III-220
Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments.....	III-220
Appropriation of Funds from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education.....	III-221
Limitation on Formula Funding Contact and Semester Credit Hours	III-221
Report on Real Property.	III-221
Limitation on Use of Funds.....	III-222
Financial Information Reporting Requirement.....	III-222
Program to Encourage Certification to Teach Bilingual Education, English as a Second Language, or Spanish	III-222
Texas A&M University System Cost Efficiencies	III-222
Contingent Appropriations for Small Business Development Centers.....	III-222
Display and Availability of Health Information	III-223

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

Report Concerning Designated Tuition.....	III-223
Texas A&M System Agencies’ Infrastructure Support Inside Brazos County.....	III-224
Appropriations for the Research Development Fund.....	III-224
Mexican American Studies Program or Other Course Work	III-225
Community College Transfer Student Reporting Requirement.....	III-225
Appropriations for the Texas Competitive Knowledge Fund.....	III-225
Contingency for Disposition of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education Tobacco Funds.....	III-226
Hold Harmless	III-226
Recapitulation - Article III - General Revenue.....	III-227
Recapitulation - Article III - General Revenue - Dedicated	III-229
Recapitulation - Article III - Federal Funds	III-231
Recapitulation - Article III - Other Funds	III-232
Recapitulation - Article III - All Funds	III-233

ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY

Supreme Court of Texas	IV-1
Court of Criminal Appeals.....	IV-3
First Court of Appeals District, Houston.....	IV-6
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth.....	IV-7
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin.....	IV-8
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio.....	IV-10
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	IV-11
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	IV-12
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	IV-13
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso.....	IV-14
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont.....	IV-15
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco.....	IV-17
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland.....	IV-18
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	IV-19
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi - Edinburg.....	IV-20
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston.....	IV-21
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council.....	IV-22
Office of Capital Writs.....	IV-27
State Law Library.....	IV-28
Commission on Judicial Conduct, State.....	IV-29
Judiciary Section, Comptroller’s Department	IV-30
Retirement and Group Insurance.....	IV-36
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	IV-36
Lease Payments.....	IV-37
Special Provisions - Judiciary	IV-37
Systems Compatibility.....	IV-37
Judicial Internship Program.....	IV-37
Appellate Court Exemptions	IV-37
Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years Within the Biennium.....	IV-37
Intermediate Appellate Court Local Funding Information.	IV-37
Appellate Court Salary Limits.....	IV-37
Interagency Contracts for Assigned Judges for Appellate Courts	IV-37
Appellate Court Transfer Authority.....	IV-37
Schedule of Exempt Positions.....	IV-38
Recapitulation - Article IV - General Revenue	IV-39
Recapitulation - Article IV - General Revenue - Dedicated	IV-40
Recapitulation - Article IV - Federal Funds	IV-41
Recapitulation - Article IV - Other Funds.....	IV-42
Recapitulation - Article IV - All Funds	IV-43

ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Adjutant General’s Department	V-1
Alcoholic Beverage Commission.....	V-6
Criminal Justice, Department of.....	V-10
Fire Protection, Commission on.....	V-25
Jail Standards, Commission on	V-27
Juvenile Probation Commission.....	V-28
Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education, Commission on	V-34

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

Public Safety, Department of V-37

Youth Commission V-49

Retirement and Group Insurance..... V-56

Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay..... V-56

Bond Debt Service Payments V-57

Lease Payments V-57

Special Provisions Relating to Public Safety and Criminal Justice Agencies V-57

 Federally Funded Projects V-57

Recapitulation - Article V - General Revenue..... V-58

Recapitulation - Article V - General Revenue - Dedicated V-59

Recapitulation - Article V - Federal Funds V-60

Recapitulation - Article V - Other Funds V-61

Recapitulation - Article V - All Funds V-62

ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES

Agriculture, Department of VI-1

Animal Health Commission VI-9

Commission on Environmental Quality VI-12

General Land Office and Veterans’ Land Board..... VI-23

Parks and Wildlife Department VI-28

Railroad Commission..... VI-40

Soil and Water Conservation Board..... VI-47

Water Development Board..... VI-49

 Debt Service Payments - Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds VI-55

Retirement and Group Insurance..... VI-57

Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay..... VI-57

Bond Debt Service Payments VI-58

Lease Payments VI-58

Recapitulation - Article VI - General Revenue VI-59

Recapitulation - Article VI - General Revenue - Dedicated VI-60

Recapitulation - Article VI - Federal Funds VI-61

Recapitulation - Article VI - Other Funds..... VI-62

Recapitulation - Article VI - All Funds VI-63

ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Housing and Community Affairs, Department of VII-1

Lottery Commission, Texas VII-8

Motor Vehicles, Department of.....VII-12

Rural Affairs, Texas Department of.....VII-14

Transportation, Department of VII-18

Workforce Commission, Texas VII-35

 Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account.....VII-44

Retirement and Group Insurance.....VII-46

Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....VII-46

Bond Debt Service Payments VII-47

Lease Payments VII-47

Special Provisions Relating to Business and Economic Development.....VII-48

 Federally Funded Projects.....VII-48

Recapitulation - Article VII - General Revenue VII-49

Recapitulation - Article VII - General Revenue - Dedicated.....VII-50

Recapitulation - Article VII - Federal Funds.....VII-51

Recapitulation - Article VII - Other Funds.....VII-52

Recapitulation - Article VII - All Funds.....VII-53

ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY

Administrative Hearings, State Office of VIII-1

Chiropractic Examiners, Board of..... VIII-4

Dental Examiners, Texas State Board of..... VIII-6

Funeral Service Commission VIII-8

Geoscientists, Board of Professional VIII-9

Health Professions Council VIII-11

Injured Employee Counsel, Office of..... VIII-13

Insurance, Department of VIII-15

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

Insurance Counsel, Office of Public.....	VIII-23
Land Surveying, Board of Professional.....	VIII-25
Licensing and Regulation, Department of.....	VIII-26
Texas Medical Board	VIII-31
Nursing, Texas Board of	VIII-34
Optometry Board.....	VIII-37
Pharmacy, Board of.....	VIII-38
Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners, Executive Council of	VIII-40
Plumbing Examiners, Board of	VIII-42
Podiatric Medical Examiners, Board of	VIII-44
Psychologists, Board of Examiners of.....	VIII-45
Racing Commission	VIII-47
Real Estate Commission.....	VIII-51
Securities Board.....	VIII-54
Utility Commission of Texas, Public	VIII-57
Utility Counsel, Office of Public.....	VIII-60
Veterinary Medical Examiners, Board of.....	VIII-62
Retirement and Group Insurance.....	VIII-63
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	VIII-64
Lease Payments	VIII-64
Special Provisions Relating to All Regulatory Agencies.....	VIII-65
Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections	VIII-65
Funding for Health Professions Council.....	VIII-65
TexasOnline Authority Appropriation.....	VIII-66
Peer Assistance Program Funding Requirements	VIII-67
Contingency Appropriation for Criminal History Record Information.....	VIII-67
Recapitulation - Article VIII - General Revenue	VIII-69
Recapitulation - Article VIII - General Revenue - Dedicated.....	VIII-70
Recapitulation - Article VIII - Federal Funds.....	VIII-71
Recapitulation - Article VIII - Other Funds	VIII-72
Recapitulation - Article VIII - All Funds	VIII-73

ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS

GENERAL PROVISIONS LEGISLATIVE INTENT.....	IX-1
Sec. 1.01. Limitations	IX-1
PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE POSITION CLASSIFICATION PLAN.....	IX-1
Sec. 2.01. Position Classification Plan	IX-1
Classified Positions for the 2012-13 Biennium	IX-1
Schedule A Classification Salary Schedule	IX-16
Schedule B Classification Salary Schedule	IX-16
Schedule C Classification Salary Schedule	IX-17
SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND OTHER EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS	IX-17
Sec. 3.01. Salary Rates.....	IX-17
Sec. 3.02. Salary Supplementation.....	IX-18
Sec. 3.03. Classified Salary Rates	IX-18
Sec. 3.04. Salary Limits.	IX-18
Sec. 3.05. Scheduled Exempt Positions	IX-18
Sec. 3.06. Evening, Night, Weekend Shift Pay: Registered Nurses and Licensed Vocational Nurses.	IX-20
Sec. 3.07. Recruitment and Retention Bonuses	IX-20
Sec. 3.08. Equity Adjustments.....	IX-20
Sec. 3.09. Classification Study on Scheduled Exempt Positions	IX-21
Sec. 3.10. Method of Salary Payments.....	IX-21
Sec. 3.11. Exception – Contracts Less Than 12 Months.....	IX-21
Sec. 3.12. Matching Retirement and Certain Insurance	IX-21
GRANT-MAKING PROVISIONS.....	IX-21
Sec. 4.01. Emergency and Deficiency Grants Out of Special Funds.....	IX-21
Sec. 4.02. Grant Restriction	IX-21
Sec. 4.03. Grants	IX-21
Sec. 4.04. Grants for Political Polling Prohibited	IX-22
Sec. 4.05. Limitation on Grants to Units of Local Government.....	IX-22

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

TRAVEL REGULATIONS	IX-22
Sec. 5.01. Travel Definitions.	IX-22
Sec. 5.02. General Travel Provisions	IX-23
Sec. 5.03. Failure to Comply.....	IX-23
Sec. 5.04. Transportation Expenses	IX-23
Sec. 5.05. Transportation in Personally Owned or Leased Aircraft	IX-23
Sec. 5.06. Travel Meals and Lodging Expenses.....	IX-23
Sec. 5.07. Special Provisions Regarding Travel Expenses.....	IX-24
Sec. 5.08. Limitation on Travel Expenditures.....	IX-24
Sec. 5.09. Travel and Per Diem of Board or Commission Members.....	IX-25
Sec. 5.10. Travel of Advisory Committee Members	IX-26
GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES	IX-26
Sec. 6.01. Definitions	IX-26
Sec. 6.02. Interpretation of Estimates.....	IX-26
Sec. 6.03. Excess Obligations Prohibited.....	IX-26
Sec. 6.04. Interpretation of Legislative Intent	IX-27
Sec. 6.05. Comptroller’s Duty to Pay.....	IX-27
Sec. 6.06. Last Quarter Expenditures.....	IX-27
Sec. 6.07. Employee Benefit and Debt Service Items	IX-27
Sec. 6.08. Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund	IX-27
Sec. 6.09. Appropriations from Special Funds.....	IX-28
Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels	IX-28
Sec. 6.11. Purchases of Postage	IX-30
Sec. 6.12. Expenditures for State-Federal Relations	IX-30
Sec. 6.13. Performance Rewards and Penalties.....	IX-30
Sec. 6.14. Bookkeeping Entries	IX-32
Sec. 6.15. Accounting for State Expenditures.....	IX-32
Sec. 6.16. Fee Increase Notification.....	IX-32
Sec. 6.17. Consolidated Funds	IX-32
Sec. 6.18. Demographic and Statistical Studies	IX-32
Sec. 6.19. Cost Allocations	IX-32
Sec. 6.20. Use of Appropriations to Contract for Audits	IX-32
Sec. 6.21. Limitations on Use of Appropriated Funds	IX-33
Sec. 6.22. Definition, Appropriation, Reporting and Audit of Earned Federal Funds	IX-33
REPORTING REQUIREMENTS	IX-35
Sec. 7.01. Budgeting and Reporting	IX-35
Sec. 7.02. Annual Reports and Inventories	IX-36
Sec. 7.03. Notification to Members of the Legislature.....	IX-36
Sec. 7.04. Contract Notification: Amounts Greater than \$50,000.....	IX-36
Sec. 7.05. Contract Notification: Amounts Greater than \$500,000.....	IX-36
Sec. 7.06. Reports and References	IX-37
Sec. 7.07. Reporting Fees, Fines, and Penalties.....	IX-37
Sec. 7.08. Reporting of Federal Homeland Security Funding.....	IX-37
Sec. 7.09. Reporting of Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Key Measures.....	IX-37
Sec. 7.10. Fraud Reporting	IX-37
OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY.....	IX-38
Sec. 8.01. Acceptance of Gifts of Money.....	IX-38
Sec. 8.02. Federal Funds/Block Grants.....	IX-38
Sec. 8.03. Reimbursements and Payments	IX-39
Sec. 8.04. Surplus Property.....	IX-40
Sec. 8.05. Refunds of Deposits	IX-40
Sec. 8.06. Vending Machines	IX-40
Sec. 8.07. Pay Station Telephones	IX-40
Sec. 8.08. Appropriation of Collections for Seminars and Conferences	IX-41
Sec. 8.09. Appropriation of Bond Proceeds	IX-41
Sec. 8.10. CMIA Interest Payments	IX-41
Sec. 8.11. Appropriation of Receipts: Credit, Charge, Debit Card, or Electronic Cost Recovery Service Fees	IX-41
INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS	IX-41
Sec. 9.01. Purchases of Information Resources Technologies	IX-41
Sec. 9.02. Quality Assurance Review of Major Information Resources Projects.....	IX-42

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Sec. 9.03. Biennial Operating Plan and Information Resources Strategic Plan Approval.....	IX-42
Sec. 9.04. Information Technology Replacement	IX-42
Sec. 9.05. TexasOnline Project: Occupational Licenses	IX-43
Sec. 9.06. TexasOnline Project: Cost Recovery Fees.....	IX-43
HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS.....	IX-43
Sec. 10.01. Purchasing of Pharmaceuticals	IX-43
Sec. 10.02. Full Application for Health Coverage	IX-43
Sec. 10.03. Appropriation of Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments to State Owned Hospitals	IX-43
Sec. 10.04. Informational Listing - Health Care Appropriations.....	IX-43
Sec. 10.05. Informational Listing on Use of Tobacco Settlement Receipts.....	IX-44
Sec. 10.06. Informational Listing-Supplemental Medicaid Payments.....	IX-46
PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY	IX-47
Sec. 11.01. Limitation on Use of Funds for Personal Residences	IX-47
Sec. 11.02. Statewide Capital Planning.....	IX-47
Sec. 11.03. Efficient Use of State Owned and Leased Space.....	IX-48
Sec. 11.04. State Owned Housing - Recover Housing Costs	IX-49
Sec. 11.05. State Agency Emergency Leases	IX-49
Sec. 11.06. Prepayment of Annual Lease Costs	IX-50
Sec. 11.07. Equipment Maintenance Cost Reductions.....	IX-50
PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY	IX-50
Sec. 12.01. Aircraft	IX-50
Sec. 12.02. Publication of Sale of Printed, Recorded, or Electronically Produced Matter or Records	IX-51
Sec. 12.03. Limitation on Expenditures for Purchases and Conversions of Alternative Fuel Vehicles	IX-51
Sec. 12.04. Lost Property	IX-52
Sec. 12.05. Transfer of Master Lease Purchase Program Payments.....	IX-52
Sec. 12.06. Interoperability Communications Equipment: Federal Funding.....	IX-52
Sec. 12.07. Interoperability Communications Equipment: All Appropriated Funding	IX-53
OTHER PROVISIONS.....	IX-54
Sec. 13.01. Employee Meal Authorization.....	IX-54
Sec. 13.02. Bank Fees and Charges	IX-54
Sec. 13.03. Appropriation: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Federal Funds	IX-54
Sec. 13.04. Appropriations from State Tax Revenue	IX-54
Sec. 13.05. Contingency Rider.....	IX-54
Sec. 13.06. Informational Items	IX-54
Sec. 13.07. Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts.....	IX-55
AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS	IX-55
Sec. 14.01. Appropriation Transfers	IX-55
Sec. 14.02. Transfers for Contract Services	IX-56
Sec. 14.03. Limitation on Expenditures – Capital Budget	IX-56
Sec. 14.04. Disaster Related Transfer Authority	IX-58
Sec. 14.05. Unexpended Balance Authority Between Fiscal Years within The Same Biennium	IX-59
AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS	IX-59
Sec. 15.01. Payments to the State Office of Risk Management (SORM).....	IX-59
Sec. 15.02. Contingency Appropriation Reduction.....	IX-61
Sec. 15.03. Appropriation Transfers: Billings for Statewide Allocated Costs.....	IX-61
LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS	IX-61
Sec. 16.01. Court Representation and Outside Legal Counsel	IX-61
Sec. 16.02. Judgments and Settlements.....	IX-63
Sec. 16.03. Expenditures for Representatives of Grievants Prohibited	IX-65
DATA CENTER SERVICES REDUCTIONS	IX-65
Sec. 17.01. Reductions Related to Data Center Services	IX-65
Sec. 17.02. Reduction for Employee Benefits.....	IX-68

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS	IX-69
Sec. 18.01. Informational Listing General Obligation Bond Proceeds.....	IX-69
Sec. 18.02. Interagency Contract to Coordinate Use of PARIS Data To Assist Veterans and Achieve Savings for State.....	IX-69
Sec. 18.03. Pension Plan Changes Study	IX-69
Sec. 18.04. Report on Efforts to Draw Down Discretionary Federal Funds For Transportation	IX-69
Sec. 18.05. Contingency for Development of a System to Measure Commercial Vehicle Traffic	IX-69
Sec. 18.06. Professional Development Partnerships for Early Childhood Education.....	IX-70
Sec. 18.07. Funding Contingent upon the Passage of Legislation.....	IX-70
Sec. 18.08. Limitation on Use of Appropriated Funds to Rehire Return-to-Work Retirees ..	IX-70
Sec. 18.09. Contingency for SB 1811 Foundation School Program Deferral	IX-70
Sec. 18.10. Payroll Contribution for Group Health Insurance.....	IX-70
Sec. 18.11. Increase Tax Compliance and State Revenue Related to Natural Gas Tax Collections.....	IX-71
Sec. 18.12. Appropriations Reduction	IX-71
Sec. 18.13. Reduction to State Appropriations	IX-71
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – General Revenue.....	IX-72
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – General Revenue – Dedicated.....	IX-73
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – Federal Funds	IX-74
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – Other Funds	IX-75
Recapitulation – Article IX - General Provisions – All Funds	IX-76

ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE

Senate.....	X-1
House of Representatives	X-2
Legislative Council	X-3
Uniform State Laws, Commission on	X-5
State Auditor’s Office	X-5
Legislative Reference Library	X-6
Retirement and Group Insurance.....	X-7
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	X-7
Lease Payments	X-8
Special Provisions Relating to the Legislature	X-8
Recapitulation - Article X - General Revenue.....	X-9
Recapitulation - Article X - Other Funds	X-10
Recapitulation - Article X - All Funds	X-11

**ARTICLE XI – AGENCY PROGRAMS AND STRATEGIES NOT FUNDED
ELSEWHERE IN THIS ACT**

ARTICLE XII –SAVINGS CLAUSE

ARTICLE XIII – EMERGENCY CLAUSE

ARTICLE XI – AGENCY PROGRAMS AND STRATEGIES NOT FUNDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS ACT	XI-1
ARTICLE XII –SAVINGS CLAUSE	XII-1
ARTICLE XIII – EMERGENCY CLAUSE	XII-1

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 1,070,652,225	\$ 1,049,234,170
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	12,339,436,920	11,348,574,770
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	25,099,984,613	24,249,802,030
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	185,935,049	185,832,879
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	4,219,994,953	4,259,441,826
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	341,907,452	340,693,166
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	296,731,266	298,576,036
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	137,955,068	138,788,217
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	(96,973,266)	(3,968,252,190)
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>162,798,300</u>	<u>178,400,940</u>
GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue	<u>\$ 43,758,422,580</u>	<u>\$ 38,081,091,844</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 268,365,537	\$ 195,728,196
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	468,292,350	459,641,666
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	1,307,482,661	1,258,994,018
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	32,704,675	32,651,917
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	122,263,387	123,755,837
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	519,512,874	507,852,396
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	195,711,367	196,759,699
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	120,790,677	120,272,266
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	(1,597,775)	(71,940,403)
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	0	0
GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue - Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,033,525,753</u>	<u>\$ 2,823,715,592</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 360,500,923	\$ 318,322,963
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	17,266,621,849	15,315,052,873
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	5,814,132,345	5,121,466,867
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	1,800,000	1,800,000
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	815,239,181	810,642,455
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	583,992,946	614,064,280
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	5,010,695,812	4,088,755,600
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	3,378,749	2,953,810
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	(7,426,588)	(1,734,365,074)
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
GRAND TOTAL, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 29,848,935,217</u>	<u>\$ 24,538,693,774</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(Other Funds)***

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 497,801,684	\$ 390,333,620
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	261,552,617	243,341,084
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	6,619,400,587	6,799,031,754
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	93,550,289	96,335,687
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	689,723,878	655,247,745
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	196,003,518	133,504,549
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	7,303,817,702	6,718,230,973
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	11,714,457	11,717,395
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	(4,345,233)	(4,632,368)
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>281,400</u>	<u>281,400</u>
GRAND TOTAL, Other Funds	<u>\$ 15,669,500,899</u>	<u>\$ 15,043,391,839</u>

* Excludes interagency contracts

**RECAPITULATION - ALL ARTICLES
(All Funds)***

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 2,197,320,369	\$ 1,953,618,949
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	30,335,903,736	27,366,610,393
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	38,841,000,206	37,429,294,669
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	313,990,013	316,620,483
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	5,847,221,399	5,849,087,863
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	1,641,416,790	1,596,114,391
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	12,806,956,147	11,302,322,308
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	273,838,951	273,731,688
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	(110,342,862)	(5,779,190,035)
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>163,079,700</u>	<u>178,682,340</u>
GRAND TOTAL, All Funds	<u>\$ 92,310,384,449</u>	<u>\$ 80,486,893,049</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	235,678.7	235,563.0

* Excludes interagency contracts

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
AN ACT**

appropriating money for the support of the Judicial, Executive, and Legislative Branches of the State government, for the construction of State buildings, and for State aid to public junior colleges, for the period beginning September 1, 2011 and ending August 31, 2013; authorizing and prescribing conditions, limitations, rules, and procedures for allocating and expending the appropriated funds; and declaring an emergency.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS:

ARTICLE I

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated agencies of general government.

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,222,115	\$ 2,349,846
GR Dedicated - Commission on the Arts Operating Account No. 334	1,321,157	193,426
Federal Funds	1,075,500	1,075,500
Appropriated Receipts	<u>152,000</u>	<u>152,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 3,770,772</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,770,772</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12.0	12.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$85,250	\$85,250
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS		
Provide and Support Arts and Cultural Grants.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ARTS ORGANIZATION GRANTS	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 2,100,000
A.1.2. Strategy: ARTS EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 850,000	\$ 850,000
A.1.3. Strategy: DIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 351,467</u>	<u>\$ 351,467</u>
Direct Administration of Arts Organization & Arts Education Grants.		
Total, Goal A: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS	<u><u>\$ 3,301,467</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,301,467</u></u>
B. Goal: PROMOTION AND PARTICIPATION		
Promote Participation in Arts & Cultural Events.		
B.1.1. Strategy: CULTURAL TOURISM GRANTS	\$ 0	\$ 0
B.1.2. Strategy: MARKETING AND FUNDRAISING	\$ 0	\$ 0
Market Arts & Cultural Events; Raise Private Funds for Agency Programs.		
B.1.3. Strategy: DIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Direct Admin of Cultural Tourism Grants and Marketing & Fundraising.		
Total, Goal B: PROMOTION AND PARTICIPATION	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
(Continued)

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 374,070	\$ 374,070
C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 95,235	\$ 95,235
 Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	 \$ 469,305	 \$ 469,305
 Grand Total, COMMISSION ON THE ARTS	 \$ 3,770,772	 \$ 3,770,772

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 648,641	\$ 648,641
Other Personnel Costs	19,140	19,140
Professional Fees and Services	1,350	1,350
Consumable Supplies	4,800	4,800
Utilities	9,200	9,200
Travel	33,873	33,873
Rent - Building	600	600
Rent - Machine and Other	16,000	16,000
Other Operating Expense	87,168	87,168
Grants	2,950,000	2,950,000
 Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	 \$ 3,770,772	 \$ 3,770,772

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 43,135	\$ 43,351
Group Insurance	88,597	89,306
Social Security	46,373	46,605
Benefits Replacement	1,140	1,066
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ 179,245	 \$ 180,328

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 179,245 \$ 180,328

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on the Arts. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on the Arts. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on the Arts shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ARTS AND CULTURAL GRANTS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Grant Dollars Provided to Minority Organizations	20%	20%
Percentage of Grant Dollars to Rural Counties	5%	5%
Percentage of Grants Funded That Are for Arts Education	20%	20%
A.1.1. Strategy: ARTS ORGANIZATION GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Funded Applications from Rural Counties	136	136
Number of Funded Applications from Minority Organizations	310	310
Efficiencies:		
Average Grant Amount Awarded to Arts and Cultural Organizations	3,000	3,000
A.1.2. Strategy: ARTS EDUCATION GRANTS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Grant Amount Awarded for Arts Education	2,800	2,800
Explanatory:		
Average Grant Amount Requested for Arts Education	14,000	14,000
 B. Goal: PROMOTION AND PARTICIPATION		
B.1.3. Strategy: DIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Marketing and Public Relations Activities, Conferences, and Seminars to Promote Cultural Tourism	0	0

COMMISSION ON THE ARTS
(Continued)

2. **Unexpended Balances within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances in appropriations made to Strategy A.1.1, Arts Organization Grants, and Strategy A.1.2, Arts Education Grants, remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the Commission on the Arts for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, for the same purpose.
3. **Texas State of the Arts License Plates: Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Arts Organization Grants, and Strategy A.1.2, Arts Education Grants, is 50 percent of license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 (estimated to be \$150,000 each fiscal year of the biennium), from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code § 504.604 and deposited to the credit of the Commission on the Arts Operating Account No. 334.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, out of the appropriations made herein are hereby appropriated to the Commission on the Arts for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

4. **Limitation on Reimbursements for Commission Meetings.** Notwithstanding Article IX provisions, the number of days commissioners are appropriated expenses related to conducting Commission business as provided by Government Code § 659.032 is not to exceed six days a fiscal year.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 71,194,376	\$ 71,210,810
Child Support Retained Collection Account	96,861,103	93,866,657
Attorney General Debt Collection Receipts	8,300,000	8,300,000
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees Fund No. 8042	3,236,560	3,236,560
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 179,592,039</u>	<u>\$ 176,614,027</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
AG Law Enforcement Account No. 5006	543,791	543,791
Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010	188,504	188,504
Attorney General Volunteer Advocate Program Account No. 5036	18,000	18,500
Compensation to Victims of Crime Account No. 469	86,607,561	86,607,561
Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494	258,531	258,531
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 87,616,387</u>	<u>\$ 87,616,887</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	214,343,321	207,917,105
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	218,521	218,521
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 214,561,842</u>	<u>\$ 208,135,626</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006	5,938,292	5,938,292
Appropriated Receipts	20,753,912	20,803,481
Interagency Contracts	12,044,315	12,044,315
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 38,736,519</u>	<u>\$ 38,786,088</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 520,506,787</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 511,152,628</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	4,161.9	4,161.9
Number of FTEs in Riders:	40.0	40.0

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Attorney General, Group 6	\$150,000	\$150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES		
Provide General Legal Services to the State and Authorized Entities.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEGAL SERVICES	\$ 81,254,501	\$ 81,384,071
Provide Counseling/Litigation/Alternative Dispute Resolution Services.		
B. Goal: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW		
Enforce State/Federal Child Support Laws.		
B.1.1. Strategy: CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT	\$ 273,784,271	\$ 263,266,401
Establish Paternity/Obligations, Enforce Orders and Distribute Monies.		
B.1.2. Strategy: STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT	\$ 12,824,480	\$ 12,189,629
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW	\$ 286,608,751	\$ 275,456,030
C. Goal: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES		
Investigate/Process Applications for Compensation to Crime Victims.		
C.1.1. Strategy: CRIME VICTIMS' COMPENSATION	\$ 90,538,011	\$ 92,206,504
Review Claims, Determine Eligibility/State Liability, Pay Correctly.		
C.1.2. Strategy: VICTIMS ASSISTANCE	\$ 46,425,357	\$ 46,425,857
Provide Grants & Contrcts for Victims Svcs/Sexual Asslt Vctms/Chld Adv.		
Total, Goal C: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES	\$ 136,963,368	\$ 138,632,361
D. Goal: REFER MEDICAID CRIMES		
Investigate/Refer for Prosecution Fraud/Misconduct Involving Medicaid.		
D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID INVESTIGATION	\$ 14,521,352	\$ 14,521,351
Conduct Investigation Supporting Prosecution of Alleged Medicaid Crime.		
E. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR SORM		
Provide Administrative Support for the State Office of Risk Management.		
E.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR SORM	\$ 1,158,815	\$ 1,158,815
Provide Administrative Support to the State Office of Risk Management.		
Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	<u>\$ 520,506,787</u>	<u>\$ 511,152,628</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 14,132,008	\$ 1,632,008
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 197,462,489	\$ 197,801,312
Other Personnel Costs	5,897,307	5,897,307
Professional Fees and Services	54,658,861	43,038,925
Fuels and Lubricants	273,852	273,852
Consumable Supplies	2,451,586	2,451,586
Utilities	2,269,617	2,269,617
Travel	5,320,767	5,270,769
Rent - Building	12,194,158	12,194,158
Rent - Machine and Other	2,499,829	2,499,829
Other Operating Expense	193,177,160	182,653,612
Grants	57,881,017	57,881,517
Capital Expenditures	<u>552,152</u>	<u>552,152</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 534,638,795</u>	<u>\$ 512,784,636</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 11,983,846	\$ 12,043,765

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

Group Insurance	28,846,904	29,078,096
Social Security	15,457,202	15,534,488
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,119,796</u>	<u>1,047,009</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 57,407,748</u>	<u>\$ 57,703,358</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 5,383,627</u>	<u>\$ 5,275,427</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 62,791,375</u>	<u>\$ 62,978,785</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of the Attorney General. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of the Attorney General. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of the Attorney General shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Delinquent State Revenue Collected	45,000,000	45,000,000
A.1.1. Strategy: LEGAL SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Legal Hours Billed to Litigation and Counseling	1,127,611	1,118,424
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Legal Hour	51.64	52.36
B. Goal: ENFORCE CHILD SUPPORT LAW		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Title IV-D Cases That Have Court Orders for Child Support	82%	82%
Percent of All Current Child Support Amounts Due That Are Collected	63%	63%
Percent of Title IV-D Cases with Arrears Due in Which Any Amount Is Paid Toward Arrears	66%	66%
Percent of Paternity Establishments for Out of Wedlock Births	90%	90%
B.1.1. Strategy: CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Amount of Title IV-D Child Support Collected (in Millions)	3,233	3,433
Efficiencies:		
Ratio of Total Dollars Collected Per Dollar Spent	11.76	13
B.1.2. Strategy: STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Payment Receipts Processed by the SDU Vendor	18,066,000	19,125,000
C. Goal: CRIME VICTIMS' SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Amount of Crime Victims' Compensation Awarded	80,274,586	82,963,261
C.1.1. Strategy: CRIME VICTIMS' COMPENSATION		
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Analyze a Claim and Make an Award	54	54
D. Goal: REFER MEDICAID CRIMES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Amount of Medicaid Over-payments Identified	56,600,000	56,600,000
D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAID INVESTIGATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Concluded	508	508

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or may be expended on other non-capital expenditures within the strategy to which the funds were appropriated. However, any amounts spent on capital items are subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 23,814,623	\$ 24,006,856
(2) Child Support PC Refresh	1,535,741	1,535,741
(3) Child Support TXCSES 2.0 Infrastructure Enhancements and Improvements	4,266,906	6,042,431
(4) CS TXCSES 2.0 Enterprise Content Management	699,891	1,231,071
(5) CS TXCSES 2.0 Enterprise Reporting System	773,810	275,500
(6) CS TXCSES 2.0 RODEO Upgrade	400,000	267,246
(7) CS TXCSES 2.0 Security Management	556,100	275,501
(8) CS TXCSES 2.0 Establishment and Enforcement Renewal	500,000	UB
(9) Crime Victims Legacy Workflow System	2,000,000	1,659,500
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 34,547,071</u>	<u>\$ 35,293,846</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 34,547,071</u>	<u>\$ 35,293,846</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,634,970	\$ 2,634,970
Child Support Retained Collection Account	9,043,332	9,626,602
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 11,678,302</u>	<u>\$ 12,261,572</u>
GR Dedicated - Compensation to Victims of Crime Account No. 469	455,295	506,757
Federal Funds	21,352,650	21,464,693
Appropriated Receipts	1,060,824	1,060,824
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 34,547,071</u>	<u>\$ 35,293,846</u>

3. **Cost Allocation, Reporting Requirement.** The Attorney General's Office is directed to continue an accounting and billing system by which the costs of legal services provided to each agency may be determined. This cost information shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year.

4. **Child Support Collections.**

- a. The Attorney General shall deposit Child Support Retained Collections in a special account in the Comptroller's Office. The account shall be called the Child Support Retained Collection Account. Child Support Retained Collections shall include the state share of funds collected by the Office of the Attorney General which were previously paid by the State as Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or foster care payments, all child support enforcement incentive payments received from the federal government, and all revenues specifically established by statute on a fee or service-provided basis and pertaining to the Child Support Enforcement Program.
- b. Amounts earned as interest on, and allocated by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to, the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994, in excess of \$808,289 in fiscal year 2012 and \$808,289 in fiscal year 2013, shall be transferred monthly by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to such funds from the General Revenue Fund, and all amounts so transferred are hereby appropriated to the Attorney General for use during the 2012-13 biennium, in addition to the

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

amounts otherwise appropriated herein. Amounts transferred pursuant to this provision shall be shown as a separate, individual entry in the Method of Finance in all standard reports regularly utilizing a method of finance which are submitted to the Governor's Office or the Legislative Budget Board.

- c. The Attorney General, in cooperation with the Comptroller of Public Accounts, shall develop and maintain such cost centers and/or sub accounts within the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and/or the Child Support Retained Collection Account as may be determined necessary or appropriate to separately account for, and allocate the interest earned on, the various sources for receipts deposited to, and types of expenditures made from such funds. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall separately allocate interest earned by the State to each such cost center and/or subaccount, or to such groupings thereof as may be designated by the Attorney General for purposes of reporting interest earned to the federal government.
 - d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is directed to transfer and carry forward all the balances of funds in the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account as of August 31, 2011, in such funds to be available for use in fiscal year 2012. Any balances in the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account on hand as of August 31, 2012, shall be carried forward in such funds as funding sources for the appropriation for fiscal year 2013.
 - e. In addition to the amounts otherwise appropriated for Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, all funds received from the federal government as reimbursement for the costs and fees paid to counties, district or county clerks, sheriffs or constables pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 231 of the Texas Family Code are hereby appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General for use during the 2012-13 biennium.
5. **Reporting Requirement.** The Attorney General's Office is directed to develop and maintain separate accounting information and records on receipts and distribution of funds from the Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account. Such information must at a minimum identify all deposits, allocations, and expenditures by type of revenues. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall prescribe rules and procedures to assure compliance with this section and all transactions and balances shall be reconciled monthly against the records of the Comptroller. In addition to the requirements for annual financial reports required by the General Provisions of this Act, the Attorney General shall include a separate section detailing all such balances, receipts, and distributions of money in Child Support Trust Fund No. 994 and the Child Support Retained Collection Account. The report must specifically show balances held for transfer to operating appropriations of the Attorney General's Office and any other agency. In addition, any balances which are unclaimed and subject to escheat under other laws must be identified as to amount and age.
6. **Debt Collections.**
- a. The Office of the Attorney General shall attempt to collect all delinquent judgments owed the State of Texas. A portion of those debts collected, as outlined below, shall be eligible for retention by the Office of the Attorney General and may be used as a source of funding for agency operations as specified in and limited by the method of financing of the Office. One hundred percent of the debts collected by the Office of the Attorney General and eligible for retention by the Office shall be applied toward the amounts shown above for Attorney General Debt Collection Receipts in the method of financing for agency operations. Regardless of the total amount collected by the Attorney General, in no event shall this provision be construed as an appropriation in addition to the amount appropriated above as specified in the method of financing, of any of the funds collected by the Office of the Attorney General.
 - b. To be eligible for retention by the Office of the Attorney General, the debt collected must be from a qualifying judgment. Qualifying judgments, as used in this rider, are judgments that are at least one year old from the date of entry of the court order and also include debts not reduced to judgment where there are collections on the debt by the Collections Division of the Attorney General's Office if the debt is delinquent by more than one year or has been certified for collection to the Collections Division of the Attorney General's Office. In no event shall more than \$5.0 million from collections stemming from a common nucleus of operative fact be eligible for retention by the Office of the Attorney General.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

- c. It is the intent of the Legislature that the following not be allowed as a credit toward the percentage set forth in Rider 6a above: judgments collected by state agencies; judgments less than one year old; or judgments collected without direct action by the Attorney General's Collection Division.
- d. The Attorney General shall maintain a centralized recordkeeping system for accounting for various departmental and agency certification of delinquent taxes, judgments, and other debts owed the state. The accounting should distinguish by type of tax, judgment, or other debt, and provide for: when the debt was certified by an agency or department for collection by the Attorney General; when it was collected or disposed of, and such other information as the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, or the Comptroller of Public Accounts may require. The Attorney General shall submit semi-annual reports to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board detailing by agency or department the amount of each debt, when the debt was certified, and when and in what amount, it was collected or disposed of.
7. **River Compact Lawsuit Contingency.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, is funding set aside to purchase professional services to force compliance with the Texas river compacts by member states and/or agencies of the United States and defend the State in any legal proceeding involving the compacts.
8. **Appropriation of Receipts, Court Costs.** Out of the funds appropriated above as Appropriated Receipts, \$16,797,356 in 2012 and \$15,810,483 in 2013 represents the annual appropriation of court costs, attorneys' fees, and investigative costs recovered by the Office of the Attorney General. Court costs, attorneys' fees, and investigative costs recovered by the Office of the Attorney General in excess of those specifically appropriated and shown in the agency's method of financing are appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General in an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 each fiscal year and shall be used for Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services. At least semi-annually, beginning within 60 days after the close of each fiscal year or more often upon request of the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Attorney General shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, the Senate Finance Committee, the House Appropriations Committee, and the Governor a report that lists each case in which an award of court costs, attorneys' fees, or investigative fees was made, the date of the award, the amount of court costs that were awarded, the amount of investigative costs that were awarded, the amount of attorneys' fees that were awarded, and the strategy or strategies to which the above receipts were allocated, in addition to any other information that may be requested by the Legislative Budget Board.
9. **Interagency Contracts for Legal Services.** The Office of the Attorney General shall not be appropriated any state funds from interagency contracts, notwithstanding the provisions of the section entitled Reimbursements and Payments, in Article IX, General Provisions of this Act unless the Attorney General gives prior written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, accompanied by written permission by the affected agency. Any such interagency contract for legal services between the Attorney General's Office and state agencies shall not jeopardize the ability of the agencies to carry out their legislative mandates, shall not affect their budget such that employees must be terminated in order to pay the requested amount, and shall not exceed reasonable attorney fees for similar legal services in the private sector. The Office of the Attorney General is hereby appropriated funds received from interagency contracts for non-legal services rendered by the Office of the Attorney General.
10. **Unexpended Balances: Between Fiscal Years within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in appropriations made to the Office of the Attorney General are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012. It is the intent of the Legislature that any unexpended balances in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, shall be used only to enforce child support laws and regulations.
11. **Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Attorney General is hereby authorized to direct agency resources and transfer such amounts appropriated above between appropriation line items.
12. **Victims Assistance Grants.** Funds appropriated above in C.1.2, Victims Assistance, shall be spent as follows:

<u>Program:</u>	<u>FY2012</u>	<u>FY2013</u>
(1) Victims Assistance Coordinators and Victims Liaisons	\$2,443,518	\$2,443,518
(2) Court Appointed Special Advocates	8,518,000	8,518,500

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

(3) Sexual Assault Prevention and Crisis Services Program	10,285,541	10,285,541
(4) Sexual Assault Services Program Grants	375,000	375,000
(5) Children's Advocacy Centers	7,999,003	7,999,003
(6) Legal Services Grants	2,500,000	2,500,000
(7) Other Victims Assistance Grants	10,564,445	10,564,445
(8) Statewide Victim Notification System	3,502,263	3,502,263
(9) Address Confidentiality	258,531	258,531
Total	46,446,301	46,446,801

Method of Financing:

General Revenue - Dedicated

Compensation to Victims of Crime Fund No. 469	42,799,105	42,799,105
Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund No. 494	258,531	258,531
Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010	209,449	209,449
Attorney General Volunteer Advocate Program Plates Account No. 5036	18,000	18,500
Subtotal, General Revenue - Dedicated	\$43,285,085	\$43,285,585
Federal Funds	3,161,216	3,161,216
Total, Method of Financing	46,446,301	46,446,801

The Office of the Attorney General shall adopt rules for the competitive allocation of funds under item number (7) Other Victims Assistance Grants. None of the funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, may be expended on grants to organizations that make contributions to campaigns for elective office or that endorse candidates.

Within 100 days after the close of each fiscal year, the Office of the Attorney General shall submit a report detailing the expenditure of funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance. The report shall include information on the guidelines used to select programs that receive grants, on the amount of grants awarded in each of the categories listed above, on the amount of expenditures for administration, and on audit and oversight activities conducted relating to the victims assistance grants and the programs receiving such grants. The report shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Appropriations Committee.

- 13. Appropriation of CASA License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, is 50 percent of license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2010 (estimated to be \$ 18,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$18,500 in fiscal year 2013), from the sale of license plates as provided by the Transportation Code Section 504.611 and deposited to the credit of the General Revenue - Dedicated Attorney General Volunteer Advocate Program Plates Account No. 5036.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriation made herein are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

- 14. Child Support Contractors.** Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions associated with contracted workers in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, shall be exempt from the provisions in Article IX relating to limiting state agency employment levels.
- 15. Elephant Butte Litigation.** The Office of the Attorney General may, if the Attorney General deems necessary, use funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, for potential intervention in certain developing ground and surface water disputes with the state of New Mexico along the Rio Grande Project from Elephant Butte Reservoir to Fort Quitman, Texas.
- 16. Excess Incentive Collections.** In addition to Child Support Retained Collections appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General is hereby appropriated Child Support Incentive Collections receipts in excess of \$51,335,277 in fiscal year 2012 and \$51,335,277 in fiscal year 2013, to be used in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, and B.1.2, State Disbursement Unit, during the 2012-13 biennium.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

17. **Litigation Related to the Conversion of Mineral Rights on State Property.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, out of the State Highway Fund No. 006 for the 2012-13 biennium, is funding for litigation expenses related to the conversion of mineral rights on state property.
18. **Interagency Contract with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.** Notwithstanding Rider 9 above, Interagency Contracts for Legal Services, the Office of the Attorney General is appropriated any funds transferred from the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) pursuant to an interagency contract for the Office of the Attorney General to provide legal services to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.
19. **Interagency Contract with the Department of Public Safety.** Notwithstanding Rider 9 above, Interagency Contracts for Legal Services, the Office of the Attorney General is appropriated any funds transferred from the Department of Public Safety pursuant to an interagency contract for the Office of the Attorney General to provide legal services to the Department of Public Safety.
20. **Bond Review Fees.** Included in the General Revenue amounts appropriated above for the 2012-13 biennium is \$8,773,794 in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, and \$1,388,590 in Strategy D.1.1, Medicaid Investigation, from the deposit of bond review fees as authorized by Government Code, § 1202.004.
21. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds in federally funded programs and with prior approval by the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Attorney General may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue funds, pending receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed the anticipated reimbursement, in each fiscal year of the biennium. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the General Revenue method of finance shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
22. **Travel Cap Exemption for Litigation Related Travel.** Travel expenses incurred by the Office of the Attorney General related to litigation are exempt from the requirements of Article IX, Section 5.08, Limitation on Travel Expenditures.
23. **Sex Offender Apprehension.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall coordinate activities related to sex offender apprehension with the Department of Public Safety, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, the Board of Pardons and Parole, and any other state law enforcement agency in order to maximize resources for the apprehension and arrest of sex offenders.
24. **Unexpended Balances Carried Forward Between Biennia.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended balances out of Appropriated Receipts as of August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$7,885,554) remaining in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, from the collection of attorney fees, investigative costs, and court costs for the purpose of litigation related expenses.

Any unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
25. **Capital Expenditures Authorized.** Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in this Act, the Office of the Attorney General is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General for the acquisition of capital budget items.
26. **Contingency Appropriation: Electronic Filing of Documents Fee.** Contingent upon passage of legislation assessing a fee for the electronic filing of certain documents established by Texas Government Code Chapter 402, and in addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General revenues derived from the new fee assessment and deposited to Revenue Object Code (to be determined) in the General Revenue Fund in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13 biennium, an amount not to exceed \$450,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2013. These funds shall be used to operate programs in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services.

These appropriations are contingent upon the Office of the Attorney General assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum, program costs for review of electronic filing of documents in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, as well as

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

"Other Direct and Indirect Costs", appropriated elsewhere in this Act estimated to be \$85,054 in fiscal year 2012 and \$85,054 in fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In addition, contingent upon the passage of legislation authorizing the electronic filing fee and the appropriation of funds described herein, the Office of the Attorney General's Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) is hereby increased by 10.0 in fiscal year 2012 and by 10.0 in fiscal year 2013, and the following performance measure targets are adjusted by the following incremental amounts:

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>
Legal Hours Billed to Litigation and Counseling	10,000	10,000
Average Cost Per Legal Hour	10.01	10.01

27. Contingency Appropriation: Comprehensive Development Agreement Review Fee.

Contingent upon passage of legislation assessing a fee for the review of comprehensive development agreements, and in addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General revenues derived from the new fee assessment and deposited to Revenue Object Code (to be determined) in the General Revenue Fund in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13 biennium, an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2013. These funds shall be used to operate programs in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services.

These appropriations are contingent upon the Office of the Attorney General assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum, program costs for review of comprehensive development agreements in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, as well as "Other Direct and Indirect Costs", appropriated elsewhere in this Act estimated to be \$209,634 in fiscal year 2012 and \$209,634 in fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In addition, contingent upon the passage of legislation authorizing the comprehensive development agreements fee and the appropriation of funds described herein, the Office of the Attorney General's Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) is hereby increased by 25.0 in fiscal year 2012 and by 25.0 in fiscal year 2013, and the following performance measure targets are increased by the following incremental amounts:

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>
Legal Hours Billed to Litigation and Counseling	15,000	15,000
Average Cost Per Legal Hour	10.01	10.01

28. Contingency Appropriation: Outside Legal Counsel Contracts Review Fee. Contingent upon passage of legislation assessing a fee for the review of invoices for outside legal services, and in addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General revenues derived from the new fee assessment and deposited to Revenue Object Code (to be determined) in the General Revenue Fund in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13 biennium, an amount not to exceed \$182,008 in fiscal year 2012 and \$182,008 in fiscal year 2013. These funds shall be used to operate programs in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services.

These appropriations are contingent upon the Office of the Attorney General assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum, program costs for review of outside legal contract invoices in Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, as well as "Other Direct and Indirect Costs", appropriated elsewhere in this Act estimated to be \$42,524 in fiscal year 2012 and \$42,524 in fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In addition, contingent upon the passage of legislation authorizing the outside legal counsel contracts review fee and the appropriation of funds described herein, the Office of the Attorney

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
(Continued)

General's Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) is hereby increased by 5.0 in fiscal year 2012 and by 5.0 in fiscal year 2013, and the following performance measure targets are increased by the following incremental amounts:

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>
Legal Hours Billed to Litigation and Counseling	1,000	1,000
Average Cost Per Legal Hour	3.01	3.01

- 29. State Office of Risk Management.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Administrative Support for SORM, is \$1,158,815 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,158,815 in fiscal year 2013 in Interagency Contracts from the State Office of Risk Management (SORM) for the administrative support of SORM.
- 30. Annual Child Support Service Fee.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Enforcement, are revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 by the Office of the Attorney General for assessing a \$25 annual service fee on all non-TANF cases in which \$500 or more has been collected in child support payments, established by Texas Family Code, Chapter 231, and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3618 in the General Revenue Fund, estimated to be \$11,205,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$11,925,000 in Fiscal Year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 31. Monthly Child Support Processing Fee.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.2, State Disbursement Unit, are revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 by the Office of the Attorney General for assessing a \$3 monthly processing fee on child support payments processed through the State Disbursement Unit, established by Texas Family Code, Chapter 231, and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3618 in the General Revenue Fund, estimated to be \$1,028,825 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,045,256 in fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 32. Contingency Appropriation for Outside Legal Counsel.** Contingent upon the final resolution of State of Texas vs. Sandoz Inc. f/k/a Geneva Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Cause No. D-1-GV-07-001259, and State of Texas vs. Eon Labs, Inc. and Lek Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Cause No. D-1-GV-09-001839, and contingent upon the Comptroller of Public Accounts certifying that \$12,500,000 in additional revenue is generated from the aforementioned lawsuits, there is hereby appropriated to the Office of the Attorney General from the revenues derived from the settlement of the lawsuits, an amount not to exceed \$12,500,000 in General Revenue for the 2012-13 biennium for payment of the outside counsel representing the State of Texas in the lawsuits, pursuant to Outside Counsel Contract: OCC No. 2007-302-0012.

BOND REVIEW BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 486,967	\$ 486,968
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 486,967</u>	<u>\$ 486,968</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	8.0	8.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$99,000	\$99,000

BOND REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING

Issue Texas' Bonds Cost Effectively Using Sound Debt Mgmt. Policies.

A.1.1. Strategy: REVIEW BOND ISSUES	\$	162,936	\$	162,937
Review Bond Issues to Assure Legality and Other Provisions.				
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE BOND DEBT	\$	83,575	\$	83,575
Report to the Legislature on Debt Obligation and Policy Alternatives.				
Total, Goal A: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING	\$	246,511	\$	246,512

B. Goal: LOCAL BOND DEBT

Ensure That Public Officials Have Current Info on Debt Management.

B.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE LOCAL BOND DEBT	\$	94,978	\$	94,978
Analyze Data on Local Government Finance and Debt Management.				

C. Goal: PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS

Equitably Administer the Private Activity Bond Allocation for Texas.

C.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS	\$	145,478	\$	145,478
Effectively Administer the Private Activity Bond Allocation Program.				

Grand Total, BOND REVIEW BOARD	\$	486,967	\$	486,968

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	459,594	\$	459,594
Other Personnel Costs		9,460		9,460
Professional Fees and Services		3,000		3,000
Consumable Supplies		1,000		1,000
Travel		1,000		1,000
Rent - Building		500		500
Rent - Machine and Other		4,200		4,200
Other Operating Expense		8,213		8,214

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	486,967	\$	486,968

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	28,758	\$	28,901
Group Insurance		65,658		66,185
Social Security		41,297		41,504
Benefits Replacement		2,682		2,507

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	138,395	\$	139,097

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$	58,055	\$	58,200

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	196,450	\$	197,297

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Bond Review Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Bond Review Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Bond Review Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

BOND REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROTECT TEXAS BOND RATING		
A.1.1. Strategy: REVIEW BOND ISSUES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State Bond Issues and Lease-purchase Projects Reviewed	55	60
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE BOND DEBT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Responses to Debt Information Requests	100	150
B. Goal: LOCAL BOND DEBT		
B.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE LOCAL BOND DEBT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Local Government Financings Analyzed	1,000	1,000
C. Goal: PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS		
C.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Applications Reviewed	100	110

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Cancer Prevention and Research Fund No. 5136	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	20,000	20,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	300,000,000	300,000,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 300,020,000</u>	<u>\$ 300,020,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 300,026,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 300,026,000</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	24.0	24.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 7	\$214,000	\$214,000
Chief Scientific Officer, Group 6	212,000	212,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS		
Create and Expedite Innovation in Cancer Research and Prevention Servs.		
A.1.1. Strategy: AWARD CANCER RESEARCH GRANTS	\$ 261,262,199	\$ 261,059,105
A.1.2. Strategy: AWARD CANCER PREVENTION GRANTS	\$ 29,012,567	\$ 29,012,567
A.1.3. Strategy: GRANT REVIEW AND AWARD OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 6,944,359</u>	<u>\$ 6,944,359</u>
Total, Goal A: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS	<u>\$ 297,219,125</u>	<u>\$ 297,016,031</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,806,875	\$ 3,009,969
Grand Total, CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS	<u><u>\$ 300,026,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 300,026,000</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,586,531	\$ 2,586,531
Other Personnel Costs	25,000	25,000
Professional Fees and Services	4,655,971	6,207,001

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	52,656	25,750
Utilities	32,600	32,600
Travel	48,576	52,320
Rent - Building	432,317	451,850
Rent - Machine and Other	16,763	21,776
Other Operating Expense	1,900,820	551,500
Grants	290,274,766	290,071,672
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 300,026,000	\$ 300,026,000

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 93,883	\$ 94,353
Group Insurance	93,976	93,976
Social Security	124,123	124,743
Benefits Replacement	4,506	4,213
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 316,488	\$ 317,285
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 40,243,388	\$ 59,492,174
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 40,559,876	\$ 59,809,459

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: CANCER RESEARCH AND PREVENTION SVCS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Counties with Cancer Prevention Services and Activities Initiated as Addressed in the Texas Cancer Plan through Grant Awards	100	100
A.1.1. Strategy: AWARD CANCER RESEARCH GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Entities Relocating to Texas for Cancer-Research Related Projects	7	7
Explanatory:		
Number of Published Articles on CPRIT-Funded Research Projects	300	400
Number of New Jobs Created and Maintained	140	200
A.1.2. Strategy: AWARD CANCER PREVENTION GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of People Served by Institute-funded Prevention and Control Activities	400,000	400,000
Number of Health Care Professionals Educated	500,000	500,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost per Health Care Professional Educated	6.5	6.5
Explanatory:		
Annual Age-adjusted Cancer Mortality Rate	156.2	153.1

2. **Texans Conquer Cancer Plates: Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Award Cancer Prevention Grants is 50 percent of revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 (estimated to be \$6,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$6,000 in fiscal year 2013) from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code § 504.620 and deposited to the credit of the Cancer Prevention and Research Fund Account No. 5136.
3. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriations made above are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

CANCER PREVENTION AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXAS
(Continued)

4. **Salary Supplements for Exempt Positions.** The Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer of the Institute, because of the particular requirements of directing the administrative and scientific affairs of the Institute, may receive, in addition to salary amounts appropriated above out of state funds, a supplement from a foundation established to benefit the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas. The amounts identified above in the line item, "Schedule of Exempt Positions:", reflects the not-to-exceed salary amounts for the Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer which may be paid out of appropriated state funds. In addition to these amounts, the Executive Director may receive a salary supplement not to exceed \$86,000 for a total combined salary of \$300,000 out of state and foundation funds each fiscal year of the biennium. Likewise, the Chief Scientific Officer may receive a salary supplement not to exceed \$488,000 for a total combined salary of \$700,000 out of state and foundation funds each fiscal year of the biennium. The respective salaries paid out of appropriated state funds and foundation funds for each fiscal year of the biennium for the Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer of the Institute may not exceed the highest salary paid to a chancellor of a public university system.

The salary of the Executive Director and the Chief Scientific Officer as provided under this section are not limited by Article IX, Section 3.05 of this Act. In addition to reporting requirements provided in Article IX, Section 3.02 of this Act, it is the intent of the legislature that contributions and expenditures of the foundation established to benefit the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas be annually reported to the Legislative Budget Board, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Appropriations Committee no later than December 31. An individual, an organization, or an employee, officer or director of an organization that makes a contribution to the foundation, or person who is second-degree consanguinity or affinity to an employee of the Institute is not eligible to receive grants from the Institute.

5. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committees.** Out of funds appropriated above, reimbursement of travel costs shall be in accordance with provisions of this Act related to the per diem of Advisory Committee Members. Additionally, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas may provide an honorarium to members of the Scientific Research and Prevention Programs Committees as authorized in Health and Safety Code, Chapter 102 and in accordance with Government Code 2110.

To the maximum extent possible, the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing.

6. **Unexpended Balances of Bond Proceeds.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0) to the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategies A.1.1, Award Cancer Research Grants, A.1.2, Award Cancer Prevention Grants, A.1.3, Grant Review and Award Operations, and B.1.1, Indirect Administration for purposes authorized by Health and Safety Code Chapter 102.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

7. **Contingency Appropriation Requiring Statutory Change: General Obligation Bond Proceeds for Cancer Prevention and Research Grants.** Contingent on the enactment of legislation authorizing the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas to issue bonds on an as needed basis as recommended by the Sunset Advisory Commission, an amount not to exceed \$300,000,000 out of general obligation bond proceeds is included in amounts appropriated above for each year of the 2012-13 biennium, as authorized in Article III of the Texas Constitution.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 199,653,224	\$ 199,652,796
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,401,831	1,401,831

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

Interagency Contracts	2,686,671	2,615,365
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 4,088,502</u>	<u>\$ 4,017,196</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 203,741,726</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 203,669,992</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 19.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2,846.8	2,846.8
Number of FTEs in Riders:	8.0	8.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Comptroller of Public Accounts, Group 6	\$150,000	\$150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS		
To Improve Voluntary Compliance with Tax Laws.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ONGOING AUDIT ACTIVITIES	\$ 75,650,807	\$ 75,650,808
Maintain an Ongoing Program of Audit and Verification Activities.		
A.2.1. Strategy: TAX LAWS COMPLIANCE	\$ 34,196,540	\$ 34,196,540
Improve Compliance with Tax Laws through Contact & Collection Program.		
A.3.1. Strategy: TAXPAYER INFORMATION	\$ 15,544,769	\$ 15,544,769
Provide Information to Taxpayers, Government Officials and the Public.		
A.4.1. Strategy: TAX HEARINGS	<u>\$ 7,271,230</u>	<u>\$ 7,271,230</u>
Provide Tax Hearings/Represent the Agency/Provide Legal Counsel.		
Total, Goal A: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS	<u><u>\$ 132,663,346</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 132,663,347</u></u>
B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS		
To Efficiently Manage the State's Fiscal Affairs.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ACCOUNTING/REPORTING	\$ 22,984,022	\$ 22,912,716
Proj Receipts/Disbursements; Complete Accounting/Reporting Resps.		
B.2.1. Strategy: PROPERTY TAX PROGRAM	\$ 6,479,943	\$ 6,479,943
Conduct Property Value Study; Provide Assistance; Review Methods.		
B.3.1. Strategy: FISCAL RESEARCH & STUDIES	\$ 113,624	\$ 113,195
Provide Information & Analysis to the Public & Private Sectors.		
B.4.1. Strategy: TREASURY OPERATIONS	\$ 4,094,459	\$ 4,094,459
Ensure State's Assets, Cash Receipts, and Warrants are Prop Secured.		
B.5.1. Strategy: PROCUREMENT	\$ 4,736,653	\$ 4,736,653
Provide Statewide Procurement and Support Services.		
B.6.1. Strategy: COUNCIL ON COMPETITIVE GOVERNMENT	<u>\$ 210,005</u>	<u>\$ 210,005</u>
Identify State Programs, Services & Processes for Competitive Bidding.		
Total, Goal B: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS	<u><u>\$ 38,618,706</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 38,546,971</u></u>
C. Goal: TAX AND FINANCIAL INFO TECHNOLOGY		
Manage the Receipt and Disbursement of State Tax Revenue.		
C.1.1. Strategy: REVENUE & TAX PROCESSING	\$ 32,459,674	\$ 32,459,674
Improve Tax/Voucher Data Processing, Tax Collection & Disbursements.		
Grand Total, COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS	<u><u>\$ 203,741,726</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 203,669,992</u></u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 1,050,000	\$ 1,250,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 152,032,258	\$ 152,032,258
Other Personnel Costs	4,397,682	4,397,682

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

Professional Fees and Services	8,631,529	8,831,529
Fuels and Lubricants	23,882	23,882
Consumable Supplies	1,246,279	1,246,279
Utilities	2,815,620	2,815,620
Travel	5,479,136	5,479,136
Rent - Building	3,338,016	3,338,016
Rent - Machine and Other	9,071,587	9,071,587
Other Operating Expense	17,755,737	17,684,003
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 204,791,726	\$ 204,919,992

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 9,023,408	\$ 9,068,525
Group Insurance	25,076,046	25,500,790
Social Security	12,360,018	12,421,818
Benefits Replacement	1,080,819	1,010,565
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 47,540,291	\$ 48,001,698
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 1,228,405	\$ 1,057,619
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 48,768,696	\$ 49,059,317

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Comptroller of Public Accounts. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Comptroller of Public Accounts. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: COMPLIANCE WITH TAX LAWS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Accuracy Rate of Reported Amounts on Original Audits	97%	97%
Average Monthly Delinquent and Other Account Closure Rate per Enforcement Collector	269	269
A.1.1. Strategy: ONGOING AUDIT ACTIVITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Audits and Verifications Conducted	15,000	15,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Dollars Assessed to Dollar Cost	28	28
A.2.1. Strategy: TAX LAWS COMPLIANCE		
Efficiencies:		
Delinquent Taxes Collected Per Collection-related Dollar Expended	65	65
A.3.1. Strategy: TAXPAYER INFORMATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Responses Issued by Tax Policy and Tax Policy Support	29,386	30,267
Efficiencies:		
Percent of Responses Issued by the Tax Policy and Tax Policy Support Areas within 7 Working Days	50%	51%
B. Goal: MANAGE FISCAL AFFAIRS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Scheduled Independent School Districts' Total Value in Which PTAD Met the Target Margin of Error	95%	95%
Percentage of Funds Processed Electronically	98%	98%
B.2.1. Strategy: PROPERTY TAX PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Properties Included in the Property Value Study	85,000	85,000

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

B.3.1. Strategy: FISCAL RESEARCH & STUDIES

Output (Volume):

Number of Responses Provided to Local Government Requests for Assistance and Information	0	0

B.4.1. Strategy: TREASURY OPERATIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of State Depository Bank Account Reconciliations Performed	10,000	10,000

B.5.1. Strategy: PROCUREMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Historically Underutilized Business Field Audits Conducted	600	600
Number of Historically Underutilized Business Desk Audits Conducted	1,900	1,900

C. Goal: TAX AND FINANCIAL INFO TECHNOLOGY

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Time Taken to Return Tax Allocations to Local Jurisdictions (Days)	28	28

C.1.1. Strategy: REVENUE & TAX PROCESSING

Output (Volume):

Number of Tax Returns Processed	4,750,000	4,850,000

Efficiencies:

Average Number of Hours to Deposit Receipts	28	28

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the general provisions of this Act.

	2012	2013
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Daily Operations - Capital	\$ 10,108,109	\$ 10,108,109
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 10,108,109</u>	<u>\$ 10,108,109</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,108,109	\$ 10,108,109
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 10,108,109</u>	<u>\$ 10,108,109</u>

3. **Appropriation of Receipts.** The Comptroller is hereby authorized to transfer appropriated funds and cash from the state agencies' funds and accounts to the Comptroller's Office to reimburse for the cost of mailing warrants and consolidating payments across agency and fund lines, making electronic transfers and data transmissions to financial institutions, vendors, and associated activities. These, and all sums received in refund of postage, insurance, and shipping costs for the cigarette stamp program, are hereby appropriated to the Comptroller's Office.
4. **Employee Incentive Rider.** In addition to the existing authority and amounts related to employee compensation and benefits, the Comptroller of Public Accounts may expend amounts necessary from funds appropriated for the 2012-13 biennium for the purposes of enhancing compensation, providing incentives, or paying associated expenses for high performing employees within the Comptroller's Office.
5. **Capital Expenditures Authorized.** Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in this Act, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the acquisition of capital budget items.
6. **Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to direct agency resources and transfer such amounts appropriated above between appropriation line items.
7. **Unexpended Balances Carried Forward Between Biennia.** All unexpended balances appropriated and/or allocated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts from the 2010-11 biennium due to efficiencies or other cost savings of the Comptroller are hereby appropriated for the 2012-13 biennium. The appropriations herein are for ensuring the continuation of high priority programs within the Comptroller's Office.

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

8. **Appropriation for Statutory Obligations.** Contingent upon enactment of legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, amending Texas Property Code 74.509 to set the rate of a handling fee on Unclaimed Property claims to 10 percent and deducted from payment on claims over \$100, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated 15 percent of receipts from Unclaimed Property handling fees to perform statutory obligations under §§ 74.201, 74.203, 74.601, and 74.602 of the Texas Property Code and to respond to public inquiries generated by the advertising program including, but not limited to, the hiring of temporary employees.

In the event that legislation is not enacted by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, to amend Property Code 74.509 to set the rate of Unclaimed Property handling fee to 10 percent, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated from Unclaimed Property handling fees, collected pursuant to Property Code 74.509, all sums necessary to perform statutory obligations under §§ 74.201, 74.203, 74.601, and 74.602 of the Texas Property Code and to respond to public inquiries generated by the advertising program including, but not limited to, the hiring of temporary employees. Such amounts shall not exceed the amount of money credited to Unclaimed Property Receipts from unclaimed property proceeds.

9. **Uniform Statewide Accounting and Payroll Services and Technology.** There is hereby appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts all revenues received as a result of cost sharing arrangements with other state agencies, other governmental units, or non-government entities for software, technology, licensing arrangements, royalty receipts, or other charges or receipts from the sharing of technological or other information, expertise, services, or cooperative agreements of any kind. Such revenues shall be available to the Comptroller for the use of further enhancement of automation and technology services, computer services, and computer time.
10. **Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriations made herein to the Comptroller of Public Accounts are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
11. **Reimbursement for Treasury Operations.** In accordance with § 404.071, Government Code, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall determine the costs incurred in receiving, paying, accounting for, and investing money in funds and accounts which are entitled to receive temporary interest. An amount equal to these costs shall be deducted from the interest earned on such funds and accounts and is hereby appropriated for deposit into the General Revenue Fund.
12. **Vehicle Fuel Efficiency Standard.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall report to the Legislature once per biennium on the number of vehicles procured by each state agency that comply with state agency vehicle fuel standard described in § 2158.009, Government Code, and the number of vehicles procured by each state agency that do not comply with the standard.
13. **Contingency for Government Effectiveness and Efficiency Recommendations relating to the Texas Economic Development Act.** Contingent on enactment of legislation implementing recommendations to restructure the Texas Economic Development Act with respect to the authority of the state and local school districts, the economic impact evaluation, treatment of eligibility categories, job and wage requirements, and related fee authority by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, and contingent on the Comptroller of Public Accounts using the fee authority relating to this program to assess and collect funds sufficient to cover the costs associated with administering the Texas Economic Development Act, in addition to amounts appropriated above, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated amounts estimated to be \$500,000 for fiscal year 2012 and \$500,000 for fiscal year 2013 from General Revenue Funds and the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents" is increased by 6.0 in each fiscal year to carry out responsibilities related to the program.

In the event that legislation is not enacted by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, to restructure the Texas Economic Development Act and related fee authority as described herein, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall perform statutory responsibilities required of the agency relating to the Economic Development Act, Chapter 313 of the Tax Code, out of amounts appropriated above.

14. **Contingency Appropriation Requiring Statutory Change: Transfer of the Small Contractor Participation Assistance Program.** Contingent upon the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, transferring the Small Contractor Participation Assistance Program to the Comptroller of Public Accounts from the Texas Facilities Commission, there is

COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

hereby appropriated \$550,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$750,000 in fiscal year 2013 out of the General Revenue Fund, including 2.0 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions each fiscal year, for administration of the program.

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 335,854,392	\$ 336,127,686
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Oil Overcharge Account No. 5005	75,111,292	14,645,292
Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Account No. 494	30,000	UB
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 75,141,292</u>	<u>\$ 14,645,292</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	1,288,784	1,288,784
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	823,842	0
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 2,112,626</u>	<u>\$ 1,288,784</u>
County and Road District Highway Fund No. 0057	<u>7,300,000</u>	<u>7,300,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 420,408,310</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 359,361,762</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	25.0	25.0

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS

Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs.

A.1.1. Strategy: VOTER REGISTRATION Payments to Counties for Voter Registration Activity. Estimated.	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
A.1.2. Strategy: MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS Pay misc claims/wrongful imprisonment, Gov't Code 403.074. Estimated.	\$ 6,500,000	\$ 6,500,000
A.1.3. Strategy: REIMBURSEMENT- COMMITMENT HEARINGS Reimburse-Commitment Hearings Ch. 591-595, 597, Health & Safety Code.	\$ 2,000	\$ UB
A.1.4. Strategy: REIMBURSE - BEVERAGE TAX Reimburse mix bev tax per Tax Code 183.051. Estimated.	\$ 119,714,964	\$ 126,305,843
A.1.5. Strategy: JUDGMENTS AND SETTLEMENTS Payment of Ch. 101, 104 CPR Code, Ch. 59 Educ Code. Fed Court Claims.	\$ 2,500,000	\$ UB
A.1.6. Strategy: COUNTY TAXES - UNIVERSITY LANDS Payment of County Taxes on University Lands. Estimated.	\$ 3,414,396	\$ 3,598,811
A.1.7. Strategy: LATERAL ROAD FUND DISTRICTS Lateral Road Fund Distribution.	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 7,300,000
A.1.8. Strategy: UNCLAIMED PROPERTY To Pay Legitimate Claims for Unclaimed Prop Held by State. Estimated.	\$ 183,545,461	\$ 183,545,461
A.1.9. Strategy: UNDERAGE TOBACCO PROGRAM Allocate Underage Tobacco Enforcement Program Grants.	\$ 0	\$ 0

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

A.1.10. Strategy: LOCAL CONTINUING EDUCATION GRANTS	\$	0	\$	0
Allocate Local Continuing Education Grants.				
A.1.11. Strategy: ADVANCED TAX COMPLIANCE	\$	7,115,574	\$	7,115,574
A.1.12. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT CVC CLAIMS	\$	30,000	\$	UB
Subsequent Crime Victim Compensation Claims. Estimated.				
A.1.13. Strategy: GROSS WEIGHT/AXLE FEE DISTRIBUTION	\$	7,500,000	\$	7,500,000
Distribution to Counties per Transportation Code 621.353. Estimated.				
A.1.14. Strategy: JOBS AND EDUCATION FOR TEXANS	\$	0	\$	0
A.1.15. Strategy: MAJOR EVENTS TRUST FUND	\$	0	\$	0
Total, Goal A: CPA - FISCAL PROGRAMS	\$	<u>342,622,395</u>	\$	<u>342,865,689</u>
B. Goal: ENERGY OFFICE				
Develop & Administer Programs That Promote Energy Efficiency.				
B.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY OFFICE	\$	3,234,285	\$	2,410,443
Promote and Manage Energy Programs.				
B.1.2. Strategy: OIL OVERCHARGE SETTLEMENT FUNDS	\$	<u>74,551,630</u>	\$	<u>14,085,630</u>
Allocate Grants and Loans to Promote Energy Efficiency.				
Total, Goal B: ENERGY OFFICE	\$	<u>77,785,915</u>	\$	<u>16,496,073</u>
Grand Total, FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS	\$	<u>420,408,310</u>	\$	<u>359,361,762</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	10,000,000	\$	10,000,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	1,579,314	\$	1,579,314
Other Personnel Costs		405,153		405,153
Professional Fees and Services		5,435,561		5,435,561
Consumable Supplies		500		500
Utilities		284,831		284,831
Travel		21,452		21,452
Rent - Machine and Other		15,571		15,571
Other Operating Expense		203,990,549		201,458,549
Client Services		450,000		450,000
Grants		<u>218,225,379</u>		<u>159,710,831</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>430,408,310</u>	\$	<u>369,361,762</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	95,088	\$	95,563
Group Insurance		146,241		147,320
Social Security		75,609		75,987
Benefits Replacement		<u>6,330</u>		<u>5,918</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>323,268</u>	\$	<u>324,788</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>323,268</u>	\$	<u>324,788</u>

- Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

	2012	2013
B. Goal: ENERGY OFFICE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
State Agency Energy Cost Savings as a Percentage of		
Energy Expenditures	21%	21%
Energy Dollars Saved by LoanSTAR Projects (in Millions)	30	30
2. Appropriation from the Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.12, Subsequent CVC Claims, are funds received by the Comptroller from departments under Government Code § 76.013, for crime victims who have not made a claim for restitution during the prescribed five year period and who make a subsequent claim (estimated to be \$30,000 for the biennium). In addition to amounts identified herein and included above, all revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011, is hereby appropriated for the same purpose. Any unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.		
3. Appropriation, Payment of Miscellaneous Claims. In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Miscellaneous Claims, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated out of other special funds and accounts as appropriate, amounts necessary to pay small miscellaneous claims.		
4. Appropriation, Payment of Judgments and Settlements. Except for claims under Chapter 59, Education Code, in addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.5, Judgments and Settlements, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated out of other special funds and accounts as appropriate, amounts necessary to pay claims, judgments, and settlements.		
5. Limitation, Payment of Judgments and Settlements. The expenditures authorized in Strategy A.1.5, Judgments and Settlements, for payment of settlements and judgments for claims against state agencies payable under Chapter 101 and 104, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, including indemnification for criminal prosecution and Federal Court judgments and settlements, are hereby limited to those claims where the settlement or judgment amount exceeds the amount authorized by Article IX, Judgments and Settlements, of this Act to be paid out of appropriations made to the involved agency elsewhere in this Act. These judgments and settlements shall be paid from special or local funds of the agency or institution to the extent available, and then from General Revenue. The Comptroller shall require reimbursement from agencies and institutions as special or local funds become available. This limitation shall not apply in those cases where the judgment order of the trial court was entered, or a settlement agreement was executed, prior to September 1, 1995, or to the payment of eligible medical malpractice claims under Chapter 59, Education Code. All claims shall be prepared, verified and signed by the Office of the Attorney General.		
6. International Fuel Tax Agreement. Out of amounts collected as a result of the administration of Chapter 162, Tax Code, the Comptroller shall determine the amounts due other jurisdictions as reflected by motor fuels reports and other information available pursuant to an International Fuel Tax Agreement or otherwise subject to refund. Such amounts are hereby appropriated and may be segregated as necessary for remittance to other jurisdictions and for refunds as provided by law. Fees and costs associated with an International Fuel Tax Agreement may be paid from the interest earnings on amounts due other jurisdictions or subject to refund. The Comptroller may estimate the amounts due other jurisdictions or subject to refund out of amounts collected as a result of the administration of Chapter 162, Tax Code, and may segregate such funds as necessary for administration of the agreement.		
7. Appropriation of Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note Fund No. 0577. There is hereby appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts all money deposited in the tax and revenue anticipation note fund for the purposes of paying principal of, premium (if any), interest on, and costs of issuance relating to tax and revenue anticipation notes issued during the biennium. To the extent that money deposited into the tax and revenue anticipation note fund is insufficient to pay the principal of, premium (if any), interest on, and costs of issuance relating to notes, there is hereby appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts from the General Revenue Fund amounts necessary for the full repayment of all principal of, premium (if any), and interest on any notes issued during the biennium.		
8. Advanced Tax Compliance and Debt Collections. To the extent that the Comptroller contracts with persons or entities to provide information, services, or technology or expands and/or enhances the technology to aid in the advanced collections of debts, taxes, or other property due to or belonging to the State of Texas pursuant to Government Code, §§ 403.019, 403.0195 or Tax Code § 111.0035 or § 111.0036, all sums necessary to pay contract, maintenance, and other expenses connected with the collections, including any administrative costs of the Comptroller		

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

directly associated with the collections program, are hereby appropriated to the Comptroller from collection proceeds. The balance of collection proceeds shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund or to any dedicated or special funds or accounts to which the collection proceeds may belong.

Consistent with the Comptroller's role as the chief fiscal officer and tax collector for the state, all resulting collections and associated expenses shall be accounted for through the fiscal agency operations of the Comptroller's Office in a manner which reflects both the amounts of enhanced collections as well as the amount of expenses related to the increased deposits.

9. **Investment Fund Management.** Consistent with the Comptroller's responsibility for investing Tobacco Settlement Permanent Trust Funds Account No. 872 and the Permanent Higher Education Fund Account No. 346, as much of the investment earnings as necessary up to a maximum of 50 basis points of the average fund balance for funds managed by external fund managers and 20 basis points for internally managed funds are hereby appropriated each year of the biennium to the fiscal agency operation of the Comptroller's Office to pay the expenditures related to these investment activities. The total appropriated amount shall not exceed \$10 million per fiscal year of the biennium. The Comptroller shall prepare an annual report detailing the expenditures made in connection with each fund for investment activities.
10. **Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds.** Included in funds appropriated above to Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office, and Strategy B.1.2, Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds, out of Oil Overcharge Account No. 5005, are funds allocated to the State of Texas through consent decrees, court decrees, and administrative orders involving violation of the mandatory petroleum pricing and allocation regulations, including the interest earned on those used by the State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 (estimated to be \$29,290,584). Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011, of Oil Overcharge Funds Account No. 5005 are included in Strategy B.1.2, Oil Overcharge Settlement Funds, and are to be used by SECO for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 (estimated to be \$60,466,000). In addition to amounts identified herein and included above, all unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2011, and all revenue generated on or after September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose.

Out of these estimated balances and revenues, the State Energy Conservation Office shall allocate an estimated total of \$1,712,710 over the biennium based on the designations listed below. SECO is granted the discretion to prorate Oil Overcharge Funds based on these designations in the event that the total amount estimated by this allocation is not realized. The amounts below are hereby designated for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, for the following purposes:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Schools/Local Government Program	\$171,271 & UB	\$171,271 & UB
State Agencies/Higher Education Program	\$171,271 & UB	\$171,271 & UB
Renewable Energy Program	\$171,271 & UB	\$171,271 & UB
Transportation Energy Program	\$171,271 & UB	\$171,271 & UB
Alternative Fuels Program	\$171,271 & UB	\$171,271 & UB

Funds de-obligated from contracts within the above programs shall remain within the program. State Energy Program Administration funds are appropriated in Strategy B.1.1, Energy Office.

Pursuant to Texas Government Code § 2305.032 (f), funds available to the LoanSTAR Revolving Loan Program shall equal or exceed \$95,000,000 at all times. All unexpended LoanSTAR balances (estimated to be \$60,466,000 of total balances noted above) and all revenues, except depository interest earned on LoanSTAR balances, generated by funds in the LoanSTAR Program (estimated to be \$27,577,874 of total revenues noted above), shall remain in the program. If a state agency or institution of higher education is a recipient of a loan under the statewide retrofit

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

demonstration and revolving loan program, the agency or institution shall repay the loan from agency funds budgeted for the energy costs of the agency or institution.

11. **Department of Energy (DOE) Federal Funds.** In addition to funds appropriated above for administration of the State Energy Conservation Office, all funds allocated to the State of Texas by the U.S. Department of Energy to fund Pantex and State energy programs are detailed below for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

The SECO shall allocate funds based upon the designations listed below:

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>
<u>Federal Funds: Pantex Programs</u>		
Agreement in Principle (Remedial Clean Up Action)	\$966,153 &UB	\$966,153 &UB
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant	\$341,000 &UB	\$341,000 &UB
<u>Federal Funds: State Energy Program</u>		
State Energy Program (SEP) Grant	\$308,254 &UB	\$308,254 &UB

12. **Appropriation of Tax Refunds.** As much of the respective taxes, fees, and charges, including penalties or other financial transactions administered or collected by the Comptroller as may be necessary is hereby appropriated and set aside to pay refunds, interest, and any costs and attorney fees awarded in court cases, as provided by law, subject to the following limitations and conditions:
- a. Unless another law, or section of this Act, provides a period within which a particular refund claim must be made, funds appropriated herein may not be used to pay a refund claim made under this section after four years from the latest date on which the amount collected or received by the State was due, if the amount was required to be paid on or before a particular date. If the amount was not required to be paid on or before a particular date, a refund claim may not be made after four years from the date the amount was collected or received. A person who fails to make a refund claim within the period provided by law, or this provision, shall not be eligible to receive payment of a refund under this provision.
 - b. Except as provided by subsection (c), as a specific limitation to the amount of refunds paid from funds appropriated in this Act during the 2012-13 biennium, the Comptroller shall not approve claims or issue warrants for refunds in excess of the amount of revenue estimated to be available from the tax, fee, or other revenue source during the biennium according to the Biennial Revenue Estimate of the Comptroller of Public Accounts used for certification of this Act. Any claim or portion of a claim which is in excess of the limitation established by this subsection "b" shall be presented to the next legislature for a specific appropriation in order for payment to be made. The limitation established by this subsection "b" shall not apply to any taxes or fees paid under protest.
 - c. Where the Biennial Revenue Estimate referenced in subsection (b) provides that no revenues are estimated to be available from a tax, fee, or other revenue source, and where a special fund or dedicated account has been abolished or the law creating the special fund or dedicated account has been repealed or has expired, any balances which may have been transferred or credited to the General Revenue Fund because of such abolishment, repeal or expiration are appropriated from that fund to pay refunds that are otherwise payable under this section.
 - d. From amounts collected pursuant to Sec. 47.052, Business & Commerce Code (redesignated as Sec. 102.052, Business & Commerce Code), there are hereby appropriated amounts necessary to pay a refund, settlement or judgment arising from litigation relating to the validity of the fee. Any portion of a settlement or judgment in excess of the amounts collected under Section 47.051, et seq. (redesignated as Sec. 102.051, et seq.), including interest, courts costs, or attorneys fees, shall be presented to the next legislature for a specific appropriation in order for payment to be made.

FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(Continued)

13. **Appropriation of Hotel/Motel Taxes.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby appropriated out of hotel taxes collected under Chapter 156, Tax Code, amounts necessary to pay percentages to eligible coastal municipalities as calculated pursuant to §156.2511 and § 156.2512, Tax Code.
14. **Cash Flow Transfer.** As required by Government Code, Section 403.092, for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated from the General Revenue Fund the amount needed:
- a. to return any available cash that was transferred to the General Revenue Fund from a fund outside the state treasury; and
 - b. to maintain the equity of the fund from which the transfer was made.
15. **Mixed Beverage Tax Reimbursements.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Reimburse - Beverage Tax, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reimburse eligible incorporated municipalities and counties a portion of receipts from the collection of the mixed beverage tax at a rate not to exceed 8.3065 percent in accordance with Tax Code 183.051.
16. **Appropriation to Reimburse the General Revenue Fund for the Cost of Certain Insurance Tax Credits.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated from the General Revenue-Dedicated Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036 to the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts for deposit to the General Revenue Fund the amounts necessary to reimburse the General Revenue Fund for the cost of insurance premium tax credits for examination fees and overhead assessments, estimated to be \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2013.

INFORMATIONAL LISTING OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE
COMPTROLLER FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND BRP

1. **Informational Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act to the Comptroller of Public Accounts - Social Security/Benefit Replacement Pay are subject to the following provisions. The following amounts shall be used for the purposes indicated.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue, estimated	\$ 517,208,009	\$ 523,293,922
General Revenue-Dedicated, estimated	75,820,497	76,704,751
Federal Funds, estimated	94,649,363	93,698,930
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	15,728,028	15,947,575
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	<u>79,987,732</u>	<u>79,911,701</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	95,715,760	95,859,276
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 783,393,629</u>	<u>\$ 789,556,879</u>
A. Goal: Social Security/Benefit Replacement		
Comptroller - Social Security		
A.1.1. Strategy: State Match - Employer		
State Match - Employer. Estimated.	\$ 747,522,865	\$ 756,031,263
A.1.2. Strategy: Benefit Replacement Pay		
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>35,870,764</u>	<u>33,525,616</u>
Total, Goal A: Social Security/Benefit Replacement	<u>\$ 783,393,629</u>	<u>\$ 789,556,879</u>

INFORMATIONAL LISTING OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE
COMPTROLLER FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND BRP
(Continued)

2. **Transfer of Social Security Contributions and Benefit Replacement Pay.** Appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act for Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay shall be transferred by each agency from the Comptroller of Public Accounts to the agency based on estimated amounts by funding source for each fiscal year. Transfers should be made no later than September 15th of the year in which the payments are to be made. Adjustments and return of excess appropriation authority to the Comptroller's Office shall be completed by October 30th of the subsequent fiscal year.

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	\$ 20,644,004	\$ 11,549,851
911 Service Fees Account No. 5050	44,014,718	43,328,843
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 64,658,722	\$ 54,878,694
Federal Funds	2,556,510	UB
Appropriated Receipts	240,000	240,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 67,455,232</u>	<u>\$ 55,118,694</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	25.0	25.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$90,750	\$90,750
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES		
Planning & Development, Provision & Enhancement of 9-1-1 Service.		
A.1.1. Strategy: 9-1-1 NTWK OPER & EQUIP REPLACEMENT	\$ 56,654,364	\$ 46,965,796
9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement.		
A.1.2. Strategy: NEXT GEN 9-1-1 IMPLEMENTATION	\$ 2,556,510	\$ UB
A.1.3. Strategy: CSEC 9-1-1 PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 717,590	\$ 725,338
Total, Goal A: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES	<u>\$ 59,928,464</u>	<u>\$ 47,691,134</u>
B. Goal: POISON CONTROL SERVICES		
Maintain High Quality Poison Control Services in Texas.		
B.1.1. Strategy: POISON CALL CENTER OPERATIONS	\$ 5,479,230	\$ 5,367,144
B.1.2. Strategy: STATEWIDE POISON NETWORK OPERATIONS	\$ 979,110	\$ 983,592
B.1.3. Strategy: CSEC POISON PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	\$ 193,371	\$ 201,753
Total, Goal B: POISON CONTROL SERVICES	<u>\$ 6,651,711</u>	<u>\$ 6,552,489</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 875,057	\$ 875,071
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS	<u>\$ 67,455,232</u>	<u>\$ 55,118,694</u>

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,515,456	\$ 1,515,456
Other Personnel Costs	41,140	41,500
Professional Fees and Services	54,114	54,125
Consumable Supplies	8,062	8,060
Utilities	147,282	149,400
Travel	49,968	65,738
Rent - Building	4,536	4,540
Rent - Machine and Other	5,634	5,640
Other Operating Expense	938,936	941,295
Grants	62,133,594	52,332,940
Capital Expenditures	<u>2,556,510</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 67,455,232</u>	<u>\$ 55,118,694</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 84,274	\$ 84,695
Group Insurance	157,764	158,705
Social Security	108,847	109,391
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,964</u>	<u>2,772</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 353,849</u>	<u>\$ 355,563</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 8,194</u>	<u>\$ 4,161</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act

<u>\$ 362,043</u>	<u>\$ 359,724</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on State Emergency Communications. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on State Emergency Communications. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on State Emergency Communications shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: STATEWIDE 9-1-1 SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Time Wireline ALI System is Operational	99.5%	99.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: 9-1-1 NTWK OPER & EQUIP REPLACEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of 9-1-1 Calls Received by State Program		
Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs)	7,676,607	7,837,816
B. Goal: POISON CONTROL SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Time the Texas Poison Control Managed Services are Available	99.5%	99.5%
B.1.1. Strategy: POISON CALL CENTER OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Poison Control Calls Processed		
Statewide	431,773	440,840
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost per Poison Call Processed	15.24	14.69

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
(Continued)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Next Generation 9-1-1	\$ 2,556,510	\$ UB
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 2,556,510</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Federal Funds	\$ 2,556,510	\$ UB
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,556,510</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
 3. Equipment Replacement. None of the funds appropriated above to Strategy A.1.1, 9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement, may be used to replace or fund a reserve for future replacement of 9-1-1 equipment. The Commission on State Emergency Communications shall develop and submit a 10-year equipment replacement schedule to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office not later than November 1, 2011. The Commission on State Emergency Communications may modify the schedule as necessary during the biennium, due to changing conditions resulting in equipment failure that affects public safety, and shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office of such modifications.		
 4. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriations made herein to the Commission on State Emergency Communications are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.		
 5. Regional Planning Commissions. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, 9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement, is \$12,750,000 for the biennium to be distributed to the Regional Planning Commissions for administration of the statewide 9-1-1 program. It is the intent of the Legislature that during the 2012-13 biennium no more than \$12,750,000 be allocated to the Regional Planning Commissions for administration of the statewide 9-1-1 program. Each Regional Planning Commission shall submit a Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) plan, pursuant to Chapter 2161 of the Government Code, with its application.		
 6. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members. Pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004 and Health and Safety Code § 777.008, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, not to exceed \$10,000 per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committee: Poison Control Coordinating Committee.		
 To the maximum extent possible, the Commission shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.		
 7. American Association of Poison Control Center Accreditation. Amounts appropriated above for grants in Strategy B.1.1, Poison Call Center Operations, shall be expended first on call taker positions and then on other positions directly affecting the American Association of Poison Control Centers accreditation before being expended on other positions or purposes related to call center operations.		
 8. Contingency for the Consolidation of the Texas Regional Poison Control Centers. Included in amounts appropriated above is \$5,479,230 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,367,144 in fiscal year 2013 in General Revenue-Dedicated Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007 in Strategy B.1.1, Poison Call Center Operations for poison control center operations which leaves in place the existing number of regional poison control centers at six. Alternatively, and contingent on enactment of House Bill 1015 or Senate Bill 435, or similar legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, the regional poison control centers are consolidated with no additional fiscal implications. Also contingent on enactment of House Bill 1015 or Senate Bill 435, or similar legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, the Commission on State Emergency Communications shall submit a plan for consolidating the six regional poison control centers to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by October 1, 2011.		
 9. Sunset Contingency. Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Commission on State Emergency Communications are made contingent on the continuation of the Commission on State		

COMMISSION ON STATE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS
(Continued)

- Emergency Communications by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.
- 10. Contingent Revenue: General Revenue-Dedicated 9-1-1 Service Fees Account No. 5050.** Contingent on the collection of fees in the General Revenue-Dedicated 9-1-1 Services Fees Account No. 5050 in excess of \$112,968,000 contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for the 2012-13 biennium, the Commission on State Emergency Communications is hereby appropriated the excess revenue, not to exceed \$11,722,424 for the 2012-2013 biennium, in Strategy A.1.1, 9-1-1 Network Operations and Equipment Replacement for 9-1-1 equipment replacement per the established 10 year equipment replacement schedule.
- If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 8,088,040	\$ 8,088,040
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 8,088,040</u>	<u>\$ 8,088,040</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 10.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM To Administer Comprehensive and Actuarially Sound Retirement Programs.		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREE DEATH BENEFITS Provide Lump-sum Retiree Death Benefits. Estimated.	\$ 8,088,040	\$ 8,088,040
Grand Total, EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 8,088,040</u>	<u>\$ 8,088,040</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Client Services	\$ 8,088,040	\$ 8,088,040
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 8,088,040</u>	<u>\$ 8,088,040</u>

- 1. Information Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act to the Employees Retirement System are subject to the following provisions. The following amounts shall be used for the purposes indicated.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 1,058,248,861	\$ 1,145,080,689
General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts, estimated	70,932,374	75,599,263
Federal Funds, estimated	318,762,870	343,856,049
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	13,173,957	14,285,501

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	289,878,814	316,785,956
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>303,052,771</u>	<u>331,071,457</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>1,750,996,876</u>	\$ <u>1,895,607,458</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	332.0	332.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000

A. Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM
To Administer Comprehensive and Actuarially Sound Retirement Programs.

A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS		
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 346,453,634	\$ 372,815,803
A.1.2. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CUSTODIAL OFFICER SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT FUND (LECOS)		
Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund. Estimated.	\$ 0	\$ 7,520,372
A.1.3. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2		
Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2. Estimated.	\$ 4,052,070	\$ 4,389,743
A.1.4. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 1		
Judicial Retirement System - Plan 1. Estimated.	\$ 27,245,110	\$ 27,245,110
A.1.5. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY BENEFITS		
Public Safety Benefits. Estimated.	\$ 6,048,207	\$ 6,048,207
A.1.6. Strategy: RETIREE DEATH BENEFITS		
Retiree Death Benefits. Estimated.	<u>\$ 8,088,040</u>	<u>\$ 8,088,040</u>
Total, Goal A: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM	\$ <u>391,887,061</u>	\$ <u>426,107,275</u>

B. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM
Provide Employees and Retirees with a Quality Health Program.

B.1.1. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE		
Group Insurance Contributions	\$ 1,359,109,815	\$ 1,469,500,183
B.1.2. Strategy: STATE KIDS INSURANCE PROGRAM		
State Kids Insurance Program (SKIP).	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
Total, Goal B: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM	\$ <u>1,359,109,815</u>	\$ <u>1,469,500,183</u>

Grand Total, EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ <u>1,750,996,876</u>	\$ <u>1,895,607,458</u>

2. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Employees Retirement System. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Employees Retirement System. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Employees Retirement System shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

Performance Measure Targets	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Goal: ADMINISTER RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of ERS Retirees Expressing Satisfaction with Benefit Services	97%	97%

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of ERS Accounts Maintained	236,000	243,000

B. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH PROGRAM

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of HealthSelect Participants Satisfied with Network Services	80%	80%

B.1.1. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE

Efficiencies:

Percent of Claims Processed within Thirty Days	99%	99%
Total Cost Paid per HealthSelect Member for Administration and Claims Processing	\$ 18.04	\$ 18.76

3. **Updated Actuarial Valuation.** The Employees Retirement System shall contract with an actuary to perform a limited actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Employees Retirement System as of February 28 in those years when the Legislature meets in regular session. The purpose of the valuation shall be to determine the effect of investment, salary, and payroll experience on the unfunded liability, the amortization period, and the state contribution rate which results in a 30-year amortization period of the Retirement System.
4. **State Contribution to Employees Retirement Program.** The amount specified above in A.1.1, Retirement Contributions, is based on a state contribution of 6.0 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2012 and 6.5 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2013, including annual membership fees of \$3 for contributing members for each fiscal year.
5. **State Contribution to Judicial Retirement Program (JRS-2).** The amount specified above in A.1.3, Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2, is based on a state contribution of 6.0 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2012 and 6.5 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2013 for contributing members.
6. **State Contribution to Group Insurance for General State Employees.** Funds identified above for group insurance are intended to fund:
- a. the total cost of the basic life and health coverage for all active and retired employees;
 - b. fifty percent of the total cost of health coverage for the spouses and dependent children of all active and retired employees who enroll in coverage categories which include a spouse and/or dependent children; and
 - c. the incentive program to waive participation in the Group Benefits Plan (Opt-Out).

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

During each fiscal year, the state's monthly contribution shall be determined by multiplying (1) the per capita monthly contribution as certified herein by (2) the total number of full-time active and retired employees enrolled for coverage during that month.

For each employee or retiree that waives participation in the Group Benefit Plan and enrolls in allowable optional coverage, the Employees Retirement System shall receive \$60 per month in lieu of the "employee-only" state contribution amount, and such amounts are included above in Strategy B.1.1, Group Insurance Contributions. The waived participant may apply up to \$60 per month towards the cost of the optional coverage.

Each year, upon adoption of group insurance rates by the Board of Trustees, Employees Retirement System must notify the Comptroller, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor of the per capita monthly contribution required in accordance with this rider for each full-time active and retired employee enrolled for coverage during the fiscal year.

Included in amounts appropriated above in B.1.1, Group Insurance Contributions, are amounts not to exceed \$808,213,510 in General Revenue and \$53,380,539 in General Revenue-Dedicated funds in fiscal year 2012, and \$872,227,034 in General Revenue and \$57,068,441 in General Revenue-Dedicated funds in fiscal year 2013. Any unexpended balances in General Revenue-

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Continued)

related funds for group insurance contributions remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

In order to provide for unanticipated cost increases in the group insurance program during fiscal year 2012, the Employees Retirement System may transfer appropriations as may be necessary to cover such increases from appropriations made in fiscal year 2013 in B.1.1, Group Insurance Contributions, to amounts appropriated in fiscal year 2012 for health insurance contributions. Prior to transferring appropriations from fiscal year 2013 into fiscal year 2012, the Employees Retirement System must receive written authorization from the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Employees Retirement System control the cost of the group insurance program by not providing rate increases to health care providers participating in HealthSelect during the 2012-13 biennium.

7. **Excess Benefit Arrangement Account.** There is hereby appropriated to the Employees Retirement System all funds transferred or deposited into the Excess Benefit Arrangement Account established in the General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 5039, for the purpose of paying benefits as authorized by Government Code § 815.5072.
8. **Transfer of Retirement Contributions and Group Insurance.** Appropriations made in this and other articles of this Act for Retirement and Group Insurance contributions shall be transferred by each agency from the Employees Retirement System to the agency based on estimated amounts by funding source for each fiscal year. Transfers should be made no later than September 15 of the year in which the payments are to be made. Adjustments and return of excess appropriation authority to the Employees Retirement System shall be completed by October 30 of the subsequent fiscal year.
9. **Federal Funds for Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Program.** The Employees Retirement System (ERS) is hereby authorized to receive employer reimbursements of all federal funds applicable to Medicare Part D prescription drug reimbursement relating to benefits administered by ERS. Any federal funds received by ERS shall be deposited to the Employees Life, Accident and Health Insurance and Benefits Fund No. 973, or to such fund as established by the Legislature or the State Comptroller of Public Accounts to pay health claims for retired employees.
10. **Appropriations for the Deferred Compensation Trust Fund and the TexaSaver Trust Fund.** All money deposited into the Deferred Compensation Trust Fund, Employees Retirement System No. 0945 and the TexaSaver Trust Fund No. 0946 pursuant to § 609.512 Government Code are hereby appropriated to the system for the 2012-13 biennium for the purposes authorized by law.
11. **Cash Flow Contingency.** In the event that revenue collections and/or available fund balances out of General Revenue-dedicated accounts, Other Funds, and Federal Funds are insufficient to allow for the transfer of appropriations from fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012 for the state's share of health insurance contributions, the Employees Retirement System may temporarily utilize General Revenue funds. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure that borrowed funds are reimbursed to the Treasury on or before August 31, 2013.
12. **Tobacco User Monthly Premium Fee.** Contingent upon enactment of House Bill 1166 or similar legislation relating to the creation of a tobacco user monthly premium fee, by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011 the Employees Retirement System shall apply a \$30 monthly tobacco user fee to any tobacco user covered under the state health plan. Also contingent upon the enactment of this legislation, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall deposit revenue from the fee (estimated to be \$16,720,343 in fiscal year 2012 and \$25,080,514 in fiscal year 2013) into the Employees Life, Accident, Health Insurance and Benefits Trust Account.
13. **State Contribution to the Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Fund (LECOS).** The amounts specified above in A.1.2, Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental (LECOS) Retirement Fund, is based on a 0.0 percent state contribution in fiscal year 2012 and a 0.5 percent state contribution in fiscal year 2013 for LECOS members.
14. **Implement Change to Coordination of Benefits with Medicare.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Employees Retirement System shall change their policy for coordination of benefits with Medicare for Medicare-eligible retirees in the HealthSelect group insurance plan as described in the 2010 Government Effectiveness and Efficiency Report, *Implement a Tiered*

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

- Coinsurance Plan for State Employees.* In order to share costs of and reduce utilization of medical procedures, this would have Medicare-eligible retirees pay 30 percent of the remaining costs after Medicare determines and makes payment for covered medical services. Accordingly, funds identified above for group insurance reflect reductions of \$34,043,401 in All Funds, which consists of \$19,520,687 in General Revenue funds, \$1,225,339 in General Revenue-Dedicated funds, \$6,749,850 in Federal Funds, and \$6,547,525 in Other Funds during the 2012-13 biennium.
15. **Group Insurance Program Study.** Out of amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the Group Insurance Program, the Employees Retirement System shall conduct a study of the current group insurance program that includes, but is not limited to, the current plan design and funding of the group insurance program. The study shall include potential plan design and other changes that would improve the long-term sustainability of the group insurance program. A report of the study shall be submitted by the Employees Retirement System to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1, 2012.
16. **Contingency for House Bill 3100.** Contingency upon the enactment of House Bill 3100, or similar legislation eliminating the alignment of member contributions with state contributions to the Employees Retirement System (ERS) and the Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental (LECOS) Retirement System by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, the ERS member contribution shall be 6.5 percent of payroll, and the LECOS member contribution shall be an additional 0.5 percent of payroll during the 2012-13 biennium.

TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,924,532	\$ 1,924,532
Appropriated Receipts	8,190	8,190
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,932,722</u>	<u>\$ 1,932,722</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	36.0	36.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$115,000	\$115,000
General Counsel	105,000	105,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INFORMATION ON GOVERNMENT		
Increase Information to Public about Government/Ethics Laws.		
A.1.1. Strategy: INFORMATION FILING	\$ 385,035	\$ 385,035
Serve as the Repository for Statutorily Required Information.		
A.1.2. Strategy: ADVISORY OPINIONS	\$ 165,118	\$ 165,118
Provide Advisory Opinions.		
A.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 561,255	\$ 561,255
Respond to Complaints and Enforce Applicable Statutes.		
A.2.1. Strategy: ETHICS EDUCATION PROGRAM	\$ 0	\$ 0
Provide Ethics Education.		
Total, Goal A: INFORMATION ON GOVERNMENT	<u>\$ 1,111,408</u>	<u>\$ 1,111,408</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 821,314	\$ 821,314
Grand Total, TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION	<u>\$ 1,932,722</u>	<u>\$ 1,932,722</u>

TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,731,084	\$ 1,731,084
Other Personnel Costs	40,020	40,020
Professional Fees and Services	7,633	7,633
Consumable Supplies	12,000	12,000
Utilities	1,560	1,560
Travel	12,000	12,000
Rent - Building	2,900	2,900
Rent - Machine and Other	12,250	12,250
Other Operating Expense	<u>113,275</u>	<u>113,275</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,932,722</u>	<u>\$ 1,932,722</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 101,134	\$ 101,640
Group Insurance	232,301	234,170
Social Security	137,691	138,380
Benefits Replacement	<u>9,197</u>	<u>8,599</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 480,323</u>	<u>\$ 482,789</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 114,895</u>	<u>\$ 66,087</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

<u>\$ 595,218</u>	<u>\$ 548,876</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Ethics Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Ethics Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Ethics Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INFORMATION ON GOVERNMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Advisory Opinion Requests Answered by Commission within 60 Working Days of Receipt	75%	75%
A.1.1. Strategy: INFORMATION FILING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Reports Logged within Two Working Days of Receipt	31,535	32,796
A.1.2. Strategy: ADVISORY OPINIONS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Time (Working Days) to Answer Advisory Opinion Requests	40	40
A.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Sworn Complaints Processed	400	325
Efficiencies:		
Average Time (Working Days) to Respond to Sworn Complaints	4	4

2. **Judgments and Settlements.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Section 16.02 of this Act, payment of judgments or settlements, including attorney's fees, resulting from actions brought under Title 42 United States Code § 1983 that arise from claims challenging the validity or constitutionality of a state law and prosecuted or defended by the Office of the Attorney General that are obtained against the Texas Ethics Commission, or any individual(s) acting in their official capacity on behalf of the Texas Ethics Commission, shall be paid out by the Comptroller and not from funds appropriated herein to the Texas Ethics Commission.

FACILITIES COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 27,872,691	\$ 27,872,691
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	1,030,083	1,030,083
Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570	3,407,838	1,022,384
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 4,437,921</u>	<u>\$ 2,052,467</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,463,154	1,463,154
Interagency Contracts	18,016,167	18,016,166
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	60,000,000	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 79,479,321</u>	<u>\$ 19,479,320</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 111,789,933</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 49,404,478</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 233,880	\$ 232,299
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	430.6	430.6
Number of FTEs in Riders:	1.0	1.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$126,500	\$126,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING		
Provide Office Space for State Agencies through Constr/Leasing Svcs.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASING	\$ 532,549	\$ 532,549
Provide Quality Leased Space for State Agencies at the Best Value.		
A.1.2. Strategy: FACILITIES PLANNING	\$ 204,186	\$ 204,186
Ensure State Optimizes Use of Leased/Purchased/Constructed Off Space.		
A.2.1. Strategy: BUILDING DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	<u>\$ 4,496,751</u>	<u>\$ 4,496,751</u>
Ensure Facilities Are Designed & Built Timely/Cost Eff/Highest Quality.		
Total, Goal A: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING	<u>\$ 5,233,486</u>	<u>\$ 5,233,486</u>
B. Goal: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT		
To Protect & Cost Effectively Manage & Maintain State-owned Facilities.		
B.1.1. Strategy: CUSTODIAL	\$ 4,531,695	\$ 4,531,694
Provide Cost-effective/Efficient Custodial Svcs for State Facilities.		
B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION	\$ 94,074,039	\$ 34,074,039
Provide a Comprehensive Pgm to Protect State's Invstmnt in Facilities.		
B.2.2. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$	\$
Make Lease Payments on Facilities Financed by the Public Finance Auth.		
B.2.3. Strategy: STATE CEMETERY	<u>\$ 544,435</u>	<u>\$ 544,435</u>
Operate and Maintain State Cemetery and Grounds.		
Total, Goal B: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	<u>\$ 99,150,169</u>	<u>\$ 39,150,168</u>

FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Continued)

C. Goal: SURPLUS PROPERTY		
Provide Support Services to State Agencies for Surplus Property.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SURPLUS PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	\$ 4,198,164	\$ 1,812,710
Provide Timely/Appropriate/Cost-effective Disposal of Surplus Property.		
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,737,662	\$ 1,737,662
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 807,944	\$ 807,944
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 662,508	\$ 662,508
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,208,114	\$ 3,208,114
Grand Total, FACILITIES COMMISSION	\$ 111,789,933	\$ 49,404,478
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 246,163	\$ 127,011
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 13,565,773	\$ 13,565,773
Other Personnel Costs	271,959	271,959
Professional Fees and Services	338,281	338,281
Fuels and Lubricants	145,141	145,141
Consumable Supplies	299,705	299,705
Utilities	18,806,705	18,806,705
Travel	67,828	67,828
Rent - Building	2,061	2,061
Rent - Machine and Other	49,120	49,120
Other Operating Expense	16,267,523	13,876,916
Capital Expenditures	62,222,000	2,108,000
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 112,036,096	\$ 49,531,489
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 933,723	\$ 938,392
Group Insurance	3,933,504	4,038,637
Social Security	1,200,407	1,206,409
Benefits Replacement	57,946	54,180
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 6,125,580	\$ 6,237,618
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 16,159,643	\$ 10,572,973
Lease Payments	735,985	682,486
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 16,895,628	\$ 11,255,459
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 23,021,208	\$ 17,493,077

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Facilities Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Facilities Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Facilities Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND LEASING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Completed Construction Projects on Schedule within Budget	90%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASING		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Leases Awarded, Negotiated, or Renewed	215	213
Efficiencies:		
Percent Reduction of Leased Square Footage of Office & Warehouse Space	(4)%	(4)%

FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Continued)

Explanatory:

Total Square Footage of Office and Warehouse Space Leased	11,179,098	11,067,307

B. Goal: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

B.1.1. Strategy: CUSTODIAL

Efficiencies:

Cost Per Square Foot of TFC-provided Custodial Services	0	0
Cost Per Square Foot of Privatized Custodial Services	0.05	0.05

B.2.1. Strategy: FACILITIES OPERATION

Efficiencies:

Average Cost Per Square Foot of All Building Maintenance	1.31	1.31

2. **Information Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other Articles of this Act to the Texas Facilities Commission for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority are subject to the following provision. The following amounts shall be used for the purpose indicated.

	For the Fiscal Year Ending August 31, <u>2012</u> <u>2013</u>	
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 38,893,682	\$ 36,679,135
General Revenue-Dedicated		
Texas Department of Insurance Operating		
Fund Account No. 036	503,597	255,406
Total, Method of Financing, Lease Payments	\$39,397,279	\$36,934,541
Strategy B.2.2, Lease Payments	\$ 39,397,279	\$ 36,934,541 &UB

3. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Construction of Buildings	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 2,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,000,000</u>
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Deferred Maintenance for Facilities	UB	UB
(2) Health and Safety Deferred Maintenance Projects	60,000,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 60,000,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	289,718	289,718
(2) Network Security Upgrade and On-Going Maintenance	140,000	26,000
(3) Maintenance of Accounting System Software and Server	55,000	55,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 484,718</u>	<u>\$ 370,718</u>

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

d. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Recycling Collection Vehicle	27,000	27,000
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	<u>\$ 27,000</u>	<u>\$ 27,000</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 62,511,718</u>	<u>\$ 2,397,718</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 381,213	\$ 266,526
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	59,406	60,355
Interagency Contracts	2,071,099	2,070,837
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	60,000,000	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 62,130,505</u>	<u>\$ 2,131,192</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 62,511,718</u>	<u>\$ 2,397,718</u>

- 4. Unexpended Balances of Bond Proceeds for Deferred Maintenance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0), for deferred maintenance for the 2012-13 biennium to Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation.

Any unexpended balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

- 5. Transfer Authority - Utilities.** In order to provide for unanticipated cost increases in purchased utilities during fiscal year 2012, the Texas Facilities Commission may transfer such amounts as may be necessary to cover such increases from appropriations made in fiscal year 2013 for utilities in B.2.1, Facilities Operation, to amounts appropriated in fiscal year 2012 for utilities. Prior to transferring fiscal year 2013 funds into the 2012 fiscal year, notification shall be given to the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the amounts to be transferred and quarterly reports shall be filed with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor detailing the necessity for such transfers.
- 6. Employee Testing.** Out of the funds appropriated herein, the Texas Facilities Commission is authorized to pay for medical testing for employees or prospective employees that work in high risk environment areas (e.g., asbestos removal, sewage). Funds appropriated above may also be expended for immunizations which are required of employees at risk in the performance of these duties. Testing deemed necessary under this provision must be approved by the Executive Director and obtained for the safety of the employee or the general public.
- 7. Cost Recovery, Reimbursement of General Revenue Funds.** In the event that the Leasing Services Program or any other function funded with general revenue in the above strategies recovers operational costs through reimbursements from other agencies or entities, the Texas Facilities Commission shall reimburse the General Revenue Fund for the amounts expended. Upon reimbursement, the Comptroller shall transfer these funds to unappropriated general revenue balances.
- 8. Texas Facilities Commission's Revolving Account.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall maintain the "Texas Facilities Commission's Revolving Account" to account for the expenditures, revenues, and balances of its full cost-recovery operations of Minor Construction and Project Management. The expenditures, revenues, and balances for each operation shall be maintained separately by the Texas Facilities Commission within its accounting system. Included in funds appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances for these operations as of August 31, 2011 (not to exceed \$973,470 in Interagency Contracts), for use during the 2012-13 biennium, along with any revenues received during the biennium. Any unobligated balances as of August 31, 2012, are appropriated for the same use during fiscal year 2013.
- 9. Standby Pay.** It is expressly provided that the Texas Facilities Commission, to the extent permitted by law, may pay compensation for on-call time at the following rates: credit for one hour worked for each day on-call during the normal work week, and two hours worked for each

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

day on-call during weekends and on holidays. This credit shall be in addition to actual hours worked during normal duty hours and actual hours worked during on-call status. For employees subject to the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), an hour of on-call service shall be considered to be an hour worked during the week for purposes of the FLSA only to the extent required by federal law.

- 10. Capitol Complex - Utilities.** Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the Texas Facilities Commission shall be responsible for the payment of all utility costs out of appropriated funds in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, for the Capitol, the Capitol Extension, the Historic Capitol Grounds, the 1857 General Land Office Building, and the State History Museum.

Notwithstanding Article IX Sec. 14.01, Appropriation Transfers or similar provisions of this Act, from funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation (\$18,696,731 in fiscal year 2012 and \$18,696,731 in fiscal year 2013), without prior written approval provided by the Legislative Budget Board, no funds may be transferred by the agency to another appropriation item or be used by the agency for a purpose other than payment of utility expenses or for the repayment of loans obtained through the State Energy Conservation Office and/or the Texas Public Finance Authority for implementation of energy efficiency programs and projects.

Additionally, the Texas Facilities Commission shall provide quarterly reports to the Legislative Budget Board detailing monthly utility expenditures.

- 11. Night Shift Differential.** It is expressly provided that the Texas Facilities Commission, to the extent provided by law, is hereby authorized to pay an additional night shift differential to Facilities Management Division employees.
- 12. Contingency Appropriation and FTE Increase for Leased Parking Operations.** Contingent on enactment of Senate Bill 1068 or House Bill 1607, or similar legislation relating to the use of state parking facilities, by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, in addition to amounts appropriated above, the Texas Facilities Commission is appropriated from money received from a lease under Section 2165.204 or Section 2165.2045, Government Code, the following amounts:
- a. an amount not to exceed \$51,163 for fiscal year 2012 and \$46,011 for fiscal year 2013 in Strategy A.1.2, Facilities Planning, to implement the provisions of the legislation. To meet the administrative needs of a parking facility leasing program, the Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) cap for the Texas Facilities Commission is hereby increased by 1.0 in fiscal year 2012 and 1.0 in fiscal year 2013 to administer the legislated duties of the referenced programs.
 - b. \$140,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$26,000 in fiscal year 2013 in Strategy D.1.2, Information Resources, for a network security upgrade and on-going maintenance of the network.
 - c. \$55,000 each fiscal year in D.1.1, Central Administration, for on-going maintenance of accounting system software and server.
- 13. Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds for Health and Safety Deferred Maintenance Projects.** Appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, in fiscal year 2012 is \$60,000,000 in general obligation bond proceeds for health and safety deferred maintenance projects for the Texas Facilities Commission as described in Article IX, Section 18.01, Informational Listing General Obligation Bond Proceeds.
- All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purpose.
- 14. Federal Surplus Property Program.** Out of amounts appropriated above, \$1,009,838 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,022,384 in fiscal year 2013 in Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570, including 13.5 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in each fiscal year, is appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission for the Federal Surplus Property Program.

In addition, any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$2,398,000), in the General Revenue-Dedicated Federal Surplus Property Service Charge Fund Account No. 570 are

FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Continued)

included in amounts appropriated above to the Texas Facilities Commission for costs associated with the operations of the Federal Surplus Property Program during the 2012-13 biennium. Any balances remaining on August 31, 2012, are appropriated for the same use during fiscal year 2013. Fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the operation of the Federal Surplus Property Program shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made for the Federal Surplus Property Program above in Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the Federal Surplus Property Program above for Strategy C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, are estimated to be \$233,880 for fiscal year 2012 and \$232,299 for fiscal year 2013. In the event that the actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided herein to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 15. State Surplus Property Program.** Out of amounts appropriated above in C.1.1, Surplus Property Management, \$790,326 in each fiscal year out of Appropriated Receipts is appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission for the State Surplus Property Program, including 11.0 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in each fiscal year.

Notwithstanding Article IX Sec. 8.03, Reimbursements and Payments or similar provisions of this Act, appropriations for the State Surplus Property Program are not to exceed \$1,580,652 from receipts collected by the State Surplus Property Program for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 to be collected pursuant to Chapter 2175, Government Code.

- a. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Facilities Commission shall maintain a surplus property inventory information system to efficiently process and manage the State Surplus Property Program inventory and facilitate the tracking of property sales conducted by the Texas Facilities Commission.
- b. Based on an annual risk assessment, the Texas Facilities Commission shall target the education and outreach efforts of the State Surplus Property Program to select state agencies to ensure appropriate and timely identification of disposition of eligible surplus property.
- c. The Texas Facilities Commission shall develop and track performance benchmarks and targets necessary to evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of the State Surplus Property Program, specifically evaluating the timeliness, cost, and profitability of program operations. The Texas Facilities Commission shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, no later than October 15 in each year of the biennium, on the following:
 - i. Surplus property sales proceeds for the previous fiscal year by method of sale. In addition, the report submitted for fiscal year 2011 operations shall contain a five-year history of sales proceeds by method of sale.
 - ii. Distribution of surplus property sales proceeds for the previous fiscal year, including, at a minimum, remittances to state agencies, expenditures by the State Surplus Property Program, and amounts returned to General Revenue. In addition, the report submitted for fiscal year 2011 operations shall contain a five-year history of the distribution of sales proceeds.
 - iii. Breakout of the direct and indirect operational costs incurred by the State Surplus Property Program during the previous fiscal year. In addition, the report submitted for fiscal year 2011 operations shall contain a five-year history of program costs.
 - iv. Percent of the estimated inventory value of surplus property items recovered through disposal, by sales method, for the previous fiscal year. Inventory value is defined as the estimated value assigned to an item upon receipt by the program.
 - v. Timeliness of surplus property disposal for the previous fiscal year by method of sale. Timeliness is defined as the time, in days, between receipt of the property by the program and final disposition of the property through sale, salvage, donation, or other means of disposal.
 - vi. Description of the risk assessment process used in item b of this rider, and the resulting agencies targeted by education and outreach efforts. Briefly describe the education and

FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Continued)

outreach efforts used in targeting these agencies and how they differ from standard program efforts.

- 16. State Owned Housing.** A State Cemetery employee is authorized to live in the State Cemetery Caretaker's residence as set forth in Article IX, Section 11.04, State Owned Housing - Recover Housing Costs, of this Act. Funds recovered for employee housing are hereby appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission to maintain the State Cemetery Caretaker's residence.

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 259,793	\$ 259,793
GR Dedicated - State Lease Account No. 507	1,587,235	1,470,441
Appropriated Receipts	<u>665,285</u>	<u>665,285</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 2,512,313</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,395,519</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	14.0	14.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$120,000	\$120,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
Finance Capital Projects Cost Effectively and Monitor Debt Efficiently.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE FINANCINGS AND ISSUE DEBT	\$ 460,689	\$ 460,689 & UB
Analyze Agency Financing Applications and Issue Debt Cost Effectively.		
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE BOND PROCEEDS	\$ 2,051,624	\$ 1,934,830 & UB
Manage Bond Proceeds and Monitor Covenants to Ensure Compliance.		
A.2.2. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	\$ _____	\$ _____
Make GO Bond Debt Service Payments.		
Total, Goal A: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS	<u><u>\$ 2,512,313</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,395,519</u></u>
Grand Total, PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY	<u><u>\$ 2,512,313</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,395,519</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 820,502	\$ 820,502
Other Personnel Costs	27,980	30,040
Professional Fees and Services	26,495	28,666
Consumable Supplies	3,500	3,500
Utilities	2,400	2,400
Travel	29,996	29,343
Rent - Building	390	390
Rent - Machine and Other	4,725	4,725
Other Operating Expense	<u>1,596,325</u>	<u>1,475,953</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 2,512,313</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,395,519</u></u>

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 51,312	\$ 51,568
Group Insurance	90,276	90,803
Social Security	62,160	62,471
Benefits Replacement	<u>7,297</u>	<u>6,823</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>211,045</u>	\$ <u>211,665</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>55,057</u>	\$ <u>55,194</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>266,102</u>	\$ <u>266,859</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Public Finance Authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Public Finance Authority. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Public Finance Authority shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: ANALYZE FINANCINGS AND ISSUE DEBT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Requests for Financings Approved	10	5
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE BOND PROCEEDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Financial Transactions Including Debt Service Payments	5,200	5,200

- 2. Information Listing of Appropriated Funds.** The appropriations made in this and other Articles of this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority for General Obligation Bond Debt Service are subject to the following provision. The following amounts shall be used for the purpose indicated.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue	\$ 304,625,538	\$ 285,039,708
GR - Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to State Parks Acct. No. 64	4,962,575	6,556,365
GR - Tobacco Settlement Receipts Acct. No. 5040	40,243,388	59,492,174
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>349,831,501</u>	\$ <u>351,088,247</u>
General Revenue-Dedicated	2,941,763	3,718,473
Federal Funds	6,019,980	6,019,980
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Current Fund Balance No. 766	731,625	738,000
MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance No. 8031	112,122	112,122
MH Appropriated Receipts No. 8033	15,828	15,828

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance No. 8095	120,063	120,063
MR Appropriated Receipts No. 8096	16,949	16,949
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 996,587</u>	<u>\$ 1,002,962</u>
Total, Method of Financing		
Bond Debt Service	<u>\$ 359,789,831</u>	<u>\$ 361,829,662</u> & UB
Strategy A.2.2, Bond Debt Service	<u>\$ 359,789,831</u>	<u>\$ 361,829,662</u> & UB

3. **Appropriation and Transfer Authority of Interest and Sinking Funds for General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments.** Prior to the expenditure of funds appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund to pay debt service on general obligation bonds, the Public Finance Authority shall utilize any balances available in interest and sinking funds for said purpose. The Authority is hereby appropriated all amounts available in interest and sinking funds, including any unexpended balances in these funds for the purpose of paying debt service on general obligation bonds.

In compliance with the bond resolutions and funds management agreements between the Texas Public Finance Authority and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer funds, appropriated for bond debt service, into the appropriate interest and sinking funds in amounts as necessary for the payment of principal and interest due on general obligation bonds. Such transfers shall be made no sooner than the day that bond debt service is required to be delivered in accordance with the bond resolutions and funds management agreements. The Texas Public Finance Authority is also authorized to transfer funds appropriated for general obligation bond debt service to the interest and sinking fund(s) to pay ongoing costs associated with the General Obligation Commercial Paper Program.

4. **Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Revenue Bond Lease Payments.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds, are revenues (interest and earnings) accruing to the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 estimated to be \$189,913 in fiscal year 2012 and \$178,065 in fiscal year 2013 and balances in and revenues accruing to the Texas Public Finance Authority revenue bond interest and sinking fund(s) to the Texas Public Finance Authority for bond servicing costs on revenue bonds. Bond servicing costs shall include such costs as debt service payments, insurance premiums, paying agent fees, and other costs associated with the outstanding bonds.

The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer such amounts as necessary for the payment of bond servicing costs from the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 to the Texas Public Finance Authority interest and sinking fund(s) or other debt service funds.

5. **Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Master Lease Purchase Program Payments and Administrative Fees.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds, are revenues (interest and earnings) accruing to the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 estimated to be \$1,397,322 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,292,376 in fiscal year 2013 and balances held in and revenues accruing to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program interest and sinking fund(s) to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the purpose of making debt service and other payments in accordance with applicable laws, rules, and covenants pertaining to the Master Lease Purchase Program. Unexpended balances in and revenues accruing to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program funds and cost of issuance fund(s) in excess of those appropriated in the Method of Financing are hereby appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority for administrative costs in operating the Master Lease Purchase Program.

The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer each agency's share of administrative fees and lease payments pursuant to the Master Lease Purchase Program from each agency's appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program cost of issuance fund(s) and the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507, respectively. Transfers for administrative fees and lease payments shall not be made earlier than fifteen days prior to the date that the debt service payment is required. The Texas Public Finance Authority may transfer funds necessary for Master Lease

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

Purchase Program debt service payments from the General Revenue - Dedicated State Lease Fund Account No. 0507 to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program interest and sinking fund(s).

6. **Appropriation and Transfer Authority for Unexpended Balances in Bond Related Funds.** The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer all unexpended bond fund balances forward to the following fiscal year. Balances in and revenues accruing in these bond related funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority and may be transferred to the current fiscal year or prior fiscal years in order to make bond related payments and transfers in accordance with bond resolutions. Bond funds include but are not limited to: construction (project) funds; acquisition funds; cost of issuance funds; rebate funds; capitalized interest funds; and restoration funds.
7. **Appropriation and Transfer Authority.** Appropriations to all agencies on whose behalf the Texas Public Finance Authority has, or will issue bonds, notes, or other obligations are hereby authorized to be transferred to the Texas Public Finance Authority to the funds prescribed by the bond documents for payment of debt service. The monies so transferred are hereby appropriated to the Texas Public Finance Authority for payment of principal and interest on the bonds, notes, or other obligations.
8. **Contingency Funding for Agency Operations: Additional Bond Issues.** In the event that the performance measure set forth above, Number of Requests for Financing Approved, is exceeded by 30 percent in either fiscal year 2012 or 2013, the Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby appropriated an additional amount not to exceed 20 percent of that year's appropriation made above to recover costs related to bond issuance for each fiscal year. Any additional appropriations made herein shall be applied equally to Strategy A.1.1, Analyze Financings and Issue Debt, and Strategy A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds. All appropriations made herein shall be out of the administrative fees collected from the participants in the Master Lease Purchase Program or reimbursements from state agencies; comply with the provisions of Chapters 1232 and 1401 of the Texas Government Code and any applicable bond covenants; and comply with any restrictions on reimbursements or expenditures contained in Article IX of this Act.
9. **Travel Cap Exemption for Bond Sale Travel.** Travel expenses incurred by the staff and board members related to the issuance of debt and paid from bond proceeds are exempt from the requirements of Article IX, relating to Limitation on Travel Expenditures, and the limitations on such expenditures set forth therein.
10. **Reimbursement of Expenses Related to Bond Issuances.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, in Strategies A.1.1, Analyze Financings and Issue Debt, and A.2.1, Manage Bond Proceeds, is an amount estimated to be \$0 for the reimbursement of costs related to the Texas Public Finance Authority Charter School Finance Corporation (CSFC) for bond issues for charter schools, issued pursuant to Texas Education Code, Section 53.351, for payment, on behalf of the CSFC, of its required issuance and administration costs and reimbursement of the Texas Public Finance Authority's additional costs in providing staff support for such bond issues and administering the Texas Charter School Credit Enhancement Program.
11. **General Obligation Bond Debt Service for the Texas Military Value Revolving Loan Bond Program.** Included in amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act for debt service on general obligation bonds for the Texas Military Value Revolving Loan program is an amount estimated to be \$2,941,763 for fiscal year 2012 and \$3,718,473 for fiscal year 2013 out of General Revenue - Dedicated Texas Military Revolving Loan Account No. 5114 to pay debt service on general obligation bonds issued to provide loans to local defense communities.
12. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Texas Public Finance Authority are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Public Finance Authority by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.
13. **Contingency for Senate Bill ____.** Contingent on passage of Senate Bill ____, or similar legislation relating to the use of Tobacco Settlement Funds, by the Eighty-Second Legislature, Regular Session, the Texas Public Finance Authority is appropriated \$40,243,388 for fiscal year 2012 and \$59,492,174 for fiscal year 2013 out of General Revenue Account 5040, Tobacco Settlement Receipts for debt service for general obligation bond proceeds issued in the 2010-11

PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY
(Continued)

biennium related to the Cancer Prevention Research Institute of Texas (CPRIT), and for \$600 million in General Obligation Bond Proceeds appropriated to CPRIT, contingent on passage of legislation.

FIRE FIGHTERS' PENSION COMMISSIONER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 701,169	\$ 701,170
Appropriated Receipts	38,500	38,500
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 739,669	\$ 739,670
This bill pattern represents an estimated 2.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	8.5	8.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner, Group 1	\$77,000	\$77,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOUND PENSION FUNDS		
Ensure Actuarially Sound Pension Funds for Emergency Servs Personnel.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PENSION FUND Administer a Pension Fund for Emergency Services Personnel.	\$ 528,537	\$ 528,538
A.2.1. Strategy: ASSISTANCE & EDUCATION Assist and Educate Local Firefighter Pension Fund Boards.	211,132	211,132
Total, Goal A: SOUND PENSION FUNDS	\$ 739,669	\$ 739,670
Grand Total, FIRE FIGHTERS' PENSION COMMISSIONER	\$ 739,669	\$ 739,670
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 425,269	\$ 425,269
Other Personnel Costs	5,000	5,000
Professional Fees and Services	214,893	214,894
Consumable Supplies	11,219	11,219
Travel	23,603	23,603
Rent - Building	1,500	1,500
Rent - Machine and Other	24,185	24,185
Other Operating Expense	34,000	34,000
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 739,669	\$ 739,670
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 23,232	\$ 23,348
Group Insurance	72,255	73,308
Social Security	31,119	31,275
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 126,606	\$ 127,931
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 126,606	\$ 127,931

FIRE FIGHTERS' PENSION COMMISSIONER
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: SOUND PENSION FUNDS		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER PENSION FUND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Retirement Payments Distributed	31,400	31,500
Efficiencies:		
Average Annual Administrative Cost Per Pension Plan Member	71	71
A.2.1. Strategy: ASSISTANCE & EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Benefit Determinations for Local Funds	120	120
Number of Attendees Completing Continuing Education Conference	300	300

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,904,980	\$ 9,104,980
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	20,000	20,000
Interagency Contracts	250,000	250,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 270,000	\$ 270,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 10,174,980</u>	<u>\$ 9,374,980</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	131.5	131.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Governor, Group 6	\$150,000	\$150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: GOVERN THE STATE		
Formulation of Balanced State Policies.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT GOVERNOR & STATE	\$ 6,688,628	\$ 5,888,628
Provide Support to Governor and State Agencies.		
A.1.2. Strategy: APPOINTMENTS	\$ 852,066	\$ 852,066
Develop and Maintain System of Recruiting,		
Screening, and Training.		
A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNICATIONS	\$ 2,263,962	\$ 2,263,962
Maintain Open, Active, and Comprehensive		
Functions.		
A.1.4. Strategy: GOVERNOR'S MANSION	\$ 370,324	\$ 370,324
Maintain and Preserve Governor's Mansion.		
Total, Goal A: GOVERN THE STATE	<u>\$ 10,174,980</u>	<u>\$ 9,374,980</u>
Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	<u>\$ 10,174,980</u>	<u>\$ 9,374,980</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,318,439	\$ 8,318,439
Other Personnel Costs	150,092	150,092
Professional Fees and Services	260,830	218,910
Consumable Supplies	52,706	42,706
Utilities	35,888	25,888
Travel	84,686	64,686
Rent - Building	19,863	19,863
Rent - Machine and Other	56,346	46,346
Other Operating Expense	1,196,130	488,050
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 10,174,980</u>	<u>\$ 9,374,980</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 493,553	\$ 496,021
Group Insurance	1,272,670	1,298,644
Social Security	653,716	656,984
Benefits Replacement	20,185	18,873
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,440,124	\$ 2,470,522
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,440,124</u>	<u>\$ 2,470,522</u>

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

1. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances, as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriations made to the Office of the Governor are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
2. **Designation of Exempt Positions.** Pursuant to the provisions of this Act and other state and federal legislation, and notwithstanding restrictions in this Act relative to the authority of the Governor to exempt positions from the Position Classification Act of 1961, the Governor may designate the title and compensation rate of exempt positions to be used by the Office of the Governor.
3. **Governor's Salary.** The salary provided by this Act for the Governor is an annual salary and is not reduced during the Governor's absence from the state.
4. **Unexpended Balances Between Biennia.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011, in appropriations made to the Office of the Governor (estimated to be \$0) for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.
5. **Capital Expenditures Authorized.** Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in this Act, the Office of the Governor is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Office of the Governor, and the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, for the acquisition of capital budget items.
6. **Governor's Salary Authorization.** The Governor is hereby authorized, notwithstanding the rate listed for the Governor in the "Schedule of Exempt Positions," to establish the rate of compensation for the Governor at any amount below the listed authorization.
7. **Transfer of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) Between Agencies.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the Office of the Governor may transfer FTEs to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor.

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 30,059,842	\$ 30,081,366
Hotel Occupancy Tax Deposits Account No. 5003	1,570,460	1,570,460
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 31,630,302</u>	<u>\$ 31,651,826</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	2,000,000	2,000,000
Criminal Justice Planning Account No. 421	9,881,754	9,881,753
Crime Stoppers Assistance Account No. 5012	573,696	573,696
Economic Development Bank Account No. 5106	1,878,765	2,036,765
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 14,334,215</u>	<u>\$ 14,492,214</u>
Federal Funds	57,743,406	57,743,406
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Small Business Incubator Fund Account No. 588	9,813,000	2,820,000
Texas Product Development Fund Account No. 589	15,728,000	3,435,000
Appropriated Receipts	600,000	600,000
Interagency Contracts	168,407	168,407
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 26,309,407</u>	<u>\$ 7,023,407</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 130,017,330</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 110,910,853</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	140.9	140.9
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director (OSFR), Group 3	\$106,260	\$106,260
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROGRAMS ASSIGNED		
Administer Programs Assigned to the Governor.		
A.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY GRANT ASSISTANCE Provide Emergency and Deficiency Grants to State Agencies.	\$ 0	\$ 0
A.1.2. Strategy: DISASTER FUNDS Provide Disaster Funding.	\$ 12,500,000	\$ 12,500,000
A.1.3. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE Provide Money and Research and Promote Programs for Criminal Justice.	\$ 70,426,890	\$ 70,426,889
A.1.4. Strategy: FILM AND MUSIC MARKETING Market Texas as a Film Location and Promote the Texas Music Industry.	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000
A.1.5. Strategy: DISABILITY ISSUES Inform Organizations and the General Public of Disability Issues.	\$ 560,016	\$ 560,016
A.1.6. Strategy: WOMEN'S GROUPS Network Statewide Women's Groups in Texas.	\$ 148,686	\$ 148,686
A.1.7. Strategy: COUNTY ESSENTIAL SERVICE GRANTS Provide Financial Assistance to Counties for Essential Public Services.	\$ 0	\$ 0
A.1.8. Strategy: TEXAS ENTERPRISE FUND Provide Financial Incentives to Entities for Economic Development.	\$ 0	\$ 0
A.1.9. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM Enhance the Economic Growth of Texas.	\$ 38,202,281	\$ 19,095,806
A.1.10. Strategy: MILITARY PREPAREDNESS Advise the Governor and Legislature on Military Issues.	\$ 397,075	\$ 397,074
A.1.11. Strategy: HOMELAND SECURITY Direct and Coordinate Homeland Security Activities in Texas.	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 2,100,000
A.1.12. Strategy: TEXAS EMERGING TECHNOLOGY FUND Provide Incentives to Entities for Emerging Technology Development.	\$ 0	\$ 0
A.1.13. Strategy: STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS	\$ 682,382	\$ 682,382
Total, Goal A: PROGRAMS ASSIGNED	<u>\$ 130,017,330</u>	<u>\$ 110,910,853</u>
Grand Total, TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	<u>\$ 130,017,330</u>	<u>\$ 110,910,853</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,985,463	\$ 8,985,463
Other Personnel Costs	257,082	257,135
Professional Fees and Services	5,322,751	5,322,751
Consumable Supplies	37,214	37,214
Utilities	59,931	59,931
Travel	267,841	267,841
Rent - Building	234,286	234,286
Rent - Machine and Other	96,703	96,702
Debt Service	4,500,000	5,500,000
Other Operating Expense	32,804,519	12,697,991
Grants	<u>77,451,540</u>	<u>77,451,539</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 130,017,330</u>	<u>\$ 110,910,853</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 418,571	\$ 420,665
Group Insurance	834,324	841,848

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

Social Security	546,198	548,929
Benefits Replacement	<u>18,187</u>	<u>17,005</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,817,280</u>	<u>\$ 1,828,447</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 2,941,763	\$ 3,718,473
Lease Payments	<u>119,279</u>	<u>109,634</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 3,061,042</u>	<u>\$ 3,828,107</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,878,322</u>	<u>\$ 5,656,554</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROGRAMS ASSIGNED		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of CJD Grants Complying with CJD Guidelines	98%	98%
Number of Unduplicated Jobs Announced by Companies Receiving Grants from the Texas Enterprise Fund	1,500	1,500
Number of New Jobs Announced by Businesses Receiving Recruitment and Expansion Assistance	6,000	6,000
Texas' Prior Year Proportionate Share of Federal Funding	6.71%	6.71%
Percent of Customers Satisfied with OSFR Services	98%	98%
A.1.3. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grants Currently Operating	520	520
A.1.5. Strategy: DISABILITY ISSUES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Local Volunteer Committees on People with Disabilities and Communities Supported	44	47
A.1.9. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Businesses Developed as Recruitment Prospects	60	60
A.1.13. Strategy: STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS		
Efficiencies:		
Percentage of Responses within Two Business Days	98%	98%

- 2. Emergency and Deficiency and Disaster Grants.** Contingent on transfer of appropriations for payments of claims arising prior to the convening of the next legislature by the Governor in accordance with § 403.075, Government Code, for emergency use in accordance with § 401.061-401.065, Government Code, grants-in-aid in case of disasters, and for other purposes needed in the operations of state departments and agencies, including legal defense of officials and employees. Upon certification by the Governor that an emergency exists within the scope of the above-cited provisions in an agency funded out of special funds, there are hereby appropriated amounts necessary from special funds to meet the deficiency, emergency or disaster. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall transfer from the special fund to the necessary appropriation account the amount certified as necessary to meet the deficiency, emergency, or disaster. Transfers made under this provision shall be made only when sufficient balances over appropriated amounts exist in the special fund. The Governor may, according to the terms of the deficiency, emergency, or disaster award, require the agency to repay all or part of the award. The repayment may be accomplished by purchase voucher, journal entry, or other procedures established by the Governor's Office with the concurrence of the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Included in amounts appropriated above is \$12,500,000 out of the General Revenue Fund each fiscal year of the biennium in Strategy A.1.2, Disaster Funds, for disaster contingency grants to state and local entities.

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

3. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in appropriations made to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
4. **Federal Grants.** Funds received from the federal government for grants to the Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor that are directed to earn interest for the 2012-13 biennium will be deposited to General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 224, Governor's Office Federal Projects, and are to be expended as directed by the grant.
5. **Reporting Requirements: Criminal Justice Division.** To ensure that Criminal Justice Planning funds are spent in accordance with state and federal requirements, the Criminal Justice Division (CJD) shall require grant recipients to report data and documentation, not later than October 1 of each fiscal year, demonstrating compliance with contractual agreements for Criminal Justice Planning grants. At a minimum, reports submitted by grant recipients shall provide data to support all expenditures made with Criminal Justice Planning funds; provide an inventory of all equipment and capital items purchased with such funds; and provide all information necessary for scheduled and periodic reviews by the CJD.

In addition, the CJD shall establish and consistently adhere to internal guidelines for reviewing and evaluating grant requests, as well as requests for payments and reimbursements submitted by grantees. Not later than December 15 of each year, the CJD shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office a report detailing its findings regarding compliance by grantees.

6. **Appropriation: Texas Small Business Industrial Development Corporation.** The Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, shall review the financial statements of the Texas Small Business Industrial Development Corporation to determine the net earnings of the Corporation, and shall make such determination no later than January 1, 2012, and January 1, 2013. The Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, shall ensure that the net earnings, of an amount not to exceed \$75,000, shall be transferred to the Economic Development Bank Account No. 5106 during each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium to be used to finance activities of Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism. Seventy-five percent of any net earnings in excess of \$150,000 for the 2012-13 biennium shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund and 25 percent of any net earnings over \$150,000 is appropriated to Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism, for administration of small and minority business finance programs.
7. **Administration: Foreign Offices.**
 - a. In accordance with Government Code § 481.027, foreign offices may be operated in Mexico and in other foreign markets including Canada, Europe, the Pacific Rim, and Latin America coinciding with market opportunities for Texas business. Foreign office trade investment and tourism development efforts, as well as location of the offices, shall be based on analysis of the current world market opportunities. The Office of the Governor shall expend funds for the Mexico offices out of any funds available, but shall not expend any funds appropriated under this Act for any office or staff at any other foreign offices established by the Office of the Governor. The Office of the Governor may seek and use alternative funding sources other than funds appropriated under this Act for offices in locations other than Mexico City.
 - b. The Office of the Governor shall maintain a tracking system that documents the direct benefits that result from the operation of each foreign office. The Office of the Governor shall utilize the tracking system to file a quarterly report with the Legislative Budget Board regarding the activities of each office. The report shall contain, at a minimum, information detailing the number of contacts with foreign and domestic businesses, the name of each business, the nature of the contact, the results of each contact, and expenditures by each office. The report shall also contain the name of each Texas community assisted and information regarding the nature and results of the assistance. Each report shall be submitted within 60 days of the end of each quarter and must be accompanied by supporting documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
8. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of Hotel Occupancy Tax collections by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, may temporarily utilize additional Hotel Occupancy Tax allocations from the General Revenue Fund into the General Revenue Hotel Occupancy Tax for Economic Development Account No. 5003 in an amount not to exceed \$2 million per fiscal year. These funds shall be

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
(Continued)

utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs when expenditures for tourism marketing exceed monthly Hotel Occupancy Tax revenue received. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed by the Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, to the General Revenue Fund from Hotel Occupancy Tax revenues collected on or before August 31 of each fiscal year and deposited before September 30 of the following fiscal year.

- 9. Limitation on Expenditures: General Revenue Hotel Occupancy Tax for Economic Development Account No. 5003.** Of the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Hotel Occupancy Tax for Economic Development Account No. 5003, the Office of the Governor, Economic Development and Tourism, shall use not more than \$1,570,460 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,570,460 in fiscal year 2013 for expenditures other than Advertising Services (Object Code 7281) and Other Professional Services (Object Code 7253).
- 10. Texas Military Value Revolving Loan Program.** Appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority is an amount estimated to be \$2,941,763 for fiscal year 2012 and \$3,718,473 for fiscal year 2013 to pay debt service on general obligation bonds or other obligations issued pursuant to the Texas Constitution, Article III, § 49-n, and Government Code, Chapter 436, Subchapter D, provided that anticipated loan payments and interest earnings on loan payments deposited to the Texas Military Value Revolving Loan Account No. 5114 are sufficient to repay the General Revenue Fund by August 31, 2013.
- 11. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances, Revenue, and Interest Earnings.** Part I, Unexpended Balances

Included in amounts appropriated above in fiscal year 2012, are all estimated unexpended and unobligated account balances remaining as of August 31, 2011 out of the following accounts:

- a. Small Business Incubator Fund Account No. 588 (estimated to be \$7,493,000) in Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism.
- b. Texas Product Development Fund Account No. 589 (estimated to be \$12,793,000) in Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism.
- c. Appropriated Receipts (estimated to be \$0) in Strategies A.1.2, Disaster Fund; A.1.4, Film and Music Marketing; A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism; and A.1.10, Military Preparedness.

Part II, Revenue and Interest Earnings

Included in amounts appropriated above for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 are all estimated revenue and interest earnings accruing during the 2012-2013 biennium, to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor out of the following accounts:

- a. Small Business Incubator Fund Account No. 588 in Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism, \$320,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$320,000 in fiscal year 2013;
 - b. Texas Product Development Fund Account No. 589 in Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism, \$435,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$435,000 in fiscal year 2013.
- 12. Drug Court Grants.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Criminal Justice is \$750,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$750,000 in fiscal year 2013 out of the General Revenue Fund from revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3704, Court Costs, for the purpose of making grants to counties for drug courts in accordance with Subchapter A, Chapter 102, Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 102.0178(g).
- 13. Cost of Living Salary Supplement.** The Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor is hereby authorized to pay a salary supplement, not to exceed \$1,200 per month, to each Office of State-Federal Relations employee whose duty station is located in Washington, DC. This salary supplement shall be in addition to the salary rate authorized for that position by this Act.

TRUSTEED PROGRAMS WITHIN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR (Continued)

Any state agency or any institution which assigns an employee to work in the Washington, DC, office of the OSFR on a permanent basis and which also designates that employee's duty station as Washington, DC, is hereby authorized to pay such an employee a salary supplement not to exceed \$1,200 per month. This salary supplement shall be in addition to the salary rate authorized by this Act.

In the event that an employee so assigned works on a less than full-time basis, the maximum salary supplement shall be set on a proportionate basis.

14. **Information and Assistance Requirements.** It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.13, State-Federal Relations be expended in a manner which provides information and assistance to both the legislative and executive branches of Texas State Government and that the funds be used to operate the office in a manner which is politically non-partisan.
15. **Reports on Increasing Federal Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Office of State-Federal Relations work with state agencies to identify and report to the Legislature on possible changes in state laws which could increase the amount of federal funds received by the state, and on changes to federal laws which could impact state funding of federal programs or the state's receipt of federal funds.
16. **Interagency Contracts.** Consistent with the method of financing for the Office of State-Federal Relations (OSFR), state agencies and institutions of higher education that are represented by their employees in the Washington, DC, office of the OSFR shall be charged for their portion of operating expenses, rent, and administrative staff costs, not to exceed \$2,000 per month, per legislative liaison.
17. **Transfer Prohibition.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, without the written permission of the Legislative Budget Board, the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor may not transfer amounts appropriated to the Emerging Technology Fund Account No. 5124 or appropriated to the Texas Enterprise Fund Account 5107.
18. **Transfer of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) Between Agencies.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, FTEs for the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor may be assigned or transferred to other agencies without the written permission of the Legislative Budget Board.
19. **Border Security Operations.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099 in Strategy A.1.11, Homeland Security, is \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2013, and shall be used for border prosecutions.
20. **Texas Economic Development Bank.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.9, Economic Development and Tourism to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor are fees, and investment earnings totaling an amount not to exceed \$1,156,265 in Fiscal year 2012 and \$1,314,265 in fiscal year 2013 that the Texas Economic Development Bank is authorized to collect for the implementation and administration of the Texas Economic Development Bank to be spent in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 489 and shall be used only for debt service payments on existing loans to local communities.
21. **Contingency Appropriation for the Moving Image Industry Grant Program.** Included in amounts appropriated above to Strategy A.1.4, Film and Music Marketing, is \$5,000,000 each fiscal year of the biennium out of the General Revenue Fund to the Office of the Governor, Trusteed Programs for purposes of funding the moving image industry grant program authorized under Chapter 485, Government Code. Appropriations are contingent upon the following factor:
 - a. Sufficient revenue - Certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that sufficient revenue is generated from the moving image industry in Texas to offset the cost of the appropriation, including but not limited to tax revenues generated from wages paid to industry employees, new jobs created in the state, and other non-tax exempt taxes paid by the industry to the state's general revenue fund and other funds, as appropriate.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,268,478	\$ 3,738,447
Sporting Goods Sales Tax	5,089,121	4,908,283
Fees from Historic Sites	686,261	686,261
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 11,043,860</u>	<u>\$ 9,332,991</u>
Federal Funds	865,351	865,351
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	969,770	469,770
Interagency Contracts	72,500	72,500
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	20,000,000	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 21,042,270</u>	<u>\$ 542,270</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 32,951,481</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,740,612</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	148.7	146.2
Number of FTEs in Riders:	22.5	22.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$125,000	\$125,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: HISTORICAL PRESERVATION		
Preserve the State's Historic Landmarks and Artifacts.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE Property Rehabilitation/Preservation Technical Assistance.	\$ 551,201	\$ 551,201
A.1.2. Strategy: PRESERVATION TRUST FUND Provide Financial Assistance through the Preservation Trust Fund.	\$ 0	\$ 0
A.1.3. Strategy: ARCHEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION Archeological Protection through Reviews, Outreach & Other Programs.	\$ 1,080,637	\$ 830,637
A.1.4. Strategy: EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES Programs & Services for Historic Resources Evaluation & Interpretation.	\$ 1,990,684	\$ 735,322
A.1.5. Strategy: COURTHOUSE PRESERVATION Courthouse Preservation Assistance.	\$ 20,213,276	\$ 213,276
A.1.6. Strategy: HISTORIC SITES Operation and Maintenance of Historic Sites.	\$ 7,612,389	\$ 7,046,054
A.2.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE Technical Assistance for Heritage Development/Economic Revitalization.	<u>\$ 771,416</u>	<u>\$ 632,245</u>
Total, Goal A: HISTORICAL PRESERVATION	<u>\$ 32,219,603</u>	<u>\$ 10,008,735</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 731,878	\$ 731,877
Grand Total, HISTORICAL COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 32,951,481</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,740,612</u></u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 3,852,832	\$ 3,852,832
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,176,603	\$ 7,023,827
Other Personnel Costs	206,082	205,837
Professional Fees and Services	594,637	646,072
Fuels and Lubricants	94,033	93,963
Consumable Supplies	141,471	141,245
Utilities	325,320	325,161

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
(Continued)

Travel	335,050	337,436
Rent - Building	223,464	223,485
Rent - Machine and Other	115,563	115,223
Debt Service	880,564	855,513
Other Operating Expense	5,381,288	3,797,378
Grants	20,830,238	828,304
Capital Expenditures	<u>500,000</u>	<u>0</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 36,804,313</u>	<u>\$ 14,593,444</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 419,387	\$ 408,353
Group Insurance	1,072,810	1,054,465
Social Security	540,704	526,479
Benefits Replacement	<u>27,400</u>	<u>25,619</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,060,301</u>	<u>\$ 2,014,916</u>

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 14,602,237	\$ 13,582,603
Lease Payments	<u>10,674</u>	<u>8,978</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 14,612,911</u>	<u>\$ 13,591,581</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 16,673,212</u>	<u>\$ 15,606,497</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Historical Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Historical Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Historical Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: HISTORICAL PRESERVATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Properties Designated Annually	3,015	3,015
Number of Individuals Provided Training and Assistance in Historic and Archeological Preservation	13,715	13,715
A.1.1. Strategy: ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Historic Properties Provided Technical Assistance, Monitoring, and Mandated State and/or Federal Architectural Reviews in Order to Encourage Preservation	1,174	1,141
A.1.2. Strategy: PRESERVATION TRUST FUND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Preservation Trust Fund Grants Awarded	0	0
A.1.3. Strategy: ARCHEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Construction Projects Reviewed for Archeological Impact	5,000	5,000
Number of Outreach and Technical Materials Distributed Through Print or Electronic Media	63,040	63,040
A.1.4. Strategy: EVALUATE/INTERPRET RESOURCES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Sites, Properties, and Other Historical Resources Evaluated	4,930	4,930
A.2.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Properties and Sites Assisted	345	345

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Debt Service - National Museum of the Pacific War	\$ 825,710	\$ 801,790
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 825,710</u>	<u>\$ 801,790</u>
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Debt Service for Historic Sites (HB12, 80th Legis.)	54,854	53,723
(2) Courthouse Grants - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 81st Legis.)	UB	UB
(3) Courthouse Grants - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 and Proposition 8 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 80th Legis.)	UB	UB
(4) Historic Sites - Unexpended Balances (Proposition 4 and Proposition 8 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 80th Legis.)	UB	UB
(5) Courthouse Grants (Proposition 4 G.O. Bond Proceeds, 82nd Legis.)	20,000,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 20,054,854</u>	<u>\$ 53,723</u>
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) La Belle Conservation Equipment and Items	250,000	UB
(2) National Museum of the Pacific War Archival Storage and Digitization of Collections	500,000	UB
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 21,630,564</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 855,513</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,630,564	\$ 855,513
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 1,630,564</u>	<u>\$ 855,513</u>
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	20,000,000	UB
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 21,630,564</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 855,513</u></u>

- 3. Cost Recovery of Historical Markers.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Historical Commission recover the full costs of historical markers, estimated to be \$293,194 in Appropriated Receipts for each fiscal year of the biennium and included above in Strategy A.1.4, Evaluate/Interpret Resources.
- 4. Promotional Materials.** The Texas Historical Commission is hereby authorized to purchase promotional educational materials for resale or donation purposes during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011. All receipts received from the sale of these materials are hereby appropriated to the Commission for the administration and operation of agency programs. Any unexpended balances on hand as of August 31, 2012, from the sale of these materials are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- 5. Registration of Historic Cemeteries.** The Texas Historical Commission is hereby authorized to collect funds for the registration of historic cemeteries. All fees collected pursuant to registration of historic cemeteries (estimated at \$3,800 in Appropriated Receipts in each fiscal year and

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

(Continued)

included above in Strategy A.1.4, Evaluate/Interpret Resources) are appropriated to the Texas Historical Commission for the purpose of administering the Historic Cemetery Program for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011. In addition to amounts identified herein and included above, all receipts collected on or after September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose.

6. **Cultural Diversity Scholarships.** Gifts and donations received by the Historical Commission, not to exceed \$5,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium, may be expended for scholarships of up to \$500 per recipient for travel expenses, including meals and lodging, in order to encourage diversity among participants at agency sponsored conferences, seminars, and workshops.
7. **La Salle Artifacts.**
 - a. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Archeological Heritage Protection, is \$250,000 in General Revenue funds for the biennium for the conservation, analysis, interpretation, and display of artifacts from the Belle Shipwreck, Fort St. Louis archeological site, and other La Salle sites. Of this amount, \$125,000 is contingent upon receipt of additional matching funds by the Historical Commission in private contributions, gifts, and donations, for the same purpose. In the event that private contributions, gifts, and donations received by the Historical Commission total less than \$125,000 over the biennium, the matching General Revenue appropriation is reduced to an amount which equals the total private contributions, gifts, and donations received.
 - b. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, for the same purpose.
 - c. In the event any additional Federal Funds are available for the purposes of this rider, the Commission is hereby appropriated the amounts necessary of the \$125,000 contingency appropriation identified in Subsection (a) to obtain the additional Federal Funds. Any reference to additional Federal Funds in this subsection means Federal Funds received by the Commission that are not anticipated at the time of passage of this Act and are not appropriated above.
 - d. In the event that the agency receives funding not identified in this rider to be used for the same purpose, the Commission may expend these funds for that purpose only with the approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
8. **Appropriation of Receipts.** All fees that the Texas Historical Commission is authorized by statute to collect are hereby appropriated for the specific purpose named in the statute for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

In accordance with this provision and included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.6, Historic Sites is an amount estimated to be \$686,261 each fiscal year out of the General Revenue Fund — Fees from Historic Sites, generated from entrance fees at historic sites established in accordance with Government Code § 442.0051 and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3461 State Park Fees in the General Revenue Fund. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are below estimates provided herein, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

9. **Acquisition of Historical Artifacts.** The Historical Commission shall use funds appropriated above to develop a plan and process for the purchase and acquisition of documents, records, and/or other historical artifacts relating to Texas history prior to the purchase or acquisition of any such items, and shall coordinate with the State Preservation Board and the Texas State Library and Archives Commission. In addition, the Commission shall coordinate the purchase or acquisition of the historical artifacts with institutions involved in historic preservation programs reflective of racial, ethnic, and cultural diversity throughout the state. The Historical Commission must also report on the status of acquisitions to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days after such acquisition.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION (Continued)

10. **Unexpended Balances: Texas Emancipation Juneteenth Cultural and Historical Commission Memorial Monument.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Evaluate/Interpret Resources is an amount estimated to be \$112,938 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2012 for the Juneteenth Memorial Monument for the 2012-13 biennium out of unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2011. Appropriations made herein for the Juneteenth Memorial Monument are for the sole purpose of perpetual care for the Juneteenth Memorial Monument.
11. **Unexpended Balances: Tejano Monument.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Evaluate/Interpret Resources is an amount estimated to be \$142,425 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2012 for the Tejano Monument for the 2012-13 biennium out of unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2011. Appropriations made herein for the Tejano Monument are for the sole purpose of perpetual care for the Tejano Monument.
12. **Appropriation Authority: Debt Service for the National Museum of the Pacific War.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund for Strategy A.1.6, Historic Sites, the amounts of \$825,710 for fiscal year 2012 and \$801,790 for fiscal year 2013 are to be used for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on the revenue bonds or other revenue obligations issued for the National Museum of the Pacific War.
13. **Unexpended Balances of Bond Proceeds for the Repair and Renovation of Courthouses and Historic Sites.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0) for the repair and renovation of Courthouses and Historic Sites, for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy A.1.5, Courthouse Preservation, and Strategy A.1.6, Historic Sites.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

14. **Appropriation: State-owned Housing Authorized.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Article IX, Section 11.04, of this Act, the Texas Historical Commission (THC) shall recover at least 20 percent of the established fair market rental value of housing from persons residing in state-owned housing first employed before September 1, 2005 and 100 percent of the established fair market rental value of housing from persons residing in state-owned housing employed on or after September 1, 2005. If the THC requires an employee to live on-site in state-owned housing as a condition of employment, then the THC shall recover at least 20 percent of the established fair market rental value of housing regardless of the date of employment.

Included in the amounts appropriated above is rental income collected from employee housing (estimated to be \$13,663 in each fiscal year of the biennium) in Appropriated Receipts in Strategy A.1.6, Historic Sites. The recovered funds are appropriated to THC for maintenance and replacement of employee housing.

Additionally, notwithstanding the provisions of Article IX, Section 11.04, of this Act, the THC is authorized to expend amounts in excess of \$25,000 per residence for the biennium as necessary to repair or replace state-owned housing, provided that the agency submits advanced notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

15. **Unexpended Balances of Bond Proceeds for Courthouse Preservation.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0), for Courthouse Preservation grants, for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy A.1.5, Courthouse Preservation.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
(Continued)

- 16. Unexpended Balances: La Belle Conservation.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Archeological Heritage Protection, is an amount estimated to be \$250,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2012 for the conservation of the La Belle shipwreck for the 2012-13 biennium out of unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2011. Appropriations made herein are for the completion of the conservation of the La Belle shipwreck.
- 17. Appropriation Authority: Revenue Bond Debt Service for Historic Sites.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund for Strategy A.1.6, Historic Sites, the amounts of \$54,854 for fiscal year 2012 and \$53,723 for fiscal year 2013 are to be used for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on the revenue bonds or other revenue obligations issued for Historic Sites.
- 18. Texas Holocaust and Genocide Commission.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.4, Evaluate/Interpret Resources, is \$154,702 each fiscal year of the biennium for the Texas Historical Commission to provide support for the Texas Holocaust and Genocide Commission. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2012 are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purpose.
- 19. Contingency Appropriations: Texas Preservation Trust Fund Account No. 664.** Contingent upon passage of legislation relating to the modification of Government Code 442.015 to transfer agency funds from outside the State Treasury to the General Revenue-Dedicated Texas Preservation Trust Fund Account No. 664 (an amount estimated to be \$9,719,343 and in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for the 2012-13 biennium) and to modify the purpose of the General Revenue-Dedicated Texas Preservation Trust Fund Account No. 664 to fund agency operations, and in addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Historical Commission from the General Revenue-Dedicated Texas Preservation Trust Fund Account No. 664 the amounts below:

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>
Strategy A.1.1 Architectural Assistance	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000
Strategy A.1.3 Archeological Heritage Protection	\$160,000	\$160,000
Strategy A.1.4 Evaluate/Interpret Resources	\$570,000	\$570,000
Strategy A.1.5 Courthouse Preservation	\$250,000	\$250,000
Strategy A.2.1 Development Assistance	\$762,832	\$762,832
Strategy B.1.1 Central Administration	\$250,000	\$250,000

In addition to amounts appropriated above and contingent upon passage of legislation described herein, the Texas Historical Commission is hereby appropriated \$1,780,000 each fiscal year of the biennium out of Interagency Contracts from federal Transportation Enhancement funds transferred from the Texas Department of Transportation for the Heritage Trails program in Strategy A.2.1, Development Assistance.

In addition, contingent upon passage of legislation described herein, the Texas Historical Commission's Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) is hereby increased by 22.5 in each fiscal year, and the following performance measure targets are adjusted by the following amounts:

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>
Number of Properties Designated Annually	370	370
Number of Individuals Provided Training and Assistance in Historic and Archeological Preservation	3,760	3,760
Number of Historic Properties Provided Technical Assistance, Monitoring, and Mandated State and/or Federal Architectural Reviews in Order to Encourage Preservation	170	170
Number of Outreach and Technical Materials Distributed Through Print or Electronic Media	12,140	12,140
Number of Sites, Properties, and Other Historical Resources Evaluated	2,400	2,400
Number of Properties and Sites Assisted	1,280	1,280

HISTORICAL COMMISSION
(Continued)

20. Military Sites Program. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Evaluate/Interpret Resources, is \$22,500 in General Revenue funds in each fiscal year of the biennium for the purpose of continuing and further developing a military sites program and restoring Texas military monuments in and outside the state. Appropriation of these amounts is contingent upon receipt by the Historical Commission, or by the Friends of the Texas Historical Commission, of private contributions, gifts, and donations, for the same purpose, in the amount of \$45,000 over the biennium. In the event that private contributions, gifts, and donations received total less than \$45,000 over the biennium, the appropriation is reduced to an amount which equals the total contributions, gifts, and donations received. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, for the same purpose.

21. Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds for Courthouse Preservation Grants. Appropriated above in Strategy A.1.5, Courthouse Preservation, in fiscal year 2012 is \$20,000,000 in General Obligation Bond Proceeds for projects for the Texas Historical Commission as described in Article IX, Section 18.01, Informational Listing General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

All projects funded herein with General Obligation Bond Proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purpose.

22. Vietnam Veterans Memorial Monument. Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Evaluate/Interpret Resources, is \$500,000 in General Revenue funds in fiscal year 2012 for the purpose of construction and placement of a Vietnam veterans memorial monument on the Capitol lawn. Appropriation of this amount is contingent upon receipt by the Historical Commission of private contributions, gifts, and donations, included above in Strategy A.1.4, Evaluate/Interpret Resources, for the same purpose, in the amount of \$500,000 over the biennium. In the event that private contributions, gifts, and donations received total less than \$500,000 over the biennium, the General Revenue appropriation is reduced to an amount which equals the total contributions, gifts, and donations received. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, for the same purpose.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 677,739	\$ 677,739
<u>Other Funds</u>		
DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	6,093,673	5,705,969
DIR Clearing Fund Account - IAC	2,611,575	2,445,415
Telecommunications Revolving Account - AR	12,986,504	12,755,603
Telecommunications Revolving Account - IAC	79,540,932	78,337,056
Statewide Technology Account - IAC	186,071,975	170,463,968
Statewide Technology Account - Appropriated Receipts	1,892,286	1,892,286
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 289,196,945	\$ 271,600,297
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 289,874,684</u>	<u>\$ 272,278,036</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	209.8	210.6
Number of FTEs in Riders:	17.3	17.3

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 6	\$175,000	\$175,000

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES

(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS

Promote Statewide IR Policies & Innovative, Productive, & Eff
Info Sys.

A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE PLANNING Produce Statewide IR Strategic Plan/Conduct Collaborative Workshops.	\$	0	\$	0
A.1.2. Strategy: RULE AND GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT Develop Rules & Guidelines to Establish Statewide Technology Standards.	\$	0	\$	0
A.1.3. Strategy: STATEWIDE SECURITY Plan Statewide Security for IR Assets.	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>

Total, Goal A: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>

B. Goal: MANAGE COST-EFF SVC DEL OF IT

Assist Agys & Govt Entities in Cost-Eff Acqu/Svc Del of IT Comm
& Svcs.

B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACT ADMIN OF IT COMM & SVCS Manage Procurement Infrastructure for IT Commodities and Services.	\$	6,494,075	\$	5,901,380
B.2.1. Strategy: DATA CENTER SERVICES	\$	185,860,101	\$	170,215,529
B.2.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE	\$	502,856	\$	508,233
B.2.3. Strategy: SHARED SVCS AND/OR TECHNOLOGY CTRS Implement and Maintain Shared Services and/or Technology Centers.	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>

Total, Goal B: MANAGE COST-EFF SVC DEL OF IT	<u>\$</u>	<u>192,857,032</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>176,625,142</u>

C. Goal: TELECOMMUNICATIONS

C.1.1. Strategy: CAPITOL COMPLEX TELEPHONE Maintain and Increase the Capabilities of the CCTS.	\$	4,447,638	\$	4,524,304
C.2.1. Strategy: NETWORK SERVICES Maintain Legacy TEX-AN and Provide Enhanced TEX-AN Network Services.	\$	83,495,760	\$	81,903,247
C.2.2. Strategy: NETWORK & TELECOM SECURITY SERVICES Provide Network and Telecommunications Security Services.	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>

Total, Goal C: TELECOMMUNICATIONS	<u>\$</u>	<u>87,943,398</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>86,427,551</u>

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	3,836,567	\$	3,841,706
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	4,278,478	\$	4,406,801
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$</u>	<u>959,209</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>976,836</u>

Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$</u>	<u>9,074,254</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>9,225,343</u>

Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$</u>	<u>289,874,684</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>272,278,036</u>

Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	2,531,784	\$	2,439,901

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	16,563,596	\$	16,786,826
Other Personnel Costs		515,780		356,760
Professional Fees and Services		192,844,613		176,356,418
Fuels and Lubricants		5,000		5,000
Consumable Supplies		40,000		40,000
Utilities		7,004,718		5,641,812
Travel		134,001		134,001
Rent - Building		36,440		36,440
Rent - Machine and Other		4,820		4,820

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	75,125,500	75,223,860
Capital Expenditures	<u>132,000</u>	<u>132,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 292,406,468</u>	<u>\$ 274,717,937</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 951,361	\$ 956,118
Group Insurance	1,647,034	1,662,602
Social Security	1,226,809	1,232,943
Benefits Replacement	<u>66,723</u>	<u>62,386</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,891,927</u>	<u>\$ 3,914,049</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 510,573</u>	<u>\$ 444,976</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,402,500</u>	<u>\$ 4,359,025</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Information Resources. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Information Resources. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Information Resources shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROMOTE EFFIC. IR POLICIES/SYSTEMS		
A.1.2. Strategy: RULE AND GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Rule, Guideline, and Standard Reviewed and Produced	0	0
B. Goal: MANAGE COST-EFF SVC DEL OF IT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Monthly Minimum Service Level Targets Achieved for Data Center Services	92	92
Percentage of Customers Satisfied with Data Center Services Contract Management	95%	95%
B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACT ADMIN OF IT COMM & SVCS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Contract Savings and Cost Avoidance Provided through DIR Contracts	225,000,000	225,000,000
C. Goal: TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Customers Satisfied with CCTS	99%	99%
Percent of Customers Satisfied with TEX-AN	96%	96%
C.2.1. Strategy: NETWORK SERVICES		
Efficiencies:		
Average Price Per Intrastate Minute on TEX-AN	0.04	0.04
Average Price Per Toll-free Minute on TEX-AN	0.04	0.04

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

The appropriation transfer provision in Article IX, Section 14.03, subsection (i)(1)(C) does not apply to the Department of Information Resources and therefore it is the intent of the Legislature that DIR may not add a new capital budget item to those shown below during the 2012-13 biennium.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Daily Operations	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

(2) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 1,425,000	\$ 1,449,994
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 1,475,000	\$ 1,499,994
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 1,475,000	\$ 1,499,994

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>Other Funds</u>		
DIR Clearing Fund Account - AR	\$ 258,125	\$ 262,500
DIR Clearing Fund Account - IAC	110,625	112,500
Telecommunications Revolving Account - AR	76,332	77,626
Telecommunications Revolving Account - IAC	683,293	694,874
Statewide Technology Account - IAC	346,625	352,494
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 1,475,000	\$ 1,499,994
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,475,000	\$ 1,499,994

3. DIR Clearing Fund Account. The Comptroller shall establish in the state treasury the Department of Information Resources Clearing Fund Account for the administration of cost recovery activities pursuant to authority granted under Chapters 771, 791, and 2157, Government Code. The account shall be used:

- a. As a depository for funds received as payments from state agencies and units of local government for services provided;
- b. As a source of funds for the department to purchase, lease, or acquire in any other manner services, supplies, software products, and equipment necessary for carrying out the department's duties relating to services provided to state agencies and units of local government for which the department receives payment from state agencies and local governmental units; and
- c. To pay salaries, wages, and other costs directly attributable to the services provided to state agencies and units of local government for which the department receives payment from those agencies and governmental units. However, the maximum amount for all administrative costs to be applied to state agency receipts and local government receipts shall not exceed 2.0 percent per receipt. The Department of Information Resources shall report the amount of all administrative costs allocated to each agency and unit of local government annually to the Legislative Budget Board.

The balance of the account at the end of the fiscal year shall not exceed more than 10 percent of the total revenue processed through the account in the prior fiscal year. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategies B.1.1, Contract Administration of IT Commodities and Services; D.1.1, Central Administration; D.1.2, Information Resources; and D.1.3, Other Support services are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2011 (not to exceed \$3,726,524), and revenues accruing during the 2012-13 biennium not to exceed \$4,978,724 in fiscal year 2012 and \$8,151,384 in fiscal year 2013 in revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 appropriated from the sale of information technology commodity items out of Interagency Contracts and Appropriated Receipts to the Department of Information Resources Clearing Fund Account.

Any unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2012, out of appropriations made herein are hereby appropriated for the same purposes to the Department of Information Resources for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

Without the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department that exceed the total in Appropriated Receipts and Interagency Contracts identified above for each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium.

As part of its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report showing the use of appropriated funds, the Department of Information Resources shall include information showing the costs avoided and/or savings obtained through its cooperative activities and a list of the agencies or units of local government for which the clearing fund account was used.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

4. **Capital Purchases on Behalf of Other Government Entities.** Any capital items related to information resources and telecommunications technologies purchased by the Department of Information Resources for use by other state agencies and governmental entities for which the department is reimbursed do not apply to the department for the purpose of the capital budget rider limitations specified in Article IX, Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of the General Provisions of this Act.
5. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon receipt of reimbursements from state agencies, other governmental entities, and vendors for direct services provided and procurements of goods or services, the department may temporarily utilize additional general revenue funds in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of projected non-Go DIRM Cooperative Contract annual sales or \$4.0 million, whichever is greater. These funds shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed to the Treasury on or before August 31, 2013.
6. **TexasOnline Project.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategies B.2.2, Texas Online; D.1.1, Central Administration; D.1.2, Information Resources; and D.1.3, Other Support Services are amounts not to exceed \$677,739 for fiscal year 2012 and \$677,739 for fiscal year 2013 out of General Revenue generated by the TexasOnline Project for the 2012-13 biennium for the continued operation, expansion, and administration of the TexasOnline Project.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, out of the appropriations made herein are hereby appropriated to the Department of Information Resources for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

The Department of Information Resources shall provide the Legislative Budget Board monthly financial reports and expenditures on the TexasOnline project within 60 days of the close of each month.

7. **Telecommunications Capital Budget Purchases.** Notwithstanding Article IX, §14.03, Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of this Act, the Department of Information Resources is hereby authorized to expend funds out of the Telecommunications Revolving Account to acquire equipment, software, and maintenance that may be necessary to facilitate cost savings or technical advancements associated with the Capitol Complex Telephone System (CCTS) or TEX-AN Statewide Telecommunications System. The Department of Information Resources shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor prior to such acquisition.
8. **Telecommunications Revolving Account.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies C.1.1, Capitol Complex Telephone; C.2.1, Network Services; D.1.1, Central Administration; D.1.2, Information Resources; and D.1.3, Other Support Services, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2011, (not to exceed \$667,595) and revenues accruing during the 2012-13 biennium not to exceed \$91,859,841 in fiscal year 2012 and \$91,092,659 in fiscal year 2013 in revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 appropriated from telecommunications services as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2170 out of Appropriated Receipts and Interagency Contracts to the Telecommunications Revolving Account. The Telecommunications Revolving Account may maintain a two month operating reserve and may be utilized as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2170.

Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 in the appropriation made herein are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purposes.

Without the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department that exceed the total in Appropriated Receipts and Interagency Contracts identified above for each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium.

9. **Statewide Technology Account.** In accordance with Government Code, Chapter 403.011, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish within the state treasury an operational account, called the Statewide Technology Center Account for all transactions relating to the operation and management of statewide technology centers. The Statewide Technology Center Account may maintain a two month operating reserve and may also be utilized to perform operations authorized by Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies B.2.1, Data Center Services; D.1.1, Central Administration; D.1.2, Information Resources; and D.1.3, Other Support Services, are unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$0), and revenues accruing during the 2012-13 biennium not to exceed \$187,964,261 in fiscal year 2012 and \$172,356,254 in fiscal year 2013 in revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 appropriated from the operation and management of Statewide Technology Centers as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L out of Interagency Contracts and Appropriated Receipts to the Statewide Technology Account.

Without the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department that exceed the total in Appropriated Receipts and Interagency Contracts indentified above for each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium.

In addition, amounts remaining in the account as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

The Department of Information Resources shall report all administrative costs collected and the administrative cost percentage charged to each state agency and other users of statewide technology centers as defined in Government Code, Chapter 2054, Section 2054.380 to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board no later than April 1 for the first six month period of the fiscal year and by October 1 for the second six month period of the fiscal year. By the same deadlines, the Department of Information Resources shall submit the proposed administrative costs collected and the proposed administrative cost percentage for the next six month period. The Legislative Budget Board and Governor's Office shall consider the incremental change to administrative percentages submitted. Without the written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Information Resources may not expend funds appropriated to the Department if those appropriated funds are associated with the statewide technology center account.

- 10. Contingency Appropriation for Clearing Fund Account: Information Technology Commodity Administration Fee.** Contingent upon passage of legislation to allow the administrative fee established by Texas Government Code Chapter 2157 to be used for promoting statewide information resources policies and planning as provided for in Government Code Chapters 2054 and 2055, in addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is appropriated to DIR revenues derived from the fees assessed and deposited to the DIR Clearing Fund Account for 2012-13 biennium, an amount not to exceed \$389,073 in fiscal year 2012 and \$366,532 in fiscal year 2013 out of Interagency Contracts and Appropriated Receipts. These funds shall be used to operate programs in strategies A.1.1, Statewide Planning; A.1.2, Rule and Guideline Development; A.1.3, Statewide Security; and B.2.3, Shared Services and/or Technology Centers.

These appropriations are contingent upon the Department of Information Resources assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum, the programs in Strategies A.1.1, Statewide Planning; A.1.2, Rule and Guideline Development; A.1.3, Statewide Security; and B.2.3, Shared Services and/or Technology Centers, as well as "Other Direct and Indirect Costs" for the programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act, estimated to be \$68,567 each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In addition, contingent upon the passage of legislation allowing the administrative fee to be used for promoting statewide information resources policies and planning, DIR's Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) is hereby increased by 2.9 each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium, and the following performance measure targets are adjusted by the following incremental amounts:

	FY 2012	FY 2013
Average Cost Per Rule, Guideline, and Standard Reviewed and Produced	110.97	110.97

- 11. Contingency Appropriation for Telecommunications Revolving Account: Telecommunications Services Charge.** Contingent upon passage of legislation to allow the charges for telecommunications services established by Texas Government Code Chapter 2170 to be used for promoting statewide information resources policies and planning as provided for in Government Code Chapters 2054 and 2055, and providing network security services as provided

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

in Government Code Chapter 2059, in addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to DIR revenues derived from the charges assessed and deposited to the Telecommunications Revolving Account for 2012-13 biennium, an amount not to exceed \$1,776,982 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,728,828 in fiscal year 2013 out of Interagency Contracts and Appropriated Receipts. These funds shall be used to operate programs in strategies A.1.1, Statewide Planning; A.1.2, Rule and Guideline Development; A.1.3, Statewide Security; B.2.3, Shared Services and/or Technology Centers; and C.2.2, Network & Telecom Security.

These appropriations are contingent upon the Department of Information Resources assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum, the programs in Strategies A.1.1, Statewide Planning; A.1.2, Rule and Guideline Development; A.1.3, Statewide Security; B.2.3, Shared Services and/or Technology Centers; and C.2.2, Network & Telecom Security, as well as "Other Direct and Indirect Costs" for the programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act estimated to be \$273,222 each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In addition, contingent upon the passage of legislation allowing the charges for telecommunications services to be used for promoting statewide information resources policies and planning, and providing network security services, DIR's Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) is hereby increased by 11.8 each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium, and the following performance measure targets are adjusted by the following incremental amounts:

	FY 2012	FY 2013
Average Cost Per Rule, Guideline, and Standard Reviewed and Produced	110.97	110.97

- 12. Contingency Appropriation for Statewide Technology Account: Statewide Technology Administrative Fee.** Contingent upon passage of legislation to allow the administrative fee established by Texas Government Code Chapter 2054 to be used for promoting statewide information resources policies and planning as provided for in Government Code Chapters 2054 and 2055, in addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is appropriated to DIR revenues derived from the fees assessed and deposited to the Statewide Technology Account for 2012-13 biennium, an amount not to exceed \$365,729 in fiscal year 2012 and \$344,541 in fiscal year 2013 out of Interagency Contracts and Appropriated Receipts. These funds shall be used to operate programs in strategies A.1.1, Statewide Planning; A.1.2, Rule and Guideline Development; A.1.3, Statewide Security; and B.2.3, Shared Services and/or Technology Centers.

These appropriations are contingent upon the Department of Information Resources assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum, the programs in Strategies A.1.1, Statewide Planning; A.1.2, Rule and Guideline Development; A.1.3, Statewide Security; and B.2.3, Shared Services and/or Technology Centers, as well as "Other Direct and Indirect Costs" for the programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act estimated to be \$64,454 each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In addition, contingent upon the passage of legislation allowing the administrative fee for promoting statewide information resources policies and planning, DIR's Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTEs) is hereby increased by 2.6 each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium, and the following performance measure targets are adjusted by the following incremental amounts:

	FY 2012	FY 2013
Average Cost Per Rule, Guideline, and Standard Reviewed and Produced	110.97	110.97

- 13. Data Center Efficiencies.** It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above for Strategy B.2.1, Data Center Services, the Department of Information Resources shall utilize energy efficient multi-core servers wherever possible.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES
(Continued)

- 14. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Department of Information Resources are made contingent on the continuation of the Department of Information Resources by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,637,276	\$ 7,514,931
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	314,226	314,125
Federal Public Library Service Fund No. 118	11,462,042	4,448,020
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	1,732,169	25,512
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 13,508,437</u>	<u>\$ 4,787,657</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,648,628	1,436,260
Interagency Contracts	2,775,851	2,781,538
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 4,424,479</u>	<u>\$ 4,217,798</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 25,570,192</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,520,386</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 95.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	169.4	163.7
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Director-Librarian, Group 3	\$104,500	\$104,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES		
Improve the Availability of Library and Information Services.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY RESOURCE SHARING SERVICES	\$ 9,210,989	\$ 6,637,603
Share Library Resources Among Libraries Statewide.		
A.1.2. Strategy: AID TO LOCAL LIBRARIES	\$ 7,937,497	\$ 1,782,600
Aid in the Development of Local Libraries.		
A.2.1. Strategy: DISABLED SERVICES	<u>\$ 2,099,676</u>	<u>\$ 1,921,861</u>
Provide Direct Library Services by Mail to Texans with Disabilities.		
Total, Goal A: DELIVERY OF SERVICES	<u>\$ 19,248,162</u>	<u>\$ 10,342,064</u>
B. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO GOV'T INFORMATION		
Public Access to Government Information.		
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE ACCESS TO INFO & ARCHIVES	\$ 1,905,526	\$ 1,855,542
Provide Access to Information and Archives.		
C. Goal: MANAGE STATE/LOCAL RECORDS		
Cost-effective State/Local Records Management.		
C.1.1. Strategy: MANAGE STATE/LOCAL RECORDS	\$ 2,325,000	\$ 2,330,000
Records Management Services for State/Local Government Officials.		

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION
(Continued)

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,091,504	\$ 1,992,780
Grand Total, LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION	<u>\$ 25,570,192</u>	<u>\$ 16,520,386</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,460,372	\$ 5,920,181
Other Personnel Costs	237,572	236,454
Professional Fees and Services	1,008,478	706,033
Fuels and Lubricants	10,361	10,546
Consumable Supplies	133,974	129,214
Utilities	77,441	76,091
Travel	85,475	64,300
Rent - Building	10,188	9,312
Rent - Machine and Other	79,107	77,787
Other Operating Expense	7,784,078	6,544,873
Grants	9,571,146	2,636,722
Capital Expenditures	<u>112,000</u>	<u>108,873</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 25,570,192</u>	<u>\$ 16,520,386</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 371,361	\$ 373,218
Group Insurance	1,301,921	1,322,517
Social Security	513,718	516,287
Benefits Replacement	<u>44,886</u>	<u>41,968</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,231,886</u>	<u>\$ 2,253,990</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 620,485</u>	<u>\$ 622,074</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,852,371</u>	<u>\$ 2,876,064</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Library & Archives Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Library & Archives Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Library & Archives Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: DELIVERY OF SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Eligible Population Registered for Talking Book Program Services	5.3%	5.4%
A.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY RESOURCE SHARING SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Provided Project-sponsored Services by Shared Resources	25,000,000	25,000,000
A.1.2. Strategy: AID TO LOCAL LIBRARIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Provided Library Project-sponsored Services	1,777,000	403,000
A.2.1. Strategy: DISABLED SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served	16,750	17,000

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION
(Continued)

B. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO GOV'T INFORMATION

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Customers Satisfied with State Library Reference and Information Services	96%	96%

B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE ACCESS TO INFO & ARCHIVES

Output (Volume):

Number of Assists with Information Resources	65,000	65,000

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	2012	2013
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 627,250	\$ 616,626
b. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Library Collection Materials and Public Access Information Resources	74,000	74,000
(2) TexShare Database Subscriptions	\$ 5,161,000	\$ 5,188,211
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 5,235,000	\$ 5,262,211
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 5,862,250	\$ 5,878,837

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,170,450	\$ 2,159,826
Federal Public Library Service Fund No. 118	1,666,000	1,693,211
Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	1,234,260	1,234,260
Interagency Contracts	791,540	791,540
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 2,025,800	\$ 2,025,800
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 5,862,250	\$ 5,878,837

3. **Unexpended Balances: Imaging and Storage Fees.** Any unexpended balances on hand as of August 31, 2012, from fees collected by the Texas State Library and Archives Commission for the purpose of cost recovery of imaging state and local government records on film and/or electronic storage media, and from state agencies for the storage of state records, as authorized by Government Code § 441.182, are hereby appropriated to the Texas State Library and Archives Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
4. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon reimbursements from state agencies and other governmental and private entities for imaging and records storage services, the agency may temporarily utilize General Revenue funds, not to exceed \$200,000. These funds shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. The transfer and reimbursements of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed to the Treasury on or before August 31, 2013.
5. **Report of Reports.** By January 1, 2013, the Texas State Library and Archives Commission, with the assistance of all agencies, shall prepare a complete and detailed written report indexing all statutorily required reports prepared by and submitted to a state agency as defined by Government Code 441.180 (9) and providing detail about the preparing agency, title of report, legal authority, due date, recipient, and a brief description. The report shall provide indexes by (1) preparing agency, (2) title of report, and (3) report recipient, and the detail section shall be arranged by preparing agency. This report shall include an assessment from each receiving agency for each statutorily required report affirming or denying its continued usefulness to that agency. This report shall be provided to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and be made available to the public.
6. **Close out of Certain Agency Programs and Operations: Grants and Consulting Services Programs.** Included in amounts appropriated above to the Texas State Library and Archives Commission, not more than \$119,136 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.2, Aid to

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES COMMISSION
(Continued)

Local Libraries, in fiscal year 2012 shall be used for the purpose of closing out Texas Reads Grants, Loan Star Libraries Grants, Texas Library System Negotiated Grants and Continuing Education and Consulting Services program not later than December 31, 2011.

7. **Appropriation of Receipts and Unexpended Balances of TexShare Membership Fees and Reimbursements.** The Library and Archives Commission is hereby authorized to collect fees from the members of the TexShare Library Resource Sharing consortium (estimated to be \$1,209,260 each fiscal year in Appropriated Receipts and \$790,740 each fiscal year in Interagency Contracts and included above in Strategy A.1.1, Library Resource Sharing Services) from revenue generated during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, as authorized by Government Code § 441.224 for costs associated with the TexShare program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$0), in amounts collected from TexShare members for TexShare services or programs are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

PENSION REVIEW BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 0	\$ 0
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Pension Review Board Fund No. 662	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	10,000	10,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$ 10,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 10,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,000</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of FTEs in Riders:	16.0	16.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$80,000	\$80,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS		
Ensure Actuarially Sound Retirement Systems.		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT SYSTEM REVIEWS	\$ 0	\$ 0
Conduct Reviews of Texas Public Retirement Systems.		
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND EDUCATION	<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$ 10,000</u>
Provide Technical Assistance; Issue Impact Statements; Educate.		
Total, Goal A: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	<u><u>\$ 10,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,000</u></u>
Grand Total, PENSION REVIEW BOARD	<u><u>\$ 10,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,000</u></u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 835,802	\$ 835,801
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 748,636	\$ 748,635
Other Personnel Costs	15,200	15,200
Professional Fees and Services	12,500	12,500
Consumable Supplies	3,000	3,000
Travel	27,000	27,000

PENSION REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

Rent - Building	500	500
Rent - Machine and Other	5,000	5,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>33,966</u>	<u>33,966</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 845,802</u>	<u>\$ 845,801</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 26,936	\$ 27,071
Group Insurance	86,372	87,668
Social Security	41,828	42,037
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,769</u>	<u>1,654</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 156,905</u>	<u>\$ 158,430</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 42,392</u>	<u>\$ 42,498</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 199,297</u>	<u>\$ 200,928</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Pension Review Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Pension Review Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Pension Review Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: SOUND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Actuarially Funded Defined Benefit Texas Public Retirement Systems That Are Actuarially Sound	98%	98%
Percent of Plan Administrators Satisfied with PRB Educational Services	0%	0%
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT SYSTEM REVIEWS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Reviews Completed	0	0
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Technical Assistance Reports Provided by Staff	0	0

2. **Contingency Appropriation Requiring Statutory Changes.** Appropriations made above to the Pension Review Board are contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session relating to the modification of Government Code, Sections 801.112 and 801.113 relating to the Pension Review Board's finances and equipment, and the Pension Review Board Fund 662, respectively.
3. **Contingency Appropriation: Public Retirement System Fees.** Contingent upon passage of legislation making mandatory the public retirement system fee established by Government Code, Section 801.113, and in addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Pension Review Board revenues derived from the mandatory fee assessment and deposited to the Revenue Object Code 3741 in the State Pension Review Board Fund No. 662 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13 biennium, an amount not to exceed \$835,802 in fiscal year 2012 and an amount not to exceed \$835,801 in fiscal year 2013. These funds shall be used to operate programs in the following strategies:

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>
Strategy A.1.1, Retirement System Reviews	\$470,402	\$470,401
Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Education	\$365,400	\$365,400

These appropriations are contingent upon the Pension Review Board assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum, the programs in Strategies A.1.1, and A.1.2, as well as "Other Direct and Indirect Costs" for the programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections

PENSION REVIEW BOARD
(Continued)

are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

In addition, contingent upon the passage of legislation making mandatory the Pension Review Board fee and the appropriation of funds described herein, the Pension Review Board's number of Full Time Equivalents (FTEs) is hereby increased by 16 in fiscal year 2012 and by 16 in fiscal year 2013, and the following performance measure targets are adjusted by the following amounts:

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>
Percent of Plan Administrators Satisfied with PRB Educational Services	98%	98%
Number of Reviews Completed	600	600
Number of Technical Assistance Reports Provided By Staff	150	150

PRESERVATION BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 18,146,973	\$ 8,966,611
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	15,000	15,000
Interagency Contracts	6,745	6,745
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 21,745</u>	<u>\$ 21,745</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 18,168,718</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,988,356</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 39.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	63.0	63.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$160,000	\$160,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS Manage Capitol and Other Buildings/Grounds and Promote Texas History.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PRESERVE BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS Preserve State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.	\$ 198,364	\$ 198,864
A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE Maintain State Capitol and Other Designated Buildings and Grounds.	\$ 10,478,800	\$ 1,392,963
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM Manage Educational Program for State Capitol and Visitors Center.	\$ 436,790	\$ 438,760
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGE STATE HISTORY MUSEUM Manage and Operate the Bob Bullock Texas State History Museum.	\$ 6,003,075	\$ 5,903,700
A.3.1. Strategy: MANAGE ENTERPRISES Manage Events, Exhibits, Activities & Operate Profitable Enterprises.	<u>\$ 50,100</u>	<u>\$ 50,140</u>
Total, Goal A: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS	<u>\$ 17,167,129</u>	<u>\$ 7,984,427</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,001,589	\$ 1,003,929
Grand Total, PRESERVATION BOARD	<u><u>\$ 18,168,718</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,988,356</u></u>

PRESERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,216,644	\$ 2,216,644
Other Personnel Costs	108,410	116,600
Professional Fees and Services	7,200	7,200
Fuels and Lubricants	2,866	5,981
Consumable Supplies	94,545	124,044
Utilities	29,830	36,015
Travel	4,350	4,350
Rent - Building	850	850
Rent - Machine and Other	31,500	31,500
Debt Service	5,953,075	5,843,700
Other Operating Expense	614,198	601,222
Capital Expenditures	9,105,250	250

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing

\$	18,168,718	\$	8,988,356

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	372,347	\$	374,209
Group Insurance		970,266		974,998
Social Security		488,063		490,503
Benefits Replacement		23,016		21,520

Subtotal, Employee Benefits

\$	1,853,692	\$	1,861,230

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$	2,992	\$	2,918
Lease Payments		1,558,690		1,272,168

Subtotal, Debt Service

\$ 1,561,682 \$ 1,275,086

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$	3,415,374	\$	3,136,316

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Preservation Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Preservation Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Preservation Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: MANAGE CAPITOL AND OTHER BUILDINGS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Maintenance Tasks Completed Correctly	97%	96%
A.1.1. Strategy: PRESERVE BUILDINGS AND CONTENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Repairs and Restorations of Historical Items Completed	155	325
A.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING MAINTENANCE		
Efficiencies:		
Cost Per Building Square Foot of Custodial Care	1.85	1.85
A.2.1. Strategy: MANAGE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of School-age Tours Conducted at the Visitors Center	1,500	1,500
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGE STATE HISTORY MUSEUM		
Explanatory:		
Number of Visitors to the Museum	475,000	475,000
A.3.1. Strategy: MANAGE ENTERPRISES		
Explanatory:		
Income from Parking Meters	525,000	600,000

2. **Appropriation: Debt Service for Construction of State History Museum.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund for Strategy A.2.2, Manage State History Museum, the amounts of \$5,953,075 for fiscal year 2012 and \$5,843,700 for fiscal year 2013 are to be used for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service

PRESERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

payments on the revenue bonds or other revenue obligations issued to construct the State History Museum, and the amounts of \$50,000 for fiscal year 2012 and \$60,000 for fiscal year 2013 are to be used for insurance payments as required by the Texas Public Finance Authority.

3. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Restoration of the Governor's Mansion	\$ 8,900,000	\$ UB
(2) Infrastructure Repair and Replacement	<u>125,000</u>	<u>UB</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 9,025,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,025,000	\$ UB
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 9,025,000</u>	<u>\$ UB</u>

4. **Unexpended Balances: Between Fiscal Years.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, from the appropriations made above are hereby appropriated to the State Preservation Board for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

5. **Unexpended Balances: Restoration of the Governor's Mansion.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Building Maintenance, are unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$8,900,000 in General Revenue funds) for the restoration of the Governor's Mansion, during the 2012-13 biennium.

Any unencumbered and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

6. **Unexpended Balances: Infrastructure and Replacement.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$125,000 in General Revenue Funds) for the repair and replacement of infrastructure of buildings and structures managed by the State Preservation Board as authorized by Government Code, Chapters 443, 445, and 2165, for the 2012-13 biennium to Strategy A.1.2, Building Maintenance.
7. **Unexpended Balances: Capitol Security.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$80,000 in General Revenue Funds) for repair and maintenance of security equipment at the Capitol, for the 2012-13 biennium to Strategy A.1.2, Building Maintenance.

STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT

	For the Years Ending August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>9,053,077</u>	\$ <u>9,053,078</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 9,053,077</u>	<u>\$ 9,053,078</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	117.6	117.6
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$104,500	\$104,500

STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS

Manage Workers' Compensation Costs.

A.1.1. Strategy: RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	\$	3,077,646	\$	3,077,646
Assist/Review/Monitor Agencies' Risk Management Programs.				
A.2.1. Strategy: PAY WORKERS' COMPENSATION	\$	5,975,431	\$	5,975,432
Review Claims, Determine Liability and Pay Eligible Claims.				

Total, Goal A: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS	\$	9,053,077	\$	9,053,078

Grand Total, STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT	\$	9,053,077	\$	9,053,078

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	5,504,415	\$	5,504,415
Other Personnel Costs		141,885		141,885
Professional Fees and Services		1,804,260		1,804,261
Consumable Supplies		38,803		38,803
Utilities		2,094		2,094
Travel		124,922		124,922
Rent - Building		648		648
Rent - Machine and Other		21,139		21,139
Other Operating Expense		1,414,911		1,414,911

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	9,053,077	\$	9,053,078

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	299,516	\$	301,014
Group Insurance		792,474		798,333
Social Security		396,132		398,113
Benefits Replacement		15,092		14,111

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	1,503,214	\$	1,511,571

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$	263,413	\$	264,070

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	1,766,627	\$	1,775,641

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Office of Risk Management. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Office of Risk Management. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Office of Risk Management shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: MANAGE RISK AND ADMINISTER CLAIMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Incident Rate of Injuries and Illnesses Per 100 Covered Full-time State Employees	4%	4%
Cost of Workers' Compensation Per Covered State Employee	295	298
Cost of Workers' Compensation Coverage per \$100 State Payroll	0.96	0.97
A.1.1. Strategy: RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Written Risk Management Program Reviews Conducted	29	29
Number of On-site Consultations Conducted	229	229
A.2.1. Strategy: PAY WORKERS' COMPENSATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Medical Bills Processed	118,500	118,500
Number of Indemnity Bills Paid	36,500	36,500
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost to Administer Claim	620	620

STATE OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT
(Continued)

2. **Appropriation of Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2012, out of appropriations made to Strategy A.1.1, Risk Management Program and to Strategy A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation, are hereby appropriated to the State Office of Risk Management for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, to be applied toward assessments charged to state agencies for the administration of the workers' compensation and risk management programs including, the medical cost containment vendor and workers' compensation network contracts for fiscal year 2013.
- Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Risk Management Program and Strategy A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation are unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2011, estimated to be \$250,000 in Interagency Contracts, for the same purposes to Strategy A.1.1, Risk Management Program and Strategy A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2011.
3. **Insurable State Asset Study.** By January 1, 2013, the State Office of Risk Management with the assistance of all agencies, shall prepare a proposal recommending a statewide strategy for ensuring that state assets are adequately insured. The proposal shall comment on the advisability of various insurance options, including self-insurance, privately placed insurance, and stop-loss insurance. This report shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board and be made available to the public.
4. **Administrative Support for the State Office of Risk Management.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Risk Management Program, the State Office of Risk Management shall enter into an interagency contract with the Attorney General for administrative support services which shall consist of the same levels of service and approximate costs as were provided to the State Office of Risk Management during the 2010-11 biennium.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	\$ 47,303,411	\$ 47,803,411
Subrogation Receipts	567,750	567,750
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 47,871,161	\$ 48,371,161
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 47,871,161</u>	<u>\$ 48,371,161</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS	\$ 47,871,161	\$ 48,371,161
		& UB
Grand Total, WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 47,871,161</u>	<u>\$ 48,371,161</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Other Operating Expense	\$ 47,871,161	\$ 48,371,161
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 47,871,161</u>	<u>\$ 48,371,161</u>

1. **Appropriation - Subrogation Receipts.** All sums of money recovered by the State Office of Risk Management from third parties by way of subrogation are hereby appropriated to the State Office of Risk Management during the biennium of receipt to be used for the payment of workers' compensation benefits to state employees.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS
(Continued)

2. **Cost Containment.** The State Office of Risk Management shall submit a report detailing the effectiveness of various cost containment measures undertaken and proposing additional measures to reduce workers' compensation costs. This report shall be submitted to the legislative and executive budget offices, in the form those offices require, within 45 days after the close of each fiscal year.
3. **Reporting of Workers' Compensation Claims.** For the purpose of reporting expenditures to the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS), the State Office of Risk Management (SORM) shall account for payments of workers' compensation claims based on the date on which the bill for services is presented for payment to SORM.

In addition, not later than November 1 of each year, the State Office of Risk Management shall submit a report to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Governor's Office, and the Legislative Budget Board which accounts for workers' compensation expenditures for the preceding appropriation year based on the date on which the injury occurred and the medical or related service was performed.

SECRETARY OF STATE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,268,760	\$ 9,260,815
GR Dedicated - Election Improvement Fund No. 5095	838,005	996,435
Federal Funds	33,522,923	8,377,364
Appropriated Receipts	<u>6,948,232</u>	<u>6,982,714</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 64,577,920</u>	<u>\$ 25,617,328</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	222.2	222.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Secretary of State, Group 5	\$125,880	\$125,880
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT		
Provide and Process Information Efficiently; Enforce Laws/Rules.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT FILING	\$ 6,668,059	\$ 6,629,932
File/Reject Statutory Filings.		
A.2.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT PUBLISHING	\$ 391,669	\$ 402,171
Publish the Texas Register, Texas		<u>& UB</u>
Administrative Code and Session Laws.		
Total, Goal A: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	<u>\$ 7,059,728</u>	<u>\$ 7,032,103</u>
B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS		
Maintain Uniformity & Integrity of Elections; Oversee Election Process.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,202,170	\$ 2,212,344
Provide Statewide Elections Administration.		
B.1.2. Strategy: ELECTION/VOTER REGISTRATION FUNDS	\$ 13,000,547	\$ 63,761
Manage Primary Election Funds; Reimburse Voter Registration Postage.		<u>& UB</u>
B.1.3. Strategy: CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS	\$ 822,240	\$ UB
Publish and Interpret Constitutional Amendments.		

SECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued)

B.1.4. Strategy: ELECTIONS IMPROVEMENT Administer the Federal Help America Vote Act (HAVA).	\$ 34,007,652	\$ 9,020,523
Total, Goal B: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS	\$ 50,032,609	\$ 11,296,628
C. Goal: INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROTOCOL/BORDER AFFAIRS Provide Protocol Services and Representation on Border Issues.	\$ 175,364	\$ 175,364
C.1.2. Strategy: COLONIAS INITIATIVES Improve Physical Living Conditions in Colonias.	\$ 447,597	\$ 447,025
Total, Goal C: INTERNATIONAL PROTOCOL	\$ 622,961	\$ 622,389
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 6,862,622	\$ 6,666,208
Grand Total, SECRETARY OF STATE	<u>\$ 64,577,920</u>	<u>\$ 25,617,328</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 10,717,775	\$ 10,717,775
Other Personnel Costs	979,484	978,411
Professional Fees and Services	2,948,715	2,729,802
Fuels and Lubricants	351	351
Consumable Supplies	134,750	134,750
Utilities	146,631	146,630
Travel	218,126	218,125
Rent - Building	33,999	33,999
Rent - Machine and Other	73,199	73,199
Other Operating Expense	5,436,935	3,845,069
Grants	41,904,887	4,756,149
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,983,068</u>	<u>1,983,068</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 64,577,920</u>	<u>\$ 25,617,328</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 600,656	\$ 603,659
Group Insurance	1,685,698	1,706,736
Social Security	826,204	830,335
Benefits Replacement	<u>83,581</u>	<u>78,149</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,196,139</u>	<u>\$ 3,218,879</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 645,662</u>	<u>\$ 634,948</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,841,801</u>	<u>\$ 3,853,827</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Secretary of State. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Secretary of State. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Secretary of State shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Business, Commercial, and Public Filings and Information Requests Completed in Three Days	99%	99%
A.1.1. Strategy: DOCUMENT FILING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Business, Commercial, and Public Filings Transactions Processed	1,852,340	1,852,340

SECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued)

Number of Processed Requests for Information on Business, Commercial, and Public Filings	7,540,593	7,540,593
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Business, Commercial, and Public Filings Transaction and Public Information Request	0.67	0.67

B. Goal: ADMINISTER ELECTION LAWS

B.1.1. Strategy: ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATION

Output (Volume):

Number of Election Officials Assisted or Advised	90,126	50,565

Efficiencies:

Average Cost per Election Authority Assisted or Advised	14.61	26.06

B.1.3. Strategy: CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Output (Volume):

Number of Constitutional Amendment Translations Mailed	1,724,575	0

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
(2) Data Center Consolidation	<u>\$ 2,482,643</u>	<u>\$ 2,263,730</u>
 Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 2,632,643</u>	<u>\$ 2,413,730</u>
 Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 2,632,643</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,413,730</u></u>
 Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,482,643	\$ 2,286,230
Appropriated Receipts	150,000	127,500
 Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 2,632,643</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,413,730</u></u>

3. **Contingency Appropriation for Constitutional Amendments.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Constitutional Amendments, are intended to cover the costs of fulfilling the requirements of Election Code, Chapter 274, Subchapter B, and Article 17 § 1 of the Texas Constitution for 11 proposed constitutional amendments or referendum items. In the event that the number of proposed constitutional amendments or referendum items exceeds 11, or if the actual costs exceed the amounts appropriated herein, the Secretary of State is hereby appropriated from General Revenue the additional funds necessary to fulfill the aforementioned requirements.
4. **Travel Expenditures.** The Secretary of State is hereby authorized to expend funds from the above appropriations to reimburse state inspectors for travel expenses pursuant to Election Code, § 34.003.
5. **Limitation, Primary Finance.** Of the funds appropriated in Strategy B.1.2, Election/Voter Registration Funds, not more than \$250,000 may be distributed to the executive committees of the state parties for the operation of the primary and runoff elections. Funds distributed to the executive committees shall be distributed to the respective parties in the ratio of the total number of primary and runoff voters in the 2012 elections.
6. **Use of Excess Registration Fees Authorization.** Any registration fee collected by the Office of the Secretary of State to pay the expenses of a conference, seminar, or meeting in excess of the actual costs of such conference, seminar, or meeting may be used to pay the expenses of any other conference, seminar, or meeting for which no registration fees were collected or for which registration fees collected were insufficient to cover the total expenses.
7. **General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Fund No. 5095.** Included in amounts appropriated above are all balances remaining in the General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Account No. 5095 as of August 31, 2011 for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, to carry out provisions of the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) as codified in Election Code § 31.011 in the following strategies and accounts:

SECRETARY OF STATE
(Continued)

Strategy B.1.4, Elections Improvement: any unexpended balances out of Federal Funds (estimated to be \$33,169,647 in fiscal year 2012 and \$8,024,088 in fiscal year 2013) and any interest earnings out of General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Account No. 5095 (estimated to be \$838,005 in fiscal year 2012 and \$996,435 in fiscal year 2013); and

Strategy D.1.1, Indirect Administration: any unexpended balances out of Federal Funds (estimated to be \$353,276 in fiscal year 2012 and \$353,276 in fiscal year 2013).

8. **Travel Cap Exemption for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of State's Staff.** Travel expenses incurred by the Secretary of State or the Secretary of State's staff to carry out the duties of the Secretary of State are exempt from the requirements of Article IX, Sec. 5.08, Limitation on Travel Expenditures, and the limitations on such expenditures as set forth therein.
9. **Limitation of Reimbursement for Non-Joint Primary Elections.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Election/Voter Registration Funds may not be used to reimburse counties for amounts that exceed the costs to conduct a joint primary election.
10. **Contingency Appropriation Requiring Statutory Changes.** Appropriations made above to Secretary of State in Strategy A.2.1, Document Publishing are contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session relating to the modification of Government Code, Chapter 2158, Subchapter B related to awarding a contract for printing session laws.
11. **Contingency Appropriation for Senate Bill 14: Voter Identification.** Contingent on the passage of Senate Bill 14 by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, or similar legislation relating to requiring a voter to present certain proof of identification and contingent upon the availability of Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Federal Funds and approval by the federal government that HAVA Federal Funds may be used for voter identification education purposes as provided in this Act, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Secretary of State shall allocate \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 out of General Revenue-Dedicated Election Improvement Fund No. 5095 in Strategy B.1.4, Elections Improvement, for allowable voter education costs associated with implementing the legislation.

VETERANS COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,949,906	\$ 6,923,182
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Air Force Association of Texas Plates, No. 5123	2,000	2,000
American Legion License Plates, No. 5141	1,000	1,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,000</u>
Federal Funds	9,550,240	9,551,294
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	50,000	50,000
Interagency Contracts	635,000	635,000
Veterans' Assistance Fund, No. 368	14,229,932	6,877,932
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 14,914,932</u>	<u>\$ 7,562,932</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 31,418,078</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 24,040,408</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

VETERANS COMMISSION
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	329.2	329.7

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Executive Director, Group 4	\$115,000	\$115,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS

Ensure Veterans, Their Dependents & Survivors Receive All Due Benefits.

A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS REPRESENTATION & COUNSELING	\$ 4,656,541	\$ 4,692,488

Claims Representation & Counseling to Veterans and their Families.

A.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	\$ 8,846,814	\$ 8,868,785

A.1.3. Strategy: VETERANS EDUCATION	\$ 1,066,610	\$ 1,058,953

A.1.4. Strategy: VETERANS ASSISTANCE GRANTS	\$ 14,727,814	\$ 7,375,814

A.1.5. Strategy: OUTREACH AND MARKETING	\$ 579,920	\$ 552,877

Total, Goal A: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS	\$ 29,877,699	\$ 22,548,917

B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,540,379	\$ 1,491,491

Grand Total, VETERANS COMMISSION	\$ 31,418,078	\$ 24,040,408

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 13,092,921	\$ 13,206,161
Other Personnel Costs	549,877	560,125
Professional Fees and Services	457,651	396,374
Consumable Supplies	63,013	54,597
Utilities	42,061	44,757
Travel	464,110	446,946
Rent - Building	1,960,290	1,960,154
Rent - Machine and Other	59,354	59,826
Other Operating Expense	563,375	518,514
Client Services	25,000	25,000
Grants	14,140,426	6,767,954

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 31,418,078	\$ 24,040,408

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 737,624	\$ 741,312
Group Insurance	2,430,635	2,476,758
Social Security	1,021,029	1,026,134
Benefits Replacement	58,886	55,058

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 4,248,174	\$ 4,299,262

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ 40,101	\$ 33,729

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 4,288,275	\$ 4,332,991

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Veterans Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Veterans Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Veterans Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ASSIST VETS W/RECEIVING BENEFITS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Amount of Monetary Awards (in Millions of Dollars) Paid Because of Commission Advocacy in Claims Representation of Veterans with Service-connected Disabilities	1,708	1,708

VETERANS COMMISSION

(Continued)

Amount of Monetary Awards (in Millions of Dollars) Paid		
Because of Commission Advocacy in Claims Representation for Survivors or Orphans of Veterans	243	243
A.1.1. Strategy: CLAIMS REPRESENTATION & COUNSELING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Claims for Veterans Benefits Filed and Developed on Behalf of Veterans with Service-connected Disabilities	85,000	85,000
Number of Active Veterans Benefits Cases for Veterans, Their Survivors, or Their Orphans Represented by the Texas Veterans Commission	173,000	173,000
Number of Appeals of Unfavorable Veterans Affairs Decisions Filed on Behalf of Veterans, Their Survivors, or Their Orphans	18,700	18,700
A.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS EMPLOYMENT SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Veterans Employment Services Customers Served	74,000	74,000

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Services	\$ 30,980	\$ 30,980
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 30,980</u>	<u>\$ 30,980</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 30,980	\$ 30,980
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 30,980</u>	<u>\$ 30,980</u>

3. **Appropriation of License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling is 50 percent of license plate revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 (estimated to be \$1,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,000 in fiscal year 2013 for General Revenue-Dedicated American Legion License Plate Account No. 5141 and \$2,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,000 in fiscal year 2013 for General Revenue-Dedicated Air Force Association of Texas Plates Account No. 5123), from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code §§ 504.413 and 504.630 for the purpose of making grants to each organization, respectively.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriation made herein are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

4. **Visitation Program to Wounded and Disabled Veterans.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, is the amount of \$52,000 each fiscal year, to provide a program for the visitation of wounded and disabled veterans who are returning from Operation Iraqi Freedom and other war zone areas that Texas veterans have served.
5. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of Federal Funds appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, Strategy A.1.2, Veterans Employment Services, and Strategy A.1.3, Veterans Education, the Commission may temporarily utilize General Revenue funds, pending the receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed 75 percent of the amount as specified in the Notification Letter of Federal Award or contract to be received in each fiscal year of the biennium. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the Commission's General Revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. The transfer and reimbursement of funds shall be made under procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to ensure all borrowed funds are reimbursed to the Treasury on or before August 31, 2013. All transfers of General Revenue shall be reported by the Commission to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

VETERANS COMMISSION
(Continued)

6. **Out of State Travel Cap Exemption.** Travel expenses incurred by the Texas Veterans Commission staff associated with federal programs and paid out of federal funds and /or earned federal funds are exempt from the requirements of Article IX, Section 5.08, Limitations on Travel Expenditures, and the limitations on such expenditures as set forth therein.
7. **Fund for Veterans Assistance.** Included in amounts appropriated above, are all estimated balances (estimated to be \$7,575,000) and revenues collected on or after September 1, 2011 in the Fund for Veterans Assistance No. 0368 (estimated to be \$6,654,932 in fiscal year 2012 and \$6,877,932 in fiscal year 2013 in Other Funds)for veterans' assistance programs and to make grants to local communities to address veterans' needs in accordance with Government Code § 434.017.

Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

8. **Interagency Contract with the Texas Veterans Commission.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$68,626 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium for a contract between the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) to fund operations of the TVC Call Center. Pursuant to Natural Resources Code, Section 161.077, the General Land Office and Veterans Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission shall enter into a memorandum of understanding regarding the funding and operations of the Veterans Commission Call Center.
9. **PARIS Data Review.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Claims Representation and Counseling, is \$50,000 out of the Fund for Veterans' Assistance No. 368 and \$50,000 in Interagency Contracts and 2.0 Full Time Equivalents (FTE) per fiscal year to investigate and analyze information/data received from the federal Public Assistance and Referral Information System (PARIS). The PARIS information will be used to assist and facilitate claims for veterans receiving Medicaid or other state public benefits to apply for federal benefits /compensation for which veterans are entitled from the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Ten percent of the savings out of General Revenue during fiscal year 2012 that were the result of pursuing information from the Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) as calculated by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) according to procedures or rules for making the calculations adopted by HHSC shall be credited by the Comptroller to the Texas Veterans Commission Veterans' Assistance Fund No. 368 from which expenditures were originally made and such funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Veterans Commission in fiscal year 2013.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 78,279,838	\$ 84,840,598
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	2,470,891	2,649,481
Federal Funds, estimated	18,854,045	20,348,703
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	4,317,266	4,689,239
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	774,172	836,122
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 5,091,438	\$ 5,525,361
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 104,696,212</u>	<u>\$ 113,364,143</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 26,997,736	\$ 29,211,569
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 77,698,476	\$ 84,152,574
Group Insurance Contributions.		<u>& UB</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 104,696,212</u>	<u>\$ 113,364,143</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u><u>\$ 104,696,212</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 113,364,143</u></u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 30,056,218	\$ 30,021,519
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	936,117	932,554
Federal Funds, estimated	5,719,536	5,718,771
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	1,464,848	1,467,636
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	356,443	357,295
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 1,821,291</u>	<u>\$ 1,824,931</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 38,533,162</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 38,497,775</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 35,880,278	\$ 36,017,329
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 2,652,884</u>	<u>\$ 2,480,446</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 38,533,162</u>	<u>\$ 38,497,775</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u><u>\$ 38,533,162</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 38,497,775</u></u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 30,334,365	\$ 23,727,987
Tobacco Settlement Receipts Account No. 5040	40,243,388	59,492,174
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 70,577,753</u>	<u>\$ 83,220,161</u>
GR Dedicated - Texas Military Revolving Loan Account No. 5114, estimated	2,941,763	3,718,473
Federal Funds	<u>430,507</u>	<u>430,507</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 73,950,023</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 87,369,141</u></u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 73,950,023	\$ 87,369,141 & UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 73,950,023</u>	<u>\$ 87,369,141</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 11,395,487</u>	<u>\$ 10,632,249</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 11,395,487</u>	<u>\$ 10,632,249</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 11,395,487	\$ 10,632,249 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 11,395,487</u>	<u>\$ 10,632,249</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Commission on the Arts	\$ 1,222,115	\$ 2,349,846
Office of the Attorney General	179,592,039	176,614,027
Contingency Appropriations	<u>14,132,008</u>	<u>1,632,008</u>
Total	193,724,047	178,246,035
Bond Review Board	486,967	486,968
Comptroller of Public Accounts	199,653,224	199,652,796
Contingency Appropriations	<u>1,050,000</u>	<u>1,250,000</u>
Total	200,703,224	200,902,796
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	335,854,392	336,127,686
Employees Retirement System	8,088,040	8,088,040
Texas Ethics Commission	1,924,532	1,924,532
Facilities Commission	27,872,691	27,872,691
Contingency Appropriations	<u>246,163</u>	<u>127,011</u>
Total	28,118,854	27,999,702
Public Finance Authority	259,793	259,793
Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner	701,169	701,170
Office of the Governor	9,904,980	9,104,980
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	31,630,302	31,651,826
Historical Commission	11,043,860	9,332,991
Department of Information Resources	677,739	677,739
Library & Archives Commission	7,637,276	7,514,931
Preservation Board	18,146,973	8,966,611
Secretary of State	23,268,760	9,260,815
Veterans Commission	<u>6,949,906</u>	<u>6,923,182</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 880,342,929</u>	<u>\$ 840,519,643</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	78,279,838	84,840,598
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>30,056,218</u>	<u>30,021,519</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 108,336,056</u>	<u>\$ 114,862,117</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	70,577,753	83,220,161
Lease Payments	<u>11,395,487</u>	<u>10,632,249</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 81,973,240</u>	<u>\$ 93,852,410</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u><u>\$ 1,070,652,225</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,049,234,170</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Commission on the Arts	\$ 1,321,157	\$ 193,426
Office of the Attorney General	87,616,387	87,616,887
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas	6,000	6,000
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	75,141,292	14,645,292
Rider Appropriations	<u>10,000,000</u>	<u>10,000,000</u>
Total	85,141,292	24,645,292
Commission on State Emergency Communications	64,658,722	54,878,694
Facilities Commission	4,437,921	2,052,467
Public Finance Authority	1,587,235	1,470,441
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	14,334,215	14,492,214
Historical Commission, Contingency Appropriations	2,072,832	2,072,832
Secretary of State	838,005	996,435
Veterans Commission	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 262,016,766</u>	<u>\$ 188,427,688</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	2,470,891	2,649,481
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>936,117</u>	<u>932,554</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,407,008</u>	<u>\$ 3,582,035</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>2,941,763</u>	<u>3,718,473</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 2,941,763</u>	<u>\$ 3,718,473</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u><u>\$ 268,365,537</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 195,728,196</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Commission on the Arts	\$ 1,075,500	\$ 1,075,500
Office of the Attorney General	214,561,842	208,135,626
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	2,112,626	1,288,784
Commission on State Emergency Communications	2,556,510	0
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	57,743,406	57,743,406
Historical Commission	865,351	865,351
Library & Archives Commission	13,508,437	4,787,657
Secretary of State	33,522,923	8,377,364
Veterans Commission	<u>9,550,240</u>	<u>9,551,294</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 335,496,835</u>	<u>\$ 291,824,982</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	18,854,045	20,348,703
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>5,719,536</u>	<u>5,718,771</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 24,573,581</u>	<u>\$ 26,067,474</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>430,507</u>	<u>430,507</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 430,507</u>	<u>\$ 430,507</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u><u>\$ 360,500,923</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 318,322,963</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Commission on the Arts	\$ 152,000	\$ 152,000
Office of the Attorney General	38,736,519	38,786,088
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas	300,020,000	300,020,000
Comptroller of Public Accounts	4,088,502	4,017,196
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	7,300,000	7,300,000
Commission on State Emergency Communications	240,000	240,000
Texas Ethics Commission	8,190	8,190
Facilities Commission	79,479,321	19,479,320
Public Finance Authority	665,285	665,285
Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner	38,500	38,500
Office of the Governor	270,000	270,000
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	26,309,407	7,023,407
Historical Commission	21,042,270	542,270
Contingency Appropriations	<u>1,780,000</u>	<u>1,780,000</u>
Total	22,822,270	2,322,270
Department of Information Resources	289,196,945	271,600,297
Contingency Appropriations	<u>2,531,784</u>	<u>2,439,901</u>
Total	291,728,729	274,040,198
Library & Archives Commission	4,424,479	4,217,798
Pension Review Board	10,000	10,000
Contingency Appropriations	<u>835,802</u>	<u>835,801</u>
Total	845,802	845,801
Preservation Board	21,745	21,745
State Office of Risk Management	9,053,077	9,053,078
Workers' Compensation Payments	47,871,161	48,371,161
Secretary of State	6,948,232	6,982,714
Veterans Commission	<u>14,914,932</u>	<u>7,562,932</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 855,938,151</u>	<u>\$ 731,417,683</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	5,091,438	5,525,361
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,821,291</u>	<u>1,824,931</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,912,729</u>	<u>\$ 7,350,292</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 365,049,196</u>	<u>\$ 348,434,355</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	<u><u>\$ 497,801,684</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 390,333,620</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Commission on the Arts	\$ 3,770,772	\$ 3,770,772
Office of the Attorney General	520,506,787	511,152,628
Contingency Appropriations	<u>14,132,008</u>	<u>1,632,008</u>
Total	534,638,795	512,784,636
Bond Review Board	486,967	486,968
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas	300,026,000	300,026,000
Comptroller of Public Accounts	203,741,726	203,669,992
Contingency Appropriations	<u>1,050,000</u>	<u>1,250,000</u>
Total	204,791,726	204,919,992
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	420,408,310	359,361,762
Rider Appropriations	<u>10,000,000</u>	<u>10,000,000</u>
Total	430,408,310	369,361,762
Commission on State Emergency Communications	67,455,232	55,118,694
Employees Retirement System	8,088,040	8,088,040
Texas Ethics Commission	1,932,722	1,932,722
Facilities Commission	111,789,933	49,404,478
Contingency Appropriations	<u>246,163</u>	<u>127,011</u>
Total	112,036,096	49,531,489
Public Finance Authority	2,512,313	2,395,519
Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner	739,669	739,670
Office of the Governor	10,174,980	9,374,980
Trusted Programs Within the Office of the Governor	130,017,330	110,910,853
Historical Commission	32,951,481	10,740,612
Contingency Appropriations	<u>3,852,832</u>	<u>3,852,832</u>
Total	36,804,313	14,593,444
Department of Information Resources	289,874,684	272,278,036
Contingency Appropriations	<u>2,531,784</u>	<u>2,439,901</u>
Total	292,406,468	274,717,937
Library & Archives Commission	25,570,192	16,520,386
Pension Review Board	10,000	10,000
Contingency Appropriations	<u>835,802</u>	<u>835,801</u>
Total	845,802	845,801
Preservation Board	18,168,718	8,988,356
State Office of Risk Management	9,053,077	9,053,078
Workers' Compensation Payments	47,871,161	48,371,161
Secretary of State	64,577,920	25,617,328
Veterans Commission	<u>31,418,078</u>	<u>24,040,408</u>
Subtotal, General Government	<u>\$ 2,333,794,681</u>	<u>\$ 2,052,189,996</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	104,696,212	113,364,143
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>38,533,162</u>	<u>38,497,775</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 143,229,374</u>	<u>\$ 151,861,918</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	73,950,023	87,369,141
Lease Payments	<u>11,395,487</u>	<u>10,632,249</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 85,345,510</u>	<u>\$ 98,001,390</u>

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE I
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
(All Funds)
(Continued)

Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>365,049,196</u>	\$ <u>348,434,355</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE I - GENERAL GOVERNMENT	\$ <u>2,197,320,369</u>	\$ <u>1,953,618,949</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	9,228.9	9,222.0

ARTICLE II

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated health and human services agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 94,611,156	\$ 94,669,941
GR Match for Medicaid	2,026,561,694	1,961,110,661
GR Match for Federal Funds (Older Americans Act)	4,282,380	4,282,380
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	237,147,291	233,065,898
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 2,362,602,521</u>	<u>\$ 2,293,128,880</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543	289,803	289,802
Home Health Services Account No. 5018	1,948,343	1,948,343
Texas Special Olympic License Plates Account No. 5055	1,500	1,500
Quality Assurance Account No. 5080	59,821,479	59,321,479
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 62,061,125</u>	<u>\$ 61,561,124</u>
Federal Funds	3,443,803,358	3,200,256,910
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	2,150,393	2,150,393
Interagency Contracts	3,635,317	3,635,317
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	0	14,833,333
MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	17,266,929	17,266,928
MR Appropriated Receipts	754,450	754,450
MR Revolving Fund Receipts	82,160	82,160
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 23,889,249</u>	<u>\$ 38,722,581</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 5,892,356,253</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,593,669,495</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 577,477	\$ 577,577
This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	17,662.4	17,492.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner, Group 7	\$163,200	\$163,200
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: INTAKE, ACCESS, & ELIGIBILITY	\$ 194,839,294	\$ 194,839,294
Intake, Access, and Eligibility to Services and Supports.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GUARDIANSHIP	\$ 6,995,223	\$ 6,995,223
A.2.1. Strategy: PRIMARY HOME CARE	\$ 540,241,591	\$ 551,469,132
A.2.2. Strategy: COMMUNITY ATTENDANT SERVICES	\$ 422,436,693	\$ 430,720,322
A.2.3. Strategy: DAY ACTIVITY & HEALTH SERVICES	\$ 115,555,528	\$ 117,281,753
Day Activity and Health Services (DAHS).		
A.3.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY-BASED ALTERNATIVES	\$ 359,055,605	\$ 370,200,963
Community-based Alternatives (CBA).		

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

A.3.2. Strategy: HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES	\$ 772,367,950	\$ 793,794,957
Home and Community-based Services (HCS).		
A.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY LIVING ASSISTANCE (CLASS)	\$ 188,178,686	\$ 184,104,392
Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS).		
A.3.4. Strategy: DEAF-BLIND MULTIPLE DISABILITIES	\$ 7,066,942	\$ 7,047,634
Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD).		
A.3.5. Strategy: MEDICALLY DEPENDENT CHILDREN PGM	\$ 44,185,762	\$ 43,787,276
Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP).		
A.3.6. Strategy: CONSOLIDATED WAIVER PROGRAM	\$ 3,812,326	\$ 3,801,908
A.3.7. Strategy: TEXAS HOME LIVING WAIVER	\$ 93,782,324	\$ 93,766,922
A.4.1. Strategy: NON-MEDICAID SERVICES	\$ 145,516,181	\$ 145,516,181
A.4.2. Strategy: MR COMMUNITY SERVICES	\$ 19,735,678	\$ 19,735,678
Mental Retardation Community Services.		
A.4.3. Strategy: PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE PLAN	\$ 4,818,281	\$ 4,818,281
Promoting Independence through Outreach, Awareness, and Relocation.		
A.4.4. Strategy: IN-HOME AND FAMILY SUPPORT	\$ 4,989,907	\$ 4,989,908
A.4.5. Strategy: MENTAL RETARDATION IN-HOME SERVICES	\$ 0	\$ 0
A.5.1. Strategy: ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE - ELDERLY (PACE)	\$ 33,219,209	\$ 35,391,227
Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).		
A.6.1. Strategy: NURSING FACILITY PAYMENTS	\$ 1,802,710,200	\$ 1,876,090,176
A.6.2. Strategy: MEDICARE SKILLED NURSING FACILITY	\$ 172,162,423	\$ 183,978,575
A.6.3. Strategy: HOSPICE	\$ 228,868,913	\$ 237,420,434
A.6.4. Strategy: PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE SERVICES	\$ 123,607,178	\$ 141,598,409
Promote Independence by Providing Community-based Services.		
A.7.1. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES - MR	\$ 301,343,940	\$ 292,821,036
Intermed Care Facilities - for Persons w/ MR (ICF/MR).		
A.8.1. Strategy: STATE SUPPORTED LIVING CENTERS	\$ 648,574,310	\$ 638,552,715
A.9.1. Strategy: CAPITAL REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS	\$ 352,186	\$ 15,185,518
Total, Goal A: LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS	<u>\$ 6,234,416,330</u>	<u>\$ 6,393,907,914</u>
B. Goal: REGULATION, CERTIFICATION, OUTREACH Regulation, Certification, and Outreach.		
B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITY/COMMUNITY-BASED REGULATION	\$ 62,260,903	\$ 62,260,903
Facility and Community-Based Regulation.		
B.1.2. Strategy: CREDENTIALING/CERTIFICATION	\$ 1,274,532	\$ 1,274,531
B.1.3. Strategy: LTC QUALITY OUTREACH	\$ 5,080,203	\$ 5,080,202
Long-Term Care Quality Outreach.		
Total, Goal B: REGULATION, CERTIFICATION, OUTREACH	<u>\$ 68,615,638</u>	<u>\$ 68,615,636</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 29,904,976	\$ 29,873,291
C.1.2. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 34,978,552	\$ 34,261,993
Information Technology Program Support.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 64,883,528</u>	<u>\$ 64,135,284</u>
D. Goal: MANAGED CARE EXPANSION		
D.1.1. Strategy: MANAGED CARE EXPANSION	\$ (475,559,243)	\$ (932,989,339)
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES	<u>\$ 5,892,356,253</u>	<u>\$ 5,593,669,495</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 582,670,216	\$ 582,657,305
Other Personnel Costs	24,977,935	21,075,210
Professional Fees and Services	32,046,147	33,576,296

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

Fuels and Lubricants	2,000,244	1,614,912
Consumable Supplies	4,527,989	5,119,048
Utilities	14,104,210	14,102,240
Travel	13,218,205	12,950,613
Rent - Building	422,645	346,647
Rent - Machine and Other	8,161,830	7,628,979
Other Operating Expense	155,422,371	172,740,943
Client Services	4,917,543,025	4,609,023,254
Food for Persons - Wards of State	22,553,114	18,211,233
Grants	106,664,866	106,600,955
Capital Expenditures	<u>8,043,456</u>	<u>8,021,860</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 5,892,356,253</u>	<u>\$ 5,593,669,495</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 29,648,621	\$ 29,141,465
Group Insurance	130,475,433	130,835,659
Social Security	43,010,007	42,274,297
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,009,773</u>	<u>2,814,138</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 206,143,834</u>	<u>\$ 205,065,559</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 14,741,305	\$ 14,015,275
Lease Payments	<u>348,299</u>	<u>287,333</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 15,089,604</u>	<u>\$ 14,302,608</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 221,233,438</u>	<u>\$ 219,368,167</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Aging and Disability Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Aging and Disability Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Long-term Care Individuals Served in Community Settings	79.11%	79.38%
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month:		
Medicaid Non-waiver Community Services and Supports	116,277	119,390
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Waivers	59,468	59,937
Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Waivers	59,683	60,146
A.1.1. Strategy: INTAKE, ACCESS, & ELIGIBILITY		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Assessment and Service Coordination Including Home and Community Based Services	28,593	28,593
A.2.1. Strategy: PRIMARY HOME CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Primary Home Care	52,615	53,857
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Primary Home Care	855.65	853.29
A.2.2. Strategy: COMMUNITY ATTENDANT SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Community Attendant Services	45,140	46,234
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Community Attendant Services	803.22	800.99
A.2.3. Strategy: DAY ACTIVITY & HEALTH SERVICES		

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Day Activity and Health Services	18,522	19,299
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Day Activity and Health Services	532.32	528.22
A.3.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY-BASED ALTERNATIVES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medicaid Community-based Alternatives (CBA) Waiver	20,871	20,919
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medicaid Community-based Alternatives (CBA) Waiver	1,364.07	1,335.07
Explanatory:		
Average Number of Individuals on Interest List Per Month: Medicaid Community-based Alternatives (CBA) Waiver	55,600	55,600
Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Community-based Alternatives (CBA) Waiver	20,893	20,941
Total Number of Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Community-based Alternative (CBA) Waiver	5,652	5,652
Average Number on Community-based Alternatives (CBA) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	22,255	22,255
A.3.2. Strategy: HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	20,070	20,491
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	3,207	3,228.17
Explanatory:		
Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	20,263	20,678
Average Number of Individuals on Interest List Per Month: Home and Community Based Services (HCS)	47,047	47,047
Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Home and Community-based Services (HCS)	1,103	1,103
Average Number on Home Community-based Services (HCS) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	10,839	10,839
A.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY LIVING ASSISTANCE (CLASS)		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medicaid Related Conditions Waiver (CLASS)	4,592	4,592
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medicaid Related Conditions Waiver (CLASS)	3,414.97	3,341.03
Explanatory:		
Average Number of Individuals on Interest List Per Month: Medicaid Related Conditions Waiver (CLASS)	30,280	30,280
Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Community Living Assistance & Support Services Waiver (CLASS)	4,592	4,592
Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)	837	837
Average Number on Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	5,407	5,407
A.3.4. Strategy: DEAF-BLIND MULTIPLE DISABILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	148	148
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	3,979.13	3,968.26

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

Explanatory:

Average Number of Persons on Interest List Per Month:

Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	335	335

Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Medicaid Deaf-blind with Multiple Disabilities Waiver	148	148

Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services during the Fiscal Year: Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)	0	0

Average Number on Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	108	108

A.3.5. Strategy: MEDICALLY DEPENDENT CHILDREN PGM

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medically Dependent Children Program	2,427	2,427

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medically Dependent Children Program	1,517.16	1,503.48

Explanatory:

Average Number of Persons on Interest List Per Month: Medically Dependent Children Program	18,310	18,310

Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Medically Dependent Children's Program	2,427	2,427

Total Number Declined Services or Found to be Ineligible for Services Fiscal Year: Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP)	416	416

Average Number on Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP) Interest List Receiving Other DADS Services Per Month	340	340

A.3.6. Strategy: CONSOLIDATED WAIVER PROGRAM

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Medicaid Consolidated Waiver Program	152	152

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Medicaid Consolidated Waiver Program	2,090.09	2,084.38

Explanatory:

Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Medicaid Consolidated Waiver Program	152	152

A.3.7. Strategy: TEXAS HOME LIVING WAIVER

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Texas Home Living Waiver	11,208	11,208

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Texas Home Living Waiver	697.82	697.82

Explanatory:

Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Texas Home Living Waiver	11,208	11,208

A.4.1. Strategy: NON-MEDICAID SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month: Non Medicaid Community Care (XX/GR)	35,377	35,377

Explanatory:

Average Number of Individuals Receiving Non-Medicaid Community Services and Supports (XX)	17,026	17,026

Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Non Medicaid Community Care (XX / GR)	35,377	35,377

A.4.2. Strategy: MR COMMUNITY SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Average Monthly Number of Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Community Services	1,980	1,980

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Community Services	661.1	661.1

Explanatory:

Number of Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Receiving Community Services at the End of the Fiscal Year	1,980	1,980

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

A.4.4. Strategy: IN-HOME AND FAMILY SUPPORT

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Per Month Receiving In-home Family Support (IHFS)	5,375	5,375

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost of In-home Family Support Per Individual	77.36	77.36

Explanatory:

Number of Individuals Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: In-Home and Family Support	5,375	5,375

A.5.1. Strategy: ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE - ELDERLY (PACE)

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Recipients Per Month: Program for All Inclusive Care (PACE)	1,078	1,078

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Recipient: Program for All Inclusive Care (PACE)	2,846.16	2,846.16

Explanatory:

Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year: Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)	1,078	1,078

A.6.1. Strategy: NURSING FACILITY PAYMENTS

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Receiving Medicaid - Funded Nursing Facility Services per Month	55,516	55,517

Efficiencies:

Net Nursing Facility Cost Per Medicaid Resident Per Month	2,924.27	2,905.93

A.6.2. Strategy: MEDICARE SKILLED NURSING FACILITY

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Receiving Copaid Medicaid/Medicare Nursing Facility Services Per Month	7,173	7,468

Efficiencies:

Net Payment Per Individual for Copaid Medicaid/Medicare Nursing Facility Services Per Month	2,118.85	2,185.86

A.6.3. Strategy: HOSPICE

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Receiving Hospice Services Per Month	7,207	7,519

Efficiencies:

Average Net Payment Per Individual Per Month for Hospice	2,793.62	2,786.27

A.6.4. Strategy: PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Individuals Served Through Promoting Independence Per Month	6,752	7,752

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Individual Served: Promoting Independence	1,525.6	1,522.12

A.7.1. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES - MR

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Persons in ICF/MR Medicaid Beds Per Month	5,766	5,616

Efficiencies:

Monthly Cost Per ICF/MR Medicaid Eligible Individual	4,312.87	4,301.08

A.8.1. Strategy: STATE SUPPORTED LIVING CENTERS

Output (Volume):

Average Monthly Number of State Supported Living Center Campus Residents	3,713	3,402

Number of Unfounded Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation Allegations Against State Supported Living Center Staff as Reported By Victims	131	65.5

Number of Confirmed Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation Incidents at State Supported Living Centers	214.5	107.25

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per State Supported Living Center or State Center Resident	14,557.69	15,642.75

B. Goal: REGULATION, CERTIFICATION, OUTREACH

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Facilities Complying with Standards at Time of Inspection for Licensure and/or Medicare/Medicaid Certification	62.26%	62.26%

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITY/COMMUNITY-BASED
REGULATION

Output (Volume):

Total Dollar Amount Collected from Fines	2,641,154	2,641,154

B.1.2. Strategy: CREDENTIALING/CERTIFICATION

Output (Volume):

Number of Licenses Issued or Renewed Per Year:		
Nursing Facility Administrators	1,285	1,120

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repairs of State Owned Bond Homes and State Supported Living Centers	\$ 352,186	\$ 15,185,518
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Lease of Personal Computers	3,965,874	3,995,874
(2) Software Licenses	1,701,400	1,701,400
(3) Data Center Consolidation	3,598,640	3,915,049
(4) SAS/CARE Consolidation	4,909,368	814,433
(5) Messaging and Collaboration	1,605,939	1,605,939
(6) Telecommunications Enhancements	1,082,445	0
(7) Community Services Database Portal Design	1,500,000	1,500,000
(8) Security Improvements	<u>\$ 290,000</u>	<u>\$ 914,216</u>
 Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	 <u>\$ 18,653,666</u>	 <u>\$ 14,446,911</u>
c. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Payment of MLPP - Utility Savings or Energy Conservation	3,305,939	2,387,101
(2) Payment of MLPP - Transportation	<u>\$ 271,914</u>	<u>\$ 127,751</u>
 Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	 <u>\$ 3,577,853</u>	 <u>\$ 2,514,852</u>
 Total, Capital Budget	 <u><u>\$ 22,583,705</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 32,147,281</u></u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,303,764	\$ 3,186,714
GR Match for Medicaid	3,364,350	2,804,585
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	2,447,051	2,554,243
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 10,115,165</u>	<u>\$ 8,545,542</u>
 GR Dedicated - Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543	 289,803	 289,802
 Federal Funds	 11,882,093	 8,172,652
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	0	14,833,333
MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	263,754	272,759
 MR Appropriated Receipts	 32,890	 33,193
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 296,644</u>	<u>\$ 15,139,285</u>
 Total, Method of Financing	 <u><u>\$ 22,583,705</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 32,147,281</u></u>

3. **Appropriation of Local Funds.** All funds received by the department from counties, cities, and from any other local source and all balances from such sources as of August 31, 2011, are hereby

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2013, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act.

4. Nursing Home Program Provisions.

- a. **Nursing Home Income Eligibility Cap.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the income eligibility cap for nursing home care shall be maintained at the federal maximum level of 300 percent of Supplemental Security Income (SSI).
- b. **Establishment of a Swing-bed Program.** Out of the funds appropriated above for nursing home vendor payments, the department shall maintain a "swing-bed" program, in accordance with federal regulations, to provide reimbursement for skilled nursing patients who are served in hospital settings in counties with a population of 100,000 or less. If the swing beds are used for more than one 30-day length of stay per year per patient, the hospital must comply with the regulations and standards required for nursing home facilities.
- c. **Nursing Home Bed Capacity Planning.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the department shall establish by rule procedures for controlling the number of Medicaid beds and for the decertification of unused Medicaid beds and for reallocating some or all of the decertified Medicaid beds. The procedures shall take into account a facility's occupancy rate.
- d. **Nursing Facility Competition.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the department encourage competition among contracted nursing facilities.

5. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the agency cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the Nursing Facility Administrator program in Strategy B.1.2, Credentialing/Certification, and the Home Health and Community Support Services Agencies program in Strategy B.1.1, Facility & Community-Based Regulation, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. Direct costs for the Nursing Facility Administrator program are estimated to be \$479,544 for fiscal year 2012 and \$479,544 for fiscal year 2013. Direct costs for the Home and Community Support Services Agencies program are estimated to be \$1,948,343 for fiscal year 2012 and \$1,948,343 for fiscal year 2013. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the Nursing Facility Administrator program are estimated to be \$111,433 for fiscal year 2012 and \$111,444 for fiscal year 2013. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the Home and Community Support Services Agencies program are estimated to be \$466,044 for fiscal year 2012 and \$466,133 for fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

6. Accounting of Support Costs. The State Comptroller shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Department of Aging and Disability Services is hereby authorized to make transfers into these separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include, but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs, and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The department shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.

7. Fund Transfers for Funds Consolidation. For the purpose of funds consolidation, federal and other funds may be transferred into the General Revenue Fund from the Department of Aging and Disability Services Fund No. 117. The initial deposit of federal funds shall be made into Fund No. 117 and no direct expenditures shall be made from this fund.

8. Pediatric Care in Nursing Facilities. When using funds appropriated above in addition to consideration of expense in determining the appropriate placement for children who currently receive care in nursing facilities, the department shall, within the requirements of state and federal law, consider the requests of parents concerning either a continued stay in a nursing facility providing skilled pediatric care or an alternate placement.

9. Limitation: Medicaid Transfer Authority. Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the General Provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act, funds

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

appropriated by this Act to the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) for the following Medicaid strategies shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.

a. **Limitations on Transfers.**

- (1) **Waivers.** Transfers may not be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection or from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

A.3.1. Community-based Alternatives (CBA)
A.3.2. Home and Community-based Services (HCS)
A.3.3. Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)
A.3.4. Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)
A.3.5. Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP)
A.3.6. Consolidated Waiver Program
A.3.7. Texas Home Living Waiver
A.6.4. Promoting Independence Services

- (2) **Community Entitlement.** Transfers may be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. DADS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

A.2.1. Primary Home Care
A.2.2. Community Attendant Services (formerly Frail Elderly)
A.2.3. Day Activity and Health Services (DAHS)
A.5.1. Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)

- (3) **Nursing Facility and Related Care.** Transfers may be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. DADS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

A.6.1. Nursing Facility Payments
A.6.2. Medicare Skilled Nursing Facility
A.6.3. Hospice

- (4) **Mental Retardation Services.** Transfers may be made between appropriation items listed in this subsection. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items listed in this subsection to appropriation items not listed in this subsection without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. DADS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.

A.7.1. Intermediate Care Facilities - Mental Retardation (ICF/MR)
A.8.1. State Supported Living Centers

- b. **Notification Regarding Transfers that Do not Require Approval.** Authority granted by this provision to transfer funds is contingent upon a written notification from DADS to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:

- (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
- (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- c. **Requests for Transfers that Require Approval.** To request a transfer, DADS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- d. **Transfers into Items of Appropriation.** Transfers may be made from any appropriation item to the appropriation items in section (a), subject to the limitations established in section (a) for each appropriation item.
- e. **Cost Pools.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, transfers may be made from the appropriation items in section (a) to separate accounts authorized by agency rider and established by the State Comptroller for payment of certain support costs not directly attributable to a single program.
- f. **Cash Management.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, DADS may temporarily utilize funds appropriated to the strategies listed in section (a) for cash flow purposes. All funding used in this manner shall be promptly returned to the originating strategy. This authorization is subject to limitations established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

10. Other Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for strategies in Goal A, Long-term Services and Supports and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submission shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to Goal A, Long-term Care Services and Supports.
- b. **Federal Issues.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the appropriations act.
- c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
- (2) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected revenues including Earned Federal Funds.
- (3) Collections, expenditures, and balances for revenues generated by the department as of the last day of the prior month.
- (4) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
- (5) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

11. Appropriation Transfer Between Fiscal Years. In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Aging and Disability Services may transfer appropriations made for fiscal year ending August 31, 2013 to fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if costs associated with providing Long Term Care Medicaid services exceed the funds appropriated for these services for fiscal year 2012, or
 - (2) for any other emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity, or
 - (3) if appropriated receipts generated through the MR related programs required to fund appropriations contained in this Act for fiscal year 2012 are less than those contained in the method of finance for the department for fiscal year 2012.
- b. Transfers may not exceed \$50,000,000 in General Revenue.
- c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

12. Reimbursement of Advisory Committees. Pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, not to exceed \$8,000 per fiscal year is limited to the following advisory committee:

Nursing Facility Administrators Advisory Committee

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

13. Survey of Nursing Facility Residents. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services is allocated the following:

- a. up to \$360,000 in All Funds, of which up to \$180,000 is General Revenue Funds, in fiscal year 2012 to conduct surveys of nursing facility residents and individuals receiving other long-term services and supports. The surveys shall assess how satisfied individuals are with their quality of care and quality of life. Not later than January 15, 2013, the department shall submit a written report on the survey to the Legislature, Governor, and Health and Human Services Commissioner; and
- b. up to \$1,000,000 in All Funds, of which up to \$500,000 is General Revenue Funds, to perform on-site case reviews of the care of nursing home residents and individuals receiving

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

other long-term care services and supports. These reviews will identify preventable occurrences of adverse outcomes. The result of these reviews will be included in the report to the Legislature, Governor and Health and Human Services Commissioner described in (a) above.

14. Nursing Facility Beds for Medicaid Eligible Veterans. Contingent upon a request from the Texas Veterans Land Board, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Aging and Disability Services maintain a program for Medicaid-eligible veterans that will enable those individuals to be placed in State Veterans Homes. It is further the intent of the Legislature that the department amend its nursing facility bed allocation rules to create sufficient certified beds to accommodate the requirements of such a program.

15. Limitation on State Supported Living Center Strategy Transfers. The transfer of appropriations from Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, to any other strategy is limited to 5 percent without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

16. State Supported Living Center Medicaid Revenues.

- a. **Proportionality of Funds.** Pursuant to Article IX, Sec 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund, payment for salaries, wages, and benefits for ICF/MR state supported living center employees shall be proportional to the source of funds. The department shall develop a plan for the 2012-13 biennium which identifies the appropriate portion of state and federal funds for salaries, wages, and benefits for ICF/MR state supported living center employees. This plan is subject to review by the Comptroller of Public Accounts and the Legislative Budget Board and shall be certified by the Chief Financial Officer of the department by October 1, 2011 prior to submission to the Legislative Budget Board.

The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the distribution of ICF/MR state supported living center revenues to other state agencies. This report shall be submitted no later than 25 days after the close of each quarter. The format and content of the report shall be prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.

- b. **Quality Assurance Fee Funds - Informational Item.** Appropriations from the Quality Assurance Fee Funds in this Act total \$66,396,320 in fiscal year 2012 (including a UB from fiscal year 2011 estimated to be \$27,263,140) and \$65,896,539 in fiscal year 2013. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.7.1, ICF/MR and A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, \$59,821,479 in fiscal year 2012 and \$59,321,479 in fiscal year 2013 in Quality Assurance Fee Funds are provided for mental retardation services. Estimated amounts of \$6,574,841 in fiscal year 2012 and \$6,575,060 in fiscal year 2013 are appropriated elsewhere in this Act for employee benefits for State School employees. Pursuant to Article IX, Sec. 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund, benefits for State School Employees reflect the proportion by fund type as used for salaries.

17. State Supported Living Center Funding. It is the intent of the Legislature that the department implement a single funding methodology for state supported living centers which funds all living centers equitably and at a level which is adequate to maintain compliance with applicable federal standards. A primary consideration to be used by the department in determining an acceptable funding methodology should be consideration of the number of residents in each school and the needs of those residents. Staffing patterns at living centers shall not reflect a census decline until a campus has realized a decline in census.

18. Disposition of Construction Appropriation Related to Mental Retardation. Construction appropriations may be used to pay salaries and travel expenses of department engineers and architects and administrative expenses of construction projects (but shall not exceed \$300,000 in a fiscal year that are paid out of G.O. Bonds); architect's and engineer's fees; and the actual travel expenses incurred by them or their representatives in making trips of inspection at the discretion of the department during construction, renovation, or repair of buildings and systems or the installation of fixed equipment. Job titles and rates of pay for such salaried positions of department personnel paid from construction appropriations shall conform with the Position Classification Plan and Classification Salary Schedule.

19. Unexpended Balances: ICF/MR Standards. Except as otherwise provided, unexpended and unobligated balances, not to exceed \$5 million in General Revenue, remaining from appropriations for the first year of the biennium to the Department of Aging and Disability Services are

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

appropriated to the department for the purpose of complying with Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICF-MR) standards dealing with residential, non-residential, and community based mental retardation services. This paragraph does not apply to those unexpended and unobligated balances remaining from appropriations for the first year of the biennium that the department is authorized by this Act to retain for specific purposes in the second year of the biennium. The department shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor as to when the appropriation originated, why it is not needed, and how it will be used prior to budgeting and expending these balances.

- 20. Unexpended Construction Balances.** Any unexpended construction, repair, or renovation balances from previous appropriations, estimated to be \$14,833,333 from fiscal year 2011 to fiscal year 2013 and included in the method of finance above as General Obligation Bond proceeds and in Strategy A.9.1, Capital Repairs and Renovations, are hereby appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services for the same purposes.

Authorization to expend the unexpended balances is contingent upon submission of the following reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the reports to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

- a. a report by September 1, 2011 providing actual expenditures for fiscal years 2010 and 2011, and planned expenditures for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 at the project/state supported living center level; and
- b. a report by March 1 and September 1 of each fiscal year reflecting actual expenditures by project/state supported living center for the previous six months.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The notification and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The planned expenditures shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 21. MR Residential Placement Options.** Pursuant to § 533.038 of the Health and Safety Code, an individual with mental retardation or an individual's legally authorized representative seeking residential services shall receive a clear explanation of programs and services for which the individual is determined to be eligible, including state schools, community ICFs-MR, 1915(c) waiver services or other services, in order to ensure consumer choice. The programs and services that are explained shall be documented in the individual's record and acknowledged in writing by the individual or the individual's legally authorized representative. If the chosen programs or services are not available, the individual or the individual's legally authorized representative shall be given assistance in gaining access to alternative services and the selected waiting lists.

The department shall keep a central list of the number of openings available for each type of residential service. The department shall honor the program and services preferences of the person or the person's legally authorized representative to the maximum extent openings are available in a residential program or service for which the individual meets program criteria.

- 22. Expenditures on Bond Homes.** Expenditures made for the provision of client services in bond homes operated by the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall not exceed the approved reimbursement rates.
- 23. Appropriation and Unexpended Balances: Affordable Housing for the Elderly.** General Revenue Funds appropriated above include fees collected pursuant to § 394.902, Local Government Code, and § 101.022, Human Resources Code, as amended, for the purpose of promoting affordable housing for the elderly (\$454,000 for the biennium).

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

Any unexpended balances in fees collected to promote affordable housing for the elderly for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, may be carried forward into fiscal year 2013, and such balances are hereby appropriated.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

24. **Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Human Resources Code § 161.027, reimbursement of travel expenses for Aging and Disability Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the council shall not exceed \$10,825 per fiscal year, at the rates specified in the general provisions of this Act.
25. **Appropriation: GR-Dedicated License Plates Account No. 5055.** Included in funds appropriated above in Strategy A.4.2, MR Community Services, is \$3,000 for the biennium in revenue generated from the sale of specialized "Special Olympics Texas" license plates and collected in GR-Dedicated Account No. 5055 during the 2012-13 biennium. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be expended for costs associated with training and with area and regional competitions of the Special Olympics Texas.
26. **Revolving Fund Services: Canteen Services and Sheltered Workshops.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, \$2,724,957 per fiscal year in General Revenue shall be allocated for the operation of canteen and sheltered workshops. In addition, DADS may also utilize agency-generated collections from Revenue Object Code 3767 Supplies/Equipment/Services - Federal/Other (estimated to be \$82,160 per fiscal year) and which are appropriated above as MR Revolving Fund Receipts (Other Funds) for the operation of canteen and sheltered workshops. The department shall provide information on related revenues, balances, contracts and profits to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor and Comptroller of Public Accounts. These revenues, expenditures and balances shall be reported and included in agency Operating Budgets, Legislative Appropriation Requests, and Annual Financial Reports. The timetable, format and content for additional monthly reports related to canteen operations and sheltered workshops shall be prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.
27. **Guardianship Services.** Out of the funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall pay guardianship program caseworkers, supervisors and directors an amount not to exceed \$50 per month for work-related use of the personal cellular telephones.
28. **Cost Comparison Report.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) shall develop a report for the Legislature analyzing state and federally funded residential and nonresidential services in Home and Community-based Services (HCS), Texas Home Living, and Intermediate Care Facilities for individuals with Mental Retardation and Related Conditions (ICF-MR/RC).
 - a. The report shall include the following:
 - (1) the monthly average cost to the state per person for individuals residing in state-operated and non-state operated ICF-MR/RC, HCS waiver program, and Texas Home Living waiver program by Level of Need (LON), and facility size (private ICF-MR only);
 - (2) a comparison of severity across settings.
 - (3) the total number of persons, by LON, who transitioned from state-operated ICF-MR/RC to the HCS residential waiver program for the previous biennium, and their average monthly cost of service in the HCS waiver program.
 - b. With respect to the cost to the state per person residing in a state operated ICF-MR/RC facility, the department shall include all costs, such as Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (SWICAP), Departmental Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (DICAP), maintenance and construction costs, employee benefit costs and other federally allowable administrative, medical and overhead costs. With respect to the cost to the state per person in state-operated ICF-MR/RC facilities, non-state operated ICF-MR/RC facilities, and the HCS and Texas Home Living waivers, the department shall include all Medicaid costs including acute care costs that are not included in the waiver rate for those programs and all costs to administer

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

and license those programs. For state-operated ICF-MR/RC facilities, the average monthly administrative and overhead costs shall be reported separately from the average monthly client care costs. The department shall identify the types of costs included in each category.

- c. Cost for waiver recipients will cover the time a person enrolled in the waiver through the time they are terminated from waiver services. The cost for ICF/MR services will cover the time a person is admitted to the facility to the time of discharge unless the person is admitted to an ICF/MR or waiver within 60 days of discharge. In that case the Medicaid costs incurred during discharge will be counted toward the ICF/MR costs.

The report shall be submitted to the Eighty-second Legislature no later than August 31, 2012.

- 29. Services under a 1915c Waiver.** It is the intent of the Legislature that, from the funds appropriated above, the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide services under a Section 1915(c) waiver program, other than a nursing facility waiver program to an individual, 21 years and younger, leaving a nursing facility if the individual:

- a. meets the eligibility requirements for that Section 1915(c) waiver program; and
- b. in order to leave the nursing facility, requires services that are available only under that Section 1915(c) waiver program.

- 30. Services under HCS Waiver Program.** It is the intent of the Legislature that, from the funds appropriated above, if an individual 21 years and younger, seeking to leave an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded, has been offered services under the HCS (Home and Community-based Services) waiver program, the Department of Aging and Disability Services may provide services to the individual under another Section 1915(c) waiver program if the individual leaving the facility:

- a. is determined to be ineligible for the services provided under the HCS waiver program; and
- b. meets the eligibility requirements for and needs services provided under another Section 1915(c) waiver program.

- 31. Promoting Community Services for Children.** It is the intent of the Legislature, out of funds appropriated above, to provide opportunities for children (under the age of 22) residing in community intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded to transition to families during the 2012-13 biennium. To facilitate such transitions when requested by parent/guardian, funding for community intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded may be transferred from the Strategy A.7.1, Intermediate Care Facilities - MR, to Community Care Services strategies to cover the cost of the shift in services. In accordance with all applicable laws the Executive Commissioner may develop rules that would allow decertification of the ICF/MR beds upon such transition to prevent additional costs being incurred.

- 32. Appropriation: Quality Assurance Fees.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services is hereby appropriated revenue generated above the amounts identified in the Comptroller of Public Account's Biennial Revenue Estimate for General Revenue Dedicated - Quality Assurance Account No. 5080, for deposit in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, for the purpose of funding state supported living center services. At least 30 days prior to budgeting or expending the funds appropriated herein, the department must submit a plan to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The plan must indicate the purposes for which the funds will be used, the amounts that will be budgeted for each purpose, and the specific amount of any rate increase that will be given. The plan shall be submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- 33. Waiver Program Cost Limits.**

- a. **Individual Cost Limits for Waiver Programs.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Aging and Disability Services comply with the cost-effectiveness requirements of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and set the individual cost limit for each waiver program as follows:

- (1) Community-Based Alternatives Program: 200 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in a nursing facility;

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

- (2) Medically Dependent Children Program: 50 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in a nursing facility;
- (3) Consolidated Waiver Program: 200 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in a nursing facility, or 200 percent of the estimated annualized per capita cost of providing services in an Intermediate Care Facility/Mental Retardation (ICF/MR), as applicable;
- (4) Community Living Assistance and Support Services Program: 200 percent of the estimated annualized per capita cost of providing services in an ICF/MR to an individual qualifying for an ICF/MR Level of Care VIII;
- (5) Deaf-Blind with Multiple Disabilities Program: 200 percent of the estimated annualized per capita cost of providing services in an ICF/MR to an individual qualifying for an ICF/MR Level of Care VIII; and
- (6) Home and Community-based Services Program: 200 percent of the reimbursement rate that would have been paid for that same individual to receive services in an ICF/MR or 200 percent of the estimated annualized per capita cost for ICF/MR services, whichever is greater.

b. Use of General Revenue Funds for Services.

- (1) Out of funds appropriated above, the department is authorized to use general revenue funds to pay for services if:
 - (i) the cost of such services exceeds the individual cost limit specified in a medical assistance waiver program listed above;
 - (ii) federal financial participation is not available to pay for such services; and
 - (iii) the department determines that:
 - (a) the person's health and safety cannot be protected by the services provided within the individual cost limit established for the program; and
 - (b) there is no other available living arrangement in which the person's health and safety can be protected, as evidenced by:
 - i) an assessment conducted by clinical staff of the department; and
 - ii) supporting documentation, including the person's medical and service records.
- (2) Out of funds appropriated above, the department shall use general revenue funds to continue to provide services to a person who was receiving medical assistance waiver program services on September 1, 2005, at a cost that exceeded the individual cost limit specified in the medical assistance waiver program, if:
 - (i) federal financial participation is not available to pay for such services; and
 - (ii) continuation of those services is necessary for the person to live in the most integrated setting appropriate to the needs of the person.
- (3) Notwithstanding the limitation of Medicaid transfer authority found elsewhere in this Act, the department is allowed to transfer funds from certain Medicaid strategies to non-Medicaid strategies A.4.1, Non-Medicaid Services, and A.4.2, MR Community Services.
- (4) Authority provided in (b) above is contingent upon the agency submitting a report in writing to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor on October 1 of each year of the biennium. The report shall include the number of clients by program which exceeds cost limits and the unmatched General Revenue associated with each by fiscal year.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

- c. **Use of Utilization Management and Utilization Review Practices.** The department shall employ utilization management and utilization review practices as necessary to ensure that the appropriate scope and level of services are provided to individuals receiving services in

Medicaid 1915(c) waivers administered by the department and to ensure compliance with the cost-effectiveness requirements of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

34. **Expenditure of Settlement Funds.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services shall notify the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board 30 days prior to expenditure of any settlement funds (General Revenue) during fiscal years 2012 and 2013. The department shall provide a detailed plan outlining the expenditure of the settlement funds in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

Settlement funds may include, but are not limited to, the difference between allowable costs and the reimbursement paid under the interim rate, including applied income.

35. **Limits for Waivers and Other Programs.** Notwithstanding other provisions included in this Act, this provision shall govern expenditure levels for the following strategies.

- a. **Waivers and PACE.** The All Funds amounts included above for Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) for fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013 in each individual strategy identified below shall not be exceeded without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

- A.3.1. Community-based Alternatives (CBA)
- A.3.2. Home and Community-based Services (HCS)
- A.3.3. Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)
- A.3.4. Deaf-blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)
- A.3.5. Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP)
- A.3.6. Consolidated Waiver Program
- A.3.7. Texas Home Living Waiver
- A.5.1. Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)

Requests for Exemptions. To request an exemption from the limits established under section (a), DADS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information: a detailed explanation of the reason for the requested exemption and whether and how the exemption would impact client and expenditure levels at the individual strategy level in the 2012-13 biennium and the 2014-15 biennium.

- b. **Non-Medicaid Programs.** The All Funds amounts included above for DADS for fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013 in each individual strategy identified below shall not be exceeded unless DADS notifies the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor it has received federal funding (primarily Title XX and Administration on Aging) that exceeds levels assumed in the 2012-13 GAA and specifies the following information: a detailed explanation how the increase would impact client and expenditure levels by method of finance at the individual strategy level in the 2012-13 biennium and the 2014-15 biennium.

- A.4.1. Non-Medicaid Services
- A.4.2. MR Community Services
- A.4.4. In-Home and Family Support
- A.4.5. Mental Retardation In-Home Services

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow any exemptions from the limits established by this provision if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

36. **Elimination of the Consolidated Waiver Program.** Upon elimination of the Consolidated Waiver Program as required by Senate Bill 705, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Aging and Disability Services is directed to transfer funding from Strategy A.3.6, Consolidated Waiver Program, to other strategies in Goal A, Long-Term Services and Supports, and to the Health and Human Services Commission, Goal B, Medicaid, to serve clients who otherwise would have received services through the Consolidated Waiver Program in the

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

appropriate Medicaid 1915(c) long-term care waiver program with no break in service. Funds from Strategy A.3.6, Consolidated Waiver Program, should be allocated based on the client and cost mix in the Consolidated Waiver Program.

The Department of Aging and Disability Services must receive approval for the reallocation pursuant to the Department of Aging and Disability Services Rider 9, Limitation: Medicaid Transfer Authority. Until the Consolidated Waiver Program is eliminated, the Department of Aging and Disability Services is directed to submit a report on the status of eliminating the Consolidated Waiver Program to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office by October 1 of each year of the biennium.

37. **Behavioral Support Specialists in Educational Settings.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, Mexia State Supported Living Center shall provide behavioral support specialists to assist the alleged offender residents with any specialized educational needs.
38. **Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE): Limitations.** Out of funds appropriated above for the Department of Aging and Disability Services in Strategy A.5.1, All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE), all funding provided for PACE slots shall be used only for slots in currently operating sites or designated sites coming on line. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, funding appropriated to Strategy A.5.1 may not be transferred to another strategy or used for another purpose.
39. **Unexpended Balances: General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.9.1, Capital Repairs and Renovations, are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$14,833,333), for the Department of Aging and Disability Services, in fiscal year 2013.
- All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority.
40. **Waiting List Reduction.** Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the Department of Aging and Disability Services is directed to consider factors such as length of time on the interest/waiting list, size of waiting list, demographics, average cost, and crisis stabilization in providing services to waiting list clients on a program-specific basis.
41. **Appropriation: Medicaid Estate Recovery.** Funds deposited to the credit of Medicaid Estate Recovery (General Revenue - Dedicated Account No. 5109) above the Biennial Revenue Estimate are hereby appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services for community-based care to individuals who are on a waiting or interest list.

This appropriation is contingent upon the department submitting a plan which details the number of clients to be served, estimated expenditures by method of financing by year, as well as any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board. The plan shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts 30 days prior to any expenditure of the funds.

42. **Implementing Culture Change at One State Supported Living Center and Reporting Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation Incidents at All State Supported Living Centers.** Out of the amounts appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) the agency shall:
- a. Allocate an amount not to exceed \$250,000 of General Revenue Funds for the 2012-13 biennium to hire a consultant who has expertise and a proven and successful record in implementing the process of culture change in a long term care facility that serves intellectually/developmentally disabled clients. For the purposes of this rider, culture change is defined as implementing processes, policies, and practices to meet three objectives in providing quality care to state supported living center residents: person-centered care, continuous quality improvement efforts, and workforce improvement efforts. The consultant shall provide training and technical assistance to appropriate DADS state central office staff and staff at one State Supported Living Center (SSLC) in the implementation of culture

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

change. The facility to implement the culture change model of care shall be selected by DADS. DADS shall select a facility representative of the state supported living center system in the following areas:

- (1) campus physical characteristics;
 - (2) staffing size and turnover rates;
 - (3) residents' level of need and disability;
 - (4) number of confirmed abuse allegations;
 - (5) use of restraints;
 - (6) opportunity for community involvement; and,
 - (7) facility leadership.
- b. Reclassify one full-time equivalent at the selected SSLC as a placement coordinator to assist more residents to move to community placements.
- c. Submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, no later than May 1, 2012, regarding the culture change process at the selected SSLC. The report shall include, but not be limited to, a detailed description of the culture change process and specific examples of changes in processes, policies, practices that have occurred and will occur as a result of the culture change implementation; timeframes for implementation of new policies, processes, and practices; suggestions and feedback from professional and direct care staff regarding the culture change process; future goals for culture change implementation at other state supported living centers, a comparison of the following statistics from the selected SSLC for fiscal years 2010-12:
- (1) as reported by victims, the number of abuse/neglect/exploitation claims deemed "unfounded." "Victim" as defined by Texas Administrative Code Title 40 Rule 711.3 and "unfounded" as defined by Texas Administrative Code Title 40 Rules 711.425 and 711.421 by the Department of Family and Protective Services investigators;
 - (2) as defined by Texas Administrative Code Title 40 Rules 711.425 and 711.421, the number of incidents of abuse/neglect/exploitation deemed "confirmed" by the Department of Family and Protective Services;
 - (3) staff turnover rates;
 - (4) frequency of the use of restraints (identified by type);
 - (5) number of individual resident outings and group outings;
 - (6) employee job satisfaction survey results;
 - (7) consistent staff assignments to same group of residents; and
 - (8) any other information relevant to improving the quality of care at state supported living centers.
- d. Report quarterly for each state supported living center on:
- (1) as reported by victims, the number of abuse/neglect/exploitation claims deemed "unfounded." "Victim" as defined by Texas Administrative Code Title 40 Rule 711.3 and "unfounded" as defined by Texas Administrative Code Title 40 Rules 711.425 and 711.421 by the Department of Family and Protective Services investigators, and
 - (2) the number of abuse/neglect/exploitation incidents deemed "confirmed" as defined by Texas Administrative Code Title 40 Rules 711.425 and 711.421 by Department of Family and Protective Services investigators. DADS shall input the information into the LBB's Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas.

43. Reporting Requirements for Confirmed Acts of Abuse Committed by Licensed Professionals Employed in State Facilities. The Department of Aging and Disability Services and the Department of State Health Services shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by May 15, 2012 that identifies gaps in their processes and policies for reporting licensed professionals who have committed confirmed acts of abuse, neglect, or exploitation while employed at a state facility. The report should also identify corrective steps taken to comply with statutory requirements for reporting nursing professionals and other licensed professionals who have committed confirmed acts of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to their respective professional licensing boards and identify the number of persons reported to each licensing board by fiscal year beginning in fiscal year 2012.

44. Reshaping the System for Providing Services to Individuals with Developmental Disabilities. Out of funds appropriated above for persons with mental retardation, intellectual disabilities, and developmental disabilities, the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) is required to increase the number of Home and Community-Based Services (HCS) slots during fiscal years

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

(Continued)

2012 and 2013 for (1) children aging out of foster care services at the Department of Family and Protective Services, (2) individuals who are at imminent risk of institutionalization as a result of a emergency or crisis situations, and (3) promoting independence initiatives.

It is the intent of the Legislature that DADS continue census management initiatives, not closure, while not removing a state supported living center resident from a state supported living center against the resident's will or against the will of the resident's legally authorized guardian and

without denying admission to a state supported living center on the basis that the admission would cause the state supported living center to exceed any potential capacity limit.

- 45. Department of Aging and Disability Services Medicaid Waiver Programs.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) maintain the performance level targets for "Average Number of Individuals Served Per Month" and "Number of Persons Receiving Services at the End of the Fiscal Year" established in the General Appropriations Act in the DADS bill pattern for the following Medicaid waivers:

- A.3.1. Community Based Alternative (CBA)
- A.3.2. Home and Community-based Services (HCS)
- A.3.3. Community Living Assistance and Support Services (CLASS)
- A.3.4. Deaf-Blind Multiple Disabilities (DBMD)
- A.3.5. Medically Dependent Children Program (MDCP)
- A.3.6. Consolidated Waiver Program
- A.3.7. Texas Home Living (TxHmL)

The "End of the Fiscal Year" value indicates the number of clients/slots who will be served in the final month of the fiscal year. The "Average Monthly" value indicates the number of clients/slots to be served on average for the fiscal year overall. Average monthly values reflect the approved rollout of new slots and tie to performance targets established within the DADS bill pattern.

- 46. Unexpended Balance Authority for SAS/CARE Consolidation Project.**

- a. Unexpended Balance between Biennia. Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated for the Service Authorization System/Client Assignment and Registration (SAS/CARE) Consolidation project in fiscal year 2011 (estimated to be \$572,380 in General Revenue and \$5,151,421 in Federal Funds) in Strategy A.6.1, Nursing Facility Payments, are appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2011, only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. These General Revenue and Federal Funds are contingent on an unexpended balance from fiscal year 2011. The amount of the appropriation is limited to the amount of the unexpended balance.
- b. For authorization to expend the funds, DADS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- c. The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within 30 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

- 47. Contingency for Hospital Level of Care Waiver Program.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) shall apply for a waiver under Section 1915(c) of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 1396n(c)) to provide medical assistance services outside the scope, amount, or duration of nonwaiver services available to medically fragile individuals who are at least 21 years of age and who require a hospital level of care under the medical assistance program.

Implementation of the waiver is contingent upon DADS determining that the cost of the waiver would not require any additional General Revenue than is currently being expended for medically fragile individuals at DADS. If DADS determines additional General Revenue is needed DADS shall not implement the waiver.

DEPARTMENT OF AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES
(Continued)

- 48. MR Community Service Individuals Funded by General Revenue.** The Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) shall refinance, with Medicaid funding, eligible MR Community Services individuals from Strategy A.4.2, Mental Retardation Community Services, that are currently funded with General Revenue to Medicaid-eligible slots. The department shall accomplish this refinancing by transferring General Revenue to Strategy A.3.7, Texas Home Living Waiver, and drawing federal matching funds through the Medicaid program. Using the monthly financial report, DADS shall notify the Legislative Budget Board of these General Revenue transfers as they occur, and these transfers are not subject to the restrictions of other transfer provisions.
- 49. Attendant Care Services for Persons Enrolled in Community-based Alternatives.** Funds appropriated above to the Department of Aging and Disability Services assume a savings of \$33,309,060 in All Funds, including \$13,849,907 in General Revenue Funds, in fiscal year 2012 and \$33,357,607 in All Funds, including \$14,150,093 in General Revenue Funds, in fiscal year 2013. The department may achieve these savings by providing attendant care services to persons enrolled in the Community-based Alternatives waiver through a Medicaid state plan program, including the Primary Home Care or Community Attendant Services programs. Alternatively, the department may achieve these savings by reducing rates for attendant care services in the Community-based Alternatives waiver to the level for those services in the Primary Home Care and Community Attendant Services programs. Regardless of how services are provided, expenditures for persons enrolled in the Community-based Alternatives waiver are to be made out of Strategies A.3.1, Community-based Alternatives or A.6.4, Promoting Independence Services.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 19,699,369	\$ 19,342,654
GR Match for Medicaid	17,218,980	17,222,214
GR for Vocational Rehabilitation	55,303,587	55,294,502
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	21,745,721	22,405,721
General Revenue for ECI	7,633,358	7,633,358
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 121,601,015</u>	<u>\$ 121,898,449</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107	10,550,000	10,550,000
Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492	1,584,967	1,584,967
Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund Account No. 5043	808,436	808,436
Love Texas License Plate Account No. 5086	10,000	10,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 12,953,403</u>	<u>\$ 12,953,403</u>
Federal Funds	479,816,742	485,490,883
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	279,715	279,715
Interagency Contracts	618,986	618,987
Blind Endowment Fund No. 493	2,000	11,189
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193	15,420,450	15,418,962
Universal Services Fund Reimbursements	976,422	976,422
Subrogation Receipts	88,594	88,594
Appropriated Receipts for VR	36,119	36,119
Foundation School Funds as Match for Medicaid	1,077,652	1,079,140
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 18,499,938</u>	<u>\$ 18,509,128</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 632,871,098</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 638,851,863</u></u>

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$	49,463	\$	49,207

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	3,310.5	3,342.7

Schedule of Exempt Positions: Commissioner, Group 6	\$145,860	\$145,860

Items of Appropriation:
A. Goal: CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES
Ensure Children and Their Families Reach Their Developmental Goals.

A.1.1. Strategy: ECI SERVICES Early Childhood Intervention Services.	\$	171,068,382	\$	171,066,894
A.1.2. Strategy: ECI RESPITE SERVICES Respite Services.	\$	400,000	\$	400,000
A.1.3. Strategy: ENSURE QUALITY ECI SERVICES Ensure Quality ECI Services by Training, Evaluation and Assistance.	\$	1,561,233	\$	1,561,233
A.2.1. Strategy: HABILITATIVE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN Habilitative Services for Blind and Visually Impaired Children.	\$	4,686,135	\$	4,686,135
A.3.1. Strategy: AUTISM PROGRAM	\$	<u>3,300,000</u>	\$	<u>3,300,000</u>
Total, Goal A: CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES	\$	<u>181,015,750</u>	\$	<u>181,014,262</u>

B. Goal: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Rehabilitation Services for Persons with Disabilities.

B.1.1. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES - BLIND	\$	2,977,818	\$	2,977,817
B.1.2. Strategy: BLINDNESS EDUCATION Blindness Education, Screening and Treatment Program.	\$	305,000	\$	310,000
B.1.3. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - BLIND Voc Rehab Services for Persons Who are Blind or Visually Impaired.	\$	42,712,597	\$	43,749,630
B.1.4. Strategy: BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF TEXAS Provide Employment in Food Service Industry for Persons Who are Blind.	\$	2,222,007	\$	2,222,007
B.1.5. Strategy: BUSN ENTERPRISES OF TEX TRUST FUND Admin Trust Funds for Retirement & Benefits. Est & Nontransferrable.	\$	808,436	\$	808,436
B.2.1. Strategy: CONTRACT SERVICES - DEAF Contract For Services for Persons Who Are Deaf or Hard of Hearing.	\$	2,251,159	\$	2,251,159
B.2.2. Strategy: EDUC, TRAINING, CERTIFICATION-DEAF Ensure the Quality of Programs through Educ., Training, & Regulation.	\$	855,765	\$	855,766
B.2.3. Strategy: TELEPHONE ACCESS ASSISTANCE Ensure Telephone Access for Deaf and Persons with Other Disabilities.	\$	976,422	\$	976,422
B.3.1. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - GENERAL Rehabilitate & Place People w/Disabilities in Competitive Employment.	\$	210,501,759	\$	211,387,576
B.3.2. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS Work w/Independent Living Centers & State Independent Living Council.	\$	2,689,283	\$	2,689,283
B.3.3. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICE - GEN Provide Consumer-driven Independent Living Services.	\$	6,720,891	\$	6,720,891

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

B.3.4. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION Provide Services to People with Spinal Cord/Traumatic Brain Injuries.	\$ 17,203,391	\$ 17,203,392
Total, Goal B: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES	\$ 290,224,528	\$ 292,152,379
C. Goal: DISABILITY DETERMINATION Provide Disability Determination Services within SSA Guidelines. C.1.1. Strategy: DISABILITY DETERMINATION SVCS (DDS) Determine Federal SSI and SSDI Eligibility.	\$ 133,108,216	\$ 137,514,098
D. Goal: PROGRAM SUPPORT D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL PROGRAM SUPPORT D.1.2. Strategy: REGIONAL PROGRAM SUPPORT D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER PROGRAM SUPPORT D.1.4. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT Information Technology Program Support.	\$ 14,758,652 \$ 869,029 \$ 6,233,820 \$ 6,661,103	\$ 14,522,906 \$ 869,029 \$ 6,187,625 \$ 6,591,564
Total, Goal D: PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 28,522,604	\$ 28,171,124
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES	\$ 632,871,098	\$ 638,851,863
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 161,508,379	\$ 163,039,146
Other Personnel Costs	5,105,845	5,157,659
Professional Fees and Services	20,373,363	20,724,282
Fuels and Lubricants	96,486	96,486
Consumable Supplies	1,571,853	1,604,401
Utilities	2,420,915	2,440,135
Travel	5,565,121	5,572,287
Rent - Building	2,904,149	2,992,696
Rent - Machine and Other	3,517,442	3,597,056
Other Operating Expense	42,127,011	42,352,565
Client Services	238,307,146	241,903,254
Grants	148,032,820	148,031,331
Capital Expenditures	1,340,568	1,340,565
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 632,871,098	\$ 638,851,863
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 9,033,434	\$ 9,078,601
Group Insurance	27,223,113	27,677,463
Social Security	12,105,366	12,165,893
Benefits Replacement	924,356	864,273
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 49,286,269	\$ 49,786,230
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 1,516,316	\$ 1,514,910
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 50,802,585	\$ 51,301,140

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES Outcome (Results/Impact): Percent of Population under Age Three Served	3.15%	3.13%

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Percent of Clients Enrolled in Medicaid	63.1%	63.1%
Percent of Program Funded by Medicaid	51.7%	51.7%
A.1.1. Strategy: ECI SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Served in Comprehensive Services	26,052	26,052
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Child: Comprehensive Services/State and Federal Expenditures	547	547
Explanatory:		
Average Monthly Number of Hours of Service Delivered Per Child Per Month	2.5	2.5
A.1.2. Strategy: ECI RESPITE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Respite Services	270	270
A.2.1. Strategy: HABILITATIVE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Habilitative Services	3,200	3,200
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Child Served	122	122
Explanatory:		
Number of Children Receiving Habilitative Services (End-of-Year)	3,600	3,600
A.3.1. Strategy: AUTISM PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Autism Services	127	127
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Child Receiving Autism Services	2,165	2,165
Explanatory:		
Number of Children Receiving Autism Services (End-of-Year)	180	180
B. Goal: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of VR-Blind Consumers Who Achieve Employment Outcomes	72%	72%
Percent of VR-General Consumers Who Achieve Employment Outcomes	55.8%	55.8%
B.1.1. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES - BLIND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Served	3,416	3,416
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Consumer Served	872	872
B.1.2. Strategy: BLINDNESS EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Receiving Screening and Treatment Services in the BEST Program	3,368	3,423
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Individual Receiving Screening and Treatment Services in the BEST Program	91	91
B.1.3. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION - BLIND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Served	8,807	9,019
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Consumer Served	4,850	4,850
B.1.4. Strategy: BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF TEXAS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Indiv. Employed by BET Businesses (Managers and Employees)	1,400	1,410
Number of Blind & Disabled Individuals Employed by BET Facility Managers	95	100
B.2.2. Strategy: EDUC, TRAINING, CERTIFICATION-DEAF		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Consumers Educated and Interpreters Trained	1,120	1,120
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Ethics Complaint Resolution (Certified Interpreter): Days	90	90
B.2.3. Strategy: TELEPHONE ACCESS ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Equipment/Service Vouchers Issued	27,000	27,000

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

B.3.1. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION -
GENERAL

Output (Volume):

Number of Consumers Served	84,844	85,187
Number of Consumers Who Achieved Employment Outcomes	11,563	11,763

Efficiencies:

Cost Per Consumer Served	2,481	2,481

B.3.2. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Output (Volume):

Number of People Receiving Services from Independent Living Centers	6,632	6,632

B.3.3. Strategy: INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICE -
GEN

Output (Volume):

Average Monthly Number of People Receiving DRS Supported Independent Living Services	227	227

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per Person Receiving DRS Supported Independent Living Services	2,467	2,467

Explanatory:

Number of People Receiving DRS Supported Independent Living Services (End-of-Year)	1,890	1,890

B.3.4. Strategy: COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION

Output (Volume):

Average Monthly Number of People Comprehensive Rehabilitation Services	214	214

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Cost Per CRS Consumer	6,699	6,699

Explanatory:

Number of People Receiving Comprehensive Services (End-of-Year)	583	583

C. Goal: DISABILITY DETERMINATION

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Case Decisions That Are Accurate	97%	97%

C.1.1. Strategy: DISABILITY DETERMINATION SVCS
(DDS)

Output (Volume):

Number of Disability Cases Determined	328,778	328,778

Efficiencies:

Cost Per Disability Case Determination	347	347

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditures for other purposes. Amount appropriated above have been identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.

	2012	2013
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Building Maintenance	\$ 639,000	\$ 390,800
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Seat Management Services	2,000,000	2,000,000
(2) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 3,106,060	\$ 3,106,060
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 5,106,060	\$ 5,106,060
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 5,745,060	\$ 5,496,860
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 434,848	\$ 434,848
Federal Funds	5,294,212	5,046,012
Universal Services Fund Reimbursements	16,000	16,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 5,745,060	\$ 5,496,860

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

3. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, not to exceed the amounts stated below per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committees:

Early Childhood Intervention Advisory Council	\$16,650
Elected Committee of Managers	\$16,000
Board for Evaluation of Interpreters	\$ 4,500
Rehabilitation Council of Texas	\$58,350

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

4. **Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Human Resources Code §117.027, reimbursement of expenses for Assistive and Rehabilitative Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$33,182 per fiscal year.

5. **Notification of Federal Funds Distribution.**

- a. **Redirection of General Revenue Funds.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by letter of its intent to redirect General Revenue Funds to obtain additional federal funds for the Vocational Rehabilitation program. The notification shall include the original purpose and item of appropriation for which the General Revenue Funds were appropriated, and the effect on measures and/or full-time equivalent positions for all affected strategies. The notification shall be made at least 30 days prior to requesting additional federal funding for the Vocational Rehabilitation program. Furthermore, it is the intent of the Legislature that no federal funds be drawn and expended by utilizing as matching funds any General Revenue Funds appropriated for the subsequent state fiscal year.
- b. **Budgeting of Additional Federal Dollars.** DARS shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by letter at least 14 days prior to the budgeting of more than \$208,698,592 in fiscal year 2012 and \$208,630,527 in fiscal year 2013 in federal Vocational Rehabilitation funds (CFDA 84.126) included in the "Method of Financing" above. Amounts noted above include any amounts expended in fiscal year 2012 or 2013 that were carried forward from the previous year's allotments.

6. **Other Reporting Requirements.**

- a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for Vocational Rehabilitation (CFDA 84.126), and Early Childhood Intervention Services [Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) and Developmental Rehabilitation Services (Medicaid)] and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to Vocational Rehabilitation (CFDA 84.126), and Early Childhood Intervention Services [Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) and Developmental Rehabilitation Services (Medicaid)].
 - (3) Any other federal reports requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.
- b. **Federal Issues.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the Appropriations Act.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:

- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
- (2) A report detailing revenues, expenditures, and balances for earned federal funds as of the last day of the prior month.
- (3) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing issues, and other items as appropriate.
- (4) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The monthly reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

7. **Maintenance of Effort (MOE) and Matching Funds Reporting Requirement.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall report quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on state funds used for match and maintenance of effort (MOE) for federal Vocational Rehabilitation (CFDA 84.126) funds and state funds used for MOE for federal Special Education Grants for Infants and Families with Disabilities (CFDA 84.181) funds. Each report shall detail funds for the current fiscal year and at least the two previous fiscal years. The reports shall specify:

- a. State funds within and outside the department's budget used for match and MOE.
- b. Federal Funds within and outside the department's budget matched by state funds identified in the previous section.

The reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

8. **Reporting on Early Childhood Intervention.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall submit the following to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Health and Human Services Commission, as it relates to Strategies A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services and A.1.3, Ensure Quality Early Childhood Intervention Services:

- a. annual report due December 1st of each fiscal year that details:
 - (1) by provider and month of service: the Number of Referrals, Number of Eligibility Determinations, Number of Children Receiving Follow Along Services, Total Number of Children Served in Comprehensive Services, and Total Number of Medicaid-Enrolled Children Served in Comprehensive Services,
 - (2) by provider and month of service: the total amount reimbursed,
 - (3) by provider and month of service: the number of hours of service delivered by service type and Medicaid v. Non-Medicaid within each service type,
 - (4) by provider and month of service: the number of children eligible for Medicaid, TANF, CHIP, and other funding for comprehensive services,
- b. an annual report due December 1st of each fiscal year that specifies for the current fiscal year as well as two fiscal years prior the contracted amount per child and the final amount paid per child per provider. The report should also include the total amount anticipated to be paid to each provider and the number of children anticipated to be served per provider.
- c. a quarterly report that details by quarter of service: the total amount collected from private insurance, and
- d. any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

9. **Funding for Early Childhood Intervention (ECI) Services at the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services.**

- a. The Commissioner of the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall certify, by February 1 of each fiscal year of the biennium, to the Executive Commissioner of Health and Human Services if funding needed to continue to serve all eligible children in Strategies A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services, and A.1.3, Ensure Quality Early Childhood Intervention Services, will exceed revenue available to DARS. The Executive Commissioner of Health and Human Services shall evaluate the projected need and make a determination within 30 days as to whether a transfer of funds will be necessary. If a transfer of funds is necessary, the Health and Human Services Commission and DARS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor (copying the Comptroller of Public Accounts), providing the following:

- (1) Caseload and average cost projections showing the additional need;
- (2) An evaluation of other possible available funding sources that DARS has considered, including federal education funding at the Texas Education Agency, other federal funding sources, and any other possible source;
- (3) An evaluation of the availability and continuation of local funding sources to address the funding need; and
- (4) Documentation of the agency's efforts to seek additional funding based on:
 - (i) Cost-sharing by clients;
 - (ii) Cost control measures;
 - (iii) Maximizing coverage under Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Program;
 - (iv) Third party recovery;
 - (v) Examining the developmental delay criteria; and
 - (vi) Maximizing local commitments.
- (5) A discussion of any changes made or considered related to eligibility criteria;

All transfers made shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Governor and Legislative Budget Board.

- b. The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services, in coordination with the Health and Human Services Commission, shall maintain procedures and monitor contractors for compliance to ensure that third-party resources and Medicaid are billed for eligible services provided in Strategies A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services, and A.1.3, Ensure Quality Early Childhood Intervention Services.
- c. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services maintain procedures for the selection of providers and renewal of provider contracts based on "best value" practices that maximize the use of federal, private, and local funding.

10. **Respite Care for Families.** It is the intent of the Legislature that any General Revenue Funds appropriated for the biennium for the purpose of providing respite care for families shall not be included in the State's maintenance of effort (MOE) for the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part C grant.

11. **Education Funding.** Included in the Method of Financing in Other Funds above is \$16,498,102 in fiscal year 2012 and \$16,498,102 in fiscal year 2013 set aside from the Special Education Allotment and transferred to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services.

The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services is hereby required to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of providing funds to ECI contractors. The MOU may include other provisions the agencies deem necessary. DARS shall provide a signed copy of the Memorandum of Understanding to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, no later than October 1, 2011 and October 1, 2012.

12. **Limitation: Transfer Authority for Early Childhood Intervention (ECI) Strategies.** Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the general provisions (general transfer provisions) and

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

other transfer provisions of this Act, funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for the following ECI strategies shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.

- A.1.1, ECI Services;
- A.1.2, ECI Respite Services;
- A.1.3, ECI Ensure Quality ECI Services;

- a. **Limitations on Transfers.** Transfers may be made between appropriation items listed above. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items listed above to appropriation items not listed in this provision without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. DARS shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision.
- b. **Notification Regarding Transfers that Do not Require Approval.** Authority granted by this provision to transfer funds is contingent upon a written notification from DARS to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- c. **Requests for Transfers that Require Approval.** To request a transfer, DARS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds in any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 13. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances in Interagency Contracts for Administrative Fees.** Unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2011, in the appropriation of Interagency Contracts for Administrative Fees made to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) by Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, for the purpose of specialized projects for individuals who are hard of hearing, are hereby appropriated to DARS and included in amounts above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, and any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 (estimated to be \$0).
- 14. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances in Summer Camp Program.** Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2011, in the appropriation made to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) by Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, Article IX, General Provisions, Acceptance of Gifts of Money, are hereby appropriated to DARS, and included in amounts above in Strategy B.2.2, Education,

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Training, & Certification - Deaf, for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, for the purpose of expenses related to the Summer Camp Program (estimated to be \$0). Unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2012, in the Summer Camp program are hereby appropriated to DARS for fiscal year 2013, and included in amounts above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, for use in the Summer Camp Program (estimated to be \$0).

- 15. Unexpended Balances for the Board of Evaluation of Interpreters (BEI) Program.** Unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2011, in certification fees for Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, made to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS), are hereby appropriated to DARS, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2011, for the purpose of developing evaluation materials, validating interpreter evaluation materials, and expenses related to the Department's Certification Program (estimated to be \$0).
- 16. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services cover, at a minimum, \$130,000 in General Revenue in each year of the biennium to support Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with these programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the certification of interpreters are estimated to be \$49,463 in fiscal year 2012 and \$49,207 in fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. Any unexpended balances and additional other revenue collections in excess of the Biennial Revenue Estimate as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- 17. Appropriation: GR-Dedicated I Love Texas License Plate Account No. 5086.** Included in funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Education, Training, & Certification - Deaf, is an estimated appropriation of \$20,000 for the biennium in revenue generated from the sale of specialized "I Love Texas" license plates and collected in GR-Dedicated I Love Texas License Plate Account No. 5086 during the 2012-13 biennium. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be expended for direct services programs, training, and education for the deaf and hard of hearing.
- 18. Cash Flow Contingency for the Specialized Telecommunications Assistance Program.** Contingent upon the receipt of Universal Services Funds reimbursements, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue Funds in an amount not to exceed the anticipated Universal Services Funds reimbursement. The General Revenue Funds accessed under this provision must be repaid within the biennium they are used upon receipt of Universal Services Funds and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be made in accordance with accounting procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- 19. Appropriation of Federal Medicaid Receipts.** The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) shall certify and/or transfer appropriated state funds to the Texas Medicaid Single State Agency so that federal financial participation can be claimed for Medicaid services. Such federal receipts are hereby appropriated to DARS to provide rehabilitative services to blind and visually impaired children in Strategy A.2.1, Habilitative Services for Children.
- 20. Appropriation of Donations: Blindness Education Screening and Treatment.** Included in the amounts above in Strategy B.1.2 is \$305,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$310,000 in fiscal year 2013 for the Blindness Education, Screening, and Treatment (BEST) Program, contingent upon the generation of funds through donations. Revenues received from donations made in fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013, in amounts not to exceed \$615,000 as provided by § 521.421 (f) or § 521.422 (b), Transportation Code, are appropriated to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for purposes related to the BEST Program. Any revenue collected in the BEST Program above the amount appropriated each fiscal year is hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to DARS for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 21. Appropriation: GR-Dedicated Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund Account No. 5043.** Amounts above in Strategy B.1.5, Business Enterprises of Texas Trust Fund, are appropriated to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a retirement and benefits plan for blind or visually impaired vendors as defined in the federal Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 USC, § 107). Any amounts in addition to the amount identified in Strategy B.1.5, Business Enterprises of Texas Trust Fund, necessary to make retirement and benefits payments in conformity with the Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 USC, § 107) and Human Resource Code, § 94.016, are hereby appropriated to DARS. None of the funds appropriated in Strategy B.1.5, Business Enterprises of Texas Trust Fund, or through this rider may be transferred to any other strategy. DARS shall report quarterly on deposits into and expenditures out of the GR-Dedicated Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund, Account No. 5043, including identification of the purpose for the expenditure, to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

In addition, DARS shall submit a written report annually to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor on the management of the BET Trust Fund. DARS shall report deposits to the fund, the recommendations of the fund manager regarding investments, performance of investments, and an actuarial analysis of projected disbursements.

- 22. GR-Dedicated Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Business Enterprises of Texas, is \$1,584,967 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,584,967 in fiscal year 2013 from the Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492 from revenue deposited into the account in object codes 3747 and 3802.
- 23. Appropriation: Subrogation Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Vocational Rehabilitation - General, and Strategy B.3.4, Comprehensive Rehabilitation, are subrogation collections received during the 2012-13 biennium. Appropriations included in Strategy B.3.1 above, \$15,341 in each fiscal year of the biennium, are from subrogation receipt collections from Vocational Rehabilitation cases. Appropriations included in Strategy B.3.4 above, \$73,253 in each fiscal year of the biennium, are from subrogation receipt collections from Comprehensive Rehabilitation cases. Subrogation receipts collected above the amounts appropriated in each strategy in each year are hereby appropriated to the agency for client services in the program from which the subrogation collections were generated (estimated to be \$0).
- 24. GR-Dedicated Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.4, Comprehensive Rehabilitation, is \$10,550,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$10,550,000 in fiscal year 2013 from the GR-Dedicated Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107. These amounts include unexpended and unobligated balances in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 of Comprehensive Rehabilitation funds remaining as of August 31, 2011. Any unexpended appropriations for fiscal year 2012 in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 of Comprehensive Rehabilitation Funds are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act for employee benefits includes approximately \$35,000 per fiscal year from the GR-Dedicated Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account No. 107. Revenues deposited into GR-Dedicated Account No. 107 are statutorily dedicated for comprehensive rehabilitation services and may not be used for any other purpose. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds from the Comprehensive Rehabilitation Account be used only for direct services in Strategy B.3.4, Comprehensive Rehabilitation (Provide Services to People with Spinal Cord/Traumatic Brain Injuries). The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services is hereby appropriated any additional revenue generated during the 2012-13 biennium and deposited in the General Revenue Fund under General Revenue Dedicated Account No. 107 above the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate, for the purpose of providing comprehensive rehabilitation services (estimated to be \$0), subject to written certification by the Comptroller's office that collections for the fiscal year have or will exceed the Biennial Revenue Estimate.
- 25. Enhanced State Funding for Assistive Technologies and Devices.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.3.3, Independent Living Services - General, is \$800,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2012 and \$800,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2013, and \$200,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2012 and \$200,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2013 in Strategy B.1.1, Independent Living Services - Blind, for the purpose of providing assistive technologies, devices, and related training to Texans with the most

DEPARTMENT OF ASSISTIVE AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

significant disabilities. It is the intent of the legislature that these funds be expended to the greatest degree possible on disabled Texans who, without these technologies and devices, would be placed in nursing homes or otherwise removed from their communities.

26. Caseload and Expenditure Reporting Requirements. Pursuant to Article II, Special Provisions, caseload and expenditure reporting, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall submit monthly data for the elements listed below to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, at the end of each month. The report shall include data points for at least the preceding 36 months, in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- 1) Number of Referrals to ECI
- 2) Number of Children that Received a Developmental Screening
- 3) Number of CPS-involved Children that Received a Full Eligibility Determination
- 4) Number of Non-CPS Involved Children that Received a Full Eligibility Determination
- 5) Unduplicated Count of the Number of Children that Received an Eligibility Determination
- 6) Number of Children Enrolled in Follow Along
- 7) Number of Children with Medicaid Served in Comprehensive Services
- 8) Number of Non-Medicaid Children Served in Comprehensive Services
- 9) Number of Children Enrolled in Comprehensive Services
- 10) Total Expended for that Service Month, excluding ECI expenditures for Respite and Indirect Administration
- 11) Number of Hours of Service Delivered

27. Performance Reporting for the Business Enterprises of Texas Program. The Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services shall report by October 1st of each year of the biennium, the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor:

- a. The results of the survey distributed to state host agencies on satisfaction of operational conditions such as pricing requirements, hours of operations, menu items, and product lines; and
- b. The total cost incurred by each state host agency for the operation of Business Enterprises of Texas cafeterias, snack bars, and convenience stores. Reported costs should include the value of the space used, maintenance costs, utility costs, janitorial costs and the method of finance for each cost. An outline of the methodology that was used to determine the final estimate should also be included in the report.

The report shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

28. Disability Determination Services Federally Funded Full-Time Equivalent Employees. One hundred percent federally funded FTEs appropriated by this Act to Strategy 3.1.1, Disability Determination Services (DDS), which are indicated below, and any additional FTEs added to strategy 3.1.1, DDS, pursuant to Article IX, § 6.10(g) may not be transferred to any other strategy for any other purpose other than the specific purpose for which the FTEs are appropriated without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. A transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>
Strategy 3.1.1, DDS	1,124.6	1,161.8

29. Out of State Travel Cap Exemption. Travel expenses incurred by the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services staff associated with 100% federally funded programs and paid with 100% Federal Funds are exempt from the requirements of Article IX, Section 5.08, Limitations on Travel Expenditures, and the limitations on such expenditures as set forth therein.

30. Increase Service Hours to Early Childhood Intervention Children. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Early Childhood Intervention Services, is \$25,802,548 in General Revenue Funds and \$39,216,274 in All Funds for no other purpose than to ensure that children in the early childhood intervention (ECI) program receive an average of three hours per month per child of services. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services prioritize children receiving an average monthly number of three hours per month per child in deciding the number of children to serve in the ECI program.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 477,577,920	\$ 481,554,111
GR Match for Medicaid	6,385,564	6,385,604
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	8,124,749	8,124,749
GR Match for Title IVE (FMAP)	150,049,630	162,253,476
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 642,137,863</u>	<u>\$ 658,317,940</u>
GR Dedicated - Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention Operating Account No. 5084	5,804,216	5,804,215
Federal Funds	714,007,428	725,362,823
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	5,738,800	5,754,058
DFPS Appropriated Receipts - Child Support Collections	985,000	985,000
Interagency Contracts	187,249	187,249
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 6,911,049</u>	<u>\$ 6,926,307</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,368,860,556</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,396,411,285</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	11,136.6	11,136.6
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner, Group 7	\$168,000	\$168,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES		
Provide Access to DFPS Services by Managing a 24-hour Call Center.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES Provide System to Receive/Assign Reports of Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation.	\$ 18,201,195	\$ 18,201,194
B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES		
Protect Children Through an Integrated Service Delivery System.		
B.1.1. Strategy: CPS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF Provide Direct Delivery Staff for Child Protective Services.	\$ 418,802,013	\$ 418,817,266
B.1.2. Strategy: CPS PROGRAM SUPPORT Provide Program Support for Child Protective Services.	\$ 42,741,640	\$ 42,741,635
B.1.3. Strategy: TWC FOSTER DAY CARE TWC Foster Day Care Purchased Services.	\$ 7,575,952	\$ 8,334,843
B.1.4. Strategy: TWC RELATIVE DAY CARE TWC Relative Day Care Purchased Services.	\$ 9,145,642	\$ 9,145,642
B.1.5. Strategy: TWC PROTECTIVE DAY CARE TWC Protective Day Care Purchased Services.	\$ 18,256,362	\$ 18,256,362
B.1.6. Strategy: ADOPTION PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 4,536,570	\$ 4,536,571
B.1.7. Strategy: POST-ADOPTION PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 2,744,777	\$ 2,744,777
B.1.8. Strategy: PAL PURCHASED SERVICES Preparation for Adult Living Purchased Services.	\$ 7,774,149	\$ 7,774,149
B.1.9. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PURCHASED SERVICES	\$ 5,040,917	\$ 5,040,919
B.1.10. Strategy: OTHER CPS PURCHASED SERVICES Other Purchased Child Protective Services.	\$ 38,697,630	\$ 38,697,631
B.1.11. Strategy: FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS	\$ 396,343,921	\$ 406,749,806

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

B.1.12. Strategy: ADOPTION/PCA PAYMENTS Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments.	\$ 194,181,792	\$ 210,552,490
B.1.13. Strategy: RELATIVE CAREGIVER PAYMENTS Relative Caregiver Monetary Assistance Payments.	<u>\$ 7,263,863</u>	<u>\$ 7,263,863</u>
Total, Goal B: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,153,105,228</u>	<u>\$ 1,180,655,954</u>
C. Goal: PREVENTION PROGRAMS Prevention and Early Intervention Programs.		
C.1.1. Strategy: STAR PROGRAM Services to At-Risk Youth (STAR) Program.	\$ 20,441,579	\$ 20,441,580
C.1.2. Strategy: CYD PROGRAM Community Youth Development (CYD) Program.	\$ 7,360,383	\$ 7,360,383
C.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS FAMILIES PROGRAM Texas Families: Together and Safe Program.	\$ 2,610,039	\$ 2,610,039
C.1.4. Strategy: CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION GRANTS Provide Child Abuse Prevention Grants to Community-based Organizations.	\$ 1,640,667	\$ 1,640,667
C.1.5. Strategy: OTHER AT-RISK PREVENTION PROGRAMS Provide Funding for Other At-Risk Prevention Programs.	\$ 3,515,576	\$ 3,515,576
C.1.6. Strategy: AT-RISK PREVENTION PROGRAM SUPPORT Provide Program Support for At-Risk Prevention Services.	<u>\$ 1,133,815</u>	<u>\$ 1,133,815</u>
Total, Goal C: PREVENTION PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 36,702,059</u>	<u>\$ 36,702,060</u>
D. Goal: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES Protect Elder/Disabled Adults Through a Comprehensive System.		
D.1.1. Strategy: APS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF Provide Direct Delivery Staff for Adult Protective Services.	\$ 52,438,089	\$ 52,438,091
D.1.2. Strategy: APS PROGRAM SUPPORT Provide Program Support for Adult Protective Services.	\$ 5,095,153	\$ 5,095,154
D.1.3. Strategy: MH AND MR INVESTIGATIONS	\$ 10,027,313	\$ 10,027,313
Total, Goal D: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES	<u>\$ 67,560,555</u>	<u>\$ 67,560,558</u>
E. Goal: CHILD CARE REGULATION Regulate Child Day Care and Residential Child Care.		
E.1.1. Strategy: CHILD CARE REGULATION	\$ 33,314,202	\$ 33,314,201
F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 13,783,299	\$ 13,783,299
F.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 4,684,423	\$ 4,684,423
F.1.3. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 302,146	\$ 302,146
F.1.4. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 24,335,225	\$ 24,335,226
F.1.5. Strategy: AGENCY-WIDE AUTOMATED SYSTEMS Agency-wide Automated Systems (Capital Projects).	<u>\$ 16,872,224</u>	<u>\$ 16,872,224</u>
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 59,977,317</u>	<u>\$ 59,977,318</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,368,860,556</u>	<u>\$ 1,396,411,285</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 405,382,773	\$ 405,382,781
Other Personnel Costs	13,031,906	13,031,905
Professional Fees and Services	13,882,312	13,882,317
Fuels and Lubricants	1,175	1,179
Consumable Supplies	720,211	720,210
Utilities	7,328,078	7,328,075
Travel	37,098,926	37,098,927
Rent - Building	151,708	151,710
Rent - Machine and Other	9,246,301	9,246,301
Other Operating Expense	146,679,050	146,594,288
Client Services	735,138,856	762,774,332

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

Food for Persons - Wards of State	100,520	100,521
Capital Expenditures	<u>98,740</u>	<u>98,739</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,368,860,556</u>	<u>\$ 1,396,411,285</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 23,233,666	\$ 23,349,834
Group Insurance	68,317,444	68,832,624
Social Security	31,853,094	32,012,359
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,566,796</u>	<u>1,464,954</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 124,971,000</u>	<u>\$ 125,659,771</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 694,468</u>	<u>\$ 570,146</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 125,665,468</u>	<u>\$ 126,229,917</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Family and Protective Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Family and Protective Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Hold Time (in Minutes) for Statewide Intake		
Phone Calls in the English Queue	8.7	8.7
A.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE INTAKE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of CPS Reports of Child Abuse/Neglect	243,375	250,075
B. Goal: CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Absence of Maltreatment within Six Months of Intake (CPS)	96.7%	96.7%
Percent of Children in FPS Conservatorship for Whom Legal Resolution Was Achieved within 12 Months	59.9%	59.9%
Child Protective Services Caseworker Turnover Rate	23.8	23.8
B.1.1. Strategy: CPS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Completed CPS Investigations	175,230	180,054
Number of Confirmed CPS Cases of Child Abuse/Neglect	42,055	43,213
Number of Children in FPS Conservatorship Who Are Adopted	4,868	5,001
Efficiencies:		
CPS Daily Caseload per Worker: Investigation	24	24.8
CPS Daily Caseload per Worker: Family-Based Safety Services	22.5	24
CPS Daily Caseload per Worker: Substitute Care Services	28.6	29.1
B.1.3. Strategy: TWC FOSTER DAY CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Days of TWC Foster Day Care Paid per Month	34,089	34,081
Efficiencies:		
Average Daily Cost for TWC Foster Day Care Services	20.57	20.57
B.1.4. Strategy: TWC RELATIVE DAY CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Days of TWC Relative Day Care Paid per Month	33,692	33,692
Efficiencies:		
Average Daily Cost for TWC Relative Day Care Services	21.49	21.49

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

B.1.11. Strategy: FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of FPS-paid Days of Foster Care per Month	515,733	528,818
Average Number of Children (FTE) Served in FPS-paid Foster Care per Month	16,909	17,386
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly FPS Expenditures for Foster Care	32,401,026	33,969,154
Average Monthly FPS Payment per Foster Child (FTE)	1,916.2	1,913.56
B.1.12. Strategy: ADOPTION/PCA PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Children Provided Adoption Subsidy per Month	36,973	40,273
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Permanency Care Assistance	331	571
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Payment per Adoption Subsidy	421.64	418.16
Average Monthly Permanency Care Assistance Payment per Child	413.97	413.97
B.1.13. Strategy: RELATIVE CAREGIVER PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Monetary Assistance from the Relative and Other Designated Caregiver Program per Month	706	706
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost per Child Receiving Monetary Assistance from the Relative and Other Designated Caregiver Program	857.4	857.4
C. Goal: PREVENTION PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of CYD Youth Not Referred to Juvenile Probation	98%	98%
C.1.1. Strategy: STAR PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of STAR Youth Served per Month	5,991	5,991
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly FPS Cost per STAR Youth Served	284.32	284.32
C.1.2. Strategy: CYD PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of CYD Youth Served per Month	6,041	6,041
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly FPS Cost per CYD Youth Served	101.53	101.53
D. Goal: ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities Found to be in a State of Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation Who Receive Protective Services	80.7	80.7
Incidence of Abuse/Neglect/Exploitation per 1,000 Persons Receiving Services in Mental Health and Mental Retardation Settings	5.1	5.1
Percent of Repeat Maltreatment within Six Months of Intake (APS)	9.2%	9.2%
Adult Protective Services Caseworker Turnover Rate	18	18
D.1.1. Strategy: APS DIRECT DELIVERY STAFF		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Completed APS Investigations	87,605	91,003
Number of Confirmed APS Investigations	56,778	58,947
Efficiencies:		
APS Daily Caseload per Worker (In Home)	35.1	37.5
D.1.3. Strategy: MH AND MR INVESTIGATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Completed Investigations in Mental Health and Mental Retardation Settings	9,854	9,804
Efficiencies:		
APS Daily Caseload per Worker (MH and MR Investigations)	3.3	3.4
E. Goal: CHILD CARE REGULATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Validated Investigations where Children are Placed at High Risk	43.6	43.6
E.1.1. Strategy: CHILD CARE REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Child Care Facility Inspections	46,377	51,215
Number of Completed Child Abuse/Neglect Investigations	3,969	4,244

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Desktop Services Lease for Computer Hardware and Software	\$ 4,044,776	\$ 4,044,776
(2) IMPACT Operational Enhancement	1,509,174	1,509,174
(3) Tablet PCs for Mobile Casework	7,292,109	7,292,109
(4) Software Licenses	1,975,387	1,975,387
(5) Data Center Consolidation	3,316,470	3,316,470
(6) National Youth in Transition Database	243,482	243,482
(7) CLASS Operational Enhancements	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ 500,000</u>
 Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	 <u>\$ 18,881,398</u>	 <u>\$ 18,881,398</u>
 Total, Capital Budget	 <u><u>\$ 18,881,398</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 18,881,398</u></u>
 Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,059,000	\$ 10,059,000
GR Match for Medicaid	180,322	180,322
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 10,239,322</u>	<u>\$ 10,239,322</u>
 Federal Funds	 8,642,076	 8,642,076
 Total, Method of Financing	 <u><u>\$ 18,881,398</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 18,881,398</u></u>

3. **Limitation on Expenditures for Conservatorship Suits.** To the extent allowed by federal regulation, federal funds may be used by the department in conjunction with funds provided by counties with which the department has child welfare contracts, to pay for legal representation for children or their parents in suits in which the department is seeking to be named conservator. No general revenue funds appropriated to the department may be used to make such payments except in situations where the Governor declares it an emergency and with prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request approval, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the expenditure and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
- b. the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- c. the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
- d. the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

4. **Appropriation of Funds from Counties, Cities, and Other Local Sources.** All funds received by the department from counties, cities, and other local sources and all balances from such sources as of August 31, 2011, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$0), for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act.
5. **Accounting of Support Costs.** The State Comptroller shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Department of Family and Protective Services is hereby authorized to make transfers into separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs, and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The department shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.
6. **Foster Care Rates.**
 - a. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Family and Protective Services reimburse foster families at least \$17.12 per day for children under 12 years old and \$17.50 per day for children age 12 and older during the 2012-13 biennium. The department may transfer funds into Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, for the purpose of maintaining these rates. The department may not transfer funds out of Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - b. The department may also use funds in Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, to recommend alternate service provision that will consider expansion of contract services, regional planning, service outcomes, and appropriate funding mechanisms to be tested in pilot projects. Such pilot approaches to innovative service delivery shall be designed in conjunction with providers, approved by the Health and Human Services Commission, and funded at no increased cost to the State. The department may include a modification of rates for new pilot approaches implemented in this manner.
 - c. Included in the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, is \$168,743,048 in General Revenue Funds and \$76,072,924 in TANF Federal Funds for fiscal year 2012, and \$175,220,837 in General Revenue Funds and \$78,144,721 in TANF Federal Funds for fiscal year 2013. The department may not transfer these funds out of Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
7. **Fund Transfers for Funds Consolidation.** For the purpose of funds consolidation, federal and other funds may be transferred into the General Revenue Fund from Department of Family and Protective Services Fund 37. The initial deposit of federal funds shall be made into Fund 37 and no direct expenditures shall be made from this fund.
8. **Substitute Care Permanency Goal.** It is the intent of the Legislature that whenever possible, the department shall utilize state and/or federal funds currently being expended for substitute care to cover the cost of assuring permanent homes where appropriate for foster children.
9. **Other Reporting Requirements.**
 - a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for the Medicaid program, the Foster Care and Adoption Assistance program, the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, the Child Welfare Services program, and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

- (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to the Medicaid program, the Foster Care and Adoption Assistance program, the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program, the Child Welfare Services program, and any other federal grant requiring a state plan, including expenditure reports and cost allocation revisions.
- b. **Federal Issues.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the appropriations act.
- c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:
 - (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) A report detailing revenues, expenditures, and balances for earned federal funds as of the last day of the prior month.
 - (3) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
 - (4) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- d. **Quarterly Caseload Updates.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a quarterly basis beginning September 1, 2011:
 - (1) Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, program expenditures by method-of-financing, and performance measure targets, for fiscal years 2009 through 2013; and
 - (2) Strategy B.1.12, Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments, program expenditures by method-of-financing, and performance measure targets, for fiscal years 2009 through 2013.

The reports shall be prepared and submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

10. **Limitation on Expenditures for Administrative Overhead.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, TWC Foster Day Care, Strategy B.1.4, TWC Relative Day Care, and Strategy B.1.5, TWC Protective Day Care, may be used only to purchase child day care services through the Texas Workforce Commission.

The Department of Family and Protective Services' expenditures for administrative overhead payments to the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce boards in connection with any agreement to provide child day care services out of funds appropriated above shall be limited to no more than 5 percent of all amounts paid for child day care services out of funds appropriated above.

11. **Human Resources Management Plan.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services shall develop a Human Resources Management Plan designed to improve employee morale and retention. The plan must focus on reducing employee turnover through better management. The Texas Department of Family and Protective Services shall report semi-annually to the Senate Finance Committee, the House Committee on Appropriations, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor the employee turnover rate, by job category, at the agency during the preceding twelve months. The effectiveness of the agency's plan shall be measured by whether there is a reduction in employee turnover rates at the agency, specifically by the reduction in the turnover rates for caseworkers.
12. **Appropriation Transfer Between Fiscal Years.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Family and Protective Services may transfer

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

appropriations made above for Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, and Strategy B.1.12, Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments, for fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only if costs associated with providing foster care or adoption subsidy payments exceed the funds appropriated for these payments for fiscal year 2012;
 - b. Transfers from Strategy B.1.11, Foster Care Payments, may not exceed \$12,700,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$8,800,000 in TANF Federal Funds;
 - c. Transfers from Strategy B.1.12, Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments, may not exceed \$6,200,000 in General Revenue Funds;
 - d. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor; and
 - e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.
- 13. Adult Protective Services and Mental Health and Mental Retardation Investigations.** Out of the funds appropriated above for Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff, Strategy D.1.2, APS Program Support, and Strategy D.1.3, MH and MR Investigations, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall maximize the use of federal Medicaid funding.
- 14. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances for Prevention Programs.** All unexpended balances appropriated above for the strategies in Goal C, Prevention Programs, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012. The department shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor as to why the appropriations were not needed, and how they will be used, prior to budgeting and expending the balances. The notification shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- 15. Limitation on Transfers: CPS and APS Direct Delivery Staff.**
- a. **Funding.** Notwithstanding any other transfer provision in this Act, none of the funds appropriated by this Act to the Department of Family and Protective Services for Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, and Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the funds are appropriated without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - b. **Full-time-equivalent (FTE) Positions.** Out of the FTE positions appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services, 8,058.2 positions for fiscal year 2012 and 8,058.2 positions for fiscal year 2013 are allocated to Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, and 804.8 positions for fiscal year 2012 and 804.8 positions for fiscal year 2013 are allocated to Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff.

Notwithstanding any other transfer provision in this Act, none of the FTEs allocated by this Act to the Department of Family and Protective Services for Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, and Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or utilized for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the FTEs are allocated without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - c. **Request for Approval.** To request approval for the transfer of funds and/or FTEs, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies, and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
- (4) the capital budget impact.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 16. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Human Resources Code §40.025, reimbursement of expenses for Family and Protective Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$10,000 per fiscal year.
- 17. Caseload Per Worker Reporting Requirements.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, by October 1 of each year of the biennium, daily caseload per worker data for each protective services program for the previous fiscal year. The report shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- 18. Reporting Requirement on Minority Child Removals.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall report, by October 1 of each year of the biennium, to the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, the number of children removed from their homes by child protective services and the number of children investigated, by ethnic group, in the seven largest urban regions of the state during the preceding fiscal year. The Department may include the information in an existing report or a new report.
- 19. Medicaid and Title IV-E Federal Funds.** Out of the funds appropriated above, the Department of Family and Protective Services shall maximize the use of federal entitlement revenue from the Medicaid and Title IV-E Foster Care and Adoption Assistance programs.
 - a. **Appropriations for Child Protective Services.** Included in the amounts appropriated above for child protective services are the following amounts of federal entitlement revenue from the Medicaid and Title IV-E Foster Care and Adoption Assistance programs:
 - (1) Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff: \$1,239,299 in Medicaid Federal Funds and \$64,549,685 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year 2012, and \$1,239,341 in Medicaid Federal Funds and \$64,551,902 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year 2013; and
 - (2) Strategy B.1.2, CPS Program Support: \$64,812 in Medicaid Federal Funds and \$9,808,315 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year 2012, and \$64,811 in Medicaid Federal Funds and \$9,808,315 in Title IV-E Federal Funds for fiscal year 2013.
 - b. **Appropriations for Adult Protective Services.** Included in the amounts appropriated above for adult protective services are the following amounts of federal entitlement revenue from the Medicaid program:
 - (1) Strategy D.1.1, APS Direct Delivery Staff: \$1,927,217 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year 2012, and \$1,927,217 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year 2013; and
 - (2) Strategy D.1.2, APS Program Support: \$378,520 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year 2012, and \$378,521 in Medicaid Federal Funds for fiscal year 2013.

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES
(Continued)

- c. **Limitation on Use of General Revenue Funds and TANF Federal Funds.** In the event that federal entitlement revenues exceed the amounts noted above, the department may spend the General Revenue Funds and TANF Federal Funds thereby made available only to the extent authorized in writing by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- d. **Request for Approval to Use General Revenue Funds and TANF Federal Funds.** To request approval pursuant to subsection (c) above, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:
- (1) the reason for and amount of federal entitlement revenue that exceeds the amounts noted in subsection (a) or (b) above;
 - (2) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the expenditure and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (3) the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (4) the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
 - (5) the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared and submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 20. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of the funds appropriated above, not to exceed the amounts stated below per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committees:

Parental Advisory Committee	\$3,000
Promote Adoption of Minority Children Advisory Committee	\$19,200

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

- 21. CPS Investigative Pay.** The Department of Family and Protective Services is authorized to continue to provide the amount of \$5,000 per fiscal year established by the Seventy-ninth Legislature for child protective services investigation caseworkers and supervisors. The pay shall be paid at the rate of \$416.67 per month, or pro-rata portion if a partial month is worked in the position. This pay is in addition to the salary rates stipulated by the General Provisions of this Act relating to the position classifications and assigned salary ranges.
- 22. At-Risk Prevention Programs.** The Department of Family and Protective Services may only use funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, Other At-Risk Prevention Programs, for at-risk prevention services that are competitively procured.
- 23. Child and Family Services Review.** None of the funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services may be used to pay for federal penalties associated with the Child and Family Services Review process without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

To request approval, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

- a. a copy of the federal document imposing and/or assessing the penalty;
- b. a detailed explanation of the reason for the penalty and the efforts that were undertaken to avoid the penalty;
- c. the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
- d. the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
- e. the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

- 24. Out-of-State Travel Exemption.** Out-of-state travel expenses incurred by Department of Family and Protective Services staff while transporting children are exempt from the requirements of Article IX, Section 5.08, Limitation on Travel Expenditures, and the limitations on such expenditures as set forth therein. The Department of Family and Protective Services shall work with the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller of Public Accounts to determine a revised travel limitation expenditure amount that does not include the travel exempted under this provision.
- 25. Texas At-Risk Youth Services Project.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, STAR Program, up to \$500,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2012 shall be used for an external evaluation of Texas' current methods of at-risk youth service delivery. The evaluation shall include, but not be limited to, recommendations for a model system of at-risk youth service delivery with clear accountability measures. The Department of Family and Protective Services shall enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Legislative Budget Board for purposes of implementing this rider. The Legislative Budget Board shall oversee the administration of this contract. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, any unexpended balance remaining at the end of fiscal year 2012 is hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- 26. Limitations on Funding for Non-Recurring Adoption Payments.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.12, Adoption Subsidy and Permanency Care Assistance Payments, the Department of Family and Protective Services may allocate up to \$1,740,657 in General Revenue Funds and \$1,740,657 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2012, and up to \$1,740,657 in General Revenue Funds and \$1,740,657 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2013, for non-recurring payments associated with the adoption of a foster child with special needs. The department may not spend more than these amounts for non-recurring adoption payments.
- 27. Contingency Reduction for TANF Supplemental Grant Award.** The Health and Human Services Commission shall inform the Legislative Budget Board within 10 business days that it has received notification from the federal Department of Health and Human Services, Administration on Children and Families, that the State of Texas has been awarded a TANF Supplemental Grant for federal fiscal year 2012 or federal fiscal year 2013. Contingent on notification from the Legislative Budget Board that the State of Texas has received a TANF Supplemental Grant award (estimated to be \$51,707,774 for federal fiscal year 2012, and \$51,707,774 for federal fiscal year 2013), the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce General Revenue Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, CPS Direct Delivery Staff, by the amount of the award.
- 28. Timely Due Process.** The Department of Family and Protective Services shall use the following amounts to contract for legal staff to reduce the backlog of appeal cases filed by persons with abuse or neglect findings:
- a. \$86,465 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2012 and \$83,653 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2013, from funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.2. APS Program Support, and

DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES

(Continued)

- b. \$913,535 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2012 and \$916,347 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal year 2013, from funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Child Care Regulation.
29. **Contingency for Senate Bill ____.** Contingent on passage of Senate Bill ____, or similar legislation relating to an increase in child care licensing fees, by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of Family and Protective Services is appropriated \$____ for fiscal year 2012 from General Revenue Funds, and \$____ for fiscal year 2013 from General Revenue Funds, to implement the provisions of the legislation.
30. **Rates and Payments.** None of the funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and Protective Services may be used to reimburse a provider for foster care services in an amount that exceeds the applicable foster care reimbursement rate, as established by the Health and Human Services Commission for a child at that service level, unless the Department is unable to locate a provider that is willing and able to provide a safe and appropriate placement at the applicable rate.
31. **Sliding Fee Scale for Relative and Foster Day Care Services.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, TWC Foster Day Care, and Strategy B.1.4, TWC Relative Day Care, assume that a sliding fee scale based on family income and size will be implemented by the Texas Workforce Commission.
32. **Foster Care Redesign.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Family and Protective Services begin to redesign the foster care system to meet the goals of the *Improving Child and Youth Placement Outcomes: A System Redesign* report dated January 2011.

Out of funds appropriated above, the department may use payment rates for foster care under the redesigned system that are different from those used on the effective date of this Act for 24-hour residential child care. The payment rates for foster care redesign may include incentives for improved outcomes and funding for services to families not historically included in 24-hour residential child-care rates. The payment rates for foster care redesign may not result in total expenditures for any fiscal year that exceed the amounts appropriated by this Act for foster care and related family services, except to the extent that any increase in total foster care expenditures is the direct result of caseload growth in foster care.

The department shall report annually to the Senate Committee on Finance, the House Committee on Appropriations, the Senate Committee on Health and Human Services, the House Committee on Human Services, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor expenditures for foster care redesign and progress toward the achievement of improved outcomes for children, youth, and families based on quality indicators identified in the report noted above. The report shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 615,444,432	\$ 629,768,407
GR Match for Medicaid	29,276,593	37,558,722
GR for Mental Health Block Grant	294,780,779	294,780,774
GR for Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant	22,236,747	22,236,746
GR for Maternal and Child Health Block Grant	40,208,729	40,208,729
GR for HIV Services	46,575,088	46,575,088
GR Certified as Match for Medicaid	9,303,287	10,887,598
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	6,851,021	6,851,022
Vendor Drug Rebates—Public Health	12,923,000	13,006,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 1,077,599,676</u>	<u>\$ 1,101,873,086</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Vital Statistics Account No. 019	4,477,075	4,477,075
Hospital Licensing Account No. 129	1,632,148	1,632,148
Food and Drug Fee Account No. 341	1,671,862	1,671,864
Bureau of Emergency Management Account No. 512	2,312,927	2,312,928
Department of Health Public Health Services Fee Account No. 524	13,054,812	13,054,814
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	1,821,575	1,821,575
Asbestos Removal Licensure Account No. 5017	3,197,088	3,197,088
Workplace Chemicals List Account No. 5020	632,638	632,638
Certificate of Mammography Systems Account No. 5021	1,046,176	1,046,176
Oyster Sales Account No. 5022	252,000	252,000
Food and Drug Registration Account No. 5024	5,777,985	5,777,985
Animal Friendly Account No. 5032	187,500	187,500
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044	5,471,500	5,471,500
Permanent Fund Children & Public Health Account No. 5045	4,867,329	4,867,329
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Account No. 5046	4,741,249	4,741,249
Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease Account No. 5048	1,195,500	1,195,500
State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account No. 5049	5,750,000	5,750,000
EMS, Trauma Facilities, Trauma Care Systems Account No. 5108	2,381,725	2,381,725
Trauma Facility and EMS Account No. 5111	57,500,808	57,500,808
March of Dimes Plates Account No. 5117	4,953	4,953
Childhood Immunization Account No. 5125	144,807	144,807
Be a Blood Donor Plates Account No. 5134	250	250
Health Department Laboratory Financing Fees Account No. 8026	2,866,609	2,874,719
WIC Rebates Account No. 8027	246,840,000	246,840,000
Perpetual Care Account No. 8076	1,765,240	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 369,593,756</u>	<u>\$ 367,836,631</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	1,241,341,135	1,251,805,178
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	1,601,529	0
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 1,242,942,664</u>	<u>\$ 1,251,805,178</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	17,427,807	17,427,807
State Chest Hospital Fees and Receipts	1,818,618	1,818,618
DSHS Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements	51,229,175	51,229,175
Interagency Contracts	102,831,617	105,463,580
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	33,200,000	0
MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	10,379,037	10,379,037
MH Appropriated Receipts	6,496,500	6,496,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 223,382,754</u>	<u>\$ 192,814,717</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 2,913,518,850</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,914,329,612</u></u>

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 5,891,381	\$ 5,890,183

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12,492.3	12,496.1
Number of FTEs in Riders:	12.8	7.5

Schedule of Exempt Positions: Commissioner, Group 7	\$183,750	\$183,750

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION
Preparedness and Prevention Services.

A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC HEALTH PREP. & COORD. SVCS Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services.	\$ 90,058,385	\$ 86,246,976
A.1.2. Strategy: REGISTRIES, INFO, & VITAL RECORDS Health Registries, Information, and Vital Records.	\$ 29,383,724	\$ 29,157,194
A.2.1. Strategy: IMMUNIZE CHILDREN & ADULTS IN TEXAS Immunize Children and Adults in Texas.	\$ 86,871,087	\$ 86,871,087
A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION	\$ 167,583,691	\$ 185,643,691
A.2.3. Strategy: INFECTIOUS DISEASE PREV/EPI/SURV Infectious Disease Prevention, Epidemiology and Surveillance.	\$ 41,340,921	\$ 41,340,921
A.3.1. Strategy: CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION Health Promotion & Chronic Disease Prevention.	\$ 7,891,559	\$ 7,674,085
A.3.2. Strategy: ABSTINENCE EDUCATION	\$ 556,318	\$ 562,099
A.3.3. Strategy: KIDNEY HEALTH CARE	\$ 24,771,103	\$ 28,505,928
A.3.4. Strategy: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS Children with Special Health Care Needs.	\$ 35,631,626	\$ 35,631,627
A.3.5. Strategy: EPILEPSY HEMOPHILIA SERVICES	\$ 1,262,591	\$ 1,262,592
A.4.1. Strategy: LABORATORY SERVICES	<u>\$ 42,721,133</u>	<u>\$ 42,721,135</u>
Total, Goal A: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION	<u>\$ 528,072,138</u>	<u>\$ 545,617,335</u>

B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

B.1.1. Strategy: WIC/FARMER'S MARKET NUTRITION SVCS Provide WIC Services: Benefits, Nutrition Education & Counseling.	\$ 886,195,920	\$ 886,186,180
B.1.2. Strategy: WOMEN & CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES Women and Children's Health Services.	\$ 75,582,258	\$ 75,066,962
B.1.3. Strategy: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES	\$ 49,810,177	\$ 49,810,177
B.1.4. Strategy: COMMUNITY PRIMARY CARE SERVICES	\$ 10,511,944	\$ 10,511,944
B.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-ADULTS Mental Health Services for Adults.	\$ 270,615,444	\$ 282,513,627
B.2.2. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-CHILDREN Mental Health Services for Children.	\$ 63,842,181	\$ 66,232,291
B.2.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS SVCS Community Mental Health Crisis Services.	\$ 82,494,196	\$ 82,459,654
B.2.4. Strategy: NORTHSTAR BEHAV HLTH WAIVER NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver.	\$ 95,843,217	\$ 105,990,302
B.2.5. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREV/INTERV/TREAT Substance Abuse Prevention, Intervention and Treatment.	\$ 147,519,941	\$ 146,147,831
B.2.6. Strategy: REDUCE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS Develop a Statewide Program to Reduce the Use of Tobacco Products.	\$ 8,133,673	\$ 7,586,562
B.3.1. Strategy: EMS AND TRAUMA CARE SYSTEMS	\$ 66,653,513	\$ 66,653,514

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

B.3.2. Strategy: FQHC INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) Infrastructure Grants.	\$	0	\$	0
B.3.3. Strategy: INDIGENT HEALTH CARE REIMBURSEMENT Indigent Health Care Reimbursement (UTMB).	\$	5,750,000	\$	5,750,000
B.3.4. Strategy: COUNTY INDIGENT HEALTH CARE SVCS County Indigent Health Care Services.	\$	<u>2,201,880</u>	\$	<u>2,201,879</u>
Total, Goal B: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES	\$	<u>1,765,154,344</u>	\$	<u>1,787,110,923</u>
C. Goal: HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES Hospital Facilities Management and Services.				
C.1.1. Strategy: TX CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE Texas Center for Infectious Disease (TCID).	\$	10,594,468	\$	10,594,468
C.1.2. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS HEALTH CARE SYSTEM	\$	4,704,283	\$	4,704,282
C.1.3. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH STATE HOSPITALS	\$	394,061,469	\$	389,339,514
C.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY HOSPITALS	\$	<u>53,703,096</u>	\$	<u>53,703,096</u>
Total, Goal C: HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES	\$	<u>463,063,316</u>	\$	<u>458,341,360</u>
D. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES				
D.1.1. Strategy: FOOD (MEAT) AND DRUG SAFETY	\$	24,224,475	\$	24,227,682
D.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	\$	7,995,342	\$	7,995,342
D.1.3. Strategy: RADIATION CONTROL	\$	10,441,630	\$	8,676,388
D.1.4. Strategy: HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS	\$	7,599,617	\$	7,599,619
D.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH CARE FACILITIES	\$	9,641,693	\$	9,648,232
D.1.6. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$	1,146,140	\$	1,146,140
D.1.7. Strategy: SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT/SUPERVISION Sex Offender Treatment and Supervision.	\$	<u>4,037,687</u>	\$	<u>4,766,511</u>
Total, Goal D: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES	\$	<u>65,086,584</u>	\$	<u>64,059,914</u>
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	17,260,621	\$	17,134,225
E.1.2. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT Information Technology Program Support.	\$	20,292,236	\$	20,709,678
E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$	13,872,927	\$	13,856,499
E.1.4. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>1,526,409</u>	\$	<u>1,525,544</u>
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>52,952,193</u>	\$	<u>53,225,946</u>
F. Goal: CAPITAL ITEMS				
F.1.1. Strategy: LABORATORY (AUSTIN) BOND DEBT	\$	2,866,609	\$	2,874,719
F.1.2. Strategy: REPAIR & RENOVATION: MH FACILITIES Capital Repair and Renovation: Mental Health Facilities.	\$	<u>36,323,666</u>	\$	<u>3,099,415</u> & UB
Total, Goal F: CAPITAL ITEMS	\$	<u>39,190,275</u>	\$	<u>5,974,134</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES	\$	<u>2,913,518,850</u>	\$	<u>2,914,329,612</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	1,243,416	\$	531,565
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	474,495,956	\$	474,027,856
Other Personnel Costs		18,572,329		18,598,484
Professional Fees and Services		107,357,918		106,569,238
Fuels and Lubricants		1,231,267		1,225,011
Consumable Supplies		11,280,663		11,276,859
Utilities		14,885,658		14,930,003
Travel		10,905,781		10,747,733
Rent - Building		1,083,016		1,091,496

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	9,914,751	9,568,600
Other Operating Expense	379,429,770	391,679,975
Client Services	952,131,047	969,762,446
Food for Persons - Wards of State	9,246,188	9,346,187
Grants	884,485,743	889,605,654
Capital Expenditures	<u>39,742,179</u>	<u>6,431,635</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,914,762,266</u>	<u>\$ 2,914,861,177</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 26,171,237	\$ 26,302,093
Group Insurance	104,410,579	106,352,715
Social Security	35,408,906	35,585,950
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,745,699</u>	<u>2,567,229</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 168,736,421</u>	<u>\$ 170,807,987</u>

<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 17,993,366	\$ 15,873,646
Lease Payments	<u>1,602,976</u>	<u>1,528,373</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 19,596,342</u>	<u>\$ 17,402,019</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 188,332,763</u>	<u>\$ 188,210,006</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of State Health Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of State Health Services. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of State Health Services shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Vaccination Coverage Levels among Children Aged 19 to 35 Months	78%	78%
Incidence Rate of TB Among Texas Residents	7.2	7.2
A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC HEALTH PREP. & COORD. SVCS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Educational Hours Provided on Bioterrorism and Public Health Preparedness	41,000	41,000
A.1.2. Strategy: REGISTRIES, INFO, & VITAL RECORDS		
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Certify or Verify Vital Statistics Records	14	14
A.2.1. Strategy: IMMUNIZE CHILDREN & ADULTS IN TEXAS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Vaccine Doses Administered to Children	14,576,225	14,576,225
Explanatory:		
Dollar Value (in Millions) of Vaccine Provided by the Federal Government	349	349
A.2.2. Strategy: HIV/STD PREVENTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served by the HIV Medication Program	15,672	19,442
A.2.3. Strategy: INFECTIOUS DISEASE PREV/EPI/SURV		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Communicable Disease Investigations Conducted	125,000	125,000
A.3.1. Strategy: CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Diabetes-related Prevention Activities	350,000	350,000

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

A.3.2. Strategy: ABSTINENCE EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served in Abstinence Education Programs	5,322	5,322
A.3.3. Strategy: KIDNEY HEALTH CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Kidney Health Clients Provided Services	18,313	18,313
A.3.4. Strategy: CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Caseload of Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN) Clients Receiving Health Care Benefits	1,000	1,000
Explanatory:		
Number of Clients Provided Health Care Benefits at the End of the Year for the Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN) Program	900	900
B. Goal: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Eligible WIC Population Served	81%	81%
Number of Infant Deaths Per Thousand Live Births (Infant Mortality Rate)	6.3	6.3
Percentage of Low Birth Weight Births	8.6%	8.6%
Number of Pregnant Females Age 13-19 Per Thousand (Adolescent Pregnancy Rate)	48.5	48.5
Percent of Adults Receiving Community Mental Health Services Who Were Admitted to a Level of Care (Service Package) Following Assessment	92%	92%
Percent of Adults Receiving Community Mental Health Services Whose Functional Level Stabilized or Improved	83%	83%
Percent of Children Receiving Community Mental Health Services Who Were Admitted to a Level of Care (Service Package) Following Assessment	88%	88%
Percent of Children Receiving Community Mental Health Services Whose Functional Level Stabilized or Improved	82%	82%
Percent of Adults Who Complete Treatment Programs and Report No Past Month Substance Use at Follow-up	87%	87%
Percent of Youth Who Complete Treatment Programs and Report No Past Month Substance Use at Follow-up	84%	84%
Prevalence of Tobacco Use among Middle & High School Youth in Target Areas of Texas	23.6%	23.6%
B.1.1. Strategy: WIC/FARMER'S MARKET NUTRITION SVCS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of WIC Participants Provided Nutritious Food Supplements Per Month	1,031,671	1,031,671
Explanatory:		
Incidence (Percent) of Low Birth Weight Babies Born to Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Nutrition Program Mothers	5.8	5.8
B.1.2. Strategy: WOMEN & CHILDREN'S HEALTH SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Infants <1 and Children Age 1-21 Years Provided Dental and Child Health Services by the Maternal and Child Health Program	30,223	30,223
Number of Women over 21 Provided Services by the Maternal and Child Health Program (Title V)	18,687	18,687
B.1.3. Strategy: FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Adults and Adolescents Receiving Family Planning Services	258,241	258,241
B.1.4. Strategy: COMMUNITY PRIMARY CARE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Primary Health Care Eligible Patients Provided Access to Primary Care Services	65,000	65,000
B.2.1. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-ADULTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Adults Receiving Community Mental Health Services	52,484	52,484
Average Monthly Number of Persons Receiving Community Mental Health New Generation Medications	21,000	21,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Cost Per Adult Receiving Community Mental Health Services	361	361

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Average Monthly Cost of New Generation Medications Per Person Receiving Community Mental Health New Generation Medications	140	140
B.2.2. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SVCS-CHILDREN Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Children Receiving Community Mental Health Services	12,206	12,206
Explanatory:		
Number of Children and Adolescents Served at the End of the Year - Community Mental Health Services	19,073	19,073
B.2.4. Strategy: NORTHSTAR BEHAV HLTH WAIVER Explanatory:		
Average Monthly Number of Persons Covered by NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Services Waiver	900,000	900,000
B.2.5. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREV/INTERV/TREAT Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Adults Served in Substance Abuse Prevention Programs	29,000	29,000
Average Monthly Number of Youth Served in Substance Abuse Prevention Programs	106,640	106,640
Average Monthly Number of Adults Served in Substance Abuse Intervention Programs	15,000	15,000
Average Monthly Number of Youth Served in Substance Abuse Intervention Programs	5,363	5,363
Average Monthly Number of Adults Served in Treatment Programs for Substance Abuse	5,360	5,360
Average Monthly Number of Youth Served in Treatment Programs for Substance Abuse	750	750
B.2.6. Strategy: REDUCE USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS Output (Volume):		
Number of Texas Communities Implementing Comprehensive Tobacco Prevention Programs	7	7
B.3.1. Strategy: EMS AND TRAUMA CARE SYSTEMS Output (Volume):		
Number of Emergency Health Care Providers (EMS Firms, Hospitals, RACS) Assisted through EMS/Trauma System Funding Programs	2,587	2,587
Explanatory:		
Number of Trauma Facilities	267	272
Number of Stroke Facilities	75	85
C. Goal: HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Patients Receiving State Mental Health Facility Services Whose Functional Level Stabilized or Improved	99%	99%
C.1.1. Strategy: TX CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE Output (Volume):		
Number of Inpatient Days, Texas Center for Infectious Disease	12,327	12,327
C.1.2. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS HEALTH CARE SYSTEM Output (Volume):		
Number of Outpatient Visits, South Texas Health Care System	51,100	51,100
C.1.3. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH STATE HOSPITALS Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Census of State Mental Health Facilities	2,477	2,477
Average Monthly Number of State Mental Health Facility Consumers Receiving New Generation Medication Services	2,583	2,583
Efficiencies:		
Average Daily Facility Cost Per Occupied State Mental Health Facility Bed	401	401
Average Monthly Cost of New Generation Medications Per Patient Day For State Mental Health Facility Consumer Receiving New Generation Medication Services	609.82	609.82
D. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licenses Issued within Regulatory Timeframe	98%	98%

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

D.1.1. Strategy: FOOD (MEAT) AND DRUG SAFETY		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Surveillance Activity - Food/Meat and Drug Safety	178	178
D.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Surveillance Activity - Environmental Health	151	151
D.1.3. Strategy: RADIATION CONTROL		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Surveillance Activity - Radiation Control	298	298
D.1.4. Strategy: HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Health Care Professionals and Licensed Chemical Dependency Counselors Licensed, Permitted, Certified, Registered, or Documented	92,000	92,000
D.1.7. Strategy: SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT/SUPERVISION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Sex Offenders Provided Treatment and Supervision	139	164
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Sex Offender for Treatment and Supervision	29,048	29,064
Explanatory:		
Number of New Civil Commitments	50	50

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, §1232.103.

	2012	2013
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Laboratory - Bond Debt Service	\$ 2,866,609	\$ 2,874,719
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 2,866,609</u>	<u>\$ 2,874,719</u>
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair and Renovation of MH Hospitals - SJR 65/SB 2033	13,200,000	UB
(2) Critical Repairs to Moreton Building	20,000,000	UB
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 33,200,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Seat Management	6,130,414	5,508,989
(2) Data Center Consolidation	10,126,580	10,146,522
(3) IT Accessibility	1,079,943	1,079,943
(4) Critical Information Technology Items - MH Hospitals	1,660,000	UB
(5) Security Improvements	1,200,000	1,200,000
(6) Upgrade Pharmacy/Medication Applications - MH Hospitals	1,216,320	1,216,320
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 21,413,257</u>	<u>\$ 19,151,774</u>
d. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Laboratory Equipment	3,090,419	1,731,179
(2) Critical Equipment for Hospitals	6,635,262	UB

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

(3) MH Hospitals - Consolidated Laundry Operations	77,604	UB
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 9,803,285	\$ 1,731,179
e. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Payment of MLPP - Energy Conservation-MH	3,123,666	3,099,415
(2) Lease Pmts to MLPP MH Facilities Equipment	222,468	0
(3) Lease Pmts to MLPP Communications Equip	184,809	123,333
(4) Lease Pmts to MLPP Vehicles	424,077	90,541
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	\$ 3,955,020	\$ 3,313,289
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 71,238,171	\$ 27,070,961
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 32,082,963	\$ 21,112,644
General Revenue - Insurance Companies		
Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	11,696	11,745
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 32,094,659	\$ 21,124,389
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Vital Statistics Account No. 019	31,969	32,025
Hospital Licensing Account No. 129	3,148	3,154
Food and Drug Fee Account No. 341	4,793	4,802
Bureau of Emergency Management Account No. 512	5,402	5,412
Department of Health Public Health Services Fee Account No. 524	340,204	340,892
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	61	61
Asbestos Removal Licensure Account No. 5017	91,683	91,872
Workplace Chemicals List Account No. 5020	1,672	1,673
Certificate of Mammography Systems Account No. 5021	733	734
Food and Drug Registration Account No. 5024	12,237	12,249
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement Account No. 5044	20,454	20,475
Permanent Fund Children & Public Health Account No. 5045	536	536
Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Account No. 5046	2,528	2,531
EMS, Trauma Facilities, Trauma Care Systems Account No. 5108	124	124
Trauma Facility and EMS Account No. 5111	712	713
Health Department Laboratory Financing Fees Account No. 8026	2,866,609	2,874,719
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 3,382,865	\$ 3,391,972
Federal Funds	1,984,549	1,978,504
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,422	1,426
DSHS Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements	549,762	549,847
Interagency Contracts	24,914	24,823
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	33,200,000	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 33,776,098	\$ 576,096
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 71,238,171	\$ 27,070,961

- 3. Client Services.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) and the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) enter into a Memorandum of Understanding for providing outpatient treatment services by DSHS to referred DFPS clients. Out of Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant federal funding at DSHS, a maximum of \$2,070,114 for the biennium may be used for qualified services to DFPS clients.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

4. **Notification of Intent to Utilize Additional Federal SAPT Block Grant Funds.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of its intent to use additional federal Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) block grant funds in excess of the amounts specifically appropriated in the strategies above, which total \$136,729,169 for fiscal year 2012 and \$135,356,221 for fiscal year 2013. This notification shall explain the services to be provided, the original source of funding for the program or services or indicate that programs or services are being expanded beyond levels assumed in the appropriations act, and the grant and amount of the grant funds to be used. The notification shall be submitted at least 45 days prior to allocations made out of funds appropriated above.
5. **Other Reporting Requirements.**
- a. **Federal Reports.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
- (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments and waivers for the Maternal and Child Health Block Grant (Title V of the Social Security Act), the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children Program (Child Nutrition Act of 1966), and the Substance Abuse, Prevention and Treatment Block Grant and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committee.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to the grants and programs noted above under section a (1).
- b. **Federal Issues.** The Department of State Health Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1,000,000 in federal revenue assumed in the appropriations act.
- c. **Monthly Financial Reports.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:
- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended and projected funds, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other as appropriate.
 - (3) Collections, expenditures, and balances for revenues generated by the department as of the last day of the prior month.
 - (4) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.
- d. The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
6. **Mental Health Community Hospital Medicaid Services.** The Harris County Psychiatric Center, Lubbock Community Hospital, and Galveston Community Hospital shall certify appropriated state funds to the Health and Human Services Commission or its designee for the state share of Medicaid reimbursement for the following services:
- a. Inpatient psychiatric services for children.
 - b. Inpatient psychiatric services for age 65 and over (Institute for Mental Disease option).
- The Department of State Health Services shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the amounts certified by each mental health community hospital.
7. **Performance Contracts.** Funds in Strategy C.2.1, Mental Health Community Hospitals, shall be allocated through performance contracts with local mental health authorities.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- 8. Transfers of Appropriation - State Owned Hospitals.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall transfer from non-Medicaid state appropriated funds the following amounts to the Health and Human Services Commission for the Disproportionate Share Hospital Reimbursement Program:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
State Mental Health Hospitals	\$290,022,095	\$290,022,095
Texas Center for Infectious Disease	<u>23,936,680</u>	<u>23,936,680</u>
	\$313,958,775	\$313,958,775

The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds. The department shall also transfer non-Medicaid state appropriated funds as necessary for other qualifying state-funded community hospitals including mental health community hospitals. DSHS shall monitor Medicaid utilization rates at these state-owned hospitals to ensure their qualification for the Disproportionate Share Hospital Reimbursement Program.

- 9. Disposition of Construction Appropriation.** Construction appropriations may be used to pay salaries and travel expenses of department engineers and architects and administrative expenses of construction projects (but shall not exceed \$500,000 in a fiscal year that are paid out of General Obligation Bonds); architect's and engineer's fees; and the actual travel expenses incurred by them or their representatives in making trips of inspection at the discretion of the department during construction, renovation, or repair of buildings and systems or the installation of fixed equipment. Job titles and rates of pay for such salaried positions of department personnel paid from construction appropriations shall conform to the Position Classification Plan and Classification Salary Schedule.
- 10. Appropriation of Local Funds.** All funds received by the department from counties, cities, and any other local governmental entities and all balances from such sources as of August 31, 2011, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2013, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act. (Estimated to be \$0.)
- 11. Unexpended Construction Balances.**
- a. **Mental Health Facilities.** Any unexpended construction, repair, or renovation balances from previous appropriations, estimated to be \$13,200,000 from fiscal year 2011 to fiscal year 2012 and included in the method of finance above as General Obligation Bond proceeds in Strategy F.1.2, Capital Repair and Renovation: Mental Health Facilities, are hereby appropriated to the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for the same purposes.
- b. **Authorization.** Authorization to expend the unexpended construction balances is contingent upon submission of the following reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the reports to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- (1) a report by September 1, 2011 providing actual expenditures for fiscal years 2010 and 2011, and planned expenditures for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 at the project/mental health state hospital level; and
- (2) a report by March 1 and September 1 of each fiscal year reflecting actual expenditures by project/mental health state hospital for the previous six months. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The notification and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The planned expenditures shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 12. Mental Health Appropriation Transfer Between Fiscal Years.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of State Health Services may transfer appropriations made for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, to the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if costs associated with managing the Mental Health State Hospitals exceed the funds appropriated for these services for fiscal year 2012; or
 - (2) for any emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated to ensure the continuation of Medicaid client services to maintain fiscal year 2011 Medicaid caseloads; or
 - (3) if appropriated receipts generated through MH hospital-related programs required to fund appropriations contained in this Act for fiscal year 2012 are less than those contained in the method of financing for the department for fiscal year 2012.
- b. Transfers may not exceed \$15,000,000 in General Revenue.
- c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

13. Limitation: Transfer Authority.

- a. **Notification Regarding Transfers.** Authority granted elsewhere in this Act to transfer funds between any of the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) strategies is contingent upon a written notification from DSHS to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- b. **Transfers that Require Prior Approval.** Transfers to Goal E, Indirect Administration, from other DSHS goals are not permitted without prior written approval. To request approval the agency shall provide the information listed under section (a) to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- c. **Cost Pools.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, transfers may be made from the appropriation items in section (a) to separate accounts authorized by agency rider and established by the State Comptroller for payment of certain support costs not directly attributable to a single program.
- d. **Cash Management.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, DSHS may temporarily utilize funds for cash flow purposes. All funding used in this manner shall be promptly returned to the originating strategy. This authorization is subject to limitations established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

14. Laboratory Funding.

- a. All receipts generated by the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) from laboratory fees during the 2012-13 biennium and deposited in General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 524 under Revenue Object 3561 are hereby appropriated to the DSHS for transfer to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the payment of debt services on the project revenue bonds.
- b. Appropriations made out of the General Revenue Fund to DSHS in Goal E, Indirect Administration, may be transferred for bond debt service payments only if laboratory fees generated by the laboratory during the biennium are insufficient to support the bond debt service, subject to prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and if no funds appropriated to DSHS by this Act have been transferred into Goal E, Indirect Administration.
- c. Included in the appropriations made above in Strategy A.4.1, Laboratory Services, is \$12,808,118 in fiscal year 2012 and \$12,808,119 in fiscal year 2013 from General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 524. These amounts include an unexpended balance of \$0 from the 2010-11 biennium.

15. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall review all of the fee schedules within its authority on an annual basis. The DSHS shall provide a copy of the report summarizing this review to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1 of each year in the biennium, with a copy of the final report to be submitted no later than January 1 of each year of the biennium. It is the intent of the Legislature that, to the extent feasible, fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the department cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made for the programs listed in the table below, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with these programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for these programs are estimated to be \$5,891,381 for fiscal year 2012 and \$5,890,183 for fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. This rider shall apply to revenues generated in the following strategies and deposited under the following revenue codes or account numbers:

Strategy	Revenue Code or Account
D.1.1. Food (Meat) & Drug Safety	341 Food & Drug Retail Fee
	5022 Oyster Sales
	5024 Food & Drug Registration
	Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.1, Food (Meat) and Drug Safety, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3142 (Food Service Worker Training); 3180 (Health Regulation Fees, for Body Piercing and Tattoo Studios, Tanning Facility Fees, and Narcotic Treatment Fees); 3400 (Business Fees-Agriculture, for Renderers Licenses and Milk Industry Products); 3414 (Agriculture Inspection Fees, for Meat Inspection); 3554 (Food and Drug Fees, for Medical Device Wholesalers, Food Drug and Cosmetic Sales, and Frozen Desserts).

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

D.1.2. Environmental Health

5017 Asbestos Removal Licensure

5020 Workplace Chemical List

Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.2, Environmental Health, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3123 (Volatile Chemical Sales Permit); 3141 (Bedding Permit Fees); 3175 (Professional Fees, for Code Enforcement Officers and Mold Assessors); 3180 (Health Regulation Fees, for Lead-Based Paint Certification Program); 3555 (Hazardous Substance Manufacture); 3562 (Health Related Professional Fees, for Sanitarian Registration and Pesticide Use and Application Program); and 3573 (Health Licenses for Camps, for Youth Camps).

D.1.3. Radiation Control

5021 Certification of Mammography Systems

Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.3, Radiation Control, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3589 (Radioactive Materials and Devices for Equipment Regulation).

D.1.4. Health Care Professionals

Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.4, Health Care Professionals, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3175 (Professional Fees, for Health Services Providers and Athletic Trainers); 3560 (Medical Examination and Registration, for Perfusionists, Medical Radiologic Technicians, and Respiratory Therapists); 3562 (Health Related Professional Fees, for Medical Physicists, Hearing Aid Dispensers, Marriage and Family Therapists, Massage Therapists, Respiratory Care Practitioners, Professional Counselors, Dispensing Opticians, Speech Pathologists, Dieticians, Dyslexia Practitioners, and Chemical Dependency Counselors); 3616 (Social Worker Regulation); and 3727 (Fees for Administrative Services, for Council on Sex Offender Treatment Providers).

D.1.5. Health Care Facilities

129 Hospital Licensing

Fees deposited into 001 to support D.1.5, Health Care Facilities, including fees deposited under the following Revenue Codes: 3180 (Health Regulation Fees, for Special Care Facilities); and 3557 (Health Care Facilities Fees, for Abortion Clinics, Ambulatory Surgical Centers, Birthing Centers, End Stage Renal Disease Facilities, Chemical Dependency Facilities, Free Standing Emergency Medical Facilities, and Drug Abuse Treatment Facilities).

A.1.2 Health Registries, Information, and Vital Records

019 Vital Statistics

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- 16. Revolving Fund Services: Canteen Services and Sheltered Workshops.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals, \$795,500 per fiscal year in General Revenue shall be allocated for the operation of canteen and sheltered workshops. The department shall provide information on related revenues, balances, contracts and profits to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor and Comptroller of Public Accounts. These revenues, expenditures and balances shall be reported and included in agency Operating Budgets, Legislative Appropriation Requests, and Annual Financial Reports. The timetable, format and content for additional monthly reports related to canteen operations and sheltered workshops shall be prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board.
- 17. Prohibition on Abortions.**
- a. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be used to pay the direct or indirect costs (including overhead, rent, phones and utilities) of abortion procedures provided by contractors of the department.
 - b. It is also the intent of the legislature that no funds appropriated under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, shall be distributed to individuals or entities that perform elective abortion procedures or that contract with or provide funds to individuals or entities for the performance of elective abortion procedures.
 - c. The department shall include in its financial audit a review of the use of appropriated funds to ensure compliance with this section.
- 18. Family Planning.** Of funds appropriated under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, no state funds may be used to dispense prescription drugs to minors without parental consent.
- 19. Reporting of Child Abuse.** The Department of State Health Services may distribute or provide appropriated funds only to recipients who show good faith efforts to comply with all child abuse reporting guidelines and requirements set forth in Chapter 261 of the Texas Family Code.
- 20. Trauma Formula Distribution.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services allocate monies from the emergency medical services and trauma care system fund in accordance with all applicable laws including Health and Safety Code, §773.122(c) and §780.004(d). It is further the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services weight the statutory criteria in such fashion that, in so far as possible, 40 percent of the funds are allocated to urban counties and 60 percent of the funds are allocated to rural and frontier counties.
- 21. Funding for Abstinence Sexual Education.** It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated in Strategy A.3.2, Abstinence Education, including \$1,118,417 in General Revenue, be utilized for the purpose of implementing abstinence sexual education programs to reduce the need for future family planning services for unwed minors. Any Federal Funds received by the agency for abstinence education are appropriated to the agency for this purpose. Abstinence education means materials and instruction which:
- a. Present abstinence from sexual activity as the preferred choice of behavior for unmarried persons; and
 - b. Emphasize that abstinence from sexual activity, used consistently and correctly, is the only method that is 100 percent effective in preventing pregnancy, sexually transmitted disease, and infection with human immunodeficiency virus or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
- 22. Authorization to Receive, Administer, and Disburse Federal Funds.** The appropriations made herein may be used to match Federal Funds granted to the state for the payment of personal services and other necessary expenses in connection with the administration and operation of a state program of health services. Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act, the Executive Commissioner of Health and Human Services, the Commissioner of State Health Services, or the designee under statute or by rule is hereby authorized to receive and disburse in accordance with plans acceptable to the responsible federal agency, all federal monies that are made available (including grants, allotments, and reimbursements) to the state and retain their character as Federal Funds for such purposes, and to receive, administer, and disburse Federal Funds for federal regional programs in accordance with plans agreed upon by the Department of State Health Services and the responsible federal agency, and such other activities as come under the authority of the Executive Commissioner of Health and Human Services, the Commissioner of State Health Services, or the designee under statute or by rule, and such monies are hereby

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

appropriated to the specific purpose or purposes for which they are granted or otherwise made available. Earned Federal Funds are not considered to be Federal Funds for the purpose of this section.

- 23. Accounting of Support Costs.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Department of State Health Services is hereby authorized to make transfers into these separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The department shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.
- 24. Medical Treatment.** The Department of State Health Services may distribute funds for medical, dental, psychological, or surgical treatment provided to a minor only if consent to treatment is obtained pursuant to Chapter 32 of the Texas Family Code or other state law. In the event that compliance with this rider would result in the loss of Federal Funds to the state, the department may modify, or suspend this rider to the extent necessary to prevent such loss of funds, provided that 45-day prior notification is provided to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- 25. Appropriation: WIC (Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children) Rebates.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is authorized to receive and expend WIC rebates and interest earnings associated with WIC rebates and such funds are appropriated to DSHS. The department shall only expend WIC rebates and interest earnings for the purposes of the WIC program.
- 26. State Health Care Facility Provisions.** The State Health Care Facilities operated by the Department of State Health Services are the South Texas Health Care Center System (formerly known as the South Texas Hospital) and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease. The provisions applying to the State Health Care Facilities are as follows:
- a. The Texas Center for Infectious Disease shall provide utilities and inpatient treatment and care services to the San Antonio State Hospital and the San Antonio State School without reimbursement.
 - b. Out of the funds appropriated above, the South Texas Health Care System shall support medical education through the South Texas Family Practice Residency Program-McAllen with the cooperation of the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
 - c. Third party collections (appropriated receipts) collected by the Department of State Health Services State Health Care Facilities are hereby appropriated to Strategy C.1.1, Texas Center for Infectious Disease, and Strategy C.1.2, South Texas Health Care System, for the provision of services.
- 27. Immunization of Employees.** Monies appropriated above may be expended for any immunization which is required of employees at risk in the performance of their duties.
- 28. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above not to exceed \$200,000 per fiscal year, is limited to the following advisory committees: State Preventive Health Advisory Committee, Texas Radiation Advisory Board, Preparedness Coordinating Council, the Texas Organ, Tissue, and Eye Donor Council, Governor's Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Advisory Council, and Local Authority Network Advisory Committee.

Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, is limited to any advisory committee member who represents either the general public or consumer on the following advisory committees: Texas HIV Medication Program Advisory Committee, Registered Sanitarian Advisory Committee, Code Enforcement Officer's Advisory Committee, Promotora Community Health Worker Training and Certification Committee, Medical Radiological Technologist Advisory Committee, Respiratory Care Practitioner's Advisory Committee, Governor's Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Advisory Council, Drug Demand Reduction Advisory Committee, Texas State Perfusionist

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

Advisory Committee, Youth Camp Advisory Committee, Dyslexia Practitioners Advisory Committee, Newborn Screening Advisory Committee, Worksite Wellness Advisory Board, Texas Medical Child Abuse Resources and Education System Advisory Committee, the Advisory Panel on Health Care Associated Infections, and School Health Advisory Committee.

Pursuant to Government Code, §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above not to exceed \$18,978 per year, is limited to the Mental Health Planning and Advisory Committee.

To the maximum extent possible, the department shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

- 29. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Health and Safety Code, §1001.027, reimbursement of travel expenses for the State Health Services Advisory Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$25,000 per fiscal year, at the rate specified in the general provisions of this Act.

- 30. Unexpended Balances - Preparedness and Prevention, and Consumer Protection Services.** All unexpended balances, including General Revenue and All Funds, not otherwise restricted from appropriations to Goal A, Preparedness and Prevention Services, and Goal D, Consumer Protection Services, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

For authorization to expend the funds, the agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by August 1, 2012. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (1) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act.
- b. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
 - (1) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels, and where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 31. State Health Programs Drug Manufacturer Rebates.** The Department of State Health Services is authorized to receive and expend drug rebates and interest earnings associated with Kidney Health Care (KHC) drug rebates and Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN) drug rebates. The department shall expend the drug rebates and interest earnings, appropriated above, only for the purpose of client services for the KHC and CSHCN programs.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- 32. Performance of Licensing Entities.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall provide performance information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than December 1 of each year for each board or other entity that licenses, certifies, or registers health professionals attached to or within the purview of DSHS. For each board or other entity, the department shall provide the following for the previous fiscal year:
- a. Number of Professionals Licensed/Certified/Placed on a Registry;
 - b. Number of New License/Certificate Applications Received;
 - c. Total Number of Complaints Received;
 - d. Total Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Resolved; and
 - e. Total Number and Type of Disciplinary Actions Taken.
- 33. Performance Reporting for Texas Center for Infectious Disease and South Texas Health Care Center System.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the following information on an annual basis regarding hospital performance: revenue collections at the hospital, by payor mix; direct and non-direct patient care expenditures; number of inpatient patients served on a monthly basis, by type of service provided; and number of outpatient patients served on a monthly basis, by type of service provided.
- 34. Notification of Regional Funds Distribution.** The Department of State Health Services shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the allocation methodology or formula used to allocate funds and provide an impact analysis of any changes from the previous year's formula or percentage allocations, by public health region, at least 30 days prior to allocations made out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Women and Children's Health Services.
- 35. State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account.**
- a. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.3, Indigent Health Care Reimbursement (UTMB), from the State Owned Multicategorical Teaching Hospital Account No. 5049 ("Account"), and contingent upon \$11,500,000 being collected and deposited in the Account for the 2012-13 biennium, the amount of \$11,500,000 is allocated to the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for reimbursement to the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) for the provision of health care services provided to indigent patients according to the terms set out in subsection (b). Any additional unexpended balances on hand in the accounts as of August 31, 2012 are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purpose, subject to the department notifying the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing at least 30 days prior to budgeting and expending these balances.
 - b. Funds in the account may be used to reimburse UTMB for the provision of health care services provided to indigent patients from all counties, except that it may be used for indigent patients from Galveston, Brazoria, Harris, Montgomery, Fort Bend, and Jefferson counties only if those counties' County Indigent Health Care income eligibility levels, or those counties' hospital district income eligibility levels, exceed the statutory minimum set for the County Indigent Health Care Program.
 - c. Upon presentation of information supporting UTMB's claim, DSHS shall reimburse UTMB for the health care services provided to indigent patients from the Account established for this purpose. The reimbursement from the Account shall be based upon a rate equal to 90 percent of the Medicaid fee-for-service rate in effect at the time of service for UTMB. This reimbursement shall be made monthly upon the submission to DSHS of a statement of the care provided by UTMB to indigent patients, according to the terms set out in subsection (b). UTMB is authorized to charge patient co-payment amounts for providing health care services, however, UTMB is not entitled to reimbursement from the Account for these co-payment amounts. The Office of the State Auditor may periodically review the statements submitted to DSHS for reimbursement from the Account, as well as the disbursement therefrom, to verify compliance with the criteria established herein.
- 36. Appropriation of License Plate Revenue.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate \$187,500 in fiscal year 2012 and \$187,500 in fiscal year 2013 from revenues deposited in the General Revenue-Dedicated Animal Friendly Plates Account No.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

5032, under Health and Safety Code, §828.014 for the purpose of awarding grants for animal sterilization. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, from the amounts appropriated may be carried forward and expended in fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes.

- 37. Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments.** The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bill 1676, Seventy-sixth Legislature, and does not make appropriations.

Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health	\$	100,000,000
Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement	\$	200,000,000
Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care	\$	100,000,000
Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease	\$	25,000,000

- 38. Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance: Permanent Tobacco Funds.** The estimated amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health, the Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care, and the Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease are out of the available earnings of the funds. Available earnings in excess of the amounts estimated above are appropriated to the Department of State Health Services. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference. Any additional unexpended balances on hand in the accounts as of August 31, 2012 are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purposes, subject to the department notifying the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing at least 30 days prior to budgeting and expending these balances.

- 39. Administration of Public Health Funds.** Funds are appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health, the Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care, and the Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease for the purpose of implementing Government Code §§403.105, 403.1055, 403.106, and 403.1066. In no event may the administrative costs to implement the provisions of the statute exceed 3 percent. Grants and program costs must compose at least 97 percent of the expenditures to implement the provisions of the statute.

- 40. Transfer for Health Professions Council.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Health Care Professionals, an amount equal to \$11,846 in fiscal year 2012 and \$11,846 in fiscal year 2013 shall be used for transfer to, and expenditure by, the Health Professions Council as the pro-rated assessment of the Professional Licensing and Certification Unit of the Department of State Health Services.

41. Children with Special Health Care Needs.

- a. Amounts appropriated above to DSHS in Strategy A.3.4, Children with Special Health Care Needs, may only be transferred if such a transfer would not result in a loss of, or reduction in, services or a loss of, or reduction in, persons otherwise eligible for CSHCN services or that results in higher cost projections for the next fiscal biennium.
- b. DSHS may exceed the performance measure targets identified above for the Number of CSHCN Clients Receiving Medical Services to the extent funding is available to do so.
- c. DSHS is directed to:
 - (1) Maintain provider reimbursement rates for Title V providers that mirror reductions in provider reimbursement rates for Medicaid providers.
 - (2) Continue 6 month continuous eligibility limitations consistent with the 6 month continuous eligibility limitations in effect in the Medicaid program.
- d. DSHS shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the following information on an annual basis (no later than September 30 of each fiscal year) regarding the demographics of the clients served by this program, including income levels, insured status and citizenship.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- 42. Nuisance Surveys for the Economically Disadvantaged Communities Program.** The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and the Water Development Board (WDB) shall reimburse the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for costs incurred by the agency in conducting nuisance surveys for applicants for financial assistance through the Economically Disadvantaged Communities program administered by the Water Development Board. TCEQ and WDB shall each reimburse such costs through Interagency Contracts with DSHS in an amount not to exceed a total of \$125,000 per agency for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011.
- 43. Medically Fragile Children.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services provides appropriate General Revenue funding in fiscal years 2012 and 2013 in Strategy A.3.4, Children with Special Health Care Needs, for programs specifically designed for medically fragile children, the most critical of the children with special health care needs.
- 44. SAPT Maintenance of Effort Calculation.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit by September 1 of each year of the biennium to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a detailed analysis of all funds used for the calculation of the Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant Maintenance of Effort requirement for fiscal years 2011, 2012, and 2013. The report shall be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and shall be accompanied by any supporting documentation detailing the sources and methodologies utilized in the calculation.
- 45. Appropriation: Contingent Revenue.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is appropriated for the purposes identified below any additional revenue generated by DSHS above the amounts identified in fiscal year 2012 or fiscal year 2013 in the Comptroller of Public Account's Biennial Revenue Estimate (BRE) for each of the accounts or revenue objects identified below. An appropriation from an account or revenue object shall be made available to the department once the amount in the BRE for the account or revenue object for the given fiscal year has been exceeded. An appropriation is limited to revenue generated in fiscal year 2012 or fiscal year 2013 and does not include any balances that have accrued in the account or revenue object code.
- a. Account No. 341, Food and Drug Retail Fees, for restaurant inspections.
 - b. Account No. 524, Public Health Services Fee, excluding any amounts deposited into Revenue Object 3561, which are statutorily dedicated for laboratory debt service. Any additional revenues are appropriated for laboratory operations.
 - c. Revenue Object 3175, Account No. 5017, Asbestos Removal Licensure, for asbestos inspections and regulatory activities.
 - d. Account No. 5021, Certification of Mammography Systems, for the purpose of certification of mammography facilities.
 - e. Revenue Objects 3616, 3560, and 3562 in the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of regulating health professionals.
 - f. Account No. 5024, Food and Drug Registration Fees, for food and drug inspections.
 - g. Account No. 5022, Oyster Sales, for oyster plant inspections.
 - h. Revenue Object 3589 in the General Revenue Fund for Radiation Control regulatory activities.
 - i. Revenue Objects 3123, 3141, 3175, 3555, and 3573 in the General Revenue Fund for environmental regulation.
 - j. Account No. 19, Vital Statistics, for processing birth and death certificates and other vital records.
 - k. Account No. 512, Bureau of Emergency Management, for licensing Emergency Medical Services personnel and providers.
- 46. Mentally Ill Offender Screening.** Pursuant to Health and Safety Code §§614.013 and 614.017, the Department of State Health Services and local mental health or mental retardation authorities

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

shall, through a memorandum of understanding, identify offenders with mental impairments in the criminal justice system, collect and report prevalence data, and accept and disclose information relating to a special needs offender if the disclosure serves the purpose of Chapter 614, Health and Safety Code.

The Department shall report to the Legislative Budget Board no later than September 1 of each fiscal year its efforts to facilitate the exchange of information between agencies pursuant to Health and Safety Code §614.017. The report shall include, but is not limited to: the manner in which information is exchanged between agencies, the frequency with which information is exchanged, the type of information most frequently exchanged, and the agencies most frequently involved in the exchange of information.

47. TexasOnline Authority Appropriation.

- a. The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is authorized in accordance with § 2054.252 of the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and registration fees imposed on licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the TexasOnline Authority.
- b. Amounts appropriated above to DSHS include \$1,146,140 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,146,140 in fiscal year 2013 in fee revenue in Strategy D.1.6, TexasOnline, for the purpose of paying TexasOnline Authority subscription fees.
- c. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections from fee increases to cover the cost of TexasOnline subscription fees are insufficient to offset the costs identified above, the Comptroller is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to DSHS to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.
- d. For new licensing applications, DSHS is hereby appropriated the additional revenue generated from occupational license, permit, or registration fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate for 2012-13 for the sole purpose of payment to the TexasOnline Authority contractor of subscription fees for implementing and maintaining electronic services for the department. DSHS, upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase fees, shall furnish an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purposes.
- e. DSHS shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller of Public Accounts in writing upon receiving an exemption from participating in TexasOnline. Within 45 days of receiving an exemption, the department shall provide the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller with a report of the effective date, the reason for exemption, and all estimated expenditures for TexasOnline costs in the fiscal year in which the exemption is made.

48. School Cafeteria Inspections. Amounts appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services include fee revenue (General Revenue) estimated to be \$350,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$350,000 in fiscal year 2013 from school districts for the purpose of conducting inspections of school cafeterias to achieve compliance with federal regulations issued pursuant to Section 111(2)(A) of Public Law 108-265, 118 Stat. 747 (Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004).

49. Estimated Appropriations: Perpetual Care Account. General Revenue-Dedicated Perpetual Care Account 8076 funding of \$1,765,240 in fiscal year 2012 and \$0 in fiscal year 2013 appropriated above to Strategy D.1.3, Radiation Control, includes an unexpended balance (estimated to be \$1,715,240) from the 2010-11 biennium. Any additional unexpended balance on hand in the account as of August 31, 2011 is appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2011 for the same purpose, subject to the department notifying the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing at least 30 days prior to budgeting and expending these balances.

50. Unexpended Balances - Community Mental Health Crisis Services. Any unexpended balances remaining at August 31, 2012 in Strategy B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2013.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

For authorization to expend the funds, the agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (1) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) the associated incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year.
- b. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
 - (1) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) the incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year; and to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 51. **County Indigent Health Care.** The Department of State Health Services may not allocate more than 10 percent of the total funds appropriated for the County Indigent Health Care program strategy to any single county. The total distribution of funds to any county may exceed the 10 percent allocation limit if there are no counties below the limit eligible for additional funding.
- 52. **Revolving Account for the Consolidated Health and Human Services Print Shop.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services establish and maintain the "Revolving Account for the Consolidated Health and Human Services Print Shop" to account for the expenditures, revenues, and balances of managing a full-cost recovery Consolidated Print Shop. The expenditures, revenues, and balances included above for this operation shall be maintained separately by the Department of State Health Services within its accounting system. These funds can only be used for the purpose of managing the consolidated print shop. For the purpose of meeting cash flow needs, the Department of State Health Services may temporarily transfer funds from Strategy E.1.3, Other Support Services, to the revolving account. Transfers must be returned by the end of the fiscal year.
- 53. **Family Planning Affiliate Requirements.** An entity otherwise eligible to receive funds distributed under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, (the "family-planning affiliate") will not be disqualified from receipt of such funds because of its affiliation with an entity that performs elective abortions (the "abortion-services affiliate") provided that such affiliation satisfies the following requirements:
 - a. **Legal separation.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must be legally separate corporations, with separate articles of incorporation and separate bylaws. State or local governmental entities that are family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must be legally separate organizations and must have separate governing structures.
 - b. **Easily distinguishable names.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must have easily distinguishable names.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

(Continued)

- c. **Separate boards of directors and governing bodies.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must have separate boards of directors or governing bodies which meet separately and maintain separate records.
- d. **No direct or indirect subsidy.** The family-planning affiliate may not transfer any funds distributed under Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, to its abortion-services affiliate. The affiliated entities must apportion fair value for any shared expenses or costs (including overhead, rent, phones, equipment, and utilities) in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- e. **Detailed employee timekeeping.** Any person employed part-time by the family-planning affiliate or part-time by the abortion-service affiliate must maintain detailed time records clearly reflecting the work performed for each affiliate.
- f. **Clear signage.** If the family-planning and abortion-services affiliates are located at the same physical location, the existence and separate nature of the affiliate relationship must be clearly reflected by appropriate signage in areas accessible to the public.
- g. **Separate books.** The family-planning and abortion-services affiliates must each maintain records adequate to show compliance with these requirements.

Annual audit of family planning services providers. At least once every two years, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission or his agent shall conduct an audit of each family planning affiliate to determine if the affiliate and the Contract Management Branch of the Department of State Health Services, the Bureau of Women's Health of the Department of State Health Services, and the Prevention and Primary Care Unit of the Department of State Health Services have complied with this requirement. The Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall make the audits available to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the Texas House of Representatives, and the members of the State Legislature.

No later than June 30 of each year, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit a report to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and to the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee regarding the audits filed or conducted pursuant to this section, including the number and findings of such audits, the adequacy of the documentation submitted, and any recommendations to revise the verification process.

- 54. **Pandemic Flu Preparedness.** Using funds appropriated to the agencies elsewhere under this Act, the Department of State Health Services in conjunction with the Texas Division of Emergency Management in the Department of Public Safety shall identify and seek any necessary approvals for federal or other funds available for the purchase of antivirals for pandemic flu preparedness.
- 55. **Civil Commitment and Monitoring and Treatment of Sex Offenders.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County (Strategy D.1.5, Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department) initiate civil commitment proceedings against sexually violent predators. Included in amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department is \$4,631,460 for the 2012-13 biennium for this purpose.

It is also the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) Council on Sex Offender Treatment (Strategy D.1.7.) provide monitoring and treatment to those offenders civilly committed. Funding for these services, estimated to be \$8,804,198 for the 2012-13 biennium is appropriated to DSHS through an interagency contract with the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department.

- 56. **Exemption from Limitation on Travel Expenditures.** The Department of State Health Services is authorized to conduct travel within 150 miles of the border between Texas and the contiguous states of the United States of America and the United Mexican States for the purpose of protecting and promoting the public health of Texas residents and such travel is exempted from the provisions, referenced in Article IX of this Act as "Limitation on Travel Expenditures."
- 57. **Exemption from Article IX, Sec. 8.03 (e), Reimbursements and Payments.** The Department of State Health Services is hereby exempted from the provisions contained in Article IX, Sec. 8.03 (e), Reimbursements and Payments, of the General Appropriations Act for the 2012-13 biennium.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

58. Limitation: Expenditure and Transfer of Additional Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements.

- a. **Appropriations.** Included in the amounts appropriated above for the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) are the following amounts of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements (Account 709):
 - (1) Strategy A.2.1, Immunize Children and Adults in Texas: \$341,686 in each fiscal year;
 - (2) Strategy A.4.1, Laboratory Services: \$14,750,618 in each fiscal year;
 - (3) Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals: \$35,464,586 in each fiscal year (funding represents all additional Account 709 revenue anticipated to be available in the 2012-13 biennium (\$70,929,172) based on the agency's estimate; the additional revenue is associated with an anticipated increase in laboratory fee revenue due to a rate change to align with Medicare rates); and
 - (4) Strategy E.1.1, Central Administration: \$672,285 in each fiscal year.
- b. **Limitation on Use of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements (Account 709).**
 - (1) In the event that Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenues exceed the amounts noted above, the department may spend the Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement funds thereby made available only to the extent authorized in writing by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - (2) Notwithstanding any other provisions contained in this Act, transfers of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenues shall be made only to the extent authorized in writing by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- c. **Request for Approval to use Additional Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements Funds.** To request approval pursuant to section (b-1) above, the department shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
 - (1) the reason for and the amount of Public Health Medicaid Reimbursement revenue that exceeds the amounts noted in section (a) above, and whether this additional revenue will continue in future years;
 - (2) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the expenditure and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (3) the name of the strategy or strategies affected by the expenditure and the FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (4) the impact of the expenditure on performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for the affected strategy or strategies; and
 - (5) the impact of the expenditure on the capital budget.
- d. **Requests to Transfer Additional Public Health Medicaid Reimbursements Funds.** To request a transfer pursuant to section (b-2) above, DSHS shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the name of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
- (4) the capital budget impact.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure or transfer of funds authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 59. **Texas Cancer Registry.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Health Registries, Information, and Vital Records, the Department of State Health Services shall use \$2,969,554 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,969,554 in fiscal year 2013 from Interagency Contracts (Other Funds) with the Higher Education Coordinating Board and/or the Health-Related Institutions of Higher Education for the purpose of maintaining the infrastructure of the cancer registry.
- 60. **Use of Appropriated Funds for Reports on School-based Health Centers.** Money appropriated to the Department of State Health Services may be used by the department to prepare and submit a report to the Legislature regarding school-based health centers only if the report:
 - a. is submitted not more frequently than once every two years;
 - b. is limited to information relating to school-based health centers that receive funding from the department; and
 - c. contains only information that the department determines may be provided:
 - (1) in compliance with federal law regarding confidentiality of medical information; and
 - (2) without imposing excessive reporting requirements on school districts.
- 61. **Synar Results Notification for Local Communities.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.6, Reduce Use of Tobacco Products, the Department of State Health Services or the contracted vendor conducting the federally-required Synar survey shall notify the applicable Comptroller of Public Accounts tobacco law enforcement grantee and the applicable local sheriff's department in writing when a Synar violation occurs during the administration of the annual federal Synar survey. The notification shall include a copy of the Synar survey document with documentation of the violation and any additional details of the violation, such as the name of the clerk and actual cigarettes and/or tobacco product sold. Notification shall occur no later than 30 days after the last Synar survey inspection is conducted for the current Synar survey year.
- 62. **Regulatory Programs.** The Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is directed to evaluate regulatory programs in Goal D, Consumer Protection Services, to determine where new fees can be assessed or existing fees increased in order to equal or exceed the appropriations to these programs and the associated "other direct and indirect costs" appropriated in this Act. DSHS is also directed to identify those regulatory programs in Goal D, Consumer Protection Services, for which a reduction in the number of inspections and investigations would have the least impact on public and consumer safety.
- 63. **Laboratory Fee Schedules.** Based on the State Auditor's Office report, *The Department of State Health Services' Public Health Laboratories*, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) is directed to develop a reasonable cost allocation methodology on which to base its fee schedules for tests that its laboratories conduct, to use this new methodology to update DSHS laboratories' fee schedules, and, where possible, to increase fees sufficient to cover the costs for laboratory tests.
- 64. **Limitation: Reclassification of General Revenue Associated with Maintenance of Effort.** Authority to reclassify Department of State Health Services (DSHS) General Revenue associated with Maintenance of Efforts (MOEs) for the Community Mental Health Services, Maternal and Child Health Services, and Substance Abuse Treatment and Prevention block grants from amounts

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

specified above is contingent upon submission and approval of a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. The request shall include the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the need for reclassification of the funds; and
- b. the impact the reclassification will have on current and future MOE requirements.

DSHS is also directed to provide annual federal reports associated with the MOEs for the aforementioned block grants to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

Further, DSHS shall not take action or inaction to increase the state's MOE requirement for any federal grant without prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

- 65. Community and State Hospitals Bed Capacity.** It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated in Goal C, Hospital Facilities and Services, the Department of State Health Services shall maintain current civil and forensic bed levels by increasing efficiencies, implementing step-down units, reducing reimbursements for acute care, and increasing efforts to better manage lengths of stay.
- 66. Unexpended Balances: General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy F.1.2, Repair and Renovation: MH Facilities, are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$13,200,000), for the Department of State Health Services for the 2012-13 biennium.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority.

Any unexpended balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

- 67. Behavioral Health Data Collection and Reporting.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Community Health Services, the Department of State Health Services shall improve the measurement, collection, and reporting of outcome data for medically indigent and Medicaid clients who receive publicly-funded behavioral health services according to criteria developed by the Legislative Budget Board. The department shall submit a report on efforts planned or implemented to improve the measurement, collection, and reporting of behavioral health client outcome data to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1 of each year of the biennium. The department shall, in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission, conduct a comparative analysis of publicly-funded behavioral health systems in Texas that serve medically indigent persons and Medicaid clients, and submit a report on the study findings to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by December 1, 2012.
- 68. Food Manufacturers Licensing Report.** Beginning September 1, 2011, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall request a monthly report of the food manufacturers who apply for a Sales Tax License and/or Franchise Tax License from the Comptroller of Public Accounts. DSHS shall reconcile the report with the manufacturers who apply for a Food Manufacturers License from DSHS. DSHS is to investigate the need for licensure of any manufacturer that is on the Comptroller's report and not in the DSHS database.
- 69. Reporting Requirements for Confirmed Acts of Abuse Committed by Licensed Professionals Employed in State Facilities.** The Department of State Health Services shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by May 15, 2012, that identifies gaps in their processes and policies for reporting licensed professionals who have committed confirmed acts of abuse, neglect, or exploitation while employed at a state facility. The report should also identify corrective steps taken to comply with statutory requirements for reporting nursing professionals and other licensed professionals who have committed confirmed acts of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to their respective professional licensing boards and identify the number of persons reported to each licensing board by fiscal year beginning in fiscal year 2012.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

- 70. Contingency for Regulating Urgent Care Centers.** Contingent on passage of legislation relating to the licensure of urgent care centers, by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, the Department of State Health Services is appropriated \$1,273,416 for fiscal year 2012 and \$561,565 for fiscal year 2013 from the fees collected and deposited in the Urgent Care Center Licensing Fund. The number of "Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 12.8 FTEs in fiscal year 2012 and 7.5 FTEs in fiscal year 2013.
- 71. Contingency for Bottled Water Regulation.** Contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eight-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011 transferring bottled water regulation from Department of State Health Services to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, \$30,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the biennium is transferred from Strategy D.1.1, Food (Meat) and Drug Safety, from the Department of State Health Services to Strategy B.1.1, Safe Drinking Water, of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.
- 72. Texas Center for Infectious Disease Services and Billing.** The Department of State Health Services shall pursue reimbursement, in cases where funding is available, from county governments for tuberculosis services provided to new county indigent patients served at the Texas Center for Infectious Disease (TCID). Any appropriated receipts collected from county governments are hereby appropriated to DSHS in Strategy C.1.1, Texas Center for Infectious Disease.
- 73. Family Planning Services.** The Department of State Health Services shall allocate funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services using a methodology that prioritizes distribution and reallocation to first award public entities that provide family planning services, including state, county, local community health clinics, Federally Qualified Health Centers, and clinics under the Baylor College of Medicine; secondly, non-public entities that provide comprehensive primary and preventative care as a part of their family planning services; and thirdly, non-public entities that provide family planning services but do not provide comprehensive primary and preventative care. The Department shall in compliance with federal law ensure the distribution and allocation methodology for funds in Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services does not severely limit or eliminate access to services to any region.
- Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Family Planning Services, up to \$1,000,000 per year may be allocated to clinics for core family planning services provided under the auspices of Baylor College of Medicine.
- 74. Epilepsy Services.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall allocate \$936,850 in All Funds in fiscal year 2012 and \$936,850 in All Funds in fiscal year 2013 for epilepsy services.
- 75. Local Service Area Planning.** Pursuant to Health and Safety Code §533.0352, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) shall develop performance agreements with Local Mental Health Authorities (LMHAs) out of funds allocated in Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, and B.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services, that give regard to priorities identified by the community through a local needs assessment process and expressed in a local service plan.

Subject to existing transfer authority in Article IX, Sec. 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, DSHS is granted flexibility to transfer funds between Strategies B.2.1, B.2.2, and B.2.3 in the approval of the local service plan. The performance agreements must include outcomes established in the General Appropriations Act for programs administered by the local authority and financed with General Revenue Funds. Performance related to outcomes must be verifiable by DSHS. Measures relating to outputs and units of service delivered, which may be included in the performance agreement, shall be recorded and submitted as required by DSHS.

- 76. End Stage Renal Disease Prevention Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Health Promotion and Chronic Disease Prevention, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate \$100,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2012 and \$100,000 in General Revenue for fiscal year 2013 to reduce the health and economic burdens of chronic kidney disease end-stage renal disease through the End Stage Renal Disease Prevention Program model, Love Your Kidneys. The program shall work in collaboration with the Texas Renal Coalition and the State Chronic Kidney Disease Task Force to educate the medical community and at-risk patients on the importance of early diagnosis and treatment of chronic kidney disease to prevent premature death from cardiovascular disease and other co-morbid conditions, and to delay progression to kidney failure necessitating expensive renal replacement therapy by dialysis or transplantation.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES
(Continued)

77. **Parkland Senior Care Project.** It is the intent of the Legislature that a total of \$302,100 for the 2012-13 biennium appropriated in Strategy B.1.4, Community Primary Care Services, be expended exclusively for the Parkland Senior Care Project.
78. **Appropriation of General Obligation Bond Proceeds for Critical Repairs to the Moreton Building.** Appropriated above in Strategy F.1.2, Repair and Renovation: MH Facilities, in fiscal year 2012 is \$20,000,000 in general obligation bond proceeds for critical repairs to the Moreton Building as described in Article IX, Section 18.01, Informational Listing General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purpose.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>GR for Medicaid</u>		
Medicaid Program Income, estimated	\$ 40,000,000	\$ 40,000,000
Vendor Drug Rebates—Medicaid, estimated	399,142,420	419,353,549
GR Match for Medicaid	6,008,901,784	4,976,453,989
Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for Medicaid	194,364,261	174,477,153
Cost Sharing - Medicaid Clients, estimated	68,611	68,611
Vendor Drug Rebates-Supplemental Rebates, estimated	32,225,251	33,857,021
Medicare Giveback Provision	359,758,353	397,906,659
<u>GR for CHIP</u>		
Premium Co-Payments, Low Income Children, estimated	5,000,586	5,087,050
GR Match for Title XXI (CHIP)	7,628,573	7,346,484
Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for CHIP	286,200,552	298,037,200
Experience Rebates-CHIP, estimated	9,537,932	9,928,243
Vendor Drug Rebates—CHIP, estimated	6,143,114	6,416,923
<u>Other GR</u>		
General Revenue Fund	39,169,991	45,927,673
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	62,851,931	62,851,931
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	195,703,519	186,747,852
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,646,696,878	\$ 6,664,460,338
GR Dedicated - Compensation to Victims of Crime Account No. 469	7,543,914	543,914
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal Funds	11,080,414,393	9,332,057,369
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	16,149,975	11,303,425
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 11,096,564,368	\$ 9,343,360,794
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts - Match for Medicaid	42,381,151	42,381,151
Appropriated Receipts	10,587,826	10,714,683
Interagency Contracts	212,043,512	202,675,259
Medicaid Subrogation Receipts (State Share), estimated	59,349,552	59,349,552
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 324,362,041	\$ 315,120,645
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 19,075,167,201	\$ 16,323,485,691

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 78.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12,371.7	12,355.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Commissioner, Group 8	\$210,000	\$210,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: HHS ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY

HHS Enterprise Oversight and Policy.

A.1.1. Strategy: ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY Enterprise Oversight and Policy.	\$ 40,462,055	\$ 40,395,947
A.1.2. Strategy: INTEGRATED ELIGIBILITY & ENROLLMENT Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment (IEE).	\$ 818,077,875	\$ 814,578,518
A.2.1. Strategy: CONSOLIDATED SYSTEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 110,459,459</u>	<u>\$ 96,542,012</u>
Total, Goal A: HHS ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY	<u>\$ 968,999,389</u>	<u>\$ 951,516,477</u>

B. Goal: MEDICAID

B.1.1. Strategy: MEDICARE AND SSI Medicare and Supplemental Security Income Risk Groups.	\$ 1,757,427,810	\$ 1,479,645,122
B.1.2. Strategy: TANF ADULTS & CHILDREN Temp Asst for Needy Families Adults & Children Risk Groups.	\$ 874,307,473	\$ 731,134,617
B.1.3. Strategy: PREGNANT WOMEN Pregnant Women Risk Group.	\$ 1,072,451,691	\$ 917,917,932
B.1.4. Strategy: CHILDREN & MEDICALLY NEEDY Children & Medically Needy Risk Groups.	\$ 3,212,903,051	\$ 2,604,016,418
B.1.5. Strategy: MEDICARE PAYMENTS For Clients Dually Eligible for Medicare and Medicaid.	\$ 1,198,421,598	\$ 1,033,882,093
B.1.6. Strategy: STAR+PLUS (INTEGRATED MANAGED CARE)	\$ 2,124,951,092	\$ 1,643,341,964
B.2.1. Strategy: COST REIMBURSED SERVICES	\$ 610,545,396	\$ 570,163,544
B.2.2. Strategy: MEDICAID VENDOR DRUG PROGRAM	\$ 3,001,938,975	\$ 2,404,567,947
B.2.3. Strategy: MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$ 225,063,274	\$ 220,200,597
B.2.4. Strategy: MEDICAID FAMILY PLANNING (FFS) Medicaid Family Planning - Fee for Service Only.	\$ 32,648,695	\$ 34,971,927
B.2.5. Strategy: UPPER PAYMENT LIMIT	\$ 5,952,381	\$ 5,952,381
B.3.1. Strategy: HEALTH STEPS (EPSDT) MEDICAL (FFS) Health Steps (EPSDT) Medical - Fee for Service Only.	\$ 114,782,845	\$ 107,339,962
B.3.2. Strategy: HEALTH STEPS (EPSDT) DENTAL	\$ 1,408,901,219	\$ 1,209,274,797
B.3.3. Strategy: EPSDT COMPREHENSIVE CARE PROG (FFS) Health Steps (EPSDT) Comprehensive Care Program - Fee for Service Only.	\$ 795,749,128	\$ 622,350,538
B.4.1. Strategy: STATE MEDICAID OFFICE	\$ 31,903,522	\$ 31,903,424
B.4.2. Strategy: MANAGED CARE EXPANSION	<u>\$ 149,537,984</u>	<u>\$ 272,508,811</u>

Total, Goal B: MEDICAID	<u>\$ 16,617,486,134</u>	<u>\$ 13,889,172,074</u>

C. Goal: CHIP SERVICES

Children's Health Insurance Program Services.

C.1.1. Strategy: CHIP Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).	\$ 615,461,253	\$ 630,091,142
C.1.2. Strategy: IMMIGRANT HEALTH INSURANCE Immigrant Children Health Insurance.	\$ 22,554,772	\$ 23,028,403
C.1.3. Strategy: SCHOOL EMPLOYEE CHILDREN INSURANCE	\$ 23,889,281	\$ 24,390,935
C.1.4. Strategy: CHIP PERINATAL SERVICES	\$ 185,147,290	\$ 185,976,670
C.1.5. Strategy: CHIP VENDOR DRUG PROGRAM	<u>\$ 163,763,323</u>	<u>\$ 167,214,082</u>

Total, Goal C: CHIP SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,010,815,919</u>	<u>\$ 1,030,701,232</u>

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

D. Goal: ENCOURAGE SELF SUFFICIENCY		
D.1.1. Strategy: TANF (CASH ASSISTANCE) GRANTS Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Grants.	\$ 121,511,827	\$ 126,315,836
D.1.2. Strategy: REFUGEE ASSISTANCE	\$ 40,163,886	\$ 40,163,886
D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY VIOLENCE SERVICES	\$ 25,546,858	\$ 25,546,857
D.2.2. Strategy: ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION Alternatives to Abortion. Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 4,150,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,150,000</u>
Total, Goal D: ENCOURAGE SELF SUFFICIENCY	<u>\$ 191,372,571</u>	<u>\$ 196,176,579</u>
E. Goal: PROGRAM SUPPORT		
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL PROGRAM SUPPORT	\$ 14,680,529	\$ 14,926,648
E.1.2. Strategy: IT PROGRAM SUPPORT Information Technology Program Support.	\$ 14,721,420	\$ 13,776,887
E.1.3. Strategy: REGIONAL PROGRAM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 125,343,589</u>	<u>\$ 125,427,859</u>
Total, Goal E: PROGRAM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 154,745,538</u>	<u>\$ 154,131,394</u>
F. Goal: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS		
F.1.1. Strategy: TIERS & ELIGIBILITY TECHNOLOGIES Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System & Supporting Tech.	\$ 85,105,576	\$ 56,129,758
G. Goal: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL		
G.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$ 46,642,074	\$ 45,658,177
Grand Total, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 19,075,167,201</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,323,485,691</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 482,328,129	\$ 481,374,463
Other Personnel Costs	19,133,774	19,259,276
Professional Fees and Services	665,154,215	635,438,833
Fuels and Lubricants	237,543	237,543
Consumable Supplies	17,301,230	17,301,954
Utilities	56,876,102	55,980,848
Travel	15,148,332	14,888,179
Rent - Building	80,579,240	79,898,899
Rent - Machine and Other	25,766,948	25,303,464
Other Operating Expense	185,221,399	167,848,625
Client Services	17,428,423,490	14,727,060,369
Food for Persons - Wards of State	5,269,000	5,269,000
Grants	90,126,374	90,126,373
Capital Expenditures	<u>3,601,425</u>	<u>3,497,865</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 19,075,167,201</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,323,485,691</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 24,927,556	\$ 24,671,106
Group Insurance	94,829,548	95,315,094
Social Security	36,469,793	36,094,501
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,034,675</u>	<u>2,837,421</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 159,261,572</u>	<u>\$ 158,918,122</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,202,929</u>	<u>\$ 2,186,995</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 161,464,501</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 161,105,117</u></u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Health and Human Services Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Health and Human Services Commission. In order to achieve

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: HHS ENTERPRISE OVERSIGHT & POLICY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Medicaid and CHIP Children Recipient Months Per Month	3,183,186	3,248,828
A.1.2. Strategy: INTEGRATED ELIGIBILITY & ENROLLMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Number of Eligibility Determinations	891,406	941,406
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Eligibility Determination	47.64	45.7
Explanatory:		
Percent of Poverty Met by TANF, Food Stamps, and Medicaid Benefits	87.61%	87.59%
Total Value of Food Stamps Distributed	5,561,000,000	5,573,000,000
B. Goal: MEDICAID		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Medicaid Acute Care (Includes STAR+PLUS) Recipient Months Per Month	3,620,829	3,709,990
B.1.4. Strategy: CHILDREN & MEDICALLY NEEDY		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Legal Permanent Resident Recipient Months per Month	83,812	84,581
B.1.5. Strategy: MEDICARE PAYMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Supplemental Medical Insurance Part B (SMIB) Recipient Months Per Month	558,424	573,056
Efficiencies:		
Average Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB) Premium Per Month	118.82	124.06
B.1.6. Strategy: STAR+PLUS (INTEGRATED MANAGED CARE)		
Output (Volume):		
Average Aged and Medicare-eligible Recipient Months Per Month: STAR+PLUS	132,224	135,725
Average Disabled and Blind Recipient Months Per Month: STAR+PLUS	131,072	138,711
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Aged and Medicare-eligible Recipient Month: STAR+PLUS Acute Care	162.78	162.78
B.2.1. Strategy: COST REIMBURSED SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Non-citizens Recipient Months Per Month	10,051	10,126
B.2.2. Strategy: MEDICAID VENDOR DRUG PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Total Medicaid Prescriptions Incurred	34,682,808	35,329,701
B.3.3. Strategy: EPSDT COMPREHENSIVE CARE PROG (FFS)		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Texas Health Steps (EPSDT) Comprehensive Care Program Recipient Month per Month (Fee-for-Service Only)	554,929	572,883
B.4.1. Strategy: STATE MEDICAID OFFICE		
Output (Volume):		
Medicaid Acute Care Recipient Months Per Month: Managed Care	2,705,372	2,768,083
C. Goal: CHIP SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average CHIP Programs Recipient Months Per Month (Includes all CHIP Programs)	601,215	613,263
Average CHIP Programs Benefit Cost with Prescription Benefit Per Recipient Month (Includes all CHIP Programs)	139.1	139.07
C.1.4. Strategy: CHIP PERINATAL SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Perinate Recipient Months Per Month	37,460	37,629

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

C.1.5. Strategy: CHIP VENDOR DRUG PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of CHIP Prescriptions (Includes all CHIP Programs)	2,580,342	2,634,714
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per CHIP Prescription (Includes all CHIP Programs)	63.47	63.47
D. Goal: ENCOURAGE SELF SUFFICIENCY		
D.1.1. Strategy: TANF (CASH ASSISTANCE) GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of TANF Recipients Per Month	126,210	128,985
Average Number of State Two-Parent Cash Assistance Program Recipients Per Month	6,279	6,279
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Grant: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	71.77	73.23
Average Monthly Grant: State Two-Parent Cash Assistance Program	68.31	69.5
D.1.2. Strategy: REFUGEE ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Refugees Receiving Contracted Social Services, Financial Assistance, or Medical Assistance	20,000	20,000
D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY VIOLENCE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Served by Family Violence Programs/Shelters	80,940	80,940
Efficiencies:		
Health and Human Services Average Cost Per Person Receiving Emergency Shelter Services through the Family Violence Program	811.1	865.18
D.2.2. Strategy: ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Receiving Pregnancy Support Services as an Alternative to Abortion	16,000	16,000
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in the provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Equipment Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.		

	2012	2013
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 44,194,961	\$ 26,383,053
(2) Seat Management Services (PCs, Laptops, & Servers)	11,698,298	11,718,756
(3) Compliance with Federal HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act) Regulations	4,635,366	0
(4) Enterprise Telecom Management Services	12,438,387	12,391,063
(5) Enterprise Info & Asset Mgt (Data Warehouse)	11,906,354	12,095,609
(6) Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign System	68,426,440	53,294,645
(7) Medicaid Eligibility and Health Information	7,558,449	7,175,391
(8) Technology Support for State Hospital & State Living Centers	4,930,800	1,150,800
(9) Improve Security for IT Systems	<u>\$ 2,484,250</u>	<u>\$ 3,040,461</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 168,273,305</u>	<u>\$ 127,249,778</u>
b. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) TIERS Lease Payments to Master Lease Program	\$ 2,119,499	\$ 2,102,175
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 170,392,804</u>	<u>\$ 129,351,953</u>

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,456,207	\$ 2,391,641
GR Match for Medicaid	27,535,504	20,752,227
GR Match for Title XXI (CHIP)	1,436,916	1,124,530
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	26,721,897	17,992,151
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 58,150,524</u>	<u>\$ 42,260,549</u>
Federal Funds	84,471,187	65,010,610
Interagency Contracts	27,771,093	22,080,794
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 170,392,804</u>	<u>\$ 129,351,953</u>

3. **Budget Authority for Estimated Pass-through Funds.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above for the Health and Human Services Commission, the Commission may establish additional budget authority with the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reflect other estimated income except from the General Revenue Fund.

4. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above - not to exceed \$63,200 per year, is limited to the following advisory committees: Hospital Payment Advisory Committee, Medical Care Advisory Committee, Physician Payment Advisory Committee, Drug Use Review Board, Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee, Public Assistance Health Benefits Review and Design Committee, Guardianship Advisory Board, Children's Policy Council, and Volunteer Advocate Program Advisory Committee.

To the maximum extent possible, the Commission shall encourage the use of videoconferencing and teleconferencing and shall schedule meetings and locations to facilitate the travel of participants so that they may return the same day and reduce the need to reimburse members for overnight stays.

5. **Vendor Drug Rebates - Medicaid and CHIP.** All references in this rider to rebate revenue refer to vendor drug rebates as well as supplemental rebates earned via the preferred drug lists (methods of finance include Vendor Drug Rebates-Medicaid, Vendor Drug Rebates-CHIP, and Vendor Drug Rebates-Supplemental Rebates).

- a. **Medicaid.** The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to expend Medicaid rebate revenues appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Vendor Drug Program, pursuant to the federal requirements of the Omnibus Budget and Reconciliation Act of 1990 as well as rebates collected in excess of federal requirements pursuant to state law.
- b. **CHIP.** The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to expend CHIP rebate revenues and related interest earnings appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, CHIP Vendor Drug Program.
- c. **Rebates as a First Source of Funding.** Expenditures for the Medicaid and CHIP Vendor Drug Programs shall be made from rebates received in fiscal years 2012 and 2013. As rebates are generated, expenditures to support the Medicaid and CHIP Vendor Drug Programs shall be made from rebate revenues. In the event rebate revenues are not available for expenditure, General Revenue may be used to support both Vendor Drug Programs until rebate revenues are available.
- d. **Appropriation.** In addition to rebate revenues appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Vendor Drug Program, and Strategy C.1.5, CHIP Vendor Drug Program, the Health and Human Services Commission is appropriated Medicaid and CHIP vendor drug rebates generated in excess of those amounts, subject to the following requirements:
 - (1) Vendor drug rebates shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the purpose of the CHIP or Medicaid Vendor Drug Programs.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- (2) In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of vendor drug rebates, the Commission shall reimburse General Revenue. The Commission shall reimburse the General Revenue Fund with vendor drug rebates on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of vendor drug rebates.
 - (3) Program Benefit Agreement revenues collected in lieu of state supplemental rebates will be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the purpose of the Medicaid program specified in the Agreement.
- e. **Limited Use of Rebates.** Rebates generated by the Medicaid program shall only be used for the Medicaid program. Rebates generated by the CHIP program shall only be used for the CHIP program.
- 6. **Medicaid Subrogation Receipts (State Share).** For the purposes of this provision, Medicaid Subrogation Receipts are defined as tort settlements related to the Medicaid program. Amounts defined as Medicaid Subrogation Receipts are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund, Object No. 3802. The Commission is authorized to receive and expend Medicaid Subrogation Receipts. Expenditures shall be made from recoupments and interest earnings received in fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013. The use of the state's share of Medicaid Subrogation Receipts is limited to funding services for Medicaid clients. Medicaid Subrogation Receipts shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source, to support the Medicaid program. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Medicaid Subrogation Receipts (State Share), the Commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these Other Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:
 - a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes.
 - b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of the state's share of Medicaid Subrogation Receipts, the Commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of Medicaid Subrogation Receipt balances.

The preceding paragraph shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources, and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.
- 7. **Appropriation Transfers Between Fiscal Years.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act and in order to provide for unanticipated events that increase costs associated with providing Medicaid or CHIP services for eligible clients, the Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to transfer General Revenue from funds appropriated in Medicaid or CHIP strategies in fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012 and such funds are appropriated to the Commission for fiscal year 2012. Such transfers may only be made subject to the following:
 - a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if costs associated with providing Medicaid or CHIP services exceed the funds appropriated for these services for fiscal year 2012, or
 - (2) for any other emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity.
 - b. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - c. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.
- 8. **Reporting of Child Abuse.** The Texas Health and Human Services Commission may distribute or provide appropriated funds only to recipients who show good-faith efforts to comply with all child abuse reporting guidelines and requirements set forth in Chapter 261 of the Texas Family Code.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

9. **Authorization to Receive, Administer, and Disburse Federal Funds.** The appropriations made herein may be used to match or to meet maintenance of effort requirements for Federal Funds granted to the state for the payment of personal services and other necessary expenses in connection with the administration and operation of state programs of health and public welfare services. Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission is hereby authorized to receive and disburse in accordance with plans acceptable to the responsible federal agency, all federal moneys that are made available (including grants, allotments, and reimbursements) to the state and retain their character as Federal Funds for such purposes, and to receive, administer, and disburse Federal Funds for federal regional programs in accordance with plans agreed upon by the Health and Human Services Commission and the responsible federal agency, and such other activities as come under the authority of the Commissioner of Health and Human Services, and such moneys are hereby appropriated to the specific purpose or purposes for which they are granted or otherwise made available. Earned Federal Funds are not considered to be Federal Funds for the purpose of this section.
10. **Accounting of Support Costs.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall establish separate accounts from which certain support costs shall be paid. The Health and Human Services Commission is hereby authorized to make transfers into these separate accounts from line item strategies in order to pay for these expenses in an efficient and effective manner. Only costs not directly attributable to a single program may be budgeted in or paid from these accounts. Items to be budgeted in and paid from these accounts include but are not limited to: postage, occupancy costs, equipment repair, telephones, office printing costs, supplies, freight and transport costs, telephone system costs and salary and travel costs of staff whose function supports several programs. The Commission shall be responsible for quarterly allocations of these costs to the original strategies.
11. **Disposition of Appropriation Transfers from State-owned Hospitals.** The Health and Human Services Commission shall use the sums transferred from state owned hospitals as provided elsewhere in the Act as necessary to apply for appropriate matching Federal Funds and to provide the state's share of disproportionate share payments and upper payment limit payments due to state-owned hospitals. Any amounts of such transferred funds not required for these payments shall be deposited by the Health and Human Services Commission to the General Revenue Fund as unappropriated revenue. By October 1 of each fiscal year, the Health and Human Services Commission shall present a schedule of projected transfers and payments to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Governor, and the Legislative Budget Board. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall process all payments and transfers, unless disapproved or modified by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.
12. **Transfers: Authority and Limitations.**
 - a. **Limitations on Transfers within/between Goals.** Notwithstanding the transfer provisions in the General Provisions (general transfer provisions) and other transfer provisions of this Act (including Article II Special Provisions, Sec. 10), funds appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) for the following goals shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this provision.
 - (1) **Goal B (Medicaid).** Transfers may be made between Medicaid appropriation items in Goal B. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items in Goal B to appropriation items in other goals without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. HHSC shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.
 - (2) **Goal C (CHIP Services).** Transfers may be made between CHIP appropriation items in Goal C. Transfers may not be made from appropriation items in Goal C to appropriation items in other goals without prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. HHSC shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision, and any transfer approval requests shall be submitted pursuant to subsection (c) of this provision.
 - (3) **Other Goals.** Funds appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Goals A, D, E, F, and G may be transferred from one appropriation item to another appropriation item within or between Goals A, D, E, F,

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

and G in amounts not to exceed 25 percent of the originating appropriation item's All Funds amount for the fiscal year. HHSC shall provide notification of all transfers pursuant to subsection (b) of this provision.

- b. **Notification Regarding Transfers that Do not Require Approval.** Authority granted by this provision to transfer funds is contingent upon a written notification from HHSC to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to the transfer, which includes the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the names of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.
- c. **Requests for Transfers that Require Approval.** To request a transfer, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the names of the originating and receiving strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving strategies; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

A transfer request shall be considered to be disapproved unless the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue written approvals within 45 calendar days of receipt of the request.
- d. **Transfers into Items of Appropriation.** Transfers may be made from any appropriation item to the appropriation items in section (a), subject to the limitations established in section (a) for each appropriation item.
- e. **Cost Pools.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, transfers may be made from Medicaid and CHIP appropriation items (Goals B and C) to separate accounts authorized by agency rider and established by the State Comptroller for payment of certain support costs not directly attributable to a single program.
- f. **Cash Management.** Notwithstanding the above limitations, HHSC may temporarily utilize funds appropriated to Medicaid and CHIP (Goals B and C) for cash flow purposes. All funding used in this manner shall be promptly returned to the originating strategy. This authorization is subject to limitations established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

- 13. **Use of Additional Medicaid Program Income.** For the purposes of this provision, Medicaid program income is defined as: 1) refunds/rebates of previously paid premiums and interest earnings generated in relationship to accounts listed below; 2) refunds/rebates received from the Medicaid claims payment contractor or other sources; and 3) managed care rebates as described

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

below. Amounts defined as program income are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund, Object No. 3639. The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to receive and spend program income and interest earnings generated from fund balances with the Disbursement Account, and the STAR (Managed Care) Account, as defined in the contractual agreement with the fiscal agent and/or insurance carrier for purchased health services except for those interest earnings related to the Cash Management Improvement Act (CMIA). The Commission is also authorized to receive and spend experience rebates generated in accordance with its contractual agreements with health maintenance organizations who participate in Medicaid managed care. Expenditures shall be made from credits, managed care rebates, and interest earnings received in fiscal years 2012 and 2013. The use of the credits, managed care rebates, and interest earnings is limited to funding services for Medicaid clients. Medicaid program income shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source, to support the Medicaid program. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Medicaid Program Income, the commission is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these General Revenue Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:

- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes; and
- b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of program income, the Commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of program income balances.

The preceding paragraph shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

- 14. Use of Additional CHIP Experience Rebates.** For the purposes of this provision, CHIP Experience Rebates are defined as: 1) refunds/rebates of previously paid CHIP premiums and related interest earnings; and 2) managed care rebates and related interest earnings as described below. Amounts defined as CHIP Experience Rebates are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to receive and spend experience rebates generated in accordance with its contractual agreements with managed care organizations and other providers who participate in the CHIP, Immigrant Health Insurance, School Employee Health Insurance, and CHIP Perinatal programs. Expenditures shall be made from CHIP Experience Rebates generated in fiscal years 2012 and 2013. The method of financing item, Experience Rebates - CHIP, for appropriations made above, includes unexpended and unobligated balances of Experience Rebates - CHIP remaining as of August 31, 2011, and receipts earned in fiscal years 2012 and 2013.

The use of CHIP Experience Rebates is limited to health care services for CHIP clients. CHIP Experience Rebates shall be expended as they are received as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source, to support CHIP-related programs. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of finance above as Experience Rebates - CHIP, the department is hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these General Revenue Funds thereby made available, subject to the following requirements:

- a. Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purposes; and
- b. In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of CHIP Experience Rebates, the Commission shall reimburse General Revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to prevent accumulation of CHIP Experience Rebate balances.

The preceding paragraph shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

15. CHIP: Unexpended Balances and Allocation of Funds.

- a. **Unexpended Balances between Biennia.** Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated for Goal C (CHIP) strategies to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the agency and included above for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2011, only upon

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. These General Revenue Funds are contingent on an unexpended balance from fiscal year 2011. The amount of the appropriation is limited to the amount of the unexpended balance.

- b. **Unexpended Balances within the Biennium.** Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated for Goal C (CHIP) strategies to HHSC for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012 (estimated to be \$0) are appropriated to the agency for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- c. For authorization to expend the funds, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:
 - (1) The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (i) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (ii) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (iii) the associated incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year.
 - (2) The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
 - (i) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (ii) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (iii) the incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year; and
 - (iv) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- d. It is the intent of the Legislature that tobacco settlement receipts appropriations made above in Goal C, CHIP Services, include \$286.2 million for fiscal year 2012 and \$298.0 million for fiscal year 2013 in tobacco settlement receipts paid to the State pursuant to the Comprehensive Tobacco Settlement and Release. In the event that the state has not received a tobacco settlements payment for fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013 by September 1 of each year of the biennium, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to use general revenue funds as needed for program expenditures for cash flow purposes between the beginning of the fiscal year and the receipt by the state of the tobacco settlement payment for the fiscal year. Upon receipt of the tobacco settlement payment, the general revenue fund shall be reimbursed with tobacco settlement receipts for all expenditures made pursuant to this provision.

- 16. Cash Basis Expenditures Authorization.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to expend Medicaid appropriations in a

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

fiscal year without regard to date of service. The authorization herein is limited to expenditures for claims payments, premiums, cost settlements and other related expenses for Medicaid client services.

17. **Cost Sharing - Medicaid Clients.** The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to collect and is hereby appropriated all cost sharing revenues generated by Medicaid clients as authorized in Section 32.064 of the Human Resources Code. These revenues may include enrollment fees, deductibles, coinsurance, and portions of the managed care plan premiums.
18. **Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program Funds Appropriated.** The Health and Human Services Commission is hereby designated as the state agency to establish and operate a statewide Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program and to accept all moneys appropriated for this purpose by the federal or state governments, by the Commissioners' Court of any county, by any political subdivisions of the state, or received from any other source as provided for herein and in Chapter 33, Human Resources Code. The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to expend such funds for welfare purposes, including the cost of distributing foods to needy people, institutions, school lunch programs, or otherwise as provided by the laws of the United States and the rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, for the establishment and operation of a statewide Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program, and for the employment of essential personnel who shall be employed under a merit system basis comparable to the merit principles or standards applicable to all other personnel of the commission.
19. **Additional Funding Sources, Medicaid.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, if the appropriations provided for a Medicaid program are not sufficient to provide for expenditures mandated by either state or federal law, after accounting for any appropriations made to the agency operating the Medicaid program, and available for transfer to the Medicaid program, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor may provide for and are hereby authorized to direct the transfer of sufficient amounts of funds to the Health and Human Services Commission from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act.
20. **Temporary Emergency Assistance for Families at Risk of Welfare Dependency.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, the commission shall provide a one-time emergency assistance payment to applicants for a TANF (Cash Assistance) grant who are likely to be employed within a short period of time, without referral to the Choices program. It is the intent of the Legislature that the commission expands the use of one-time emergency payments as a cost-effective deterrence from the ongoing cash assistance grant programs.
21. **High Performance Bonus for Administration of the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP).** High Performance Bonuses are annual incentive payments to state agencies that meet standards for high or most improved performance established by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The authority to receive and expend high performance bonuses is provided in Article IX, Sec. 6.22, Definition, Appropriation, Reporting and Audit of Earned Federal Funds and is subject to the following additional conditions:
 - a. A portion of these funds, in each year of the biennium, shall be used by the Health and Human Services Commission for the development and operation of a nutrition education and outreach program, or for activities that otherwise improve low-income consumers' access to basic nutrition and healthy foods.
 - b. The commission shall prepare annual reports by October 1 of each year of the biennium summarizing the commission's progress in implementing the outreach program and file those reports with the standing committees of the Senate and House of Representatives having primary jurisdiction over health and human services.
 - c. A portion of these funds, in each year of the biennium, shall be used by the Health and Human Services Commission to provide bonuses to position classifications whose efforts directly contributed to meeting these performance standards, or to position classifications who meet or exceed customer service performance measures developed by the commission, or whose efforts directly contributed to increasing the percentage of eligible persons who receive SNAP benefits.
 - (1) Before an employee can be eligible for a bonus, the employee must have been employed in the program for the related twelve months, remain employed in the program, and demonstrate performance that meets expectations.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- (2) The commission has the authority to determine whether employees who have received bonuses under this provision are eligible for merit salary increases during a twelve-month period prior to or after receipt of the bonus.
22. **Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Maintenance of Effort.** It is the intent of the Legislature that all General Revenue appropriated above for TANF maintenance of effort shall be expended within the appropriate fiscal year for that purpose in order to secure the TANF federal block grant for the state. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, \$62,851,931 in General Revenue is appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort for fiscal year 2012, and \$62,851,931 in General Revenue is appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort for fiscal year 2013. None of the General Revenue appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the funds are appropriated. However, General Revenue appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort may be transferred to Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, subject to the following limitations:
- a. Declines or shifts in TANF caseloads prevent the Health and Human Services Commission from expending all General Revenue appropriated for TANF maintenance of effort in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, within the appropriate fiscal year;
 - b. The amount of TANF MOE General Revenue transferred from Strategy D.1.1, TANF Cash Assistance) Grants, shall be expended as TANF maintenance of effort within Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, for TANF program operating costs, within the appropriate fiscal year; and
 - c. At least 30 days prior to transferring General Revenue Funds between Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, and Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, the Health and Human Services Commission shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
23. **Earned Income Disregard.** Out of amounts appropriated above to Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, the Health and Human Services Commission shall maintain the earned income disregard for working TANF families. When determining eligibility and benefits, the commission shall exclude \$120 of earnings and 90 percent of the remaining earnings for each of the first four months of employment by a recipient. After the first four months of employment, the commission shall exclude \$120 of a recipient's earnings each month.
24. **Performance Reporting for the Prescription Drug Rebate Program.** The Health and Human Services Commission shall report on an annual basis the following information to the Legislative Budget Board, the State Auditor's Office and the Governor: the outstanding prescription drug rebate balances for the Medicaid, CHIP, Kidney Health, and Children with Special Health Care Needs programs. The report shall include rebate principal and interest outstanding, age of receivables, and annual collection rates. The reports shall specify amounts billed, dollar value of pricing and utilization adjustments, and dollars collected. The Commission shall report these data on each year for which the Prescription Drug Rebate program has collected rebates and also on a cumulative basis for all years.
25. **TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, TANF (Cash Assistance) Grants, the commission shall adjust the TANF grant amount each year to ensure that the maximum monthly grant for a family of three is at least 17 percent of the federal poverty level and provide a one-time per year grant of up to \$30 for each TANF child on August 1 of each year.
26. **Texas Integrated Eligibility Redesign Systems (TIERS).** To fund the debt related to TIERS, the commission may seek funding from the most cost-effective type of financing, including but not limited to cash acquisition, commercial financing, and financing provided by the Texas Public Finance Authority. From any funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission for the purpose of implementing the project, an amount not to exceed \$4,221,674 (amounts needed for Master Lease Purchase Program) for the biennium in All Funds may be transferred to the Texas Public Finance Authority for lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority to pay debt service on the obligations issued by the Texas Public Finance Authority on behalf of the commission for the above-mentioned project.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 27. Capital Purchases on Behalf of other Government Entities or Service Providers.** Any capital items purchased by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) for use by local governmental entities for which the commission is reimbursed do not apply to the commission for the purpose of the capital budget rider limitations specified in Article IX, Sec. 14.03, Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget, of the General Provisions of this Act, nor to HHSC Rider 2, Capital Budget.
- 28. Reimbursement of Advisory Council Members.** Pursuant to Government Code §531.408, reimbursement of travel expenses for Health and Human Services Council members, out of funds appropriated above, is hereby authorized such that the sum total of all reimbursements for members of the Council shall not exceed \$13,200 per fiscal year, at the rates specified in the general provisions of this Act.
- 29. Other Reporting Requirements.**
- a. Federal Reports. The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and all Members of the Texas Legislature no later than the date the respective report is submitted to the federal government:
 - (1) Notification of proposed State Plan amendments or waivers for Medicaid, CHIP, TANF, and any other federal grant requiring a state plan. State Plan amendments and waiver submissions shall also be provided to the Senate Health and Human Services, House Human Services, and House Public Health committees.
 - (2) A copy of each report or petition submitted to the federal government relating to Medicaid, CHIP, and TANF.
 - b. Federal Issues. The Health and Human Services Commission shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a timely basis about emerging issues that could result in the loss of more than \$1 million in federal revenue assumed in the appropriations act.
 - c. Monthly Financial Reports. The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on a monthly basis:
 - (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds and full-time-equivalents, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected revenues, including program income, interest earnings, experience rebates, vendor drug rebates (Medicaid, CHIP and supplemental), Medicaid subrogation receipts, premium co-payments, earned federal funds, cost sharing - Medicaid clients, and appropriated receipts used as match for federal funds.
 - (3) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
 - (4) Description of specific provisions of managed care contracts and resulting increases or decreases in revenue.
 - (5) Narrative and tabular explanation of adjustments made to translate actuarial forecasts of incurred claims into budgeted/expended amounts on a cash basis for the Medicaid program.
 - (6) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.
 - d. Additional Monthly Reports. The Health and Human Services Commission shall provide monthly enrollment totals in all the programs for which there is a performance measure target for the Commission.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- e. Notification. The Health and Human Services Commission shall electronically notify the Members of the Legislature that information provided in the sections above is available on the agency's website and shall provide copies as requested.

The monthly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

30. Prohibition on Abortions.

- a. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be used to pay the direct or indirect costs (including overhead, rent, phones and utilities) of abortion procedures provided by contractors of the commission.
- b. It is also the intent of the Legislature that no funds appropriated for Medicaid Family Planning, shall be distributed to individuals or entities that perform elective abortion procedures or that contract with or provide funds to individuals or entities for the performance of elective abortion procedures.
- c. The commission shall include in its financial audit a review of the use of appropriated funds to ensure compliance with this section.

31. Family Planning. Of funds appropriated for Medicaid Family Planning, no state funds may be used to dispense prescription drugs to minors without parental consent. An exemption shall be allowed for emancipated 16- and 17-year old parents.

32. CHIP Enrollment. In the event that appropriations are insufficient to sustain enrollment at authorized eligibility and benefit levels in CHIP, it is the intent of the legislature that the Executive Commissioner transfer necessary funds to Goal C, CHIP Services, pursuant to the notification and approval requirements contained in other provisions, and request additional appropriation authority from the Legislative Budget Board prior to establishing a waiting list and suspending enrollment pursuant to Health and Safety Code § 62.101.

33. Children's Health Insurance Program Priority. In the event that the Health and Human Services Commission receives less CHIP Federal Funds than are anticipated above in Goal C, CHIP Services, the commission is authorized to prioritize services to recipients of the traditional CHIP program. Serving those eligible for the CHIP Perinatal program may be a secondary priority.

34. Medical Treatments. The Health and Human Services Commission may distribute funds for medical, dental, psychological or surgical treatment provided to a minor only if consent to treatment is obtained pursuant to Chapter 32 of the Texas Family Code. In the event that compliance with this rider would result in the loss of Federal Funds to the state, the department may modify, or suspend this rider to the extent necessary to prevent such loss of funds, provided that 45 day prior notification is provided to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.

35. Unexpended Balance Authority for Eligibility Determination Services. Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated in Strategy A.1.2, Integrated Eligibility and Enrollment, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, are appropriated to the agency for the following fiscal year only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

For authorization to expend the funds, an agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year with an unexpended balance:
 - (1) an explanation of the causes of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) the associated incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- b. The following information shall be provided for the fiscal year receiving the funds:
- (1) an explanation of purpose for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) the incremental change in service levels compared to performance targets in this Act for that fiscal year; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances authorized by any of the above subsections if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

36. Continued Medicaid Coverage for Clients Unable to Access Medicare Part D Benefit and for Certain Excluded Medicare Part D Drug Categories. It is the intent of the Legislature that from funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Vendor Drug Program, the Health and Human Services Commission shall continue to provide Medicaid coverage for dual eligible clients who are unable to access their Medicare Part D drug benefit. The Health and Human Services Commission shall recoup funds for these expenditures from Part D drug plans that are determined to be responsible for the dual eligible clients' drug costs. It is also the intent of the Legislature that from funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Vendor Drug Program, the Health and Human Services Commission shall continue to provide Medicaid coverage for certain categories of drugs not covered under the federal Medicare Part D program, under Section 1935(d)(2) of the Social Security Act, for full dual eligible clients. This coverage is limited to only those categories of excluded Medicare Part D drugs that continue to be eligible for federal Medicaid matching funds and that are currently covered under the Medicaid Vendor Drug Program (e.g., prescribed over-the-counter medications, barbiturates, and benzodiazepines).

37. Hospital Uncompensated Care. No funds appropriated under this Article for medical assistance payments may be paid to a hospital if the Health and Human Services Commission determines that the hospital has not complied with the Commission's reporting requirements. The Commission shall ensure that the reporting of uncompensated care (defined to include bad debt, charity care and unreimbursed care) by Texas hospitals is consistent for all hospitals and subjected to a standard set of adjustments that account for payments to hospitals that are intended to reimburse uncompensated care. These adjustments are to be made in such a way that a reliable determination of the actual cost of uncompensated care in Texas is produced. In pursuing this objective, the commission, in coordination with the Attorney General, and with advice from representatives from the hospital industry, will:

- a. review the current instruments for reporting uncompensated care by Texas hospitals to ensure that accounting for uncompensated care as well as its reporting is consistent across hospitals;
- b. coordinate the different instruments for reporting uncompensated care in Texas, e.g., Statement of Community Benefits, Annual Hospital Survey, and DSH Survey, so that there is consistency in reporting among these instruments while maintaining the integrity of each instrument's purpose;
- c. identify the sources of funding to hospitals that are intended to offset uncompensated care;
- d. develop a standard set of adjustments that apply the funding sources to reported uncompensated care in such a manner that a reliable determination of the actual cost to a hospital for uncompensated care can be made; and

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- e. identify a standard ratio of cost to charges (RCC) to standardize the conversion of reported charges to costs.

The commission shall conduct an appropriate number of audits to assure the accurate reporting of the cost of uncompensated hospital care.

The commission shall submit a biennial report on uncompensated care costs, which considers the impact of patient specific and lump sum funding as offsets to uncompensated costs, to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1, 2012. The commission may report by hospital type.

The commission shall also review the impact of health care reform efforts on the funding streams that reimburse uncompensated care, assess the need for those funding streams in future biennia, and consider which funds might be redirected to provide direct health coverage.

- 38. Hospital Reimbursement.** Contingent upon federal approval, and to the extent allowed by law, no funds appropriated under this Article for the payment of inpatient hospital fees and charges under the medical assistance program may be expended, except under a prospective payment methodology for all Medicaid inpatient claims that employs sound cost reimbursement principles and:

- a. enhances the Health and Human Services Commission's ability to be a prudent purchaser of health care;
- b. reflects costs that are allowable, reasonable and medically necessary to deliver health care services to the state's Medicaid population;
- c. reduces the variability in the Medicaid reimbursement rates paid to hospitals for treating patients with the same diagnoses;
- d. promotes and rewards increased efficiency in the operation of hospitals;
- e. emphasizes and rewards quality of outcomes and improves the treatment of Medicaid patients through pay-for-performance principles;
- f. recognizes, through add-on payments or other methods, the unique needs of rural hospitals; and
- g. reformulates the Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) supplemental payment methodology to increase its focus on paying hospitals for uncompensated care and reduces the existence of the inpatient Medicaid shortfall that prevents the State from achieving this objective.

- 39. Payments to Health Centers for Medicaid Family Planning.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission shall, to the extent allowed by federal law, reimburse Federally Qualified Health Centers for family planning services under Medicaid, including the Women's Health Program, using a prospective payment system at a per visit rate, not to exceed three payments during a calendar year.

- 40. Payments to Hospital Providers.** Until the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) implements a new inpatient reimbursement system for Fee-for-Service (FFS) and Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) or managed care, including but not limited to health maintenance organizations (HMO) inpatient services, hospitals that meet one of the following criteria: 1) located in a county with 50,000 or fewer persons according to the U.S. Census, or 2) is a Medicare-designated Rural Referral Center (RRC) or Sole Community Hospital (SCH), that is not located in a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, or 3) is a Medicare-designated Critical Access Hospital (CAH), shall be reimbursed based on the cost-reimbursement methodology authorized by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (TEFRA) using the most recent data. Hospitals that meet the above criteria, based on the 2000 decennial census, will be eligible for TEFRA reimbursement without the imposition of the TEFRA cap for patients enrolled in FFS and PCCM. For patients enrolled in managed care other than PCCM, including but not limited to health maintenance organizations (HMO), inpatient services provided at hospitals meeting the above criteria will be reimbursed at the Medicaid reimbursement calculated using each hospital's most recent FFS rebased full cost Standard Dollar Amount for the biennium.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 41. Staffing and Capital Authorization in Lieu of Contracted Responsibilities.** Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Act, if the executive commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) determines that a service performed under a contract as of the effective date of this Act would be more effectively performed by state personnel, the executive commissioner is authorized to adjust the agency's full-time equivalent (FTE) and/or capital authority limitation to the extent necessary to ensure the successful assumption of such contracted duties and to comply with federal performance standards.

Authority granted by this provision is contingent upon a written notification from HHSC to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 30 days prior to adjusting budgeted FTE levels and/or acquiring capital equipment that includes the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the adjustments to the affected contract and the reason(s) for the adjustment;
- b. the estimated reduction in spending in All Funds on the contract by fiscal year;
- c. the increase in both the annual average and end-of-year FTEs by fiscal year;
- d. the estimated increase in expenditures by object of expense and method of financing for each fiscal year; and
- e. the estimated increase in capital expenditures by method of financing by fiscal year for each increased or new project.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the adjustment of FTE or capital authority limitations authorized by this provision if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

- 42. Graduate Medical Education.** The Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to spend Appropriated Receipts - Match for Medicaid and matching Medicaid Federal Funds out of Strategy B.2.1, Cost Reimbursed Services, for Graduate Medical Education payments to state-owned teaching hospitals, contingent upon receipt of allowable funds from state-owned teaching hospitals to be used as the non-federal share for Medicaid Graduate Medical Education. Appropriated Receipts - Match for Medicaid shall be the only source of funds used for the non-federal share for Medicaid Graduate Medical Education, and the Health and Human Services Commission shall develop a payment methodology for Medicaid Graduate Medical Education payments to state-owned teaching hospitals.
- 43. Enterprise Data Warehouse.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Consolidated System Support, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) may expend \$4,212,954 in General Revenue and any associated matching Federal Funds to develop/implement an enterprise data warehouse for data related to Medicaid services, human services, and public health services. In order to ensure maximum accountability, HHSC shall contract with a single vendor for the data warehouse.
- HHSC shall submit reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on September 1, 2011 and September 1, 2012 reflecting actual expenditures and accomplishments to date. The reports shall also reflect an estimate of planned expenditures and accomplishments for the remainder of the 2012-13 biennium.
- 44. SAVERR to TIERS.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, TIERS & Eligibility Technologies, the Health and Human Services Commission will convert all the remaining SAVERR cases into the TIERS system, contingent upon receipt of required approval by federal funding partners, no later than December 31, 2011.
- 45. FTE Authority during Federally-Declared Disasters.** In the event the Health and Human Services Commission determines a need for additional staff related to providing services for federally-declared disasters, the Commission is hereby authorized to increase the number of FTEs, and adjust the agency limitation on FTEs, for this purpose, contingent upon notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 30 days of the intent to hire additional staff and quantify the staffing level. Only federal funds may be used to pay salaries and benefits for the FTEs hired for this purpose.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 46. Local Reporting on UPL, DSH and Indigent Care Expenditures.** Out of funds appropriated above, and as the state Medicaid operating agency, the Health and Human Services Commission shall develop a report that non-state public hospitals, private hospitals, hospital districts, physicians and private administrators shall use to describe any expenditures they make through the Upper Payment Limit (UPL) program, the Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) program, and the Indigent Care program. The commission shall determine the format of the report, which must include expenditures by method of finance per year. In addition, the commission annually shall require contracted hospital providers to report payments to entities who provide consultative services regarding revenue maximization under the medical assistance program and any other governmentally funded program, including UPL and DSH. Information included in the reports of payments to entities providing consultative services from contracted hospitals shall include:
- a. the total amount of aggregated payments to all such entities by county;
 - b. the purpose of the payment(s);
 - c. the source of the payment(s);
 - d. the program for which consultative services were provided; and
 - e. any other information the commission believes pertinent.
- 47. Nurse Family Partnership Federal Funding.** Contingent on receipt of additional Federal Funding specifically for nurse home visitations to families with young children, the Health and Human Services Commission shall budget these funds for the Nurse Family Partnership program in Strategy A.1.1, Enterprise Oversight and Policy.
- 48. Women's Health Services Demonstration Project: Savings and Performance Reporting.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission submit an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor that includes the following information:
- a. enrollment levels of targeted low-income women, including service utilization by geographic region, delivery system, and age;
 - b. savings or expenditures attributable to enrollment levels as reported in section (a) and;
 - c. descriptions of all outreach activities undertaken for the reporting period.
- 49. Medication Therapy Management.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission in strategy B.2.2, Medicaid Vendor Drug Program, the commission shall allocate up to \$170,000 in General Revenue Funds for the 2012-13 biennium to establish a medication therapy management pilot program created to reduce adverse drug events and related medical costs for a subset of high-risk Texas Medicaid clients. The commission shall use existing resources to determine the effectiveness of the medication therapy management pilot program in reducing adverse drug events and related medical costs for high-risk Medicaid clients, and submit a report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by December 1, 2012.
- 50. Use of PARIS Data and Appropriation of Savings to the Texas Veterans Commission Realized from the Use of PARIS Data.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Service Commission shall:
- a. Submit information quarterly to the U.S. Health and Human Services Department's Administration for Children and Families for participation in the federal Public Assistance and Referral Information System's (PARIS) Veterans and Federal Files information exchange. The Health and Human Services Commission Office of the Inspector General shall submit the necessary state data from all state health and human services programs that may serve veterans to receive results from the federal PARIS system and shall forward the necessary information received from the PARIS system to the appropriate state agencies for follow up and further investigation.
 - b. Transfer \$50,000 of General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2012 and \$50,000 in fiscal year 2013 to the Texas Veterans Commission to partially fund 2.0 full-time equivalents who will work as veteran benefit counselors to investigate and analyze the information/data received from the federal Public Assistance and Referral Information System (PARIS). The PARIS

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

information will be used by the Texas Veterans Commission to assist and facilitate claims for veterans receiving Medicaid or other state public benefits for which veterans are entitled from the Department of Veterans Affairs.

- c. Develop a method to calculate savings and costs avoided from information/data received from the PARIS which results in Medicaid beneficiaries or other state public assistance beneficiaries receiving benefits/compensation for which veterans are entitled from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.
- d. Ten percent of the General Revenue savings during fiscal year 2012 that was the result of pursuing information from the Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) as calculated by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) according to procedures or rules for making the calculations adopted by HHSC shall be credited by the Comptroller to the Texas Veterans Commission Veterans' Assistance Fund Account No. 368 from which expenditures were originally made and such funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Veterans Commission in fiscal year 2013.

- 51. Managed Care Expansion.** Included in appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) above in strategy B.4.2, Managed Care Expansion, is a net \$60,556,875 in General Revenue (\$149,537,984 All Funds) in fiscal year 2012 and \$110,693,789 in General Revenue (\$272,508,811 All Funds) in fiscal year 2013 to expand the managed care model for the provision of Medicaid and CHIP services. The appropriation also assumes a transfer of \$177,136,693 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2012 and \$347,330,707 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2013 from the Department of Aging and Disability Services to the HHSC.

The expansion assumes a savings to be realized in client services at HHSC of \$116,579,818 in General Revenue (\$299,477,714 All Funds) in fiscal year 2012 and \$236,636,918 in General Revenue (\$607,923,906 All Funds) in fiscal year 2013.

The full appropriation and transfer amounts are contingent on the enactment of SB 23, or similar legislation authorizing the use of managed care in the south Texas counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Maverick. If SB 23 is not enacted, the appropriation above in strategy B.4.2. is reduced by \$57,370,186 General Revenue and \$87,670,192 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2012 and \$121,680,697 in General Revenue and \$185,809,691 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2013. Also, if SB 23 is not enacted, the transfer from the Department of Aging and Disability Services is reduced by \$139,597,641 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2012 and \$288,773,100 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2013.

The expansion of the managed care model is estimated to result in a net savings of \$366,959,782 in General Revenue (\$935,706,368 All Funds) in Article II in the biennium.

The commission shall provide a report detailing the cost savings in General Revenue and All Funds realized by the expansion of managed care in the biennium. The report shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by July 1, 2012.

- 52. Unexpended Balances: Social Services Block Grant Funds.** As single state agency for the Social Services Block Grant, the Health and Human Services Commission shall coordinate with other agencies appropriated Social Services Block Grant and shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by October 1 of each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium the actual amount of federal Social Services Block Grant funds expended and the actual amount of unexpended and unobligated balances. The Health and Human Services Commission shall also report how the unexpended and unobligated balances in Social Services Block Grant funds of each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium will be used prior to expending the balances. This provision does not apply to Social Services Block Grant supplemental or emergency funds.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The notification and information provided shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- 53. Medicaid Substance Abuse Treatment.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall provide coverage for comprehensive substance abuse treatment services under Medicaid to persons who are at least 21 years of age, have a substance abuse disorder, and otherwise qualify for Medicaid. The commission shall analyze data relating to the provision of those treatment services and provide the data to the Legislative Budget

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

Board in a format and at times requested by the Legislative Budget Board. The commission may not provide those treatment services if the Legislative Budget Board determines that the treatment services have resulted in an increase in overall Medicaid spending.

- 54. Capitated Managed Care Model of Dental Services Reporting.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission in strategy B.3.2, Health Steps (EPSDT) Dental, contingent on the Health and Human Service Commission changing the service delivery model for dental services from a fee-for-service model to a capitated managed care model, the Health and Human Services Commission shall evaluate the impact of providing dental services through a capitated managed care model on access, quality and cost outcomes. The evaluation shall address issues including but not limited to utilization trends, penetration rates, provider to client ratios, retention of dental providers, services provided, premium insurance revenue and managed care premium cost growth. The Health and Human Services Commission shall submit findings to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by March 1, 2013.
- 55. Report on Telemonitoring in the Texas Medicaid Program.** Contingent on passage of SB/HB _____, or similar legislation that would expand use of telemonitoring in the Texas Medicaid Program, by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, the Health and Human Services Commission shall provide a report to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board by September 1, 2012 that includes the following:
- a. Either:
 - (1) a summary of the implementation of telemonitoring services for select diabetes patients within the Texas Health Management Program, if the results from the Medicaid Enhanced Care diabetes telemonitoring pilot program show that it was cost-neutral or cost-saving, or
 - (2) an analysis of the estimated cost-effectiveness and feasibility of adding a telemonitoring pilot program to the Texas Health Management Program for select diabetes patients, if the results from the Medicaid Enhanced Care diabetes telemonitoring pilot program show that it was not cost-neutral or cost-saving;
 - b. An analysis of the estimated cost-effectiveness and feasibility of adding telemonitoring pilot programs to the Texas Health Management Program for other conditions (e.g. high-risk pregnancy, congestive heart failure, or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease); and
 - c. A summary of the telemonitoring activities and their cost-effectiveness used by health maintenance organizations in STAR and STAR+PLUS; and a summary of the steps taken by the Health and Human Services Commission to disseminate that information.
- 56. Improving Medicaid Quality of Care Outcomes and Reducing Non-emergent Emergency Room Use.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission shall take steps to improve quality of care outcomes and to reduce non-emergent use of the emergency room in the Medicaid program. These steps shall include:
- a. evaluating whether the cost of the physician incentive programs implemented by the health maintenance organizations participating in the Medicaid STAR and STAR+PLUS managed care programs has been offset by reduced use of the emergency room;
 - b. determining the feasibility of amending the Texas Medicaid State Plan to permit freestanding urgent care centers to enroll as clinic providers; and
 - c. using financial incentives and disincentives to encourage the health maintenance organizations participating in the Medicaid STAR and STAR+PLUS managed care programs to reduce non-emergent use of the emergency room among their clients. Financial incentives and disincentives may include adding a performance indicator that measures non-emergent use of the emergency room to the performance measures for the percentage of the premium that is at-risk and the performance measures used to evaluate health maintenance organization performance for purposes of distributing funds under the Quality Challenge Award program.
 - d. collecting quality of care and consumer satisfaction data for all Medicaid managed care services, including community-based long term care services and for all managed care individuals, including individuals eligible for both Medicaid and Medicare.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- e. reviewing the health plans' criteria for the assignment of STAR+PLUS service coordinators, including criteria related to individuals with comprehensive community care needs and those with significant chronic health conditions that require active service coordination and disease management.
- f. developing a system to provide STAR+PLUS consumers with health plan performance information to help them make an informed choice between health plans in their area, prior to enrollment. This consumer information may include a health plan "report card" system or other consumer-friendly information on health plan performance with respect to network size, service coordination, and disease management performance.

The commission shall submit a report on steps taken to improve quality of care outcomes and to reduce non-emergent use of the emergency room in the Medicaid program, including findings on the evaluation of the physician incentive programs and the urgent care center feasibility analysis, to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by August 31, 2012.

57. Finger Imaging Contract. Included in appropriations above in Strategy B.1.4, Children and Medically Needy, is a reduction of \$2,800,000 in General Revenue Funds for the elimination of a finger imaging contract, contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill 23 or similar legislation.

58. Medicaid Funding Reduction.

- a. Included in appropriations above in Strategy B.1.4, Children and Medically Needy, is a reduction of \$225,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2012 and \$225,000,000 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2013, a biennial total of \$450,000,000 in General Revenue Funds. The Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) is authorized to transfer these reductions between fiscal years and to allocate these reductions among health and human services agencies as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, pursuant to the notification requirements included in Subsection (c) of this rider.
- b. This reduction shall be achieved through the implementation of the plan described under subsection (c) which may include any or all of the following initiatives:
 - (1) Implementing payment reform and quality based payments in fee for service and managed care,
 - (2) Increasing neonatal intensive care management,
 - (3) Aligning hospital rates in managed care closer to fee for service rates,
 - (4) Transitioning outpatient Medicaid payments to a fee schedule,
 - (5) Developing more appropriate emergency department hospital rates for nonemergency related visits,
 - (6) Maximizing co-payments in all Medicaid and Non Medicaid programs,
 - (7) Maximizing federal matching funds through a statewide transportation broker and a Medicaid waiver,
 - (8) Reducing costs for durable medical equipment and laboratory services through rate reductions, utilization management and consolidation,
 - (9) Increasing nursing home utilization management and increasing reviews for appropriate RUGS levels,
 - (10) Statewide monitoring of community care through telephony in Medicaid fee for service and managed care,
 - (11) Increasing utilization of over-the-counter medicines,
 - (12) Equalizing the prescription drug benefit statewide,

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

- (13) Achieving more competitive drug ingredient pricing,
 - (14) Increasing generic prescription drug utilization,
 - (15) Improving birth outcomes by reducing birth trauma and elective inductions,
 - (16) Increasing competition and incentivizing quality outcomes through a statewide Standard Dollar Amount and applying an administrative cap,
 - (17) Establishing a capitated rate to cover wrap around services for individuals enrolled in a Medicare Advantage Plan,
 - (18) Improving care coordination for Children with Disabilities in managed care,
 - (19) Automatically enrolling clients into managed care plans,
 - (20) Restricting payment of out-of-State Services to the Medicaid rate and only our border regions,
 - (21) Increasing utilization management for provider-administered drugs,
 - (22) Implementing the Medicare billing prohibition,
 - (23) Increasing the assessment time line for private duty nursing,
 - (24) Maximizing federal match for services currently paid for with 100 percent general revenue,
 - (25) Adjusting amount, scope and duration for services,
 - (26) Increasing fraud, waste and abuse detection and claims,
 - (27) Paying more appropriately for outliers,
 - (28) Expanding billing coordination to all non-Medicaid programs,
 - (29) Renegotiating more efficient contracts, and
 - (30) Additional initiatives identified by the Health and Human Services Commission.
- c. HHSC shall develop a plan to allocate the reductions required by Subsection (a) of this rider by taking actions such as those suggested under Subsection (b) of this rider to the budgets of the health and human services agencies as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code. The plan shall include reduction amounts by strategy and fiscal year and shall be submitted in writing before December 1, 2011 to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The plan must be submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- 59. Contingency for Senate Bill 7 or Senate Bill 8.** From funds appropriated above and contingent upon enactment of Senate Bill 7 and Senate Bill 8 or similar legislation, the Health and Human Services Commission is directed to:
- a. implement quality-based payment reform, in which providers are paid for quality based outcomes, prevention, wellness, quality of care, collaboration, and outcomes, including global payments to accountable care organizations, rather than quantity of care,
 - b. implement a more efficient, accountable, and sustainable Medicaid program by obtaining greater federal flexibility, and
 - c. work with the federal government to develop a more equitable and stable Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) rate or a state Medicaid block grant waiver that ensures Texas receives its fair share of federal matching funding.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

The commission shall report progress related to each of these provisions on a quarterly basis to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office of Budget, Planning, and Policy.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Legislature directs that no additional appropriations from any source and no fund transfers between items of appropriation are authorized for the Health and Human Services Commission unless the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and Speaker of the House determine in writing that satisfactory progress has occurred toward these initiatives at the time that a request for additional appropriations or fund transfer is made.

Furthermore, it is the intent of the Legislature that no General Revenue Funds are provided above to replace a reduction of funding due to a lower federal match rate until satisfactory progress with these provisions is certified. If these policy changes are not sufficient for maintaining Medicaid services based upon General Revenue Funds appropriated above, the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit a plan to reduce the costs of Medicaid through additional rate reductions or other costs savings proposals.

- 60. Federal Flexibility.** Included in appropriations above to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Strategy B.1.4, Children and Medically Needy, is a reduction of \$700,000,000 in General Revenue Funds and \$1,666,666,667 in Federal Funds in fiscal year 2013 related to containing cost growth in the Texas Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) programs. It is the intent of the Legislature that, if necessary, HHSC seeks federal approval for waiver(s) that would permit the following:
- a. that the state of Texas have greater flexibility in standards and levels of eligibility in Medicaid and CHIP programs;
 - b. that the state of Texas design and implement benefit packages that target the specific health needs and reflect the geographic and demographic needs of Texas;
 - c. that the state of Texas Medicaid and CHIP programs foster a culture of individual responsibility through the appropriate use of co-payments;
 - d. that the state of Texas consolidate funding streams to increase accountability, transparency, and efficiency (consolidated funding streams should be considered for both hospital and long term care);
 - e. that the federal government assume financial responsibility for 100 percent of the health care services provided to unauthorized immigrants; and
 - f. that existing state and local expenditures be utilized to maximize federal matching funds.
- 61. Upper Payment Limit Reimbursement for Children's Hospitals.** Included in appropriations above to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in strategy B.2.5, Upper Payment Limit, is \$5,000,000 in General Revenue Funds for fiscal years 2012-13. HHSC is authorized to provide the state match from funds appropriated to this strategy for a children's hospital participating in the Upper Payment Limit (UPL) reimbursement program based upon the following criteria:
- a. The children's hospital shall formally request that HHSC provide the state match. The request should include documentation of the efforts taken by the hospital to participate in the private hospital UPL program, a description of the financial impact to the hospital for the loss of this revenue source, and any impact to the local community.
 - b. HHSC shall analyze the children's hospital request and determine if there is a critical need to provide state matching funds for UPL reimbursement to that children's hospital.
 - c. Upon a determination of critical need, HHSC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the projected state expenditure for the UPL reimbursement to that children's hospital for that fiscal year.

HHSC shall not expend more than \$5,000,000 in General Revenue Funds for the purpose of providing the state match for the children's hospital UPL program for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

(Continued)

In the event that HHSC determines the children's hospital has not made the appropriate effort to participate in a private hospital UPL, or that there is not a critical need for the UPL reimbursements, HHSC shall provide notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of its intent to transfer the General Revenue Funds to another Medicaid strategy in Goal B, for the purposes of matching the funding with federal funds and providing Medicaid client services. This transfer notification should follow the written notification direction provided in subsection (b) of Rider 12, Transfers: Authority and Limitations.

- 62. Client Assessment for Acute Nursing Services in Medicaid.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Goal B, Medicaid, the commission shall develop an objective assessment process to assess Medicaid clients' needs for acute nursing services, including home health skilled nursing, home health aide services, and private duty nursing. HHSC shall use the appropriated funds to pay an employee or a contractor independent of the service provider to conduct these assessments.

The assessment process must include an assessment of specific criteria documented on a standard form and any documents required for prior authorization of nursing services. HHSC shall implement this assessment process within Medicaid fee-for-service, primary care case management; and STAR and STAR+PLUS Medicaid managed care programs.

HHSC shall consider the feasibility and benefit of implementing a similar process for therapy services.

- 63. Quality-Based Payment and Delivery Reforms in the Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Programs.** Out of funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) in Goal B, Medicaid, and Goal C, Children's Health Insurance Program, HHSC may implement the following quality-based reforms in the Medicaid and CHIP programs:
- a. develop quality-based outcome and process measures that promote the provision of efficient, quality health care and that can be used to implement quality-based payments for acute and long-term care services across delivery models and payment systems;
 - b. implement quality-based payment systems for compensating a health care provider or facility participating in the Medicaid and CHIP programs;
 - c. implement quality-based payment initiatives to reduce potentially preventable readmissions and potentially preventable complications; and
 - d. implement a bundled payment initiative in the Medicaid program, including a shared savings component for providers that meet quality-based outcomes. The executive commissioner may select high-cost and/or high-volume services to bundle and may consider the experiences of other payers and other state of Texas programs that purchase healthcare services in making the selection.

Required Reporting: The commission shall provide annual reports to the Governor's Office of Budget, Planning, and Policy and Legislative Budget Board on December 1, 2011 and December 1, 2012 that include (1) the quality-based outcome and process measures developed; (2) the progress of the implementation of quality-based payment systems and other related initiatives; (3) outcome and process measures by health service region; and (4) cost-effectiveness of quality-based payment systems and other related initiatives.

- 64. Statewide Hospital Average SDA.** Out of funds appropriated above in Goal B, Medicaid, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall rebase hospital rates using a methodology based on a statewide average standard dollar amount (SDA) by September 1, 2011. The commission may consider high cost hospital functions and services, including regional differences, when developing the rate methodology. Included in appropriations above in Goal B, Medicaid, is a reduction of \$30,900,000 in General Revenue Funds for the implementation of a statewide average SDA methodology for payments to hospitals.
- 65. STAR+PLUS.** It is the intent of the Legislature that if federal approval is not granted for protection of hospital Upper Payment Limit (UPL) payments, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall implement the STAR+PLUS expansion while keeping hospitals carved out of the model. Further, to the extent allowable by law, HHSC shall achieve the projected savings to the state, estimated to be \$28,900,000 in General Revenue Funds, which includes the

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
(Continued)

- anticipated increases in premium tax, through rate reductions to inpatient and outpatient hospital rates, selective contracting, or other initiatives proposed by the commission.
66. **STAR.** It is the intent of the Legislature that if federal approval is not granted for protection of hospital Upper Payment Limit (UPL) payments, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall not implement the expansion of STAR. Further, to the extent allowable by law, HHSC shall achieve the projected savings to the state, estimated to be \$242,700,000 in General Revenue Funds, which includes the anticipated increases in premium tax, through rate reductions to inpatient and outpatient hospital rates, selective contracting, or other initiatives proposed by the commission.
67. **Supplemental Payments.** To the extent allowable by law, the Health and Human Services Commission shall not pay to a hospital an amount that exceeds the hospital's combined Medicaid allowable cost and uncompensated care cost, including Disproportionate Share Hospital and Upper Payment Limit payments.
68. **Proper Use of Upper Payment Limit Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that Upper Payment Limit amounts disbursed by Health and Human Services Commission shall only be used to compensate for direct patient care and shall not be used for capital improvement or investments.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 350,493,212	\$ 375,839,890
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	7,220,254	7,851,450
Federal Funds, estimated	220,715,504	240,012,433
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>44,050</u>	<u>47,908</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 578,473,020</u>	<u>\$ 623,751,681</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 112,451,674	\$ 120,710,933
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 466,021,346	\$ 503,040,748
Group Insurance Contributions.	<u></u>	<u>& UB</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 578,473,020</u>	<u>\$ 623,751,681</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 578,473,020</u>	<u>\$ 623,751,681</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 101,632,914	\$ 100,218,178
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	3,115,682	3,090,929

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY
(Continued)

Federal Funds, estimated	65,366,513	65,358,580
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>13,357</u>	<u>13,330</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 170,128,466</u>	<u>\$ 168,681,017</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 158,847,166	\$ 158,133,001
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 11,281,300</u>	<u>\$ 10,548,016</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 170,128,466</u>	<u>\$ 168,681,017</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 170,128,466</u>	<u>\$ 168,681,017</u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 29,064,437	\$ 26,218,687
Federal Funds	3,405,272	3,405,272
<u>Other Funds</u>		
MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	112,122	112,122
MH Appropriated Receipts	15,828	15,828
MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	120,063	120,063
MR Appropriated Receipts	16,949	16,949
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 264,962</u>	<u>\$ 264,962</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 32,734,671</u>	<u>\$ 29,888,921</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 32,734,671	\$ 29,888,921
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		& UB
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 32,734,671</u>	<u>\$ 29,888,921</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,364,988	\$ 6,087,757
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 6,364,988</u>	<u>\$ 6,087,757</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS			
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$	6,364,988	\$ 6,087,757 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.			
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$	<u>6,364,988</u>	\$ <u>6,087,757</u>

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**

Sec. 2. Night Shift and Weekend Differential.

- a. Clinical and Support Personnel. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services are authorized to pay an additional night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to personnel who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. or the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift or its equivalent. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.
- b. Data Processing Personnel. The Department of State Health Services, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Department of Family and Protective Services, the Health and Human Services Commission, and the Health and Human Services Consolidated Print Shop may pay an evening or night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to personnel in data processing or printing operations who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift or 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or their equivalents. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.
- c. Statewide Intake Personnel. The Department of Family and Protective Services is authorized to pay an evening or night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to Statewide Intake personnel who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift or 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or their equivalents. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.
- d. Employee Work Assignments. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services is hereby authorized to pay an additional night shift salary differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to employees assigned to the Criss Cole Rehabilitation Center or to special project facilities operated by the agency, to the extent provided by law. A weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to persons who work weekend shifts. The evening or night shift salary differential may be paid in addition to the weekend shift salary differential for persons working weekend, evening, or night shifts.

Sec. 3. Services to Employees. Out of the appropriations authorized, the Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services may expend funds for the provision of first aid or other minor medical attention for employees injured in the course and scope of their employment and for the repair and/or replacement of employees' items of personal property which are damaged or destroyed in the course and scope of their employment so long as such items are medically prescribed equipment. Expenditures for such equipment may not exceed \$500 per employee per incident.

Sec. 4. Charges to Employees and Guests. Collections for services rendered employees and guests shall be made by a deduction from the recipient's salary or by cash payment in advance. Such deductions and other receipts for these services from employees and guests are hereby appropriated to the facility. Refunds of excess collections shall be made from the appropriation to which the collection was deposited.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

As compensation for services rendered and notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, any facility under the jurisdiction of the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services may provide free meals for food service personnel and volunteer workers, and may furnish housing facilities, meals, and laundry service in exchange for services rendered by interns, chaplains in training, and student nurses.

Sec. 5. New or Additional Facilities. No funds appropriated may be spent for constructing new or additional facilities or for the purchase of sites without specific authorization of the Legislature. All facilities shall be kept where they are located by the Legislature, and all new buildings to be constructed shall be on these sites unless otherwise specifically authorized by the Legislature. For the purpose of this subsection, specific authorization may be granted either by basic statute or special authorization in this Act.

Sec. 6. Revolving Petty Cash Funds. Each facility under the jurisdiction of the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services may establish a petty cash fund to be maintained in cash or at a local bank. The petty cash fund, not to exceed \$25,000, shall be used only for making emergency payments and small purchases which will increase the efficiency of the operation; for payments to client workers on a regular payday basis; for use as change funds in specific locations where financial activities of the agency require a change fund; and for supplies and equipment purchases for sheltered workshops.

Sec. 7. Federal Match Assumptions and Limitations on Use of Available General Revenue Funds.

- a. **Federal Match Assumptions.** The following percentages reflect federal match assumptions used in Article II of this Act.

Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Federal Fiscal Year	58.22%	57.38%
State Fiscal Year	58.42%	57.45%

Enhanced Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (EFMAP)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Federal Fiscal Year	70.75%	70.17%
State Fiscal Year	70.89%	70.22%

- b. **Limitations on Use of Available General Revenue Funds.** In the event the actual FMAP and EFMAP should be greater than shown in section (a), the health and human services agencies listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, are authorized to expend the General Revenue Funds thereby made available only upon prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

To request authorization to expend available General Revenue Funds, an agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information, by fiscal year:

- (1) a detailed explanation of the proposed use(s) of the available General Revenue Funds and whether the expenditure(s) will be one-time or ongoing;
- (2) the amount available by strategy;
- (3) the strategy(ies) in which the funds will be expended and the associated amounts, including any matching federal funds;
- (4) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act; and
- (5) the capital budget and/or full-time equivalent impact.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issue a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of General Revenue Funds made available if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 8. Contracts for Purchase of Client Services. No funds appropriated to an agency covered by this article may be utilized for contracts for the purchase of program-related client services unless:

- a. such contracts include clearly defined goals, outputs, and measurable outcomes which directly relate to program objectives;
- b. such contracts include clearly defined sanctions or penalties for noncompliance with contract terms and conditions;
- c. such contracts specify the accounting, reporting, and auditing requirements applicable to funds received under the contract;
- d. the agency has implemented a formal program using a risk assessment methodology to monitor compliance with financial and performance requirements under the contract, including a determination of whether performance objectives have been achieved; and
- e. the agency has implemented a formal program to obtain and evaluate program costs information to ensure that all costs, including administrative costs, are reasonable and necessary to achieve program objectives.

Sec. 9. Attorney General Representation. The Attorney General and the respective head of the Health and Human Services Commission or a health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, are hereby authorized to use the funds appropriated above to jointly select one or more Assistant Attorneys General to be assigned to the respective agency.

Sec. 10. Limitations on Transfer Authority. Notwithstanding the general transfer provisions of this Act, but in concert with agency-specific limitations on transfer authority in this Article, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission is authorized to make transfers of funding, full-time equivalents (FTEs), and capital budget authority within and between health and human services agencies as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, subject to the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. No single transfer may exceed 12.5 percent of the originating strategy's appropriation for funding or FTEs for the fiscal year.

To request a transfer, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:

- a. a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) of the transfer, including the following:
 - (1) a description of each initiative with funding and FTE information by fiscal year; and
 - (2) an indication of whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing.
- b. the names of the originating and receiving agencies and/or strategies and the method of financing and FTEs for each strategy by fiscal year;

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- c. an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets included in this Act for both the originating and the receiving agencies and/or strategies; and
- d. the capital budget impact.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the transfer of funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

In the case of disaster or other emergency, this provision is superseded by the emergency-related transfer authority in Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 11. Payment for Compensatory Time. It is expressly provided that the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, to the extent permitted by law, may pay FLSA non-exempt employees of state mental health and mental retardation facilities on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions. In addition, any health and human service agency, with the explicit approval of the Health and Human Services Executive Commissioner, to the extent permitted by law, may pay FLSA non-exempt employees required to provide support during a federally declared disaster on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.

Sec. 12. Access to Health Care Services. It is the intent of the Legislature that all agencies administering or responsible for any part of the medical assistance program under Chapter 32, Human Resources Code or listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, use the funds appropriated by this Act to work together to maximize the number of providers, including providers of pediatric care, primary care, nursing home care, and home health services to promote access to quality health care services for all enrollees.

Sec. 13. Medicaid Informational Rider. This rider is informational only and does not make any appropriations. The Health and Human Services Commission is the single state agency for Title XIX, the Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) in Texas. Other agencies receive appropriations for and responsibility for the operations of various Medicaid programs. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act, related to the Medicaid program include the following:

<u>Agency Name</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$5,576,680,841	\$5,263,099,331
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	92,870,536	92,864,580
Department of Family and Protective Services	12,842,121	12,842,203
Department of State Health Services	132,052,179	158,719,628
Health and Human Services Commission	17,100,351,375	14,357,734,448
Total, Medical Assistance Program	\$22,914,797,052	\$19,885,260,190

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Method of Financing:

General Revenue for Medicaid	\$9,187,735,549	\$8,156,276,247
Tobacco Settlement Receipts for Medicaid	<u>194,364,261</u>	<u>174,477,153</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Funds	9,382,099,810	8,330,753,400
General Revenue - Dedicated Federal Funds	59,821,479 13,352,329,498	59,321,479 11,374,637,559
Interagency Contracts	2,183,083	2,183,083
Medicaid Subrogation Receipts	59,349,552	59,349,552
Appropriated Receipts--Match for Medicaid	42,381,151	42,381,151
Foundation School Funds as Match for Medicaid	1,077,652	1,079,140
MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance	<u>15,554,827</u>	<u>15,554,826</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	120,546,265	120,547,752
Total, All Funds	\$22,914,797,052	\$19,885,260,190

Sec. 14. Caseload and Expenditure Reporting Requirements.

- a. **Quarterly Forecasts.** The Health and Human Services Commission, in cooperation with operating agencies, shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, at the end of each fiscal quarter, reports projecting anticipated caseload and prescription drug data and related expenditure amounts for the 36 month period beginning with the first month after the reports are due, for the following programs:

- (1) Medicaid (acute and long-term care);
- (2) Medicare;
- (3) Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) and related programs;
- (4) Temporary Assistance for Needy Families;
- (5) Children with Special Health Care Needs;
- (6) Foster care, adoption assistance, and permanency care assistance;
- (7) Early Childhood Intervention Services; and
- (8) Other programs upon request of the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor.

The reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

- b. **Monthly Data.** The Health and Human Services Commission, in cooperation with operating agencies, shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, at the end of each month, caseload and prescription drug data and related expenditure amounts for the programs identified in subsection (a) for at least the preceding 36 months. The data shall be submitted in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- c. Each report submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor pursuant to this provision must be accompanied by supporting documentation detailing the sources and methodologies utilized to develop any caseload or cost projections contained the report and any other supporting material specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- d. Each report submitted pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.
- e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services Commission if the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor certify to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Health and Human Services Commission is not in compliance with this provision.

In the event that the forecasting function is transferred to another health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, the requirement for the Health and Human Services

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Commission to provide quarterly forecasts under subsection (a), monthly data under subsection (b), or supporting documentation under subsection (c) shall apply to the other health and human services agency.

Sec. 15. Rate Limitations and Reporting Requirements. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the use of appropriated funds for a rate paid by a health and human services agency as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, shall be governed by the additional specific limitations included in the provisions of this Section 15.

For purposes of the provisions of this Section 15, "rate" is defined to include all provider reimbursements (regardless of methodology) that account for significant expenditures by a health and human services agency as listed in Chapter 531, Government Code. "Fiscal impact" is defined as an increase in expenditures due to either a rate change or establishment of a new rate, including the impact on all affected programs. Additionally, estimates of fiscal impacts should: 1) be based on the most current caseload forecast submitted by the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) pursuant to other provisions in this Act, 2) include the impact on all affected programs, and 3) specify General Revenue Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds.

- a. **Rate Increases in this Act.** Included in appropriations made elsewhere in this Act are General Revenue Funds and Federal Funds for the following specific rate increases and new rates:
 - (1) New premium rates for managed care organizations (MCO) contracting with HHSC for the expansion of the managed care model for the provision of Medicaid services assumed in this Act, such as geographical expansion and inclusion of services to be 'carved in' including, but not limited to, prescription drugs, inpatient hospital services, dental services and transportation. HHSC shall submit a written request pursuant to section (b) below, which should also include information on the rate basis for the MCO reimbursements to providers.
 - (2) New rates, bundled payments, or increased or reduced rates related to cost-containment initiatives included in HHSC Rider 58, Medicaid Funding Reduction. At least 30 calendar days prior to the payment of the proposed new rate, bundled payment, or increased rate related to cost-containment initiatives, HHSC shall submit a written notification to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the State Auditor with the following information:
 - (i) a description of the cost-containment initiative;
 - (ii) a list of each rate for which an increase is proposed or for each new rate;
 - (iii) an estimate of the fiscal impacts of each rate increase or new rate, by agency and by fiscal year; including the amount of General Revenue Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds, by fiscal year; and
 - (iv) the estimated savings to be achieved from the cost containment initiative that is assumed in the appropriation levels included above.
- b. **Limitation on Rate Increases Not Authorized in this Act.** Without the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, no agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, may pay an increased rate or establish a new rate that is not specifically authorized under Subsection (a)(2) above or Subsection (c) below.

To request authorization for such a rate increase or to establish a new rate, the Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 60 calendar days prior to implementation. At the same time, the Executive Commissioner shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include the following information:

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (1) a list of each rate for which an increase is proposed or for each new rate; and
- (2) an estimate of the fiscal impacts of each rate increase or new rate, by agency and by fiscal year, including the amount of General Revenue Funds, TANF Federal Funds, and All Funds, by fiscal year.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request for authorization for the rate and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

Multiple risk groups may be reported at an aggregate level, and acute care services may be reported by rate category.

- c. HHSC shall provide notification in a quarterly report that includes a list of each rate change, including the initial rate and the proposed new rate and the estimated biennial fiscal impact of the change by agency, fiscal year, and each method of finance to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the following rate changes:
 - (1) any rate change that is estimated to have an annual impact of less than \$500,000 in General Revenue-Related Funds or TANF Federal Funds;
 - (2) new rates for new procedure codes required to conform to the federal Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS); and
 - (3) revised rates occurring as a result of a biennial rate review (Biennial Calendar Fee Review).

The rate changes included in the quarterly report shall be identified under the categories listed above. The report shall include a total for the estimated biennial net impact of all of the changed rates for each agency by method of finance. The rate changes under categories (2) and (3) may be reported at the aggregate level.

- d. Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. Notifications, requests and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.
- e. The Office of the State Auditor may review the fiscal impact information provided along with supporting documentation, supporting records, and justification for the rate increase provided by the Health and Human Services Commission and report back to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor before the rate is implemented by the Health and Human Services Commission or operating agency.
- f. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds for a new or increased rate if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 16. Audit of Medicaid Funds. All transactions involving the payment, transfer, or investment of any funds of the Title XIX Medicaid program for the state by any non-governmental entity shall be subject to audit by the State Auditor's Office.

Sec. 17. Mental Health (MH) and Mental Retardation (MR) Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance.

- a. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services: (1) MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance are defined as reimbursements received for health and other services provided to individuals in state hospitals from third party payers including insurance companies, clients, relatives, trusts and estates, and government retirement benefit programs including the U.S. Civil Service, Federal Railroad, State, Social Security, Teacher and Veteran's Administration

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

and (2) MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance are defined as reimbursements received for health and other services provided to individuals in state operated intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF-MR) and state supported living centers from third party payers including insurance companies, clients, relatives, trusts and estates, and government retirement benefit programs including the U.S. Civil Service, Federal Railroad, State, Social Security, Teacher and Veteran's Administration.

- b. **Classification for depositing revenues and reporting of expenditures.** For the purpose of revenue classification for depositing and expending certain collections related to the support and maintenance of patients in state mental health and mental retardation facilities, the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be used for recording collections, reporting expenditures, and requesting legislative appropriations by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services:

- (1) Revenue Object Codes 3595, 3606, 3614, and 3618 as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be used to record collections and deposits from the above defined sources into the General Revenue Fund:

- (i) 3595: Medical Assistance Cost Recovery
- (ii) 3606: Support and Maintenance of Patients
- (iii) 3614: Counseling, Care and Treatment of Outpatients
- (iv) 3618: Welfare/MHMR Service Fees (Child Support)

- (2) Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Method of Financing Code 8031- MH Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, and ABEST Method of Financing Code 8095 - MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, shall be used to report expenditures and request legislative appropriations from collections/deposits related to the support and maintenance of patients in state mental health and mental retardation facilities made to Revenue Object Codes 3595, 3606, 3614, and 3618.

- c. **Appropriation authority and accounting for expenditures of MH and MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services are authorized to receive and expend MH and MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance as a first source, and general revenue shall be used as a second source, to support mental health state hospitals and state-operated intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF-MR). In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of financing above as MH and MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, the departments are hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these state funds hereby made available. The expenditure of MH and MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance is subject to the following requirements:

- (1) Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any general revenue available for the same purpose;
- (2) In the event general revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of MH and MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, the departments shall reimburse general revenue upon receipt of the revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to maintain a minimum balance on hand in excess MH and MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance; and
- (3) The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts, and Governor on MH and MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance, expenditures and anticipated revenues and balances.

- d. **Responsibility for proportionate share of indirect costs and benefits.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall ensure that MH and MR Collections for Patient Support and Maintenance fund their proportionate share of benefits and statewide allocated indirect costs as required and directed in Article IX of this act.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- e. **Exclusive appropriation authority.** The preceding subsections of this rider shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 18. General Revenue Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services.

For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority for the Medicaid mental health and mental retardation program responsibilities of the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the following subsections provide governance relating to appropriate use, classification and expenditure of funds.

- a. **General Revenue Match for Medicaid.** ABEST Method of Financing Code 758 - GR Match for Medicaid shall be used to report general revenue expenditures and request general revenue appropriations for the state's share of Medicaid payments for the following Medicaid mental health and mental retardation services:
- (1) Community-based Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICF-MR) that are privately operated through contractual arrangements between private providers and the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (2) Community-based Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (ICF-MR), also known as Bond Homes, that are operated by the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (3) Home and Community-based Services (HCS) authorized by a 1915(c) federal waiver and provided through contractual arrangements between private providers and the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (4) Home and Community-based Services - Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (HCS-O) authorized by a 1915(c) federal waiver and provided through contractual arrangements between private providers and the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (5) Texas Home Living services authorized by a 1915(c) federal waiver and provided through contractual arrangements between private providers and the Department of Aging and Disability Services;
 - (6) Mental Retardation Local Authority (MRLA) waiver services;
 - (7) Mental health services provided through contracts with Behavioral Health Organizations as a component of the NorthSTAR Project;
 - (8) Rehabilitation Services as approved in the State Medicaid Plan which are provided by Mental Health Authorities and Mental Retardation Authorities;
 - (9) Targeted Case Management Services as approved in the State Medicaid Plan provided by Mental Health Authorities and Mental Retardation Authorities;
 - (10) Service Coordination Services as approved in the State Medicaid Plan provided by Mental Health Authorities and Mental Retardation Authorities; and
 - (11) Salaries and operating costs related to direct program administration and indirect administration of the departments.
- b. **General Revenue Certified as Match for Medicaid.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall use ABEST Method of Financing code 8032 - General Revenue Certified Match for Medicaid to identify general revenue funds requested and reported as expended for the purpose of drawing federal funds and to document that State funds have been spent for Medicaid mental health and mental retardation services and administrative expenditures for the following services:

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (1) Intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded that are operated by the State and known as "state supported living centers;"
 - (2) Services delivered in mental health state hospitals operated by the Department of State Health Services including inpatient services for clients under the age of 21 and services that qualify under the federally approved Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD) option for clients over the age of 65; and
 - (3) Medicaid Administrative Claims as approved in the State Medicaid Plan which are based on certain activities of Mental Health Authorities and Mental Retardation Authorities.
- c. **Reporting requirements related to General Revenue Matching Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on the expenditures of General Revenue for Medicaid federal matching purposes by the method of financing codes identified above and the amounts of local, non-profit expenditures certified as state match for Medicaid federal funds by the departments for services provided by Mental Health Authorities and Mental Retardation Authorities.
- d. **Medicaid Federal Funds.** The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall report their expenditures and request legislative appropriations for federal Medicaid matching funds for client services, program administration and agency indirect administration. Automated Budgeting and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) Method of Financing Code (MOF) 555 and Medicaid CFDA 93.778 shall be used for the following:
- (1) Federal funds drawn from the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) using general revenue funds classified as General Revenue Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 758), General Revenue Certified as Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 8032), Tobacco Settlement Receipts Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 8024) or Tobacco Receipts Certified as Match for Medicaid (ABEST MOF Code 8023);
 - (2) Federal funds drawn from CMS using the departments' certification of local, non-profit expenditures made by the Mental Health Authorities and Mental Retardation Authorities on behalf of Medicaid-eligible individuals;
 - (3) Federal funds received from CMS for services rendered to certain Medicaid-eligible individuals over the age of 65 by federally recognized Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD Medicaid option) based on billings from mental health state hospitals operated by the Department of State Health Services to the claims processing agent for the Texas Medicaid program in its capacity as the State's fiscal agent for certain Medicaid payments; and
 - (4) Federal funds received from CMS for general Medicaid health services including the Comprehensive Care Program for children based on billings from the state mental health and mental retardation facilities operated by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services to the claims processing agent for the Texas Medicaid program in its capacity as the State's fiscal agent for certain Medicaid payments.
- e. **Appropriation authority and accounting for Federal Funds for Medicaid Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services.** Amounts defined as Medicaid Federal Funds shall be used as a first source, and general revenue which was not used as matching funds shall not be used to fund Medicaid-eligible services. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts included above in Federal Funds for mental health and mental retardation services for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the departments are hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these federal funds made available, subject to the following requirements:

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (1) Amounts made available shall be expended prior to utilization of any general revenue made available for the same purpose;
 - (2) In the event general revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of Medicaid Federal Funds, the departments shall reimburse general revenue upon receipt of the revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to not have an excess balance of Medicaid Federal Funds; and
 - (3) The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on the amounts of Medicaid Federal Funds drawn and expended.
- f. **Responsibility for proportionate share of indirect costs and benefits.** Nothing in this provision shall exempt the departments from provisions of Article IX of this Act which apply equally to direct recoveries of benefits and indirect costs and to amounts recovered through an approved rate structure for services provided. Specifically, the departments do not have appropriation authority for Medicaid federal funds claimed on behalf of services provided by other agencies, including:
- (1) Health and retirement services for active and retired Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services employees paid by the Employee Retirement System;
 - (2) Social Security payments, salary increases authorized in General Provisions, and Benefit Replacement Pay for Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services employees paid by the Comptroller of Public Accounts;
 - (3) Debt service amounts paid on behalf of the Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services by the Texas Public Finance Authority; and
 - (4) Indirect cost allocation plans negotiated with CMS for the purposes of the State-wide Cost Allocation Plan (SWCAP).
- g. **Exclusive Appropriation Authority.** The preceding subsections of this provision shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for Medicaid mental health and mental retardation services Federal Fund receipts from the above identified sources, and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 19. Mental Health (MH) and Mental Retardation (MR) Appropriated Receipts.

- a. **Definition.** For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, MH Appropriated Receipts are defined as revenues from state mental health facilities deposited by the Department of State Health Services into the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and MR Appropriated Receipts are defined as revenues from state mental retardation facilities deposited by the Department of Aging and Disability Services into the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts:
- (1) 3628: Dormitory, Cafeteria and Merchandise Sales
 - (2) 3719: Fees for Copies or Filing of Records
 - (3) 3722: Conference, Seminar, and Training Registration Fees
 - (4) 3738: Grants - Cities/Counties
 - (5) 3739: Grants - Other Political Subdivisions
 - (6) 3740: Gifts/Grants/Donations-Non-Operating Revenue/Program Revenue - Operating Grants and Contributions
 - (7) 3747: Rental - Other
 - (8) 3750: Sale of Furniture and Equipment
 - (9) 3752: Sale of Publications/Advertising (General)
 - (10) 3754: Other Surplus or Salvage Property/Material Sales

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- (11) 3767: Supplies/Equipment/Services - Federal/Other (General)
 - (12) 3769: Forfeitures
 - (13) 3773: Insurance Recovery in Subsequent Years
 - (14) 3802: Reimbursements-Third Party
 - (15) 3806: Rental of Housing to State Employees
- b. **Reporting.** ABEST Method of Financing Code 8033 - MH Appropriated Receipts, and ABEST Method of Financing Code 8096 - MR Appropriated Receipts, shall be used to report expenditures and request legislative appropriations for state mental health and mental retardation facilities from the Revenue Object Codes identified above.
- c. **Appropriation authority and accounting for MH and MR Appropriated Receipts.** Amounts defined as MH and MR Appropriated Receipts shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund according to the identified Revenue Object Codes above. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services are authorized to receive and expend MH and MR Appropriated Receipts as a first source, and General Revenue shall be used as a second source. In the event that these revenues should be greater than the amounts identified in the method of financing above as MH and MR Appropriated Receipts, the departments are hereby appropriated and authorized to expend these state funds hereby made available. The expenditure of MH and MR Appropriated Receipts is subject to the following requirements:
- (1) Amounts available shall be expended prior to utilization of any General Revenue available for the same purpose. In the event General Revenue must be expended, the agency will provide prior notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor;
 - (2) In the event General Revenue has been expended prior to the receipt of MH and MR Appropriated Receipts as defined above, the departments shall reimburse General Revenue upon receipt of the revenue. This process shall be completed on a monthly basis in order to maintain a minimum balance on hand in excess MH and MR Appropriated Receipts; and
 - (3) The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on MH and MR Appropriated Receipts collections by Revenue Object Code, expenditures and anticipated revenues and balances.
- d. **Exclusive appropriation authority.** The preceding subsections of this provision shall be the exclusive appropriation authority for Appropriated Receipts from the above identified sources and none of these receipts shall be appropriated by a provision of Article IX of this Act.

Sec. 20. Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543.

- a. **Definition.** For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority, General Revenue-Dedicated Funds referred to as Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543 (Chapter 2201, Government Code) are defined as revenues deposited by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services into the following Revenue Object Codes as defined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts:
- (1) 3340: Land Easements
 - (2) 3341: Grazing Lease Rental
 - (3) 3344: Sand, Shell, Gravel, Timber Sales
 - (4) 3349: Land Sales
 - (5) 3746: Rental of Lands/Miscellaneous Land Income
 - (6) 3747: Rental - Other
 - (7) 3851: Interest on State Deposits and Treasury Investments - General, Non-Program
- b. **Appropriation authority and accounting for Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543.** For the purpose of revenue classification for expending and depositing certain collections related to the Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543, ABEST Method of Finance Code 543 shall be used to report expenditures and request legislative

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

appropriations from collections/deposits made by the departments to the identified Revenue Object Codes above. Appropriations of the Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543 are limited to the amounts identified above.

Sec. 21. Mental Health (MH) and Mental Retardation (MR) Medicare Receipts.

- a. For the purposes of this section and appropriation authority, MH and MR Medicare Receipts are classified as deposits in Revenue Object Code 3634 that are collected by the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services as payment for:
 - (1) hospital, physician and other services rendered to Medicare-eligible individuals in state mental health and mental retardation facilities operated by the departments;
 - (2) cost settlements for services rendered in state mental health and mental retardation facilities operated by the department as authorized by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (TEFRA); and
 - (3) prescription drugs reimbursed through the Medicare, Part D, prescription drug program.
- b. **Accounting and Reporting.** Amounts defined as MH and MR Medicare Receipts shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund according to the identified Comptroller Revenue Object Code above. The departments shall report monthly to the Legislative Budget Board, Comptroller of Public Accounts and Governor on MH and MR Medicare Receipts collections by Comptroller Revenue Object Code, expenditures and anticipated revenues and balances.
- c. **Mental Health Medicare Receipts.** Included in the General Revenue Funds appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services in Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals, is \$25,760,748 per year for the 2012-13 biennium, contingent upon generation of funds from MH Medicare Receipts collections. These funds shall be expended as collected and only within Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act for employee benefits include approximately \$2,970,612 per year from MH Medicare Receipts. MH Medicare Receipts collections above \$28,731,360 per year (excluding any amounts needed to comply with Article IX, Sec. 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund) are hereby appropriated as Method of Financing Code 8034 - MH Medicare Receipts (General Revenue Funds) to the department for expenditures in Strategy C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals, pursuant to the limitations of this provision.
- d. **Mental Retardation Medicare Receipts.** Included in the GR Match for Medicaid Funds appropriated above to the Department of Aging and Disability Services in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, is \$18,316,760 per year for the 2012-13 biennium, contingent upon generation of funds from MR Medicare Receipts collections. These funds shall be expended as collected and only within Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act for employee benefits include approximately \$625,619 per year from MR Medicare Receipts. MR Medicare Receipts collections above \$18,942,379 per year (excluding any amounts needed to comply with Article IX, Sec. 6.08, Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund) are hereby appropriated as Method of Financing Code 8097 - MR Medicare Receipts (General Revenue Funds) to the department for expenditures in Strategy A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers, pursuant to the limitations of this provision.

Sec. 22. Community Mental Health and Mental Retardation Centers. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, if the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services determine that a community mental health and mental retardation center is unable or unwilling to fulfill its contractual obligations to provide services or to exercise adequate control over expenditures and assets, the departments may take necessary steps, including the appointment of a management team as authorized by Health and Safety Code, §§ 534.038 through 534.040 and recoupment of funds, to protect the funds appropriated under this Act and ensure the continued provision of services. Any recouped funds shall be used to achieve equity. In conjunction with the

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

reallocation of funds, the departments shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the amount of funds, the reasons for the recoupment, the local authorities involved, any performance contract requirements that were not met, and the purposes of the reallocation.

Sec. 23. Medicaid and Medicare Collections. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall use the funds appropriated by this Act to maximize reimbursement of Medicare and Medicaid funding for all eligible individuals and for all expenditures at the mental health state hospitals, state supported living centers, and state centers.

Sec. 24. Surplus Property. In order to conserve funds appropriated, surplus personal property may be transferred from one state mental health or mental retardation facility to another with or without reimbursement. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may transfer surplus personal property from a state mental health or mental retardation facility to a community MHMR center with or without reimbursement. Surplus personal property belonging to any state mental health or mental retardation facility may be sold; provided, however, that such transfers or sales shall be made under the same procedure as provided by Government Code, Chapter 2175.

Sec. 25. Employee Meals. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may provide free meals to employees of state mental health and mental retardation facilities who are required to eat meals with clients.

Sec. 26. Maximum Security Salaries. As a specific exception to the General Provisions of this Act governing salary rates of classified positions, funds are included above for the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services to pay employees working in designated Maximum Security Units or designated specialized Behavioral Management Units of state mental health and mental retardation facilities up to a 6.8 percent increase over those salary rates provided by the General Provisions.

Sec. 27. Fire Prevention and Safety. In instances in which regular employees of state mental health and mental retardation facilities located in remote areas are assigned extra duties in fire prevention programs, the following payments are authorized in addition to the salary rates stipulated by the General Provisions of this Act relating to the position classifications and assigned salary ranges:

Fire Chief	\$ 75 per month
Assistant Fire Chief	\$ 65 per month
Fire Brigade Member	\$ 50 per month

Sec. 28. Patient or Client Assistance. Subject to the approval of rules and regulations of the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, patients or clients in any state mental health or mental retardation facility who are assisting in the operation of the facility as part of their therapy, may receive compensation out of any funds available to the respective facilities.

Sec. 29. Barber and Cosmetology Services. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may be reimbursed for barber and cosmetology services in state mental health and mental retardation facilities provided the reimbursement is consistent with an individual's ability to pay. These reimbursements are appropriated above to the departments to offset the cost of providing barber and cosmetology services. The departments may also use patient benefit funds to offset the cost of these services for indigent clients.

Sec. 30. Language Interpreter Services. In order to compensate employees of state mental health and mental retardation facilities for assuming the duty of providing interpreter services to consumers whose primary language is not English, facilities of the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, upon written authorization of the commissioner or his/her designee, may, from funds appropriated above, increase the salary of classified employees by an amount equal to a one step increase, or 3.25 percent, so long as the resulting salary rate does not exceed the rate designated as the maximum rate for the applicable salary group. This increase shall be granted only for the regular provision of interpreter services above and beyond the regular duties of the position, and shall be removed when these services are, for whatever reason, no longer provided by the

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

employee or when they are no longer needed by the facility. Salary increases provided for this purpose are not merit increases and shall not affect an employee's eligibility to receive a merit increase. This authorization also includes employees who provide interpreter services in American Sign Language.

Sec. 31. State-Owned Housing. The Superintendent, Medical Director, Assistant Superintendent for Programs, and Director of Plant Maintenance at each state mental health and mental retardation facility are authorized to live in state-owned housing at a rate determined by the Department of State Health Services or the Department of Aging and Disability Services. Other department employees may live in state-owned housing as set forth in Article IX, State Owned Housing - Recover Housing Costs, of this Act. Fees for employee housing are appropriated above to be used for maintaining employee housing.

Sec. 32. Collection of Fees from the Copyright of Training Materials and Patent of Technologies Developed. Pursuant to § 12.020 of the Health and Safety Code, the Health and Human Services Commission is hereby authorized to collect the following fees relating to mental health and mental retardation program activities:

- a. Fees from the sale of written training materials, video tapes, audio tapes and in the form of electronic media, such materials having been developed in part or whole by the commission; and
- b. Licensing fees collected by the department in exchange for allowing individuals and companies to use any patented technology developed, in part or in whole, by the commission.

The commission is authorized to license the use of any copyright-protected material, trademark, trade secrets, and any patented technology relating to mental health or mental retardation program activities. The authorization provided under this provision does not include any mineral royalties. Fees collected in the sale of training materials described under (a) above may be in excess of the actual reproduction cost incurred by the commission and shall be used to recoup the costs associated with developing the training materials. Fifty percent of the fees collected in licensing of any patented technology shall be devoted to further research and development of technologies reasonably believed to be of assistance to priority populations. The remaining 50 percent shall be deposited to the General Revenue Fund.

Sec. 33. Professional Trainees and Interns. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services are authorized to compensate professional trainees or interns in recognized educational programs related to the provision of mental health or mental retardation services, radiation control, or any critical health care profession as determined by the Health and Human Services Executive Commissioner at any salary rate not to exceed the following amounts:

Psychiatrist Interns	\$3,548 per month
Physician Interns	\$3,042 per month
Psychologist Trainees	\$2,859 per month
Registered Nurse Trainees	\$2,387 per month
Chaplain Interns	\$2,247 per month
Physical, Occupational, or Registered Therapist Trainees	\$2,117 per month
Social Worker Trainees	\$1,998 per month
Medical Technologist Trainees	\$1,998 per month
Licensed Vocational Nurse Trainees	\$1,785 per month
Health Physicist Interns	\$2,247 per month
Health Physicist Trainees	\$1,686 per month

Sec. 34. Limit on Spending New Generation Medication Funds.

- a. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) and the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) utilize funds appropriated for New Generation Medications for no other purpose than the provision, prescribing, and monitoring of New Generation Medications. This limitation shall apply to funds appropriated for New Generation Medications in the following strategies at DSHS: B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, and C.1.3, Mental Health State Hospitals; and in the following strategy at DADS: A.8.1, State Supported Living Centers.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- b. Notwithstanding the limitation described above, the department shall allow a local mental health or mental retardation authority to expend an amount not to exceed 15 percent of its New Generation Medication funds on support programs that are related to the administration of New Generation Medications, provided, however, that an authority using its New Generation Medication funds for support services must meet its contracted performance target for persons served with New Generation Medications and that the availability of New Generation Medication funds to expend on services must result from cost efficiencies achieved by the authority.
- c. To the extent that the local authorities or state contracted managed care organizations are able to obtain cost savings associated with state-approved purchasing arrangements, private sector donations of medications for clients and/or financial contributions for the purchase of New Generation Medications in DSHS Strategies B.2.1, Mental Health Services for Adults, B.2.2, Mental Health Services for Children, and B.2.4, NorthSTAR Behavioral Health Waiver, and they meet or exceed their contracted performance targets for persons served with New Generation Medications, they may expend up to an equivalent amount from these strategies on direct services to clients.

Sec. 35. Purchasing of Medication. The Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall require that local mental health and mental retardation authorities, as a condition of receiving funds appropriated by this Act, document their effort to make needed medications available to consumers at the lowest possible prices and to utilize the most cost effective medication purchasing arrangement available. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services shall provide technical assistance to community centers as necessary to maximize efficiency.

Sec. 36. Donations from Individuals, Community Groups and Volunteer Services Councils. It is expressly provided that the Department of State Health Services and the Department of Aging and Disability Services, in accordance with § 533.001 of the Health and Safety Code and to the extent permitted by law, may accept donations for permanent improvements at the state mental health facilities and the state mental retardation facilities from individuals, community groups and local Volunteer Services Councils. Such funds are not subject to limitations on capital budget expenditures as contained in Article IX or any other similar provisions in this Act. Permanent improvements are defined as an improvement to a state facility that involves construction, building system(s), and/or landscaping.

Sec. 37. Contracted Medical Services. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) and the Department of Aging and Disability Services (DADS) shall not pay more than the approved reimbursement rate set by the Health and Human Services Commission for hospital services provided to an indigent DSHS or DADS consumer in a private or public hospital.

Sec. 38. Efficiencies at Local Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authorities. It is the intent of the Legislature that the local mental health and mental retardation authorities that receive allocations from the funds appropriated above to the Department of Aging and Disability Services and the Department of State Health Services shall maximize the dollars available to provide services by minimizing overhead and administrative costs and achieving purchasing efficiencies. Among the strategies that should be considered in achieving this objective are consolidations among local authorities and partnering among local authorities on administrative, purchasing, or service delivery functions where such partnering may eliminate redundancies or promote economies of scale. The Legislature also intends that each state agency which enters into a contract with or makes a grant to local authorities does so in a manner that promotes the maximization of third party billing opportunities, including to Medicare and Medicaid.

It is the Legislature's intent that local authorities not expend funds appropriated to the Department of Aging and Disability Services in Strategy A.4.2, Mental Retardation Community Services, or Strategy A.4.5, Mental Retardation In-Home Services, to supplement the rate-based payments they receive to fund their costs as providers of waiver or ICF-MR services.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

Sec. 39. Equal Opportunity Principles in Contracting for Social Services. The Legislature intends that each state agency that contracts with or makes a grant to a nongovernmental entity to provide social services, using money appropriated by this Act, enter the contract or make the grant in a manner that is consistent with the equal opportunity principles and safeguards provided by federal law under 42 U.S.C. § 604a.

Sec. 40. Limitation on Unexpended Balances: General Revenue for Medicaid. Unexpended balances in General Revenue Funds appropriated for the Medicaid program (GR Match for Medicaid and GR Certified as Match for Medicaid) to the Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, and the Department of State Health Services for fiscal year 2012 are appropriated for the same purposes to the respective agencies for fiscal year 2013 only upon prior written approval by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

For authorization to expend the funds, an agency shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by April 1, 2012. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request must be organized by fiscal year as follows:

- a. The following information shall be provided for fiscal year 2012:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the cause(s) of the unexpended balance(s);
 - (2) the amount of the unexpended balance(s) by strategy; and
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act.
- b. The following information shall be provided for fiscal year 2013:
 - (1) a detailed explanation of the purpose(s) for which the unexpended balance(s) will be used and whether the expenditure will be one-time or ongoing;
 - (2) the amount of the expenditure by strategy;
 - (3) an estimate of performance levels and, where relevant, a comparison to targets in this Act; and
 - (4) the capital budget impact.

An agency shall submit a revised written request by October 1, 2012 if the amount of the estimated unexpended balance(s) varies by more than five percent from the amount estimated in the original request.

Additional information requested by the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor should be provided in a timely manner. The request and information provided subsequently shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of unexpended balances if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 41. Appropriation of Receipts: Civil Monetary Damages and Penalties. Included in the amounts appropriated above for the 2012-13 biennium are the following:

- a. \$2,660,000 in General Revenue Match for Medicaid for the Department of Aging and Disability Services;

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

- b. \$1,414,870 in General Revenue Match for Medicaid for the Health and Human Services Commission; and
- c. \$520,000 in General Revenue for the Department of State Health Services.

These amounts are contingent upon the collection of civil monetary damages and penalties under Human Resources Code §§ 32.021 and 32.039, and Health and Safety Code § 431.0585. Any amounts collected above these amounts by the respective agency are hereby appropriated to the respective agency in amounts equal to the costs of the investigation and collection proceedings conducted under those sections, and any amounts collected as reimbursement for claims paid by the agency.

Sec. 42. Financial Monitoring of Community MHMR Centers. The Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Department of State Health Services, and the Health and Human Services Commission shall enter into a written agreement that defines each agency's responsibilities for monitoring the expenditure by community mental health and mental retardation centers of funds appropriated by this Act. The written agreement shall include provisions for monitoring that require community mental health and mental retardation centers to account for state funds separately from other sources of funds.

Sec. 43. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances: Funds Recouped from Local Authorities. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, any state funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 recouped by the Department of Aging and Disability Services or the Department of State Health Services from a local mental health or mental retardation authority for failing to fulfill its performance contract with the State, are hereby appropriated to the respective agency for the same strategy, to reallocate to other local mental health or mental retardation authorities in fiscal year 2013.

Each agency shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by June 1, 2012 that includes the amount of the recoupment by strategy, the reasons for the recoupment, the local authorities involved, any performance contract requirements that were not met, and the purposes of the reallocation.

Sec. 44. Enterprise Support Services. None of the funds appropriated above shall be budgeted, assessed, or expended for enterprise support services unless the following requirements are met:

- a. **Annual Assessments.** The Executive Commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, by September 1 of each fiscal year, a report that indicates the amounts assessed for enterprise support services for the new and two prior fiscal years. The report shall include the following information at both the agency and enterprise levels:
 - (1) amounts by service category; and
 - (2) amounts by major fund type.
- b. **Annual Expenditures.** No later than October 1 of each year, the Executive Commissioner shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a report that provides information about actual annual expenditures for enterprise support services for the two prior fiscal years. The report shall include the following information at both the agency and enterprise levels:
 - (1) amounts by service category; and
 - (2) amounts by major fund type.

The reports shall be prepared in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

- c. **Anticipated Increases.** The Executive Commissioner shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in a timely manner about anticipated increases that would exceed the amounts reported in section (a) by more than \$1,000,000 during the fiscal year.
- d. **Requests-to-Exceed.** The Executive Commissioner shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor about the anticipated impact of requests-to-exceed on enterprise support service category assessments, by agency and method-of-financing.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

The information requested above shall be prepared and submitted in a format approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds for an increased assessment if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 45. Health and Safety Cost Savings Initiatives at the Department of State Health Services.

Funding appropriated above elsewhere in this Act for the 2012-13 biennium reflect a reduction of \$8,724,682 in General Match for Medicaid (\$20,773,052 in All Funds) to the Health and Human Services Commission in Goal B, Medicaid, and an increase of \$8,724,682 in General Revenue Funds to the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) in the following strategies:

- a. \$1,795,713 in Strategy A.1.2, Registries, Info, and Vital Records, for preventable adverse events data reporting;
- b. \$264,893 in Strategy A.1.2, Registries, Info, and Vital Records, for targeted interventions for Health Care Associated Infections (HAIs);
- c. \$564,076 in Strategy A1.2, Registries, Info, and Vital Records, for quality assurance teams for reducing HAIs;
- d. \$4,100,000 in B.1.2, Women and Children's Health, for healthy baby initiatives; and
- e. \$2,000,000 in Strategy A.3.1, Chronic Disease Prevention, for preventative hospitalization projects.

Sec. 46. Information on Funding Provided for Provider Rates. Appropriations made elsewhere in this Act reflect reductions to provider rates for the 2012-13 biennium as identified below. All identified reductions for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 are intended to be calculated based on the rates in effect on August 31, 2010 and are in addition to cumulative rate reductions made during fiscal year 2011, also identified below. Reductions are intended to be applied to all delivery models, including managed care. No additional reductions shall be made unless requested and approved according to the process required by Article II Special Provisions, Section 15 (b) for rate increases.

	<u>FY 2011</u>	<u>2012-13 Biennium</u>
a. Department of Aging and Disability Services		
(1) Home and Community-based Services (HCS)	-2%	-1%
(2) Nursing Facilities	-3%	0%
(3) Intermediate Care Facilities - MR	-3%	-2%
b. Health and Human Services Commission		
(1) CHIP Physicians	-2%	0%
(2) Other CHIP Providers	-2%	-8%
(3) Medicaid Physician Services	-2%	0%
(4) Medicaid Hospital Services, excluding those reimbursed under TEFRA	-2%	-8%
(5) Medicaid Dental and Orthodontic Services	-2%	0%
(6) Medicaid Durable Medical Equipment	-2%	-10.5%

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
ALL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES**
(Continued)

(7) Medicaid Laboratory Services	-2%	-10.5%
(8) Other Medicaid Providers	-2%	-3%

Sec. 47. Statutorily Required Reports. Out of funds appropriated above, the Health and Human Services Commission, on behalf of health and human services agencies governed by Chapter 531, Government Code, may request approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor to not prepare or distribute a report due to decreases in funding. The request shall include the purpose of the report in question, the statutory reference directing the report, and the estimated cost of preparing and distributing the report.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the request and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

Sec. 48. Appropriation Authority for Intergovernmental Transfers.

- a. In addition to funds appropriated above and in an effort to maximize the receipt of federal Medicaid funding, the Health and Human Services Commission and the Department of Aging and Disability Services may expend intergovernmental transfers received as appropriated Receipts-Match for Medicaid for the purpose of matching Medicaid federal funds for payments to Medicaid providers.
- b. For authorization to expend the funds, HHSC shall submit a written request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. At the same time, the agency shall provide a copy of the request to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The request shall include information regarding the strategy allocation of the IGT, the amount requested in each fiscal year, the All Funds impact to the budget, the impact to the rate or premium for which the IGT will be used (subject to Special Provisions, Section 15 approval), and the specific purpose and program for which the funds will be used. The request must also include a copy of a written agreement from the governmental entity that is transferring the funds that the funding be spent in the manner for which it is being requested.

The request shall be considered to be approved unless the Legislative Budget Board or the Governor issues a written disapproval within 15 business days of the date on which the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposal to expend the funds and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor.

The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the use of the funds if the Legislative Budget Board provides notification to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the requirements of this provision have not been satisfied.

Sec. 49. HHS Office Consolidation and Co-location. It is the intent of the Legislature that the executive commissioner may consolidate or further co-locate local offices in an attempt to reduce the need for office space in local and regional offices. Before consolidation of any offices, the commissioner shall evaluate the current and future space needs of each HHS agency. This evaluation may also include employee usage and travel status, facility costs, facility location, facility condition, Texas Accessibility Standards, and safety.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 2,362,602,521	\$ 2,293,128,880
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	121,601,015	121,898,449
Department of Family and Protective Services	642,137,863	658,317,940
Department of State Health Services	1,077,599,676	1,101,873,086
Contingency Appropriations	<u>1,243,416</u>	<u>531,565</u>
Total	1,078,843,092	1,102,404,651
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>7,646,696,878</u>	<u>6,664,460,338</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 11,851,881,369</u>	<u>\$ 10,840,210,258</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	350,493,212	375,839,890
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>101,632,914</u>	<u>100,218,178</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 452,126,126</u>	<u>\$ 476,058,068</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	29,064,437	26,218,687
Lease Payments	<u>6,364,988</u>	<u>6,087,757</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 35,429,425</u>	<u>\$ 32,306,444</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$ 12,339,436,920</u>	<u>\$ 11,348,574,770</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 62,061,125	\$ 61,561,124
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	12,953,403	12,953,403
Department of Family and Protective Services	5,804,216	5,804,215
Department of State Health Services	369,593,756	367,836,631
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>7,543,914</u>	<u>543,914</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 457,956,414</u>	<u>\$ 448,699,287</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	7,220,254	7,851,450
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>3,115,682</u>	<u>3,090,929</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 10,335,936</u>	<u>\$ 10,942,379</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 468,292,350</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 459,641,666</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 3,443,803,358	\$ 3,200,256,910
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	479,816,742	485,490,883
Department of Family and Protective Services	714,007,428	725,362,823
Department of State Health Services	1,242,942,664	1,251,805,178
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>11,096,564,368</u>	<u>9,343,360,794</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 16,977,134,560</u>	<u>\$ 15,006,276,588</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	220,715,504	240,012,433
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>65,366,513</u>	<u>65,358,580</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 286,082,017</u>	<u>\$ 305,371,013</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>3,405,272</u>	<u>3,405,272</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 3,405,272</u>	<u>\$ 3,405,272</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$ 17,266,621,849</u>	<u>\$ 15,315,052,873</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 23,889,249	\$ 38,722,581
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	18,499,938	18,509,128
Department of Family and Protective Services	6,911,049	6,926,307
Department of State Health Services	223,382,754	192,814,717
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>324,362,041</u>	<u>315,120,645</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 597,045,031</u>	<u>\$ 572,093,378</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	44,050	47,908
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>13,357</u>	<u>13,330</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 57,407</u>	<u>\$ 61,238</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>264,962</u>	<u>264,962</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 264,962</u>	<u>\$ 264,962</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 335,814,783</u>	<u>\$ 329,078,494</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u><u>\$ 261,552,617</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 243,341,084</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE II
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$ 5,892,356,253	\$ 5,593,669,495
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	632,871,098	638,851,863
Department of Family and Protective Services	1,368,860,556	1,396,411,285
Department of State Health Services	2,913,518,850	2,914,329,612
Contingency Appropriations	<u>1,243,416</u>	<u>531,565</u>
Total	2,914,762,266	2,914,861,177
Health and Human Services Commission	<u>19,075,167,201</u>	<u>16,323,485,691</u>
Subtotal, Health and Human Services	<u>\$ 29,884,017,374</u>	<u>\$ 26,867,279,511</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	578,473,020	623,751,681
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>170,128,466</u>	<u>168,681,017</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 748,601,486</u>	<u>\$ 792,432,698</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	32,734,671	29,888,921
Lease Payments	<u>6,364,988</u>	<u>6,087,757</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 39,099,659</u>	<u>\$ 35,976,678</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 335,814,783</u>	<u>\$ 329,078,494</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE II - HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	<u>\$ 30,335,903,736</u>	<u>\$ 27,366,610,393</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	56,986.3	56,830.1

ARTICLE III

EDUCATION

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated agencies and institutions of education.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 238,383,097	\$ 236,633,085
Available School Fund No. 002, estimated	1,399,948,815	1,726,989,252
State Textbook Fund No. 003	699,491,130	2,359,693
Foundation School Fund No. 193, estimated	13,931,715,890	13,555,885,052
Certification and Assessment Fees (General Revenue Fund), estimated	30,114,818	30,012,216
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	2,000,000	2,000,000
Lottery Proceeds, estimated	1,002,457,000	1,006,111,000
Educator Excellence Fund No. 5135	62,500,000	62,500,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 17,366,610,750</u>	<u>\$ 16,622,490,298</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Specialty License Plates General	57,000	57,000
Read to Succeed Account No. 5027	16,500	17,000
YMCA License Plates Account No. 5089	500	500
Knights of Columbus Plates	13,000	13,000
Share the Road Plates	75,000	75,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 162,000</u>	<u>\$ 162,500</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	6,509,953	4,305,841
Federal Funds	13,836,618	13,836,617
Federal Health, Education and Welfare Fund No. 148	3,103,949,357	3,135,425,635
Federal School Lunch Fund No. 171	1,651,884,827	1,760,050,462
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 4,776,180,755</u>	<u>\$ 4,913,618,555</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Property Tax Relief Fund, estimated	2,198,994,000	2,338,574,000
Permanent School Fund No. 044	11,557,681	11,557,681
Appropriated Receipts, estimated	907,300,000	822,800,000
Interagency Contracts	1,314,437	1,314,435
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 3,119,166,118</u>	<u>\$ 3,174,246,116</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 25,262,119,623</u>	<u>\$ 24,710,517,469</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 1,776,219	\$ 1,766,010
This bill pattern represents an estimated 69.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	901.9	901.9
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Education, Group 8	\$186,300	\$186,300

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S

Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources.

A.1.1. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations.	\$ 18,533,313,934	\$ 18,443,513,933
A.1.2. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED FACILITIES Foundation School Program - Equalized Facilities.	\$ 737,100,000	\$ 836,800,000
A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	\$ 229,578,930	\$ 229,579,430
A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students.	\$ 1,533,022,434	\$ 1,564,893,860
A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students.	\$ 1,038,585,711	\$ 1,038,585,711
A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGMS Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation.	\$ 145,129,377	\$ 145,129,377
A.2.5. Strategy: ADULT EDUCATION & FAMILY LITERACY	\$ 73,924,914	\$ 73,924,914

Total, Goal A: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S	<u>\$ 22,290,655,300</u>	<u>\$ 22,332,427,225</u>

B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM	\$ 87,845,397	\$ 87,845,396
B.2.1. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY/INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS Technology and Instructional Materials.	\$ 718,028,971	\$ 20,913,739
B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY	\$ 15,855,294	\$ 14,148,895
B.2.3. Strategy: CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS	\$ 1,666,503,168	\$ 1,774,668,803
B.2.4. Strategy: WINDHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT Educational Resources for Prison Inmates.	\$ 41,768,600	\$ 41,768,600
B.3.1. Strategy: IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.	\$ 311,129,847	\$ 311,129,846
B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS	\$ 56,082,459	\$ 55,848,636
B.3.3. Strategy: STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT State Board for Educator Certification.	\$ 5,592,726	\$ 5,592,726
B.3.4. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 13,160,947	\$ 13,151,940
B.3.5. Strategy: INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	\$ 35,421,914	\$ 32,946,663
B.3.6. Strategy: CERTIFICATION EXAM ADMINISTRATION Educator Certification Exam Services - Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 20,075,000</u>	<u>\$ 20,075,000</u>

Total, Goal B: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,971,464,323</u>	<u>\$ 2,378,090,244</u>

Grand Total, TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	<u><u>\$ 25,262,119,623</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 24,710,517,469</u></u>

Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 830,820,460	\$ 0

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 56,584,418	\$ 56,584,420
Other Personnel Costs	1,787,475	1,787,475
Professional Fees and Services	179,696,980	174,903,494
Fuels and Lubricants	3,006	3,006
Consumable Supplies	412,485	412,485
Utilities	301,094	301,094
Travel	1,701,376	1,701,376
Rent - Building	1,254,494	1,254,494
Rent - Machine and Other	1,444,229	1,444,229
Other Operating Expense	734,387,679	32,465,103
Client Services	20,082,043	20,092,600

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Grants	25,094,814,176	24,419,097,065
Capital Expenditures	<u>470,628</u>	<u>470,628</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 26,092,940,083</u>	<u>\$ 24,710,517,469</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,510,866	\$ 3,528,420
Group Insurance	9,462,713	9,673,429
Social Security	4,519,669	4,542,267
Benefits Replacement	<u>227,792</u>	<u>212,985</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 17,721,040</u>	<u>\$ 17,957,101</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 476,863</u>	<u>\$ 402,764</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 18,197,903</u>	<u>\$ 18,359,865</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Education Agency. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Education Agency. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Education Agency shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE ED SYS LDRSP GUID'CE RES'S		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Students Completing High School	89.6%	89.8%
Percent of Students Graduating from High School	81%	81.2%
Percent of Students Continuing in High School	8.6%	8.6%
Percent of Students Receiving GEDs	1.4%	1.4%
Percent of Students Dropping Out Before Graduation	9.2%	9.1%
Percent of African-American Students Completing High School	84.5%	84.7%
Percent of Hispanic Students Completing High School	86.6%	86.8%
Percent of White Students Completing High School	94.1%	94.2%
Percent of Asian-American Students Completing High School	96.9%	97%
Percent of Native American Students Completing High School	88.7%	88.8%
Percent of Economically Disadvantaged Students Completing High School	88.6%	88.8%
Percent of Students Graduating under the Distinguished Achievement High School Program	13.4%	14%
Percent of Students Advancing from Ninth to Tenth Grade Statewide	86.8%	87.2%
Percent of Students with Disabilities Who Graduate High School	77%	78%
Percent of Eligible Students Taking Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate Exams	22.05%	22.5%
Percentage of AP/IB Exams Taken on Which the Score Qualifies for Potential College Credit or Advanced Placement	46.6%	46.6%
Percent of Students Exiting Bilingual/English as a Second Language Programs Successfully	82%	83%
Percent of Students Retained in Grade 5	1.5%	1.5%
Percent of Students Retained in Grade 8	1.5%	1.5%
Percent of Adult Education Students Who Complete the Level in Which They Are Enrolled	43%	43%
Percent Campuses That Meet Adequate Yearly Progress	67%	61%
A.1.1. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Includes Regular and Charter Schools	4,621,087	4,699,717
Total Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Open-enrollment Charter Schools Only	123,203	134,497
Number of Students Served by Compensatory Education Programs and Services	2,345,543	2,400,587

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Explanatory:		
Special Education Full-time Equivalents (FTEs)	112,065	108,913
Compensatory Education Average Daily Attendance	2,982,599	3,064,500
Career and Technical Education Full-time Equivalents (FTEs)	203,078	209,734
Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language Average Daily Attendance	762,115	794,959
Gifted and Talented Average Daily Attendance	222,983	226,448
A.1.2. Strategy: FSP - EQUALIZED FACILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Total Amount of State and Local Funds Allocated for Debt for Facilities (Billions)	4.56	4.56
A.2.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Served in Prekindergarten Early Start Grant Programs	0	0
Number of Students Served in Early Childhood School Ready Program	44,006	45,326
Number of Students in Tech Prep Programs	187,000	187,000
Number of Students Served in Summer School Programs for Limited English-proficient Students	65,874	68,509
A.2.2. Strategy: ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Title I Campuses Rated Exemplary or Recognized	3,882	3,982
A.2.3. Strategy: STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Served by Regional Day Schools for the Deaf	4,599	4,619
Number of Students Served by Statewide Programs for the Visually Impaired	8,858	9,058
A.2.4. Strategy: SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Pregnant Teens and Teen Parents Served by Teen Pregnancy and Parenting Programs	0	0
Number of Case-Managed Students Participating in Communities in Schools	53,125	53,125
A.2.5. Strategy: ADULT EDUCATION & FAMILY LITERACY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Served through State Adult Education Cooperatives	76,000	79,000
B. Goal: PROVIDE SYSTEM OVERSIGHT & SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of All Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of African-American Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of Hispanic Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of White Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of Asian-American Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of Native American Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of Economically Disadvantaged Students Passing All Tests Taken	NA	NA
Percent of Students Who Are Tested And Included in the State Accountability System	NA	94%
Percent of Special Education Students Who Are Tested and Included in the State Accountability System	NA	95%
Percent of Limited English-proficient Students Who Are Tested and Included in the State Accountability System	NA	93%
Annual Statewide Dropout Rate for All Students	2%	2%
Annual Drug Use and Violence Incident Rate on School Campuses, Per 1,000 Students	21.2	20.3
Percent of Incarcerated Students Who Complete the Level in Which They Are Enrolled	42%	42%
Percent of Eligible Windham Inmates Who Have Been Served by a Windham Education Program during the Past Five Years	85%	85%
Percent of Formula Grant Applications Processed within 90 Days	75%	76%
Percent of Discretionary Grant Applications Processed within 90 Days and NOGAed Prior to the Beginning Date of the Grant	75%	80%

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

B.2.2. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY

Output (Volume):

Number of Students in Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs (DAEPs)	92,487	89,712

B.2.4. Strategy: WINDHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT

Output (Volume):

Number of Contact Hours Received by Inmates within the Windham School District	10,236,402	10,236,402
Number of Offenders Passing General Education Development (GED) Tests	2,803	2,803

Efficiencies:

Average Cost Per Contact Hour in the Windham School District	3.68	3.68

B.3.2. Strategy: AGENCY OPERATIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of LEAs Participating in Interventions Related to Student Assessment Participation	200	225
Number of Certificates of High School Equivalency (GED) Issued	42,000	44,000

Efficiencies:

Internal PSF Managers: Performance in Excess of Assigned Benchmark	101%	101%

Explanatory:

Average Percent Equity Holdings in the Permanent School Fund (PSF)	56.7%	55.8%
Market Value of the Financial Assets of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) in Billions	24	25.2

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purposes of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.

In order to maximize the use of federal matching, maintenance of effort and grant funds, the Texas Education Agency is hereby authorized to adjust amounts within the method of financing below, not to exceed the total Capital Budget method of financing except as provided elsewhere in this Act. General revenue and other state fund appropriations made herein may be offset with federal funds and fees collected.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Hardware/Software Infrastructure	\$ 1,303,000	\$ 1,303,000
(2) Data Center Consolidation	8,366,629	8,279,120
(3) Texas Student Data Systems (TSDS)	5,280,710	2,917,229
(4) PEIMS Redesign - Phase 3	<u>\$ 1,926,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,926,000</u>
 Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	 <u>\$ 16,876,339</u>	 <u>\$ 14,425,349</u>
 Total, Capital Budget	 <u><u>\$ 16,876,339</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 14,425,349</u></u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund

General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,718,334	\$ 5,676,855
State Textbook Fund No. 003	181,260	179,598
Certification and Assessment Fees (General Revenue Fund)	849,062	841,273
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 6,748,656</u>	<u>\$ 6,697,726</u>

Federal Funds

Federal Health, Education and Welfare Fund No. 148	4,735,745	4,314,771
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	4,542,876	2,571,579
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 9,278,621</u>	<u>\$ 6,886,350</u>

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Permanent School Fund No. 044	849,062	841,273
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 16,876,339</u>	<u>\$ 14,425,349</u>

3. **Foundation School Program Funding.** Out of the funds appropriated above, a total of \$19,287,500,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$19,297,400,000 in fiscal year 2013 shall represent the sum-certain appropriation to the Foundation School Program. The total appropriation may not exceed the sum-certain amount. This appropriation includes allocations under Chapters 41, 42 and 46 of the Texas Education Code.

Formula Funding: The Commissioner shall make allocations to local school districts under Chapters 41, 42 and 46 based on the March 2011 estimates of average daily attendance and local district tax rates as determined by the Legislative Budget Board and the final tax year 2010 property values. Property values, and estimates of local tax collections on which they are based, shall be decreased by 3.47 percent for tax year 2011, then increased by 0.69 percent for tax year 2012.

For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program basic tier state aid appropriated above and in accordance with §42.101 of the Texas Education Code, the Basic Allotment is projected to be \$4,765 in fiscal year 2012 and \$4,765 in fiscal year 2013.

For purposes of distributing the Foundation School Program enrichment tier state aid appropriated above and in accordance with §41.002(a)(2) and §42.302(a-1)(1) of the Texas Education Code, the Guaranteed Yield is \$59.97 in fiscal year 2012 and \$59.97 in fiscal year 2013.

Out of amounts appropriated above and allocated by this rider to the Foundation School Program, no funds are appropriated for the New Instructional Facilities Allotment under §42.158 of the Texas Education Code.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Education Agency may make transfers as appropriate between Strategy A.1.1, FSP-Equalized Operations, and Strategy A.1.2, FSP-Equalized Facilities. The TEA shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of any such transfers at least 45 days prior to the transfer.

The Texas Education Agency shall submit reports on the prior month's expenditures on programs described by this rider no later than the 20th day of each month to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office in a format determined by the Legislative Budget Board in cooperation with the agency.

4. **Foundation School Program Set-Asides.** The programs and their funding levels identified in this rider represent all programs at the Texas Education Agency and other state agencies that are funded with amounts set aside from the Foundation School Program. The amounts listed in this rider are for informational purposes only, and do not constitute an appropriation:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Gifted and Talented Performance Standards	\$437,500	\$437,500
Early Childhood Intervention	\$16,498,102	\$16,498,102
<u>MATHCOUNTS Program</u>	<u>\$200,000</u>	<u>\$200,000</u>
TOTAL, FSP Set-Asides	\$17,135,602	\$17,135,602

5. **Transportation Cost Allotment.** Pursuant to § 42.155 of the Texas Education Code, the appropriation for funding regular transportation programs for the 2011-12 and -13 school years shall be calculated on the following basis:

Linear Density Grouping	Allocation Per Mile of Approved Route
2.40 and above	\$1.43
1.65 to 2.40	1.25
1.15 to 1.65	1.11
.90 to 1.15	.97
.65 to .90	.88
.40 to .65	.79
up to .40	.68

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Pursuant to § 42.155 of the Texas Education Code, the maximum mileage rate for special education transportation shall be \$1.08 per mile. Private transportation rates shall be \$0.25 per mile or a maximum of \$816 per pupil for both special education and isolated areas as defined in sub-sections 42.155(g) and 42.155(e).

- 6. Windham Schools.** The funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.4, Windham School District, are to be expended only for academic and vocational educational programs approved by the Texas Education Agency. The Commissioner of Education shall allocate funds to the Windham Schools based on contact hours for the best 180 of 210 school days in each year of the biennium. The contact hour rates for the 2012-13 biennium are the following: \$3.88349 for academic education, \$2.95885 for vocational education.

The Windham School District shall use funds appropriated above to serve those students whose participation will help achieve the goals of reduced recidivism and the increased success of former inmates in obtaining and maintaining employment. To achieve these goals, younger offenders with the lowest educational levels and the earliest projected release or parole eligibility dates should receive high priority. This policy shall not preclude the Windham School District from serving other populations according to needs and resources. The Windham School District will report to the Eighty-third Legislature regarding its effort and success in implementing this prioritization. For students who successfully complete the district's program during the 2010-11 biennium, the Windham School District also shall report to the Eighty-third Legislature on the following: recidivism rates, employment rates, and attainment of GEDs, high school diplomas, professional certifications, associate's degrees, and adult education literacy levels.

- 7. Appropriation of Audit Adjustments, Settle-Up Funds and Attendance Credit Revenues.** When reviews and audits of allocations to school districts reveal the allocations previously made were greater or less than the amounts found to be due, the Texas Education Agency is authorized to recover or pay the sums necessary to adjust to the correct amounts. All such amounts recovered shall become a part of the Foundation School Fund or General Revenue Fund, and the amounts necessary to make such additional payments to the school districts are hereby appropriated from the Foundation School Fund or General Revenue Fund.

All funds received from local school districts as recovery for overpayment pursuant to the provisions of § 42.258 of the Texas Education Code are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for distribution to local school districts for Foundation School Program purposes.

All unexpended balances and all funds received from the payment of school districts for attendance credits in excess of the amounts appropriated above pursuant to the provisions of § 41.094 of the Texas Education Code, are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for distribution to school districts for Foundation School Program purposes.

- 8. Textbooks and Instructional Materials.** Except as explicitly allowed elsewhere in this Act, any amount expended for Textbook Administration, including new textbooks, rebinding, and other related expenses, shall be paid out of the State Textbook Fund appropriated for that purpose. A transfer of funds from the Available School Fund to the State Textbook Fund is authorized in an amount which, together with other revenues of the State Textbook Fund, is sufficient to finance the sum-certain appropriation from the State Textbook Fund for each fiscal year. Penalties assessed by the State Board of Education shall be deposited to the credit of the Textbook Fund.

In accordance with Texas Education Code § 31.103(b), the Commissioner shall use a school district's enrollment growth or decline for the prior three years as the basis for determining the additional percentage of attendance for which a school district may requisition textbooks.

From funds appropriated from the State Textbook Fund, the Commissioner may set aside an amount not to exceed \$2,500,000 for the 2012-13 biennium for the continued support and delivery of online college readiness materials in English language arts and reading, mathematics, science, and social studies.

From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Technology/Instructional Materials, \$697,131,436 from the State Textbook Fund is allocated in fiscal year 2012 for textbooks and instructional materials, limited to continuing contracts and materials included under Proclamation 2011, excluding Prekindergarten Systems.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

From funds appropriated above in A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, an amount not to exceed \$13,500,000 in federal funds in the 2012-13 biennium is allocated for the purchase of Braille, large-type, and related materials for students with special needs.

The Commissioner shall provide juvenile justice alternative education programs with instructional materials necessary to support classroom instruction in those programs. The cost of the instructional materials shall be funded with State Textbook Funds appropriated to the agency for the 2012-13 biennium.

Revenue from fees collected under the authority of Texas Education Code § 31.0221 pertaining to the midcycle review and adoption of textbooks are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of administering the midcycle review and adoption process.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes.

9. **Day-care Expenditures.** It is expressly provided that the pre-school day care programs, such as the Early Childhood Program for Educationally Disadvantaged Children and Special Education and Training for Pre-School Children with Disabilities administered by the Texas Education Agency, are day-care programs. The funds expended in those programs on behalf of children meeting eligibility requirements in accordance with interagency contracts with the Texas Education Agency under the day care program of the Social Security Act shall be considered as expenditures for day care.
10. **State Level Professional Development for School Personnel and Parents of Students with Autism.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Education Agency continue to implement state level professional development for school personnel and parents of students with autism. A sum not to exceed \$150,000 in each fiscal year shall be expended for this purpose.
11. **Student Testing Program.** The Commissioner shall use the Federal Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Assessment and Accountability System, to cover the cost of preparing, administering and grading assessment instruments in the student testing program. Any remaining costs associated with preparing, administering, or grading the assessment instruments required under Texas Education Code, Chapter 39, Subchapter B shall be paid from amounts appropriated above from General Revenue in Strategy B.1.1, Assessment and Accountability System.
12. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004 reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of the funds appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees:
 - a. Title 1, Committee of Practitioners/Ed Flex State Panel
 - b. Continuing Advisory Committee for Special Education
 - c. Communities in Schools State Advisory Committee
 - d. State Textbook Advisory Committee

It is the intent of the Legislature that advisory committees of the Texas Education Agency use videoconferencing technology to conduct meetings in lieu of physical assembly whenever possible.

13. **Vacation Leave for Commissioner of Education.** Notwithstanding any provision of the General Appropriations Act to the contrary, the Commissioner of Education is entitled to accrue and carry forward vacation leave at the highest rate authorized for employees by the General Provisions of this Act.
14. **Reporting on Program Transfers to and Contracts with Regional Education Service Centers.** At the end of each fiscal year, the Commissioner shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the chairmen of the standing committees of the Texas House of Representatives and the Texas Senate with primary jurisdiction over public education describing all programs and funding amounts transferred to Regional Education Service Centers during the fiscal year. The report shall identify instances in which a transfer added to the administrative cost of a program and any evidence suggesting that a transfer delayed the distribution of program funds to school districts. No funds transferred to Regional Education Service Centers or to school districts may be used to hire a registered lobbyist.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

15. **Regional Day Schools for the Deaf.** Funds appropriated above for Regional Day Schools for the Deaf shall be allocated on a weighted full time equivalent basis. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, if the allocations total more than \$33,133,200 in each fiscal year, the Commissioner shall transfer sufficient amounts from other available funds to provide the full allocation.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

16. **Summer School for Children with Limited English Proficiency.** Out of Federal Funds appropriated for Strategy A.2.2, Achievement of Students at Risk, \$3,800,000 in each fiscal year is allocated for summer school programs for children with limited English proficiency as authorized under § 29.060 of the Texas Education Code.
17. **Statewide Services for Students With Visual Impairments.** Out of funds appropriated for Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, \$5,655,268 in each fiscal year is allocated for statewide services for students with visual impairments as authorized under § 30.002 of the Texas Education Code.
18. **Non-educational Community-based Support Services.** Out of funds appropriated for Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, \$987,300 in each fiscal year is allocated for non-educational community-based support services for certain students with disabilities as authorized under § 29.013 of the Texas Education Code.
19. **Professional Development for the Provision of Access to the General Curriculum for Students with Disabilities in the Least Restrictive Environment.** Out of the federal discretionary funds awarded to the Texas Education Agency through the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part B and appropriated above, the Commissioner shall set aside 10.5 percent during the biennium to fund capacity building projects, including follow-up professional development and support, for school districts to provide access to the general curriculum in the least restrictive environment for students with disabilities and Response to Intervention (RtI) processes for struggling learners in general education settings.
20. **Estimated Appropriation for Incentive Aid.** Out of Foundation School Program funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, the Commissioner may allocate an estimated amount of \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year for incentive aid payments under Subchapter G of Chapter 13 of the Texas Education Code.
21. **Payments to Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and Texas School for the Deaf.** For all discretionary grants of state or federal funds by the Texas Education Agency, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf shall be considered independent school districts for purposes of eligibility determination, unless the Commissioner of Education and the school Superintendents mutually agree to an alternate consideration.

Out of federal IDEA-B discretionary funds appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate \$1,296,981 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,297,581 in fiscal year 2013 to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and \$457,679 in each year of the 2012-13 biennium to the Texas School for the Deaf, to support classroom instruction.

22. **Permanent School Fund.** In its annual report on the Permanent School Fund, completed by February 28 of each year, the Texas Education Agency shall report on the actual and projected costs of administering the Permanent School Fund for the year covered by the report and the following three years.

The Commissioner may establish an incentive compensation plan for Permanent School Fund staff employed by the agency. Payments may be from amounts appropriated to the agency for purposes of administration of the Fund and must be based on investment performance standards set prior to the beginning of the period for which any additional compensation is paid. When warranted, total compensation for PSF staff may exceed the state classification salary schedule by virtue of incentive compensation payments.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

There is no intention for payments made pursuant to the plan to be eligible compensation for ERS pension plan purposes, and any payments made pursuant to the plan are to be considered fringe benefits and not base pay or otherwise eligible compensation for ERS pension plan purposes.

Any unexpended funds appropriated from the Permanent School Fund as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes.

- 23. MATHCOUNTS and Academic Competitions.** Out of Foundation School Program Gifted and Talented funds appropriated in B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, the Commissioner shall set aside \$200,000 in each year of the biennium for the MATHCOUNTS Program. In addition, out of funds appropriated in A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, \$500,000 in each fiscal year of 2012-13 biennium may be allocated to programs that foster academic competition predominantly for high school students.
- 24. Communities in Schools.** Out of funds appropriated above for Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, \$10,000,000 in General Revenue and \$4,842,342 in TANF funds in fiscal year 2012 and \$10,000,000 in General Revenue and \$4,842,341 in TANF funds in fiscal year 2013 is allocated for the Communities in Schools Program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

- 25. Allocation of Funds to South Texas Independent School District.** Out of funds appropriated above for Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, the Commissioner of Education shall provide the South Texas Independent School District with adequate access to funding under the enrichment tier of the Foundation School Program. The Commissioner shall adjust payments to the South Texas Independent School District to equal an amount to which the district would be entitled at the average effective tax rate under Texas Education Code, §42.302 in other school districts in Cameron County less the tax rate set by the district itself.
- 26. Appropriation Limited Revenue Collections.** It is the intent of the Legislature that, for the following fee-supported programs in Goals A, Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources, and B, Provide System Oversight and Support, fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Texas Education Agency cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made to support the programs, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with those functions appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for these programs are estimated to be \$1,776,219 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,766,010 in fiscal year 2013 including employee matching costs and other indirect operating costs:

Guaranteed Program for School District Bonds
General Education Development (GED)
Driver Training
Driver Education
Educator Certification
Criminal History Background Check
Electronic Courses and Programs Virtual School Network
Educator Preparation Program Approval and Accountability

For each individual fee program listed above, all fees collected in excess of the Comptroller of Public Accounts Biennial Revenue Estimate are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency.

In the event that actual and/or projected fee revenue collections are insufficient to offset program costs, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided herein to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

- 27. Limitation: Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this Act, none of the funds appropriated above in Goal A, Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources, and Goal B, Provide System Oversight and Support, Strategies B.1.1.- B.3.1., may be transferred to Goal B, Strategies B.3.2.- B.3.6, except as noted below.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

None of the funds appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the purpose of funding the Foundation School Program under Chapter 42 and 46, Texas Education Code, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any other purpose unless the Commissioner of Education provides written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and to the Governor of intent to transfer such funds at least 45 days prior to the execution of the transfer. Such transfers from the Foundation School Program to other items of appropriation shall not exceed \$10 million in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium. The Commissioner may transfer an amount not to exceed \$1 million into Strategies B.3.2 - B.3.6 only upon approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office. Any unexpended and unencumbered balances remaining after the last day of a fiscal year in any of the appropriations made for a purpose described by this provision shall lapse and accrue to the benefit of the unappropriated balance of the General Revenue Fund after taking into account the "settle-up" provision found in § 42.253 (i), Texas Education Code.

To the extent necessary to avoid reductions in state aid as authorized by § 42.253(h), Texas Education Code, the Commissioner of Education is authorized to transfer Foundation School Program funds from fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012. Such transfers are subject to prior approval by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

- 28. Additional Funding Sources.** If the appropriations provided by this Act for the Foundation School Program are not sufficient to provide for expenditures for enrollment growth, district tax rate or taxable value of property, after accounting for any other appropriations made to the TEA and available for transfer for this purpose, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor may provide for, and are hereby authorized to direct, the transfer of sufficient amounts of funds to the TEA from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act.
- 29. Funding for Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, \$8,570,701 in General Revenue funds in fiscal year 2012 and \$8,614,302 in General Revenue funds in fiscal year 2013 shall be transferred to the Juvenile Probation Commission for the support of Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.
- 30. FSP Funding for the Texas Youth Commission.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate to the Texas Youth Commission a prorated basic allotment of the Foundation School Program equivalent to the basic allotment that would be generated by a school district with an \$0.86 maintenance and operations tax effort minus the amounts allocated to the commission pursuant to Texas Education Code § 30.102 (a) for each student in average daily attendance. These amounts are estimated to be \$5,534,593 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,534,593 in fiscal year 2013. This transfer shall not be subject to the limitation in Rider 27, Limitation: Transfer Authority.
- 31. Regional Education Service Center Dyslexia and Related Disorders Coordinators.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner of Education may allocate \$275,000 in each year of the biennium to assist the joint program of coordinators for dyslexia and related disorders services at the Regional Education Service Centers pursuant to § 38.003 of the Texas Education Code. The joint program shall not include regulatory oversight functions. The Regional Education Service Centers shall ensure that the program uses resources efficiently to provide a coordinator to any school district or charter school that needs one.
- 32. Special Foundation School Program Payments.** The Texas Academy of Leadership in Humanities is entitled to Foundation School Program (FSP) allotments for each student enrolled in the academy as if it were a school district, except that the local share applied is equal to the Beaumont ISD's local share. The Texas Academies of Mathematics and Science at the University of North Texas and at the University of Texas at Brownsville are entitled to allotments from the Foundation School Program under Chapter 42 of the Texas Education Code as if the academies were school districts without tier one local shares for purposes of § 42.253 of the Texas Education Code.
- 33. Certification of Pre-kindergarten Expenditures.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations the Texas Education Agency shall certify each year of the biennium the maximum pre-kindergarten expenditures allowable under federal law as maintenance of effort for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and state match for the Child Care Development Fund.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- 34. Recorded Instructional Materials.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner shall expend \$200,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$200,000 in fiscal year 2013 to continue a program of providing state-adopted textbooks using recorded material technology for students with visual impairment, reading disabilities and other disabilities as appropriate in kindergarten through 12th grade.

Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner shall expend \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2013 for the purpose of conducting an educational outreach program providing access to digital audio textbooks which assist individuals with print disabilities affording reading accommodation and providing instruction and training in the use of digitally recorded audiobooks, playback equipment, and other resources. The program shall target economically disadvantaged students in kindergarten through 12th grade with learning disabilities, dyslexia, vision impairment, and physical disabilities.

- 35. Adult Education.** Priority shall be given to adult literacy programs and may be given to adult literacy programs that include training in financial literacy and occupational foundation skills in the expenditure of adult education funds appropriated above. It is the intent of the Legislature that, in providing educational programs, the administering agency or agencies shall provide appropriate training to recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) in accordance with the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Out of the \$11,385,700 in General Revenue Funds appropriated in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium above in Strategy A.2.5, Adult Education and Family Literacy, an amount not less than \$2,000,000 each fiscal year shall be allocated to TEA's adult education cooperatives to provide education and training services to TANF recipients. In addition, out of the Federal TANF funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.5, \$3,800,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$3,800,000 in fiscal year 2013 shall be directed for services for adults who are eligible for TANF. Families that include a child living at home are deemed eligible for TANF-funded adult education services if a family member receives any of the following forms of assistance: Food Stamps, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program, Child Care and Development Fund, or Free or Reduced Priced Child Nutrition Program meals. To implement these provisions, TEA shall enter into contracts or arrangements with the agency or agencies administering welfare reform and may work with other community-based organizations to offer services directly to adult TANF recipients. All providers of adult education shall meet the requirements defined in the Texas Education Code. Federal funds appropriated for this purpose shall be used for administrative expenditures only to the extent allowable under Federal regulations.

TEA shall coordinate with the Higher Education Coordinating Board in efforts to develop and implement an action plan to align Adult Basic Education and post-secondary education and in the provision of data necessary to analyze performance outcomes.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the agency shall allocate state and federal adult basic education funds, other than federal funds set aside for state administration, special projects, and staff development, based both on need for persons 18 years of age or older who have not received a high school diploma and on performance, including contact hours as well as program and student progress. Funds available to a service area in which there is no eligible service provider in the county shall be distributed proportionally by the agency to other eligible service providers in the service area to serve the county. If there are no other eligible service providers to serve the county, the funds allocated for that county shall be distributed by the agency throughout the state to eligible service providers by service area.

- 36. Local Educational Agency Risk Pool.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the Commissioner shall implement the provisions of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) of 2004, pertaining to a local educational agency risk pool. The Commissioner shall allocate allowable amounts under the Act for the 2012 fiscal year and the 2013 fiscal year to establish the high cost fund to assist districts with high need students with disabilities. It is the intent of the Legislature that the use of these funds by school districts and charter schools does not violate the least restrictive environment requirements of IDEA of 2004, relating to placement and state funding systems that distribute funds based on type of setting.
- 37. Early Childhood Intervention.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, \$16,498,102 in 2012 and \$16,498,102 in 2013 shall be set aside from the Special Education allotment and transferred to the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services to

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

support Early Childhood Intervention eligibility determination and comprehensive and transition services. This set-aside shall not affect the calculation of the number of students in weighted average daily attendance under Texas Education Code § 42.302.

- 38. Reimbursement for Classroom Supplies.** The Commissioner shall establish a program to reimburse classroom teachers and campus library media specialists for personal funds spent on classroom supplies.

Funds for this purpose may be allocated out of available federal consolidated administrative funds. The agency and local school districts may also use any allowable unexpended balances in federal funds at the end of each fiscal year of the biennium to provide these reimbursements.

- 39. Funding for Regional Education Service Centers.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support, the Commissioner shall distribute \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 to Regional Education Service Centers to provide professional development and other technical assistance services to school districts. Effective for the allocation of state funds beginning in fiscal year 2012, the formula for distribution shall be revised by the Commissioner to prioritize funding to Regional Education Service Centers that primarily serve small and rural school districts. The funding formula must exclude receipt of state funds if a Regional Education Service Center's undesignated, unreserved fund balance exceeds five percent of total operating expenditures over the biennium. The Commissioner shall obtain approval for the distribution formula from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

Each Regional Education Service Center shall annually report to the Commissioner, by a date and in a format established by the Commissioner, the following data as relates to expenditures in the prior state fiscal year:

- a. the amount of savings provided to school districts as a result of services provided by a Regional Education Service Center, by total amount and on a per student in weighted average daily attendance (WADA) served basis;
- b. services provided by the Regional Education Service Centers and a cost comparison to similar services provided by alternative providers; and
- c. for each service provided by the Regional Education Service Center, the number of full-time equivalent Regional Education Service Center positions, total salaries, and the method of financing associated with the service.

The Commissioner shall provide a consolidated report of the data described above no later than December of each year, beginning in 2011, to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor's Office, and to the presiding officers of the standing committees with primary jurisdiction over public education in the Texas House and the Texas Senate.

- 40. Receipt and Use of Grants, Federal Funds, and Royalties.** The Commissioner of Education is authorized to apply for, receive and disburse funds in accordance with plans or applications acceptable to the responsible federal agency or other public or private entity that are made available to the State of Texas for the benefit of education and such funds are appropriated to the specific purpose for which they are granted. For the 2012-13 biennium, the Texas Education Agency is appropriated any royalties and license fees from the sale or use of education products developed through federal and state funded contracts managed by the agency. The Texas Education Agency shall report on a quarterly basis to the Legislative Budget Board and to the Governor on grants or earnings received pursuant to the provisions of this rider, and on the planned use of those funds.

Any grant or royalty balances as of August 31, 2012 are appropriated for the 2013 fiscal year for the same purpose.

- 41. Motor Vehicle Fees for Specially Designed License Plates.** Pursuant to the Texas Transportation Code, Chapter 504, Subchapter G, revenues generated from the sale of specialty license plates identified below are appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, for the purpose of distribution as required by that statute:

Read to Succeed -- § 504.607

Texas YMCA -- § 504.623

100th Football Season of Stephen F. Austin High School -- § 504.624

Share the Road -- § 504.633

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

Knights of Columbus -- § 504.638
Star Day School Library Readers Are Leaders -- § 504.643
Keeping Texas Strong -- § 504.650
Anthropos Arts -- § 504, Subchapters I and J

Any remaining balances as of August 31, 2012 are appropriated for fiscal year 2013.

- 42. Use of Federal Discretionary and Consolidated Administrative Funds.** Except as otherwise directed by this Act, the Commissioner may use 50 percent of available federal state-level discretionary and consolidated administrative funds to supplement state funds appropriated for teacher mentoring, recruitment and retention, or the Student Success Initiative. The Commissioner may make exceptions to this allocation only upon the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 43. Child Nutrition Program.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Child Nutrition Program payments to independent school districts be budgeted at the Texas Education Agency. Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Education Agency for the 2012-13 biennium is \$3,411,935,289 out of Federal Funds and \$29,236,682 out of the General Revenue Fund to provide reimbursements for the School Lunch, Breakfast, After School Snack, and Seamless Summer programs.

Under the authority of the letter of agreement between the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Texas Department of Agriculture, the Texas Department of Agriculture shall administer the Child Nutrition Program. Included in the amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Department of Agriculture for the 2012-13 biennium is \$51,921,444 out of Federal Funds and \$977,328 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.1.1, Support Nutrition Programs, to administer the Child Nutrition Program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

- 44. Educator Certification Test Development.** Pursuant to Texas Education Code § 21.048(a), the State Board for Educator Certification shall continue to consider the use of standard exams that are not specific to Texas curricula to complement a core of Texas-specific exams and/or replace certain Texas-specific exams planned or under development. The board shall consider the following factors when determining whether a Texas-specific exam is necessary: the number of Texas educators likely to take the exam; the extent to which educators from states that use a standard exam pass similar Texas-specific exams; the similarity of content covered in a standard exam versus the planned Texas-specific exam, understanding that 100 percent of alignment is not necessary; and the relative cost to the state and to examinees of a standard exam versus a Texas-specific exam.

The State Board for Educator Certification is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated in Strategy B.3.6, Certification Exam Administration, for test development or for the evaluation and purchase of standard exams, if the Board finds that a standard exam is appropriate.

The State Board for Educator Certification shall seek federal funds to provide for the development of new certification examinations. Any federal funds received by the State Board for Educator Certification for this purpose are hereby appropriated to the agency.

- 45. JJAEP Accountability.** The Commissioner shall provide information to the Juvenile Probation Commission for the purpose of preparing the juvenile justice alternative education program performance assessment report, to be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by May 1, 2012. The Commissioner shall provide the requested information if the request provides a minimum of 20 business days in which to respond.
- 46. Permanent School Fund Distribution Rate.** At least 45 days prior to the adoption of the distribution rate from the Permanent School Fund to the Available School Fund by the State Board of Education, the Texas Education Agency shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the following:
- a. The distribution rate or rates under consideration;
 - b. The assumptions and methodology used in determining the rate or rates under consideration;

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- c. The annual amount the distribution rate or rates under consideration are estimated to provide, and the difference between them and the annual distribution amounts for the preceding three biennia; and
- d. The optimal distribution amount for the preceding biennium, based on an analysis of intergenerational equity, and the difference between it and the actual distribution amount.

- 47. Evaluations for General Revenue Programs.** Unless otherwise directed by this Act, the Texas Education Agency shall conduct a performance evaluation of any General Revenue-funded program initiated by the Eighty-first or Eighty-second Legislature, and deliver a report to the Legislature in January of the first odd-numbered year after the fourth fiscal year of the program's implementation.

An amount not to exceed five percent of the funds appropriated for each program to be evaluated may be used to perform the evaluation of each program, the actual amount to be determined by the Commissioner.

- 48. Limitation on Funding for Property Tax Relief and Foundation School Program.** From the amount appropriated above to the Texas Education Agency for Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, in each year of the 2012-13 biennium, the Commissioner may not spend more than the amount that, together with all other amounts appropriated from the Foundation School Fund or another source for the Foundation School Program or for paying the costs of school property tax relief, is necessary to achieve a state compression percentage, as defined by Section 42.2516, Texas Education Code, of 66.67 percent and fully fund the school funding formulas under Chapters 41 and 42, Texas Education Code, without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

- 49. Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal and Other Funding Sources.** The Texas Education Agency is hereby exempted from the capital budget rider provisions contained in Article IX of this Act when gifts, grants, inter-local funds, and federal funds are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor, or federal agency for the purchase of specific capital items, limited to projects related to revision of major state data systems or projects funded with amounts received through the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

Amounts expended from these funding sources shall not count against the limitation imposed by capital budget provisions elsewhere in this Act. The TEA shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such funds of the amount received and the planned expenditures. It is the intent of the legislature that projects funded in any part under the authority of this rider not be exempt from any requirements of the Quality Assurance Team.

- 50. Contingency for SB 22, Foundation School Program.** Of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, \$2,655,500,000 in General Revenue (Foundation School Fund) in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium is contingent on passage and enactment of Senate Bill 22, or similar legislation relating to public school finance. Should that legislation fail to pass and be enacted, appropriations made above in A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, are hereby reduced by \$2,655,500,000 in General Revenue (Foundation School Fund) in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium.

- 51. Performance Reporting on State Assessments for the 2012-13 Biennium.** The Texas Education Agency shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board performance targets for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 for performance measures related to the state assessments system, including but not limited to the percent of students passing all tests taken and related measures, as soon as practicable after passing standards for the State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness (STAAR) are established, but not later than November 15, 2012. Actual performance on the affected measures for fiscal year 2012 shall also be reported no later than November 15, 2012, and performance reporting for affected measures for fiscal year 2013 shall follow the standard performance reporting schedule.

- 52. Steroid Testing.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, \$1,750,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2012 shall be used for the purpose of administering the statewide steroid testing program in accordance with Texas Education Code, § 33.091. Prior to

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

expenditure of funds, the University Interscholastic League shall provide a report and implement resulting recommendations regarding the most cost-efficient method of effectively detecting steroid use allowed under current law.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

53. **Contingency for Amendment to the Federal Education Jobs Fund.** Contingent upon the enactment of federal legislation amending Public Law No. 111-226, Education Jobs Fund, Section 101, by striking paragraph 11 relating to additional requirements for the State of Texas, and contingent upon the provision of the Texas allocation, estimated at \$830,820,460, to the State by the U.S. Secretary of Education, these federal funds are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for distribution to public local educational agencies according to the provisions of that Act, as amended.
54. **District Awards for Teacher Excellence.** From Educator Excellence Funds (General Revenue) appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, the Commissioner shall expend an amount not to exceed \$62,500,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$62,500,000 in fiscal year 2013 for the purpose of administering the District Awards for Teacher Excellence program (Educator Excellence Awards) in accordance with Texas Education Code, Chapter 21, Subchapter O.

The Commissioner may set aside funds, in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 for the 2012-13 biennium, to implement standards on educator quality, including standards related to educator preparation and principal quality.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

55. **Early Childhood School Readiness Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2013 shall be used for the Early Childhood School Readiness Program, for programs providing an educational component to public prekindergarten, Head Start, university early childhood programs, or private non-profit early childhood care programs that have entered into an integrated program with a public school. The Texas Education Agency shall expend these funds in accordance with the provisions of Texas Education Code § 29.156, Grants for Educational Components of Head Start, and with the following provisions:
- a. Funds shall be distributed on a competitive grant basis to preschool programs to provide scientific, research-based pre-reading instruction with the goal of directly improving the pre-reading skills of three- and four-year-old children and implementing school readiness integration community collaborations. To be eligible for the grants, applicants must serve at least 75 percent low income students, as determined by the Commissioner. The Commissioner may require applicants to participate in the School Readiness Certification System according to the provisions of Texas Education Code §29.161. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Education Agency participate to the extent practicable in interagency early childhood education and care coordination initiatives. This includes, but is not limited to, participation in the Head Start collaboration project or any other interagency entity formed to address the coordination of early childhood care and education service delivery and funding.
 - b. In the expenditure of funds referenced above, the Texas Education Agency or any entity with which the Texas Education Agency contracts for purposes of administering programs under this rider shall comply with contract management requirements pursuant to Texas Government Code, Chapter 2262.
 - c. The Texas Education Agency or any entity with which the Texas Education Agency contracts for purposes of administering programs under this rider shall submit a report to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, the Legislative Budget Board, and the presiding officers of the standing committees of the Legislature with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

primary jurisdiction over public education not later than December 1 of each year providing detailed information on the expenditure of state funds in the prior fiscal year for purposes of programs administered under this rider.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

- 56. Teach for America.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, the Commissioner shall expend \$4,000,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the biennium to support the Teach for America program in Texas.

It is the intent of the Legislature that at least 1,000 Teach for America teachers be employed in Texas schools that serve a proportion of economically disadvantaged students that is above the state average.

- 57. Teacher Mentoring Program.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, the Commissioner shall expend \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 for the teacher mentor program in accordance with Texas Education Code, Chapter 21.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

- 58. Student Success Initiative.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall expend \$97,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$97,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 for the Student Success Initiative. Funds shall be distributed to school districts to fund activities aimed at prevention of academic failure and intervention with students failing to meet standards on state assessments.

From the amounts referenced in this rider, the Commissioner may set aside up to \$90,000,000 for the 2012-13 biennium to fund programs that have demonstrated effective results based on past performance targeting the prevention of academic failure, which may include, but are not limited to, Algebra Readiness, Literacy Academies, Math Academies, professional development, middle grades initiatives, and other assistance aimed at improving student performance on state assessments.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

- 59. Dropout Prevention and Intervention Programs.** Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall expend \$25,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$25,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 for dropout prevention and intervention programs that have demonstrated effective results based on past performance and that focus on extended learning time, mentoring for students, and/or campus-based social and academic services that engage the community and parents.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

- 60. Campus Intervention and Turnaround Assistance and Technical Assistance for Charter Schools.** Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, the Commissioner shall expend \$3,250,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$3,250,000 in fiscal year 2013 to provide campus intervention and turnaround assistance services and to provide technical assistance to charter schools, in accordance with provisions related to the state accountability system under Texas Education Code, Chapter 39, and federal law related to school accountability.

From amounts referenced above in this rider, the Commissioner may spend an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 for the 2012-13 biennium to develop financial and productivity tools.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

- 61. Virtual School Network.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.1, Technology and Instructional Materials, \$4,500,000 in General Revenue in each year of the 2012-13 biennium shall be used for the operation of a state virtual school network in accordance with Texas Education Code, Chapter 30A.

From amounts referenced above in this rider, the Commissioner shall spend an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 for the 2012-13 biennium to establish virtual high schools.

In addition to the amounts above, all revenue received under the authority of Texas Education Code, Chapter 30A are hereby appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the 2012-13 biennium for the purpose of administering the state virtual school network.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

- 62. High School Initiatives.** Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the Commissioner shall spend \$16,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$16,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 to fund early college high schools, T-STEM activities, and the Texas Advanced Placement Initiative.

In the administration of the Texas Advanced Placement Initiative, funding shall be allocated for both the pre-Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate activities and for the Advanced Placement Incentive Program. In the allocation of funding for the Texas Advanced Placement Initiative, the Texas Education Agency shall prioritize the examination fee subsidies for students. For funds that are used for teacher training, the Texas Education Agency shall give funding priority to teachers at public school campuses that do not offer Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate courses.

It shall be the goal of the Texas Education Agency that Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate courses are available at as many public school campuses as possible, without regard to the rural/urban status of the campus and the socioeconomic characteristics of its students. For campus incentive awards given under this program, consideration may be given to school districts and charter schools in the 1st or 2nd year of operating an Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate program.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

- 63. Windham School District: Pilot Programs and Alternative Organization Report.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.4, Windham School District, and notwithstanding the allocation of those funds made elsewhere in this Act, the Commissioner of Education shall identify amounts to be set aside by the Windham School District and expended for each of the following purposes:

- a. a pilot in computer adaptive intensive math and reading intervention programs that address individual needs and develop skills from elementary levels through high school, and a pilot in virtual learning options that allow a student to earn a high school diploma, high school equivalent certification, certification and/or college credit. The Windham School District shall report progress and findings of the pilot programs in improving educational attainment to the Eighty-third Legislature, and produce a final report for the Eighty-fourth Legislature;
- b. a pilot in evidence-based substance abuse treatment and behavioral health programs. The Windham School District shall report on the efficacy of these programs to the Eighty-third Legislature; and
- c. an investigation on alternative organizational structures for the Windham School District that would promote efficiencies and improve the achievement of its mission. The Windham School District shall report its findings to the Eighty-third Legislature.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
(Continued)

64. Public School Counselor Report. It is the intent of the Legislature that, out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency shall conduct a comprehensive statewide study of the duties public school counselors perform. Expenditures for this purpose shall not exceed \$250,000 for the 2012-13 state fiscal biennium. In conducting the study, the Texas Education Agency shall:

- (1) include a representative sample of public school counselors;
- (2) determine the percentage of total employment time public school counselors spend in performing:
 - (a) duties relating to:
 - i. assessment and testing,
 - ii. individual counseling,
 - iii. parent conferences,
 - iv. teacher conferences,
 - v. admission, review, and dismissal meetings, and
 - vi. provision of information concerning institutions of higher education;
 - (b) each duty described by Texas Education Code §§ 33.005, 33.006, or 33.007 that is not addressed by subsection (a) above; and
 - (c) each additional duty not addressed by subsections (a) or (b) above that public school counselors perform, as identified by the Texas Education Agency; and
- (3) determine the public school counselor-to-student ratio statewide and in each school district at the elementary, middle or junior high school, and high school levels.

The Texas Education Agency shall prepare a report for the Eighty-third Legislature containing the findings and any recommendations resulting from the study.

65. Online College and Career Pilot Program. Out of the funds appropriated above, the Texas Education Agency may allocate \$1,500,000 for fiscal year 2012 and \$1,500,000 for fiscal year 2013 to continue the Online College and Career Pilot Program to provide online college preparation assistance to students, parents, and high school counselors. The Texas Education Agency shall continue to implement the pilot program in collaboration with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes.

66. Contingency for SB 6. Contingent on passage and enactment of Senate Bill 6, or similar legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, relating to the establishment of the instructional materials allotment, and the adoption, review, and purchase of instructional materials and technological equipment for public schools, the amount referenced above in Texas Education Agency Rider 8, Textbooks and Instructional Materials, \$697,131,436 from the State Textbook Fund (Instructional Materials Fund) is hereby reallocated for the purpose of funding the Instructional Materials Allotment for the purchase of continuing contracts, instructional materials that will assist districts in satisfying performance standards under § 39.0241 of the Texas Education Code, and other allowable expenditures under the provisions of the legislation.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes.

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,701,474	\$ 14,451,473

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(Continued)

Federal Funds	2,927,940	2,927,940
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,631,701	1,631,701
Interagency Contracts	1,486,558	1,486,558
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 3,118,259</u>	<u>\$ 3,118,259</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 20,747,673</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 20,497,672</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	372.8	372.8
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Superintendent - Group 4	\$115,000	\$115,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING		
Provide Necessary Skills/Knowledge to Students with Visual Impairments.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION Provide Well-balanced Curriculum Including Disability-specific Skills.	\$ 4,995,361	\$ 4,995,360
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM Provide Instruction in Independent Living and Social Skills.	\$ 3,528,700	\$ 3,528,700
A.1.3. Strategy: SUMMER AND SHORT PROGRAMS Provide Summer School and Short-term Programs to Meet Students' Needs.	\$ 1,179,147	\$ 1,179,147
A.1.4. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES Provide Regular and Short-term Related and Support Services.	<u>\$ 4,116,461</u>	<u>\$ 3,866,461</u>
Total, Goal A: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING	<u>\$ 13,819,669</u>	<u>\$ 13,569,668</u>
B. Goal: STATEWIDE RESOURCE CENTER		
Ensure Skills Necessary to Improve Students' Education and Services.		
B.1.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE Provide Technical Asst for Families/Programs Serving Visually Impaired.	\$ 3,425,760	\$ 3,425,760
C. Goal: EDUCATIONAL PROF SALARY INCREASES		
Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.		
C.1.1. Strategy: EDUC PROF SALARY INCREASES Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.	\$ 0	\$ 0
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,773,615	\$ 1,773,615
D.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 1,728,629	\$ 1,728,629
D.1.3. Strategy: FACILITY CONSTRUCT., REPAIR & REHAB Facility Construction, Repair and Rehabilitation.	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 3,502,244</u>	<u>\$ 3,502,244</u>
Grand Total, SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED	<u><u>\$ 20,747,673</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 20,497,672</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 15,725,871	\$ 15,725,870
Other Personnel Costs	557,217	557,217
Professional Fees and Services	207,080	207,080
Fuels and Lubricants	120,828	120,828
Consumable Supplies	228,900	228,900
Utilities	661,256	661,256

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(Continued)

Travel	150,520	150,520
Rent - Machine and Other	37,881	37,881
Other Operating Expense	1,268,841	1,268,841
Client Services	2,908	2,908
Food for Persons - Wards of State	359,687	359,687
Grants	974,000	974,000
Capital Expenditures	<u>452,684</u>	<u>202,684</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 20,747,673</u>	<u>\$ 20,497,672</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 792,027	\$ 795,987
Group Insurance	2,713,038	2,747,401
Social Security	1,224,536	1,230,659
Benefits Replacement	<u>102,153</u>	<u>95,513</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,831,754</u>	<u>\$ 4,869,560</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 8,163,623	\$ 7,992,592
Lease Payments	<u>41,682</u>	<u>23,975</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 8,205,305</u>	<u>\$ 8,016,567</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 13,037,059</u>	<u>\$ 12,886,127</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the School for the Blind and Visually Impaired. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the School for the Blind and Visually Impaired. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the School for the Blind and Visually Impaired shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ACADEMIC AND LIFE TRAINING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Student Learning Indicator Attained	113%	113%
Percent of Students Achieving Moderate to Substantial Progress in All or All But One Core and Expanded Curricular Area in Which They are Receiving Programming	90%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled in Day Programming During Regular School Year	162	162
Percent of Students Enrolled Who Have Multiple Disabilities	75%	75%
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Instructional Program Per Student Per Day	167.58	164.9
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled in Residential Programming During Regular School Year	152	152
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Residential Program Per Student Per Night	81.46	79.78
A.1.3. Strategy: SUMMER AND SHORT PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled in Short-term Programs	166	166
B. Goal: STATEWIDE RESOURCE CENTER		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Families, Professionals, and Paraprofessionals Rating as Very Satisfactory or Above the Improvement of Their Knowledge and Skills as a Result of the Services or Products Received from TSBVI	85%	85%

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(Continued)

B.1.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Output (Volume):

Number of School Consultations	200	200
Number of Participants in Conferences and Workshops Held at the Local, Regional, State and National Levels	6,000	6,000

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Instructional Materials and Technology	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicle Replacements	\$ 217,232	\$ 0
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 367,232</u>	<u>\$ 150,000</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 367,232	\$ 150,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 367,232</u>	<u>\$ 150,000</u>

3. **Teacher Preparation Consortium.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Technical Assistance, \$900,000 in each year of the biennium is Federal CFDA 84.027, Special Education Grants and \$400,000 in each year of the biennium is General Revenue Funds. These funds shall be used to support professional preparation for teachers of students with visual impairments. The funds shall be expended under the provisions of a memorandum of understanding executed by Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Texas Tech University, and Stephen F. Austin University.
4. **Educational Professional Salary Increases.** The funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.1, Educational Professional Salary Increases, are estimated General Revenue amounts and are contingent upon the increases granted to comparable educational professionals in the Austin Independent School District, pursuant to Texas Education Code § 30.024(b)(1). No later than November 1 of each year of the biennium, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired shall submit, in a form acceptable to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, a computation of the salary increases. The school is directed to include in each year of the subsequent biennium baseline budget request the actual amount expended for salary increases in the second year of the previous biennium.
5. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Subject to the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired is hereby authorized to transfer General Revenue funds in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 from fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012. This transfer is contingent upon the anticipated receipt of a like amount of federal reimbursement funds, and shall be used only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs.
6. **Federal Funds for Statewide Services.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Summer and Short Programs, for each year of the 2012-13 biennium \$148,367 is Federal CFDA 84.027 Special Education Grants. These funds shall be used to support short-term programs for students who are otherwise enrolled in local school districts.

Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Technical Assistance, for each year of the 2012-13 biennium \$98,856 is Federal CFDA 84.027 Special Education Grants. These funds shall be used to provide statewide assistive technology training to programs in local school districts.

7. **Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0), for the purpose of completing campus renovations for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy D.1.3, Facility Construction, Repair & Rehabilitation.

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED
(Continued)

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 18,814,664	\$ 17,401,814
Federal Funds	1,460,931	1,460,931
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	6,226,940	6,414,607
Interagency Contracts	457,679	457,679
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 6,684,619</u>	<u>\$ 6,872,286</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 26,960,214</u>	<u>\$ 25,735,031</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	462.0	462.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Superintendent - Group 4	\$115,000	\$115,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING		
Provide Training for Students to Become Productive Citizens.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION	\$ 8,802,434	\$ 8,775,771
Provide Rigorous Educational Services in the Classroom.		
A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM	\$ 4,730,887	\$ 4,476,181
Provide After-school Residential Programming.		
A.1.3. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 5,977,284</u>	<u>\$ 5,741,150</u>
Provide Counseling and Other Support Services.		
Total, Goal A: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING	<u>\$ 19,510,605</u>	<u>\$ 18,993,102</u>
B. Goal: OUTREACH AND RESOURCE SERVICES		
Promote Outreach and Resource Services.		
B.1.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 954,152	\$ 954,152
Provide Statewide Technical Assistance.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TSD SPECIAL SUMMER/SHORT-TERM PGMS	<u>\$ 641,784</u>	<u>\$ 641,784</u>
Provide Summer and School-year Short-term Programs.		
Total, Goal B: OUTREACH AND RESOURCE SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,595,936</u>	<u>\$ 1,595,936</u>
C. Goal: EDUCATIONAL PROF SALARY INCREASES		
Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.		
C.1.1. Strategy: EDUC PROF SALARY INCREASES	\$ 0	\$ 0
Estimated Educational Professional Salary Increases.		
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,247,869	\$ 1,247,869
D.1.2. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 3,898,124	\$ 3,898,124

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
(Continued)

D.1.3. Strategy: FACILITY CONSTRUCT., REPAIR & REHAB	\$ 707,680	\$ 0
Facility Construction, Repair and Rehabilitation.		
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 5,853,673	\$ 5,145,993
Grand Total, SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF	\$ 26,960,214	\$ 25,735,031
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,440,328	\$ 19,925,027
Other Personnel Costs	716,345	763,256
Professional Fees and Services	368,026	368,026
Fuels and Lubricants	90,900	90,900
Consumable Supplies	241,497	241,497
Utilities	1,270,215	1,270,215
Travel	80,086	80,086
Rent - Building	5,600	5,600
Rent - Machine and Other	155,800	155,800
Other Operating Expense	1,577,346	1,580,846
Client Services	836,370	836,370
Food for Persons - Wards of State	371,500	371,500
Capital Expenditures	806,201	45,908
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 26,960,214	\$ 25,735,031
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 973,943	\$ 978,813
Group Insurance	3,574,991	3,627,248
Social Security	1,428,800	1,435,944
Benefits Replacement	87,780	82,074
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 6,065,514	\$ 6,124,079
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 523,928	\$ 508,581
Lease Payments	2,182,279	1,843,823
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 2,706,207	\$ 2,352,404
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 8,771,721	\$ 8,476,483

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the School for the Deaf. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the School for the Deaf. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the School for the Deaf shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: ACADEMIC, LIFE, AND WORK TRAINING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Academic Courses in Which Students Obtain a Passing Grade	91%	91%
Percent of Graduates Accepted in Postsecondary Education	47%	47%
Percent of Students in Grades 3-12 Who Perform Equal to or Better than Their Deaf Peers on the SAT-10 in the Areas of Reading Comprehension and Total Mathematics	83%	83%
A.1.1. Strategy: CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Enrolled at Texas School for the Deaf	527	527
Number of Graduates Accepted in Postsecondary Education or Training Programs	22	22
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Instructional Program Per Student Per Day	84.14	84.14

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM

Output (Volume):

Number of Residential Students	276	276

Efficiencies:

Average Cost of Residential Program Per Student Per Night	58.91	58.91

A.1.3. Strategy: RELATED AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Comprehensive Assessments Conducted for Current Students	242	242

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.

	2012	2013
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair and Rehabilitation of Aging Buildings and Equipment	\$ 707,680	\$ 0
b. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) 2010/2011 Computer Replacement	\$ 98,521	\$ 45,908
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 806,201</u>	<u>\$ 45,908</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 806,201	\$ 45,908
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 806,201</u>	<u>\$ 45,908</u>

3. **Educational Professional Salary Increases.** The funds appropriated in Strategy C.1.1, Educational Professional Salary Increases, are estimated General Revenue amounts and are contingent upon the increases granted to comparable educational professionals in the Austin Independent School District, pursuant to Texas Education Code § 30.055(b)(1). No later than November 1 of each year of the biennium, the Texas School for the Deaf shall submit, in a form acceptable to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, a computation of the salary increases. The school is directed to include in each year of the subsequent biennium baseline budget request the actual amount expended for salary increases in the second year of the previous biennium.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED AND SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**

1. **Services to Employees.** The governing boards may expend money for the provision of first aid or other minor medical attention for employees injured in the course and scope of their employment and for the repair and/or replacement of employees' items of personal property which are damaged or destroyed in the course and scope of their employment, so long as such items are medically prescribed equipment (e.g., eyeglasses, hearing aids, etc.).
2. **Emoluments.** The Superintendent is authorized to determine emoluments for certain positions provided that the provision of such emoluments is necessary to effectively carry out the job responsibilities of the position.
3. **Appropriation of Funds.** With respect to the following funds held outside the State Treasury, any balances remaining at the end of the fiscal years ending August 31, 2011 and 2012, plus all receipts deposited to each fund's credit and income received on the fund during the biennium, are appropriated for the continued purpose for which the fund was established subject to the approval of the respective governing board: the Expendable Trust Fund; the Student Trust Fund; the Student Activity Fund; and the Student Aid Fund.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR THE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED AND SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**
(Continued)

With respect to the following funds held within the State Treasury, any balances remaining at the end of the fiscal years ending August 31, 2011 and 2012, plus all receipts deposited to each fund's credit and income received on the fund during the biennium, are appropriated for the continued purpose for which the fund was established: Vocational Programs Fund; Technology Lending Fund; Curriculum Publications Fund; Independent School District Fund; State and County Available Fund and other funds brought into the State Treasury under Texas Government Code, Chapter 404.

Funds received from sale of food and recyclables and from the use of facilities of the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf by organizations and other entities, including the Recording for the Blind, Inc., and any daycare center provider using the facilities, are appropriated for the use of the respective school subject to the approval of the governing board.

- 4. **Certification and Appropriation of Medicaid Reimbursement.** The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf shall certify and/or transfer appropriated state funds to the Health and Human Services Commission or its designee for the state share of any Medicaid reimbursement for services provided to eligible students. The federal share of such reimbursement is appropriated to each respective school.

- 5. **Payments by School Districts.** All revenues collected from local school districts in excess of the funds appropriated above are hereby appropriated to the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf, respectively.

- 6. **Consideration for Grants from the Texas Education Agency.** For all grants of state or federal funds by the Texas Education Agency, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired and the Texas School for the Deaf shall be considered independent school districts for purposes of eligibility determination, unless the Commissioner of Education and the school Superintendents mutually agree to an alternate consideration.

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,731,613,220	\$ 1,699,526,259
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	101,419,633	108,180,942
Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960	<u>90,826,518</u>	<u>65,826,518</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,923,859,371</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,873,533,719</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 2.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	475.3	475.3
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director	\$300,000	\$300,000
Chief Investment Officer	480,000	480,000
Deputy Director Investment Officer	294,000	294,000
Deputy Administrative Officer	231,276	231,276
Investment Fund Director	360,000	360,000
Investment Fund Director	360,000	360,000
Investment Fund Director	350,000	350,000
Investment Fund Director	330,000	330,000
Investment Fund Director	300,000	300,000
Investment Fund Director	218,525	218,525
Investment Fund Director	200,000	200,000

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM

To Administer the System as an Employee Benefit Trust.

A.1.1. Strategy: TRS - PUBLIC EDUCATION RETIREMENT Retirement Contributions for Public Education Employees. Estimated.	\$ 1,323,054,784	\$ 1,411,258,437
A.1.2. Strategy: TRS - HIGHER EDUCATION RETIREMENT Retirement Contributions for Higher Education Employees. Estimated.	\$ 245,202,085	\$ 265,348,271
A.1.3. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS	\$ 88,251,518	\$ 63,251,518
A.2.1. Strategy: RETIREE HEALTH - STATUTORY FUNDS Healthcare for Public Ed Retirees Funded by Statute. Estimated.	\$ 267,350,984	\$ 133,675,493
Total, Goal A: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ 1,923,859,371	\$ 1,873,533,719
Grand Total, TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ 1,923,859,371	\$ 1,873,533,719

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 38,143,421	\$ 38,143,421
Other Personnel Costs	1,836,274,673	1,810,949,021
Professional Fees and Services	9,420,915	9,420,915
Fuels and Lubricants	2,960	2,960
Consumable Supplies	524,875	524,875
Utilities	1,092,427	1,092,427
Travel	907,108	907,108
Rent - Building	1,806,951	1,806,951
Rent - Machine and Other	388,000	388,000
Other Operating Expense	34,310,085	9,310,085
Capital Expenditures	987,956	987,956
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 1,923,859,371	\$ 1,873,533,719

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 2,575,000	\$ 2,575,000
Social Security	2,310,268	2,321,819
Benefits Replacement	128,514	120,160
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 5,013,782	\$ 5,016,979
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 5,013,782	\$ 5,016,979

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Teacher Retirement System. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Teacher Retirement System. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Teacher Retirement System shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
TRS Retirement Fund Benefit Administration Annual Operating Expense Per Total Member and Annuitant in Dollars (Excluding Investment Expenses)	25	25
TRS Retirement Fund Investment Expense as Basis Points of Net Assets	15	15
Average Customer Hold Time for Calls Received on Toll-free Line (in Minutes)	2	2
A.1.3. Strategy: ADMINISTRATIVE OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of TRS Benefit Applications Processed	60,000	60,000

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

A.2.1. Strategy: RETIREE HEALTH - STATUTORY FUNDS

Efficiencies:

Percent of TRS - Care Medical Claims Adjudicated within 14 Days of Receipt	98%	98%

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above for Strategy A.1.3, Administrative Operations, may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Building Renovations FY 2012/FY 2013	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) eForms & Self Service Applications FY 2012/FY 2013	250,000	250,000
(2) Mainframe and Peripheral Upgrades FY 2012/FY 2013	65,000	65,000
(3) PC Workstation Upgrades FY 2012/FY 2013	100,000	100,000
(4) Telecommunications Upgrade FY 2012/FY 2013	155,000	155,000
(5) Imaging System Upgrade FY 2012/FY 2013	<u>\$ 180,000</u>	<u>\$ 180,000</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 900,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 900,000</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960	\$ 900,000	\$ 900,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 900,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 900,000</u></u>

3. **Updated Actuarial Valuation.** The Teacher Retirement System shall contract with an actuary to perform a limited actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Teacher Retirement System as of February 28 in those years when the Legislature meets in regular session. The purpose of the valuation shall be to determine the effect of investment, salary, and payroll experience on the unfunded liability, the amortization period, and the state contribution rate which results in a 30-year amortization period of the retirement system.
4. **State Contribution to Teacher Retirement Program.** The amounts specified above in A.1.1, TRS-Public Education Retirement, \$1,323,054,784 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,411,258,437 in fiscal year 2013, and A.1.2, TRS-Higher Education Retirement, \$245,202,085 in fiscal year 2012 and \$265,348,271 in fiscal year 2013, are based on a state contribution of 6.0 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2012 and 6.4 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2013, estimated.

Contingent on enactment of legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, relating to state retirement contributions for public education and higher education, funds referenced above expended for the purpose of state retirement contributions shall be limited to the provisions of the legislation.

5. **State Contribution to Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program.** The amounts specified above in A.2.1, Retiree Health-Statutory Funds, \$267,350,984 in fiscal year 2012 and \$133,675,493 in fiscal year 2013 are based on a state contribution of 1.0 percent of payroll for fiscal year 2012 and 0.5 percent of payroll for fiscal year 2013, estimated.

Contingent on enactment of legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, relating to state insurance contributions for TRS-Care retiree insurance, funds referenced above expended for the purpose of TRS-Care retiree insurance shall be limited to the provisions of the legislation.

The retirement system shall notify the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and its membership prior to establishing premiums, regarding the impact such premiums will have on retiree costs for TRS-Care insurance.

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Continued)

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Teacher Retirement System control the cost of the retiree insurance program by not providing rate increases to health care providers and pharmacy providers during the 2012-13 biennium without providing 60 days notice to the Legislative Budget Board.

6. **Excess Benefit Arrangement Account.** There is hereby appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System all funds transferred or deposited into the Excess Benefit Arrangement Account established in the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of paying benefits as authorized by Government Code §825.517.
7. **Transfer of Other Educational and General Income.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to transfer the necessary appropriations made above in A.1.2, TRS-Higher Education Retirement from Other Educational and General Income to institutions of higher education to meet their obligations and comply with the proportionality policy as expressed in the Article IX provision entitled Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund.
8. **Exempt Positions.** Notwithstanding the limitations contained in the Article IX provision entitled Scheduled Exempt Positions, the TRS Board of Trustees may determine the salaries of the positions listed above in the Schedule of Exempt Positions without limitation.
9. **Travel Expenditures.** Notwithstanding the limitations on travel expenditures contained in Article IX of this Act, the annual out-of-state travel cap for the Teacher Retirement System is hereby set at \$625,000 for each year of the biennium. The additional authority is provided to allow TRS' investment professionals greater personal access to financial centers, investment experts, and investor information.
10. **Annual School District Contribution Rate to TRS-Care.** The annual contribution rate for school districts for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 shall be 0.55 percent of total payroll.
11. **Full-Time Equivalent Positions Intern Exemption.** The number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) positions held by undergraduate and graduate students in the Intern Program of the Teacher Retirement System (TRS) shall be exempt from Article IX, Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels. This provision will not change the cap on the Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) for TRS listed elsewhere in this Act. TRS shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the Comptroller of Public Accounts, and the State Auditor's Office a report of the number of FTEs associated with the Intern Program each fiscal year.
12. **Limitation on Funds Appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System (TRS).** It is the intent of the Legislature that none of the funds appropriated by this Act or from Teacher Retirement Pension Trust Fund Account No. 960 may be used for the purpose of hiring an external communications consultant.
13. **Limitation on General Revenue Fund Retirement Contributions to Public Community/Junior Colleges.** For each public community/junior college district, the combined annual General Revenue Fund contributions to the Teacher Retirement System shall not exceed 6.0 percent in fiscal year 2012 and 6.4 percent in fiscal year 2013 of each district's unrestricted General Revenue appropriation.

Contingent on enactment of legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, relating to state retirement contributions for Public Community/Junior Colleges, funds referenced above expended for the purpose of state retirement contributions shall be limited to the provisions of the legislation.

14. **Performance Incentive Compensation Payments.** The Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees may make performance incentive compensation payments to the staff of the Investment Management Division based on investment performance standards adopted by the Board prior to the beginning of the period for which any additional compensation is paid. Such amounts as may be necessary to make performance incentive payment under the plan approved by the Board are hereby appropriated from the Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960.

The Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at least 45 days prior to the execution of any performance incentive payment based on the Retirement Trust Fund's investment performance. Funds shall be appropriated pursuant to this rider for performance incentive payments only in a fiscal year following a year in which the Retirement Trust Fund experiences a positive return.

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(Continued)

- 15. Enterprise Application Modernization.** Upon approval of the Legislative Budget Board (LBB), the Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees may enter into contracts to modernize the System's legacy computer systems and may fund the program from the Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960. Such amounts as may be necessary to make payments for services under the approved program plan are appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Administrative Operations, from the Teacher Retirement System Trust Account Fund No. 960, estimated to be \$25 million for the biennium.
- Prior to issuing an RFP for the Pension Administration System, the Teacher Retirement System (TRS) shall submit a program plan and estimated project budgets to the LBB for review. The LBB shall review and approve the plan or provide recommended modifications to the plan to TRS. If modifications to the plan are recommended, TRS shall revise and resubmit the plan. If the LBB takes no action pertaining to the plan within 45 days of submission or resubmission by TRS it shall be deemed approved.
- 16. Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program Study.** From administrative funds appropriated above, the Teacher Retirement System shall conduct a study of the current Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program. The study shall include a comprehensive review of potential plan design and other changes that would improve the long-term sustainability of the health insurance program. A report of the findings and recommendations shall be submitted by the Teacher Retirement System to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1, 2012.
- 17. Contingency Appropriation: Funding for the Teacher Retirement System for Public Education and Higher Education Retirement.** Contingent upon passage of legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011 relating to the state contribution rate for public education and higher education retirement that would amend Government Code, Section 825.404 by temporarily suspending the requirement that the state contribution rate to the TRS Pension Trust Fund be no less than the contribution rate required by active members, the Teacher Retirement System is appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, TRS-Public Education Retirement and A.1.2, TRS-Higher Education Retirement amounts that would provide for a state contribution rate of 6.0 percent in fiscal year 2012 and 6.4 percent in fiscal year 2013.
- 18. Contingency Appropriation: Funding for the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program.** Contingent upon passage of legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011 that would reduce the statutory contribution rate from 1.0 percent to 0.5 percent to the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Trust Fund, all estimated General Revenue appropriations made above in A.1.1, TRS - Public Education Retirement, and A.1.2, TRS - Higher Education Retirement, for fiscal year 2012 in excess of the state's actual statutory obligations for retirement and retiree insurance contributions are hereby re-appropriated to Strategy A.2.1, Retiree Health - Statutory Funds, for deposit to the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Trust Fund.
- 19. Legislative Intent Relating to Retiree Health Insurance Premiums.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Teacher Retirement System Board of Trustees shall not increase retiree health insurance premiums for the 2012-13 biennium.

OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 102,670,649	\$ 102,670,648
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>21,282,339</u>	<u>21,282,339</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 123,952,988</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 123,952,987</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM			
A.1.1. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM	\$	123,952,988	\$ 123,952,987
Optional Retirement Program. Estimated.			
Grand Total, OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM	\$	<u>123,952,988</u>	\$ <u>123,952,987</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Other Personnel Costs	\$	<u>123,952,988</u>	\$ <u>123,952,987</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>123,952,988</u>	\$ <u>123,952,987</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Optional Retirement Program. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Optional Retirement Program. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Optional Retirement Program shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of ORP Participants	40,422	40,422

2. **State Contribution to Optional Retirement Program.** The amount specified above in A.1.1, Optional Retirement Program, is based on a state contribution rate of 6.0 percent of payroll for each fiscal year, estimated. Institutions of higher education and the Texas Education Agency, if applicable, are required to certify estimates of state contributions required for payment to the Comptroller, and the Comptroller shall allocate the state contributions to institutions and the Texas Education Agency pursuant to Government Code §830.202.
3. **Use of Local Funds for Supplementing the General Revenue Appropriation to the Optional Retirement Program.** Institutions and agencies authorized under state law to provide the Optional Retirement Program to their employees are authorized to use local funds or other sources of funds to supplement the General Revenue Fund appropriation at a rate up to 2.5 percent of payroll.
4. **Transfer of Other Educational and General Income.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby authorized to transfer the necessary appropriations made above from Other Educational and General Income to institutions of higher education to meet their obligations and comply with the proportionality policy as expressed in Article IX of this Act.
5. **Limitation on General Revenue Fund Retirement Contributions to Public Community and Junior Colleges.** For each public community/junior college district, the combined annual General Revenue Fund contributions to the Optional Retirement Program shall not exceed 6.0 percent of each district's unrestricted General Revenue appropriation in fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013.

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 497,153,764	\$ 525,010,590
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	1,497,919	1,602,773
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 498,651,683</u>	<u>\$ 526,613,363</u>
State Highway Fund No. 006	<u>589,852</u>	<u>631,134</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 499,241,535</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 527,244,497</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: STATE CONTRIBUTION, UT SYSTEM

Group Insurance, State Contribution, UT System.

A.1.1. Strategy: UT - ARLINGTON The University of Texas at Arlington.	\$ 10,331,171	\$ 11,054,352
A.1.2. Strategy: UT - AUSTIN The University of Texas at Austin.	\$ 24,989,115	\$ 26,738,353
A.1.3. Strategy: UT - DALLAS The University of Texas at Dallas.	\$ 7,205,482	\$ 7,709,866
A.1.4. Strategy: UT - EL PASO The University of Texas at El Paso.	\$ 10,800,899	\$ 11,556,962
A.1.5. Strategy: UT - PAN AMERICAN The University of Texas - Pan American.	\$ 7,060,733	\$ 7,554,984
A.1.6. Strategy: UT - BROWNSVILLE The University of Texas at Brownsville.	\$ 3,207,373	\$ 3,431,889
A.1.7. Strategy: UT - PERMIAN BASIN The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.	\$ 1,996,922	\$ 2,136,707
A.1.8. Strategy: UT - SAN ANTONIO The University of Texas at San Antonio.	\$ 10,726,918	\$ 11,477,802
A.1.9. Strategy: UT - TYLER The University of Texas at Tyler.	\$ 3,287,765	\$ 3,517,908
A.1.10. Strategy: UT SW MEDICAL - DALLAS The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas.	\$ 13,630,727	\$ 14,584,878
A.1.11. Strategy: UT MEDICAL - GALVESTON The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.	\$ 42,372,911	\$ 45,339,016
A.1.12. Strategy: UTHSC - HOUSTON The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston.	\$ 16,476,814	\$ 17,630,190
A.1.13. Strategy: UTHSC - SAN ANTONIO The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.	\$ 16,625,894	\$ 17,789,708
A.1.14. Strategy: UT MD ANDERSON The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center.	\$ 5,118,997	\$ 5,477,327
A.1.15. Strategy: UT HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - TYLER The University of Texas Science Health Center at Tyler.	\$ 2,500,158	\$ 2,675,170
A.1.16. Strategy: TEXAS SOUTHMOST (UT) Texas Southmost College (UT Share).	\$ 1,554,139	\$ 1,554,138
A.1.17. Strategy: UT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION The University of Texas System Administration.	<u>\$ 76,058</u>	<u>\$ 81,382</u>

Total, Goal A: STATE CONTRIBUTION, UT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 177,962,076</u>	<u>\$ 190,310,632</u>

B. Goal: STATE CONTRIBUTION, A&M SYSTEM

Group Insurance, State Contribution, A&M System.

B.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	\$ 27,468,094	\$ 29,390,860

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: A&M SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER Texas A&M University System Health Science Center.	\$	5,383,038	\$	5,759,851
B.1.3. Strategy: A&M - GALVESTON Texas A&M University at Galveston.	\$	1,365,550	\$	1,461,138
B.1.4. Strategy: PRAIRIE VIEW A&M Prairie View A&M University.	\$	4,783,305	\$	5,118,136
B.1.5. Strategy: TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	3,239,687	\$	3,466,465
B.1.6. Strategy: A&M - CORPUS CHRISTI Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi.	\$	4,190,317	\$	4,483,639
B.1.7. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY- CENTRAL TEXAS Texas A&M University - Central Texas.	\$	593,938	\$	635,515
B.1.8. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO	\$	676,294	\$	723,634
B.1.9. Strategy: A&M - KINGSVILLE Texas A&M University - Kingsville.	\$	4,209,648	\$	4,504,323
B.1.10. Strategy: A&M - INTERNATIONAL Texas A&M International University.	\$	2,229,794	\$	2,385,880
B.1.11. Strategy: WEST TEXAS A&M West Texas A&M University.	\$	4,153,156	\$	4,443,877
B.1.12. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE	\$	4,422,925	\$	4,732,530
B.1.13. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA	\$	1,148,670	\$	1,229,077
B.1.14. Strategy: AG EXPERIMENT STATION Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.	\$	8,567,034	\$	9,166,726
B.1.15. Strategy: COOPERATIVE EXTENSION Texas Cooperative Extension.	\$	11,501,420	\$	12,306,521
B.1.16. Strategy: ENG EXPERIMENT STATION Texas Engineering Experiment Station.	\$	1,896,358	\$	2,029,103
B.1.17. Strategy: TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE Texas Transportation Institute.	\$	589,852	\$	631,134
B.1.18. Strategy: ENG EXTENSION SERVICE Texas Engineering Extension Service.	\$	257,273	\$	275,283
B.1.19. Strategy: TEXAS FOREST SERVICE	\$	2,304,491	\$	2,465,804
B.1.20. Strategy: VET MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LAB Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory.	\$	455,851	\$	487,761
B.1.21. Strategy: A&M SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION Texas A&M University System Administration.	\$	<u>67,844</u>	\$	<u>72,593</u>
Total, Goal B: STATE CONTRIBUTION, A&M SYSTEM	\$	<u>89,504,539</u>	\$	<u>95,769,850</u>
C. Goal: STATE CONTRIBUTION, ERS Group Insurance, State Contribution, Employees Retirement System.				
C.1.1. Strategy: UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	\$	14,816,972	\$	15,854,160
C.1.2. Strategy: UH - CLEARLAKE University of Houston - Clear Lake.	\$	2,746,808	\$	2,939,085
C.1.3. Strategy: UH - DOWNTOWN University of Houston - Downtown.	\$	2,213,385	\$	2,368,321
C.1.4. Strategy: UH - VICTORIA University of Houston - Victoria.	\$	1,313,329	\$	1,405,261
C.1.5. Strategy: UH SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION The University of Houston System Administration.	\$	669,048	\$	715,882
C.1.6. Strategy: LAMAR UNIVERSITY	\$	6,019,913	\$	6,441,307
C.1.7. Strategy: LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	\$	883,873	\$	945,744
C.1.8. Strategy: LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE	\$	688,319	\$	736,500
C.1.9. Strategy: LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR	\$	912,710	\$	976,600
C.1.10. Strategy: ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	3,539,434	\$	3,787,194
C.1.11. Strategy: SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIV Sam Houston State University.	\$	5,861,426	\$	6,271,725
C.1.12. Strategy: TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY Texas State University, San Marcos.	\$	9,766,844	\$	10,450,523
C.1.13. Strategy: SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	1,907,705	\$	2,041,245

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS
(Continued)

C.1.14. Strategy: SUL ROSS STATE-RIO GRANDE COLLEGE Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College.	\$	283,472	\$	303,315
C.1.15. Strategy: TEXAS STATE SYSTEM ADMIN Texas State University System Administration.	\$	141,018	\$	150,889
C.1.16. Strategy: MIDWESTERN STATE UNIV Midwestern State University.	\$	2,520,682	\$	2,697,130
C.1.17. Strategy: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS	\$	17,240,889	\$	18,447,751
C.1.18. Strategy: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS - DALLAS	\$	471,063	\$	504,038
C.1.19. Strategy: UNT HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth.	\$	4,393,224	\$	4,700,750
C.1.20. Strategy: STEPHEN F. AUSTIN Stephen F. Austin State University.	\$	6,544,933	\$	7,003,079
C.1.21. Strategy: TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	\$	3,874,661	\$	4,145,888
C.1.22. Strategy: TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	\$	15,145,779	\$	16,205,984
C.1.23. Strategy: TEXAS TECH HEALTH SCI CTR Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.	\$	16,572,527	\$	17,732,604
C.1.24. Strategy: TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY	\$	5,790,658	\$	6,196,005
C.1.25. Strategy: TSTC - HARLINGEN Texas State Technical College - Harlingen.	\$	1,695,455	\$	1,814,137
C.1.26. Strategy: TSTC - WEST TEXAS Texas State Technical College - West Texas.	\$	1,157,698	\$	1,238,738
C.1.27. Strategy: TSTC - WACO Texas State Technical College - Waco.	\$	2,358,248	\$	2,523,325
C.1.28. Strategy: TSTC - MARSHALL Texas State Technical College - Marshall.	\$	426,199	\$	456,033
C.1.29. Strategy: TSTC - SYSTEM ADMIN Texas State Technical College System Administration.	\$	2,988,779	\$	3,197,993
C.1.30. Strategy: PUB COMMUNITY / JR COLLEGES Public Community / Junior Colleges.	\$	97,645,002	\$	97,645,001
C.1.31. Strategy: SKIP CONTRIBUTIONS	\$	0	\$	0
C.1.32. Strategy: UNIV OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMIN University of North Texas System Administration.	\$	513,783	\$	549,748
C.1.33. Strategy: TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMIN Texas Tech University System Administration.	\$	<u>671,084</u>	\$	<u>718,060</u>
Total, Goal C: STATE CONTRIBUTION, ERS	\$	<u>231,774,920</u>	\$	<u>241,164,015</u>
Grand Total, HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS	\$	<u>499,241,535</u>	\$	<u>527,244,497</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Other Operating Expense	\$	<u>499,241,535</u>	\$	<u>527,244,497</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>499,241,535</u>	\$	<u>527,244,497</u>

1. State Contribution to Group Insurance for Higher Education Employees Participating in the Employees Retirement System Group Benefits Program. Funds identified and appropriated above for group insurance are intended to fund:

- a. the majority of the cost of the basic life and health coverage for all active and retired employees; and
- b. fifty percent of the total cost of health coverage for the spouses and dependent children of all active and retired employees who enroll in coverage categories which include a spouse and/or dependent children.

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

(Continued)

General Revenue funds appropriated herein for the employee incentive opt-out program are intended to contribute towards the General Revenue billing costs incurred by the Employee Retirement System for those active and retired employees opting out of the Group Benefits Program pursuant to Insurance Code § 1551.222.

Funds appropriated for higher education employees' group insurance contributions may not be used for any other purpose.

It is further provided that institutions shall cooperate so that employees employed by more than one institution may be covered under one group policy and that said policy may be held jointly by two or more institutions and paid from funds appropriated to the institutions for payment of employee insurance premiums as set out above.

2. **The University of Texas System Group Health Insurance Contributions.** Funds identified and appropriated above for group insurance are intended to fund a comparable portion of the costs of basic health coverage for all active and retired employees and their dependents as is provided above for higher education active and retired employees and dependents participating in the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program.

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

Funds appropriated for higher education employees' group insurance contributions may not be used for any other purpose.

The University of Texas System shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller by September 15 of each year, detailing all group health insurance plans offered to system employees and retirees, including the benefit schedule, premium amounts, and employee/retiree contributions.

Active and retired employees of The University of Texas System are authorized to use one-half of the "employee-only" state contribution amount for optional insurance. Optional insurance for the employees participating in the group insurance program shall be defined by The University of Texas System. Active and retired employees participating in these plans may only use one-half of the employee-only state contribution if they sign and submit a document to their employing institution indicating they have health insurance coverage from another source.

3. **Texas A&M System Group Health Insurance Contributions.** Funds identified and appropriated above for group insurance are intended to fund a comparable portion of the costs of basic health coverage for all active and retired employees and their dependents as is provided above for higher education active and retired employees and dependents participating in the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program.

In no event shall the total amount of state contributions allocated to fund coverage in an optional health plan exceed the actuarially determined total amount of state contributions that would be required to fund basic health coverage for those active employees and retirees who have elected to participate in that optional health plan.

Funds appropriated for higher education employees' group insurance contributions may not be used for any other purpose.

The Texas A&M System shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller by September 15 of each year, detailing all group health insurance plans offered to system employees and retirees, including the benefit schedule, premium amounts, and employee/retiree contributions.

Active and retired employees of the Texas A&M System are authorized to use one-half of the "employee-only" state contribution amount for optional insurance. Optional insurance for the employees participating in the group insurance program shall be defined by the Texas A&M System. Active and retired employees participating in these plans may only use one-half of the employee-only state contribution if they sign and submit a document to their employing institution indicating they have health insurance coverage from another source.

HIGHER EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS

(Continued)

4. Transfer Authority. Out of the funds appropriated above:

- a. The Comptroller shall transfer monthly, one-twelfth of the amount appropriated from those institutions participating in the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefit Program to the Employees Life, Accident, and Health Insurance and Benefits Fund No. 973, for use by the Employees Retirement System for each higher education institution which participates in the group insurance program of the Employees Retirement System.
- b. The Comptroller shall transfer monthly, one-twelfth of the amount appropriated from state contributions for institutions belonging to the University of Texas and Texas A&M Systems, to The University of Texas System Office and the Texas A&M University System Office, for use by each institution's group insurance program.

5. Specification of Appropriations. The amount of the appropriation made for Strategy C.1.30, Public Community/Junior Colleges, shall be allocated to each college in accordance with a report, specifying the exact amounts for each college, to be provided by the Legislative Budget Board to the Employees Retirement System.

6. Appropriations Transfers.

- a. Funds appropriated above to institutions other than those belonging to The University of Texas System or the Texas A&M University System, may be transferred from one appropriation item to another at the discretion of the chief administrative officer of the Employees Retirement System for the purpose of applying appropriations in excess of actual General Revenue group insurance premium costs at any of the higher education institutions named above to appropriation shortfalls for General Revenue group insurance premiums at any of the higher education institutions named above. Reallocation dollars provided by the group of institutions submitting annual Accounting Policy Statement 011 (Benefits Proportional by Fund) reports to the Comptroller shall be first apportioned among the same group of institutions, and any remaining funds may be applied to appropriation shortfalls among other institutions of higher education. Funds appropriated above to components of The University of Texas System and the Texas A&M University System may be transferred from one component to another component within the same system at the discretion of the chief administrative officer of each system for the same purposes stated above.
- b. The Employees Retirement System, The University of Texas System, and the Texas A&M University System shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Comptroller by December 1 of each year, detailing any such transfers.
- c. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.11, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, \$1,156,393 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,237,341 in fiscal year 2013 is for the purpose of paying General Revenue group insurance premiums for employees participating in the Employees Retirement System Group Benefit Program for managed health and mental care associated with the Texas Youth Commission and the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.23, Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, \$4,410,957 in fiscal year 2012 and \$4,719,724 in fiscal year 2013 is for the purpose of paying General Revenue group insurance premiums for employees paid from managed health care contracts associated with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.
- d. Included in the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.19, Texas Forest Service, \$1,497,919 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,602,773 in fiscal year 2013 is for the purpose of paying group health insurance premiums for employees paid with direct appropriations to the Texas Forest Service from the Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees method of finance. Except for the transfer authority provided above in Subsection a, these amounts are sum certain.

7. Unexpended Balances, Higher Education Group Insurance Contributions. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 for individual institutions of higher education receiving General Revenue group insurance contributions in this appropriation are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2013.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 615,146,761	\$ 502,289,129
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Collegiate License Plate Program Account No. 5015	256,500	264,000
Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Scholarships Fund Account No. 5034	3,000	3,000
Girl Scout License Plates Account No. 5052	1,500	1,500
Texas B-on-Time Student Loan Account Account No. 5103	80,557,791	0
Cotton Boll License Plates Account No. 5119	5,500	5,500
Boy Scout Plates Account No. 5126	4,000	4,000
Specialty License Plates General Account No. 5140	500	500
Physician Education Loan Repayment Program Account No. 5144	6,108,422	11,116,990
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 86,937,213</u>	<u>\$ 11,395,490</u>
Federal Funds	61,810,663	61,825,763
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts, estimated	536,485	536,485
Certificate of Authority Fees, estimated	2,000	2,000
Interagency Contracts, estimated	95,000	95,000
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated	1,965,830	1,915,830
Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine, estimated	1,175,000	1,125,000
Permanent Fund for the Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs, estimated	4,600,789	2,700,788
Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research and Education, estimated	3,149,018	1,649,017
Student Loan Funds, estimated	8,922,502	8,961,920
Tax Reimbursement Grants, estimated	2,000	2,000
Certification and Proprietary School Fees, estimated	1,000	1,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 20,449,624</u>	<u>\$ 16,989,040</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 784,344,261</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 592,499,422</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 83.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	275.4	275.4
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Higher Education, Group 8	\$186,300	\$186,300
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS IN HIGHER EDUCATION		
Close the Gaps in Participation, Success, Excellence, and Research.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CLOSE GAPS IN PARTICIPATION/SUCCESS	\$ 2,714,690	\$ 2,714,690
Close Gaps in Participation/Success-Administer Grants & Promote Access.		
A.1.2. Strategy: CLOSE THE GAPS LOAN PROGRAM	\$ 4,650,000	\$ 4,650,000
Close Gaps in Participation and Success by Administering Loan Programs.		
A.1.3. Strategy: CLOSE THE GAPS - COLLEGE READINESS	\$ 1,300,774	\$ 1,300,774
Close Gaps Participation/Success- Admin College Readiness Initiatives.		
A.2.1. Strategy: CLOSE THE GAPS IN EXCELLENCE	\$ 1,247,916	\$ 1,247,916
A.2.2. Strategy: CLOSE THE GAPS IN RESEARCH	\$ 270,230	\$ 270,230
A.3.1. Strategy: CLOSE THE GAPS - PLANNING/INFO	<u>\$ 2,278,576</u>	<u>\$ 2,278,576</u>
Close the Gaps by Providing Planning and Information.		
Total, Goal A: CLOSE THE GAPS IN HIGHER EDUCATION	<u>\$ 12,462,186</u>	<u>\$ 12,462,186</u>

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

B. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - AFFORDABILITY			
Close the Gaps by Improving Affordability.			
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE PLATE SCHOLARSHIPS	\$	271,000	\$ 278,500
License Plate Scholarships Program.			
B.1.2. Strategy: EARLY HS GRADUATION PROGRAM	\$	0	\$ 0
Early High School Graduation Scholarship Program.			
B.1.3. Strategy: TANF SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	\$	0	\$ 0
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Scholarship Program.			
B.1.4. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL AIDE PROGRAM	\$	0	\$ 0
B.1.5. Strategy: TEACH FOR TEXAS LOAN REPAYMENT	\$	500,000	\$ 500,000
Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Assistance.			
B.1.6. Strategy: BORDER FACULTY LOAN REPAYMENT PGM	\$	187,813	\$ 187,813
Border Faculty Loan Repayment Program.			
B.1.7. Strategy: OAG LAWYERS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM	\$	248,036	\$ 248,036
B.1.8. Strategy: STUDENT FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS	\$	527,014,318	\$ 352,465,831
B.1.9. Strategy: DOCTORAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$	0	\$ 0
B.1.10. Strategy: ENGINEERING RECRUITMENT PROGRAM	\$	962,500	\$ 962,500
B.1.11. Strategy: HIGHER ED PERF INCENTIVE INITIATIVE	\$	17,812,500	\$ 17,812,500
Higher Education Performance Incentive Initiative.			
B.1.12. Strategy: TOP 10 PERCENT SCHOLARSHIPS	\$	21,862,446	\$ 17,762,446
B.1.13. Strategy: TX ARMED SERVICES SCHOLARSHIP PGM	\$	875,000	\$ 875,000
Texas Armed Services Scholarship Program.			
B.1.14. Strategy: COMBAT TUITION REIMBURSEMENT PGM	\$	262,125	\$ 262,125
Tuition Reimbursement for Children of Military Deployed to Combat.			
B.1.15. Strategy: TEXAS CAREER OPPORTUNITY GRANTS	\$	481,875	\$ 481,875
Texas Career Opportunity Grants Program.			
B.1.16. Strategy: CC OUTCOME BASED FUNDING	\$	0	\$ 12,550,920
Community College Outcome Based Funding.			
Total, Goal B: CLOSE THE GAPS - AFFORDABILITY	\$	570,477,613	\$ 404,387,546
C. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - RESEARCH			
Close the Gaps by Providing Trusteed Funds for Research.			
C.1.1. Strategy: N HACKERMAN ADVANCED RESEARCH PGM	\$	12,062,186	\$ UB
Norman Hackerman Advanced Research Program.			
D. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - HEALTH PROGRAMS			
Close the Gaps by Providing Trusteed Funds for Health Care Education.			
D.1.1. Strategy: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE	\$	36,904,806	\$ 36,884,997
D.1.2. Strategy: BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE GME	\$	5,493,919	\$ 5,493,919
Baylor College of Medicine Graduate Medical Education (GME).			
D.1.3. Strategy: FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY PROGRAM	\$	8,245,098	\$ 8,245,098
D.1.4. Strategy: PRECEPTORSHIP PROGRAM	\$	322,153	\$ 322,153
D.1.5. Strategy: PRIMARY CARE RESIDENCY PROGRAM	\$	0	\$ 0
D.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$	285,000	\$ 285,000
Graduate Medical Education Program.			
D.1.7. Strategy: JOINT ADMISSION MEDICAL PROGRAM	\$	7,564,153	\$ UB
D.1.8. Strategy: PHYSICIAN ED. LOAN REPAY. PROGRAM	\$	6,241,432	\$ 11,250,000
Physician Education Loan Repayment Program.			
D.1.9. Strategy: PROFESSIONAL NURSING AID	\$	688,924	\$ 688,924
Financial Aid for Professional Nursing Students.			
D.1.10. Strategy: VOCATIONAL NURSING AID	\$	34,225	\$ 34,225
Financial Aid for Licensed Vocational Nursing Students.			

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

D.1.11. Strategy: DENTAL ED. LOAN REPAY. PROGRAM Dental Education Loan Repayment Program.	\$ 289,472	\$ 289,471
D.1.12. Strategy: PROF NURSING SHORTAGE REDUCTION PGM Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program.	\$ 18,128,804	\$ 18,128,804
D.1.13. Strategy: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE CENTERS Consortium of Alzheimer's Disease Centers.	\$ 5,230,625	\$ UB
D.1.14. Strategy: HOSPITAL-BASED NURSING EDUCATION Texas Hospital-Based Nursing Education Partnership Grant Program.	\$ 1,781,250	\$ 1,781,250
D.1.15. Strategy: CHILDREN'S MEDICAID LOAN REPAY PROG Children's Medicaid Loan Repay Program.	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Goal D: CLOSE THE GAPS - HEALTH PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 91,209,861</u>	<u>\$ 83,403,841</u>
E. Goal: CLOSE GAPS - QUALITY/PARTICIPATION Close the Gaps by Providing Trusteed Funds to Improve Quality/Delivery.		
E.1.1. Strategy: DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION PROGRAM	\$ 2,643,750	\$ 2,643,750
E.1.2. Strategy: TEACHER EDUCATION Centers for Teacher Education.	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000
E.1.3. Strategy: TWO-YEAR ENROLLMENT GROWTH Two-year Institution Enrollment Growth.	\$ 0	\$ 0
E.1.4. Strategy: NEW COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUSES	\$ 0	\$ 0
E.1.5. Strategy: GENERAL ACADEMIC ENROLLMENT GROWTH General Academic Institution Enrollment Growth.	\$ 0	\$ 0
E.1.6. Strategy: AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSEUM INTERNSHIP	\$ 66,716	\$ 66,716
E.1.7. Strategy: ABE COMMUNITY COLLEGE GRANTS Adult Basic Education Community College Grants.	\$ 3,562,500	\$ 3,562,500
E.1.8. Strategy: ALTERNATIVE TEACHING CERT - CCs Alternative Teaching Certificate Programs at Community Colleges.	\$ 801,563	\$ 801,562
E.1.9. Strategy: COLLEGE READINESS GRANTS	<u>\$ 6,616,072</u>	<u>\$ 4,174,991</u>
Total, Goal E: CLOSE GAPS - QUALITY/PARTICIPATION	<u>\$ 16,190,601</u>	<u>\$ 13,749,519</u>
F. Goal: FEDERAL GRANT PROGRAMS Close Gaps by Providing Federal Funding to Institutions and Students.		
F.1.1. Strategy: CLOSE GAPS - STUDENT FINANCIAL AID Student Financial Assistance Programs.	\$ 7,200,000	\$ 7,200,000
F.1.2. Strategy: CAREER/TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS Career and Technical Education Programs.	\$ 36,874,366	\$ 36,874,366
F.1.3. Strategy: TEACHER QUALITY GRANTS PROGRAMS	\$ 6,242,208	\$ 6,242,208
F.1.4. Strategy: COLLEGE ACCESS CHALLENGE GRANTS	\$ 11,248,089	\$ 11,249,689
F.1.5. Strategy: OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS Other Federal Grants Programs.	<u>\$ 246,000</u>	<u>\$ 259,500</u>
Total, Goal F: FEDERAL GRANT PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 61,810,663</u>	<u>\$ 61,825,763</u>
G. Goal: CLOSE GAPS - TOBACCO FUNDS Close Gaps by Providing Tobacco Settlement Funds to Institutions.		
G.1.1. Strategy: EARNINGS - MINORITY HEALTH Tobacco Earnings - Minority Health Res and Ed to THECB.	\$ 3,149,018	\$ 1,649,017
G.1.2. Strategy: EARNINGS - NURSING/ALLIED HEALTH Tobacco Earnings - Nursing, Allied Health, Other to THECB.	\$ 4,600,789	\$ 2,700,788

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

G.2.1. Strategy: EARNINGS-THECB FOR BAYLOR COLL MED Tobacco Earnings - THECB for Baylor College of Medicine.	\$	1,175,000	\$	1,125,000
G.2.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from Perm. Health Fund for Baylor College of Medicine.	\$	<u>1,965,830</u>	\$	<u>1,915,830</u>
Total, Goal G: CLOSE GAPS - TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	<u>10,890,637</u>	\$	<u>7,390,635</u>
H. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
H.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	3,956,336	\$	3,956,336
H.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	3,800,657	\$	3,840,076
H.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$	<u>1,483,521</u>	\$	<u>1,483,520</u>
Total, Goal H: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>9,240,514</u>	\$	<u>9,279,932</u>
Grand Total, HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD	\$	<u>784,344,261</u>	\$	<u>592,499,422</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	25,000,000	\$	25,000,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	15,367,843	\$	15,367,841
Other Personnel Costs		776,689		776,690
Professional Fees and Services		6,986,224		6,965,644
Consumable Supplies		203,025		200,525
Utilities		90,000		90,000
Travel		353,910		369,909
Rent - Building		777,021		777,020
Rent - Machine and Other		171,102		221,102
Other Operating Expense		2,730,379		2,740,380
Client Services		16,294,628		21,310,695
Grants		765,523,808		568,609,984
Capital Expenditures		<u>69,632</u>		<u>69,632</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>809,344,261</u>	\$	<u>617,499,422</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	1,002,046	\$	1,010,092
Group Insurance		2,329,292		2,363,601
Social Security		1,347,528		1,394,691
Benefits Replacement		<u>76,935</u>		<u>71,934</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>4,755,801</u>	\$	<u>4,840,318</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>4,755,801</u>	\$	<u>4,840,318</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Higher Education Coordinating Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Higher Education Coordinating Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS IN HIGHER EDUCATION Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Increase in Fall Student Headcount Enrollment since Fall 2000	44%	48.5%
Percent Increase in Bachelor's Degrees, Associate's Degrees, and Certificates Awarded Since Those Awarded Fall 1999 Through Summer 2000	53.8%	60.5%
Percentage of University Students Graduating in Four Years	27.2%	27.4%

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

Percent of Public Two-year Institution Students		
Graduating in Three Years	12.2%	12.3%
Percent of University Students Graduating within Six Years	57%	57.2%
A.1.1. Strategy: CLOSE GAPS IN PARTICIPATION/SUCCESS		
Output (Volume):		
Increase in Fall Student Headcount Enrollment since Fall 2000	448,883	494,283
Increase in the Number of Bachelor's Degrees, Associate's Degrees, and Certificates Reported Since Those Awarded Fall 1999 Through Summer 2000	62,565	70,365
Explanatory:		
Dollars Appropriated for Developmental Education	86,563,308	86,563,308
Dollars Appropriated for Developmental Education as a Percentage of Lower-division Instruction	5.8%	5.8%
A.1.2. Strategy: CLOSE THE GAPS LOAN PROGRAM		
Efficiencies:		
Default Rate on Hinson-Hazlewood Loans	10.17%	10.17%
B. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - AFFORDABILITY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Students Receiving Financial Aid Employed Through Texas College Work Study Program	0.63%	0.6%
Percentage of Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Program		
Recipients Teaching Underserved Areas for Three Years	45%	45%
B.1.8. Strategy: STUDENT FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Receiving TEXAS Grants	63,937	54,849
Percentage of TEXAS Grant Recipients Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	15.56%	15.56%
Percentage of TEXAS Grant Recipients Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree Within Six Academic Years	41.39%	41.39%
Percentage of Tuition Equalization Grant Recipients Who Are Minority Students	52.18%	52.18%
Percentage of Tuition Equalization Grant Recipients Who Earn Baccalaureate Degrees Within Four Academic Years	34.9%	34.9%
C. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - RESEARCH		
C.1.1. Strategy: N HACKERMAN ADVANCED RESEARCH PGM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of NHARP Research Projects Funded	84	0
D. Goal: CLOSE THE GAPS - HEALTH PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Baylor College of Medicine Graduates Entering Texas Residency Programs	51%	51%
Percentage of Baylor College of Medicine Graduates Entering Primary Care Residency Programs	45%	45%
E. Goal: CLOSE GAPS - QUALITY/PARTICIPATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Pass Rate on State Certification Exams at Centers for Teaching Education at Texas Association of Developing College Institutions	98%	98%
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.		
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Services	\$ 1,502,824	\$ 1,482,244
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 1,502,824</u>	<u>\$ 1,482,244</u>

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 729,311	\$ 729,311
Other Funds	773,513	752,933
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,502,824</u>	<u>\$ 1,482,244</u>

3. **Commissioner's Salary.** The Coordinating Board is hereby authorized to utilize \$77,851 per year from General Revenue funds appropriated to Goal H, in 2012 and 2013 and any earned funds for the purpose of funding the salary of the Commissioner of Higher Education at a rate not to exceed \$186,300 per year in 2012 and 2013.
4. **Use of Excess Registration Fees Authorization.** Any registration fee collected by the Coordinating Board to pay the expenses of a conference, seminar or meeting in excess of the actual costs of such conference, seminar or meeting may be used to pay the expenses of any other conference, seminar or meeting for which no registration fees were collected or for which registration fees collected were insufficient to cover the total expenses.
5. **Student Loan Program.** All moneys in the Texas Opportunity Plan Fund and the Texas College Student Loan Bonds Interest and Sinking Fund, the Student Loan Auxiliary Fund, and the Student Loan Revenue Fund are hereby appropriated to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, for the purposes specified in Article III, §§ 50b and 50b-1, 50b-2, 50b-3, 50b-4, 50b-5, and 50b-6 of the Texas Constitution and Education Code §§ 52.01-52.90 and 56.121-56.135.
6. **Texas Public Educational Grants Program.** Unless a different percentage is set by passage of legislation amending the Texas Education Code, the amount of tuition to be set aside for the Texas Public Educational Grants Program in accordance with TEC 56.033(a)(1) shall be 15 percent in fiscal years 2012 and 2013.
7. **Texas Success Initiative.**
 - a. **Developmental Education Coursework.** Funds appropriated for developmental courses under Education Code § 51.3062, shall be expended only for those costs associated with providing developmental education courses including instruction, tutorial, evaluation, retraining of faculty, and other related costs. The funds shall not be used for the recruitment of students.
 - b. **Intent Concerning Developmental Needs.** It is the intent of the Legislature that all affected institutions of public higher education fully address developmental needs identified by the institutions through the Texas Success Initiative with appropriations made in this Act for the developmental education coursework and other available institutional funds.
8. **Physician Education Loan Repayment Program.** The funds provided to Strategy D.1.8, Physician Education Loan Repayment Program, are appropriated in accordance with Education Code §§ 61.531 - 61.539 for repayment of eligible student loans received by a physician who meets the stipulated requirements. . Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 may be carried over to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.
9. **Baylor College of Medicine.**
 - a. From funds appropriated by this Act for the Baylor College of Medicine, the Coordinating Board shall allocate an amount per student enrolled in the college equal to the cost of medical education in the established public medical schools cited in Subchapter D, Chapter 61, Education Code. The cost of medical education per student at public medical schools as determined by the Coordinating Board shall include General Revenue appropriations for instruction and operations, infrastructure, and staff benefits allocated to undergraduate medical education.
 - b. Appropriations made by this Act for Baylor College of Medicine are considered to be appropriations for any legal successor to Baylor College of Medicine and may be expended only for the purposes for which appropriated. Any details, limits, or restrictions applicable to those appropriations are applicable to that legal successor.
10. **Cost Recovery for the Common Application Form.** None of the funds appropriated above to the Higher Education Coordinating Board may be used to provide a common application form (either electronic or paper) for each general academic institution and each participating public

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

two-year institution and participating independent institution unless the Higher Education Coordinating Board recovers costs related to the common application form. The amount collected from each institution shall be proportional to the number of applications received. The funds collected shall only recover direct costs and only be used for the purposes of the electronic common application form.

11. **Retention of Economically Disadvantaged Students.** The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall include in the college comparison web profile the percentage of economically disadvantaged freshmen retained at public institutions of higher education as defined by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in consultation with the State Auditor's Office.
12. **Research Programs.** The appropriations made by this Act for the Norman Hackerman Advanced Research Program shall be distributed in accordance with the provisions of Education Code, Chapter 142. However, no more than 70 percent of the funds shall be designated for The University of Texas and the Texas A&M University Systems in the 2012-13 biennium. Out of funds allocated, up to \$750,000 in each year of the biennium may be expended to support the development, implementation, and administration of summer research efforts to provide Texas high school math and science teachers an experience in a research lab supported by a research grant awarded under this section. Institutions receiving transfers of funds under this program shall report to the Coordinating Board in accordance with the provisions of Education Code § 142.005. Similarly, the Coordinating Board shall report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. Funds allocated for this research program are exempt from Comptroller of Public Accounts rules and regulations.
13. **Family Practice Rural and Public Health Rotations.** Funds appropriated above for Family Practice Residency Programs, include up to \$272,250 in 2012 and \$272,250 in 2013 for one month rural rotations or one month public health rotations for family practice residents in accordance with the provision of Education Code § 51.918.
14. **Tuition Equalization Grants.** Any student who is a Texas resident under the Texas Education Code Chapter 54, Subchapter B, or who is both a National Merit Finalist and eligible to pay Texas resident tuition under the Texas Education Code §54.064, is eligible for the Tuition Equalization Grants Program, provided all other requirements established by the Coordinating Board have been met by that student. None of the funds appropriated in this Act to the Coordinating Board for Tuition Equalization Grants may be expended for grants to non-resident students attending independent colleges or universities in Texas except for grants to National Merit Finalists.

The Coordinating Board shall present the result of its most recent annual need survey for Tuition Equalization Grant (TEG) funds as part of its biennial appropriations request to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. The request shall include the number of eligible students and an estimate of the amount needed to fund fully the TEG program in the coming biennium. The Coordinating Board shall update this projection to include the most recent fall semester data prior to the convening of each regular session of the Legislature and shall provide this information to the Legislative Budget Board staff prior to Legislative Budget Board deliberations on the TEG appropriation. Each institution receiving tuition equalization grants shall furnish to the Coordinating Board any financial information requested.

Independent colleges and universities which enroll students receiving Tuition Equalization Grant funds appropriated by this Act shall provide annual reports to the Higher Education Coordinating Board regarding the diversity of their student body, faculty, executive committee, and governing boards. The reports for headcount enrollment shall be submitted by October 1 of each year. All of the other reports shall be submitted by October 15 of each year.

15. **Graduate Medical Education.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.6, Graduate Medical Education, are for the purpose of supporting the educational costs of primary care graduate medical education programs at unaffiliated independent residency programs. Each entity incurring the costs of faculty responsible for instruction or supervision of resident physicians in such accredited programs may receive funds in an amount not to exceed \$12,500 in each fiscal year for each filled residency position. For the purposes of this rider, primary care shall include family practice, obstetrics/gynecology, general internal medicine, and general pediatrics. The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall promulgate rules for the equitable distribution of these funds. Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.6, Graduate Medical Education, may only be allocated to independent residency programs that are not affiliated with a Texas medical school.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- 16. Disparity Study for Institutions of Higher Education.** The disparity study conducted by the Comptroller of Public Accounts pursuant to General Appropriations Act, § 16, page I-23, Seventy-fifth Legislature, to determine whether past acts of discrimination by institutions of higher education have created any present effects of such past discrimination may be continued by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. The Coordinating Board may maintain and update as necessary the database developed for the disparity study. The Texas Education Agency and each institution of higher education receiving appropriations may cooperate with the Coordinating Board to continue the disparity study and to provide data to maintain and update the database. The Coordinating Board, the Texas Education Agency, and each institution of higher education that participates in the study shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws governing the confidentiality and privacy of the data used in the study.
- 17. Information Access Initiative.** The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall use the appropriations above to coordinate with the Texas Education Agency regarding sharing, integrating, and housing pre-kindergarten through grade 16 (P-16) public education data in implementing its Information Access Initiative. The two agencies shall work together to ensure that common and related data held by each agency is maintained in standardized, compatible formats to enable the efficient exchange of information between agencies and for matching of individual student records for longitudinally based studies and analysis. It is the intent of the Legislature that individual initiatives interact seamlessly across agency systems to facilitate efforts to integrate the relevant data from each agency into a longitudinal public education data resource to provide a widely accessible P-16 public education data warehouse.
- 18. Teacher Education Centers.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.2, Teacher Education, are to be used for the purpose of supporting centers for teacher education at private, independent, general academic institutions that are component institutions of the Texas Association of Developing Colleges. Consideration shall be given to teacher education centers at Jarvis Christian College in Hawkins, Paul Quinn College in Dallas, Texas College in Tyler, Huston-Tillotson University in Austin, and Wiley College in Marshall. These funds may be used to enhance library resources and computer, mathematics and science laboratories. The board may require periodic submission of data and reports as the board considers necessary to assess the overall performance of the centers. The board may obtain the services of a program planner to facilitate and coordinate the process of curriculum development and program redesign to improve teacher preparation at the participating institutions.

By October 1 of each year, the participating institutions shall report data to the board as required to assess the overall performance of the centers.

- 19. Higher Education Assistance Program.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall administer and coordinate the Higher Education Assistance Program to:
- Provide prospective students in high schools with college-going rates in the lowest 10 percent of all public high schools with information related to enrollment in public or private or independent institutions of higher education, including admissions and financial aid information; and
 - Assist prospective students in these sites with completing applications related to enrollment in higher education institutions, including admissions and financial aid applications.

The Coordinating Board shall select an institution of higher education or other entity to provide the information and assistance required at each site. The Coordinating Board may contract with the institution to host enrollment events.

- 20. Graduation and Persistence Rates.** The Coordinating Board shall report graduation and persistence rates, for each public general academic institution, to the Governor and Legislature no later than September 1, 2012. For each institution, the report shall include:
- Six-year graduation rate (same institution) - percent of first-time full-time students who earned a baccalaureate or higher degree at the same public general academic higher education institution within six years of becoming a first-time entering full-time student at that institution.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- b. Six-year graduation rate (another institution) - percent of students who earned a baccalaureate or higher degree at a public general academic higher education institution within six years of becoming a full-time student at another public higher education institution.
- c. Six-year persistence rate (same institution) - percent of students who have not earned a baccalaureate or higher degree, but are still enrolled in the same Texas public general academic higher education institution six years after becoming a full-time student at that institution.
- d. Six-year persistence rate (another institution) - percent of students who have not earned a baccalaureate or higher degree, but are still enrolled in a Texas public general academic higher education institution six years after becoming a full-time student at another Texas public higher education institution.
- e. Composite graduation and persistence rate - sum of the graduation and persistence rates in subsections (a) through (d) above.

- 21. Strategic Plan for Teacher Certification.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall develop and implement a strategic plan to increase the number of certified teachers in the state to diminish the shortage of certified teachers in the classrooms. The Coordinating Board shall collaborate with the Texas Education Agency, and the Texas Workforce Commission, the Governor, and the Legislature in development and implementation of the strategic plan. The P-16 Council shall oversee the implementation of the plan.

In order to facilitate implementation of the strategic plan for teacher certification, the Coordinating Board shall work with the Texas Education Agency, school districts, and professional educator associations to maintain a teacher certification web page. The web page shall convey information on traditional and alternative certification programs and related employment opportunities in such a format that resources are linked and data is easily accessible and navigable to those interested in pursuing a career in teaching.

- 22. Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Assistance Program.**

- a. Of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1., Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2013.
- b. Any payments received from students are hereby appropriated for the same purposes as the original Teach for Texas Loan Repayment Assistance Program.

- 23. Border Faculty Loan Repayment Program.** The Higher Education Coordinating Board may allocate additional funds from Strategy B.1.8, Student Financial Aid Programs, to the Border Faculty Loan Repayment Program, and any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2013.

- 24. Dental Education Loan Repayment Program.** The funds provided to Strategy D.1.11, Dental Education Loan Repayment Program, are appropriated in accordance with Education Code, §§ 61.901 - 61.910, for repayment of eligible student loans received by a dentist who meets the stipulated requirements. . Any balances on hand at the end of the fiscal year 2012 may be carried over to fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

- 25. Tobacco Funds - Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board are estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research and Education and the Permanent Fund for Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs.

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, estimated to be \$1,500,000 (and included above in the Method of Finance) and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.
 - c. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Fund for Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, estimated to be \$1,900,000 (and included above in the Method of Finance) and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.
- 26. Reporting by Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board include in its Legislative Appropriations Request for the 2014-15 biennium, information on actual expenditures and budgeted expenditures for the Baylor College of Medicine, which receives distributions from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education and the Permanent Endowment Fund for Baylor College of Medicine.
- 27. Girl Scout Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Girl Scout Scholarships are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.622 to provide grants to benefit the Girl Scouts. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 may be carried over to the fiscal year 2013 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.
- 28. Student Financial Aid Programs.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.8, Student Financial Aid Programs, shall be expended by the Higher Education Coordinating Board to provide student financial aid through the following programs: Texas B-On-Time, College Work Study, TEXAS Grant, Tuition Equalization Grant Program, and Texas Education Opportunity Grant Program. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 may be carried over to fiscal year 2013 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.
- a. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.8, Student Financial Aid Programs, an amount not less than \$7,529,639 each year shall be allocated to the College Work Study Program. The Higher Education Coordinating Board may allocate additional funds from the strategy to this program.
 - b. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.8, Student Financial Aid Programs, an amount not less than \$12,030,800 in fiscal year 2012 and \$12,030,800 in fiscal year 2013 shall be allocated to the Texas Education Opportunity Grant Program. The Higher Education Coordinating Board may allocate additional funds from the strategy to this program.
 - c. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.8, Student Financial Aid Programs, an amount not less than \$84,422,827 each year shall be allocated to the Tuition Equalization Grant Program. The Higher Education Coordinating Board may allocate additional funds from the strategy to this program. All unexpended balances of the Tuition Equalization Grant program as of August 31, 2011, up to \$6,200,000 (and included above in the Method of Financing), are hereby appropriated to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for the biennium ending August 31, 2013 for the same purpose.
 - d. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.8, Student Financial Aid Programs, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall allocate not less than \$325,164,259 in fiscal year 2012 and \$234,373,565 in fiscal year 2013 to the TEXAS Grant Program. The Higher Education Coordinating Board may allocate additional funds from the strategy to this program. All unexpended balances of the TEXAS Grant program as of August 31, 2011, up to \$6,200,000 (and included above in the Method of Financing), are appropriated in accordance with Education Code §§ 56.301-56.311 for the same purposes for use during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.
 - e. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.8, Student Financial Aid Programs, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall allocate an amount not less than \$14,700,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2012 and \$11,500,000 in fiscal year 2013 and up to \$40,557,791 in General Revenue-Dedicated B-On-Time Set Asides Fund No. 5103 in fiscal year 2012 to the B-On-Time Program. The Higher Education Coordinating Board may allocate additional funds from the strategy to this program. The funds provided to the B-On-Time Program are

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

appropriated in accordance with Education Code §§ 56.451-56.465 to provide eligible Texas students forgivable no-interest loans to attend colleges and universities in Texas. All balances in the General Revenue-Dedicated Texas B-On-Time Student Loan Account as of August 31, 2011, up to \$40,000,000 (and included above in Method of Financing) are hereby appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the biennium ending August 31, 2013 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 may be carried over to the fiscal year 2013 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose. All general revenue unexpended balances for the B-On-Time Program as of August 31, 2011, up to \$10,100,000 (and included above in the Method of Financing), are hereby appropriated to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for the biennium ending August 31, 2013 for the same purpose.

- f. Any amounts received by the Coordinating Board as donations under Texas Education Code §56.310 during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 are hereby appropriated for the purpose of awarding TEXAS Grants during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.
 - g. Any amounts transferred to the Coordinating Board by the Comptroller in accordance with Texas Property Code §72.1016(e), which provides that five percent of the money collected from stored valued cards presumed to be abandoned are to be used as grants under Subchapter M, Education Code §56, are hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 for the purpose of awarding TEXAS Grants during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.
- 29. Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo Scholarships Program are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code § 504.613 to make grants to benefit the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 may be carried over to the fiscal year 2013 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.
- 30. Texas Collegiate License Plate Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Texas Collegiate License Plate Scholarships program are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code § 504.615 to provide scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 may be carried over to fiscal year 2013 and such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

In addition to educational and general funds amounts appropriated by this Act, available balances and one half of the portion of the fees deposited in the state treasury during the biennium ending August 31, 2013, to the credit of the general academic institutions as provided by VTCA, Transportation Code § 504.615, estimated to be \$221,500 in fiscal year 2012 and \$229,000 in fiscal year 2013 and included in the Method of Finance Above, is appropriated for that period to the general academic teaching institution for which it was credited for the purpose of providing scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance. One-half of the portion of fees deposited in the state treasury during the biennium ending August 31, 2013 to the credit of the community colleges and independent institutions as provided by VTCA, Transportation Code § 504.615, estimated to be \$35,000 in 2012 and \$35,000 in 2013 and included above in the Method of Finance above, is appropriated for that period to the Coordinating Board for the purpose of providing scholarships for students who demonstrate a need for financial assistance at the independent institution or community college for which it is credited.

- 31. Appropriations Transfers.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this bill, the Higher Education Coordinating Board may allow each institution to transfer the lesser of 10 percent or \$10,000 between the Texas College Work-Study Program, TEXAS Grant Program, Texas Educational Opportunity Grant Program and the Tuition Equalization Grant Program.
- 32. "College for Texans" Campaign License Plate.** The funds provided to the "College for Texans" Campaign are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code § 504.657 for the purposes of the College for Texans Campaign. One half of all receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, estimated to be \$500 per year and included in the amounts appropriated in the strategy, are hereby appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.
- 33. Boy Scout Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Boy Scout Scholarships are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code § 504.6545 to provide grants to benefit the Boy Scouts. One half of all receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.

34. **Cotton Boll Scholarships.** The funds provided to the Cotton Boll Scholarships are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code § 504.636 for the purpose of providing scholarships to students who are pursuing a degree in an agricultural field related to the cotton industry while enrolled in an institution of higher education. One half of all receipts received during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 for the same purpose. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.
35. **African American Museum Internship.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.6, African American Museum Internship, are for the purpose of supporting an internship at the African American Museum in Dallas. The Higher Education Coordinating Board may contract with an institution of higher education to provide for the internship. The Higher Education Coordinating Board may require periodic submission of data and reports as the Board considers necessary to assess the overall performance of the museum internship program. By September 1 of each year, the museum shall report data to the board as required to assess the overall performance of the internship program. The Higher Education Coordinating Board is required to report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office concerning the effectiveness of the program by October 1, 2012.
36. **Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program.** Appropriations for the Professional Nurse Shortage program total \$36,257,608 for the 2012-13 biennium. Those funds shall be allocated as follows:

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) shall allocate the funds appropriated in their bill pattern in Strategy D.1.12, as follows:

- (a) Up to 5 percent each year may be used for administrative expenses.
- (b) In each fiscal year \$5,962,563 shall be distributed in an equitable manner to institutions with nursing programs, including institutions graduating their first nursing class, based on increases in numbers of nursing student graduating. The THECB shall apply a weight of 1.5 for increased graduates in nursing educator programs identified with a Classification of Instructional Program code of 51.3808 and 51.3817. The THECB shall allocate up to 50 percent in each fiscal year of the biennium and any unexpended amounts to community colleges.
- (c) \$8,321,121 in fiscal year 2012 and \$8,321,121 fiscal year 2013 shall be distributed at a rate of \$10,000 per year for each additional nursing student enrolled in a professional nursing program to institutions with professional nursing programs based on the following criteria: (1) a graduation rate of 70% or above as reflected in the final 2010 graduation rates reported by the THECB and (2) an increase in new enrollees for fiscal year 2012 equal to 12 percent and 18 percent in fiscal year 2013 of the first-year enrollments for the 2009-10 academic year as reported by the institutions to the Texas Center for Nursing Workforce Studies.
- (d) THECB shall allocate any remaining appropriation, estimated to be \$3,845,119 in fiscal year 2012 and \$3,845,119 in fiscal year 2013 to (1) professional nursing programs with nursing graduation rates below 70 percent as reflected in the final 2010 graduation rates reported by the THECB, (2) hospital-based diploma programs, or (3) new professional nursing programs whose graduation rates which have not been determined by the THECB. From funds available for that purpose, institutions shall receive \$20,000 for each additional initial RN graduate in two year programs and \$10,000 for each additional graduate in one-year programs. If sufficient funds are not available to provide this allocation, the HECB shall submit a plan to the Legislative Budget Board and to the Governor outlining a method of proration. THECB shall develop an application process for institutions willing to increase the number of nursing graduates. The application shall indicate the number of nursing graduates for initial licensure the institution will produce; indicate the number of payments and payment schedule; identify benchmarks an institution must meet to receive payment; and specify the consequences of failing to meet the benchmarks.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

- (e) Any funds not expended in fiscal year 2012 may be expended in fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes. If an institution does not meet targets for purposes of subsections b, c and d, the institution shall return these unearned funds to the THECB by August 31 of each fiscal year. The THECB shall reallocate these funds to other qualified programs. All institutions receiving funds shall submit to the THECB a detailed accounting of funds received, obligated or expended.

37. Consortium of Alzheimer's Disease Centers. Amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.13, Consortium of Alzheimer's Disease Centers, are for the purpose of supporting the Consortium of Alzheimer's Disease Centers. The Coordinating Board shall contract with the Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders to direct the Consortium. Any unexpended balances at the end of fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2013.

38. College Readiness Initiative. Funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.9, College Readiness Grants, are to be used to implement the college readiness and success strategic plan and the initiatives called for in Texas Education Code §61.0761 and §61.0762, for the development and implementation of the college readiness standards in accordance with Texas Education Code §28.008, for the creation and implementation of the governor's schools in accordance with Texas Education Code §61.07621, and for establishment and support of the education research centers in accordance with Texas Education Code §1.005. Any unexpended balances remaining on August 31, 2012 may be carried forward to fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes.

39. Tobacco Settlement Receipts-Baylor College of Medicine. Included in the amounts appropriated to the Baylor College of Medicine in Strategy, G.2.2, Tobacco-Permanent Health Fund, is an estimated appropriation based on the Baylor College of Medicine's allocation of amounts, under Section 63.003, Education Code, available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, estimated to be \$1,915,830 in each year of the 2012-2013 biennium. These funds are to be used for purposes specified in Education Code, §63.002 (c), (d), and (f).

Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts listed above in Strategy, G.2.2, Tobacco-Permanent Health Fund, are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts listed above in Strategy, G.2.2, Tobacco-Permanent Health Fund, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.

All balances of estimated appropriations from the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, estimated to be \$50,000 (and included in the Method of Finance above) and the income to said fund during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes in fiscal year 2013.

40. Texas College Work Study Program and Toward EXcellence, Access, and Success (TEXAS) Grant Program. Because of the positive effect of work study programs on student participation and success, funds appropriated above to Strategy B.1.8, Student Financial Aid Programs, are intended to maximize the extent to which state funds appropriated for student grants that are awarded with criteria requiring a work study component.

41. Align Adult Basic Education and Postsecondary Education. Out of funds appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall coordinate with the Texas Education Agency and Texas Workforce Commission to implement an immediate and long-range coordinated action plan to align Adult Basic Education and postsecondary education. The terms adult education and adult basic education (ABE) refer to adults who lack basic skills in reading, writing, math, or English, including students who are studying for a GED Certificate. This group includes adults who speak English as a second or other language and who may also be referred to as (1) English Language Learners (ELLs), (2) Limited English Proficient (LEP), (3) speakers of English as a second language (ESL), or (4) non-native speakers of English (NNSE). These adult learners may be placed in programs that are referred to as (1) English as a Second Language (ESL), (2) English for speakers of other languages (ESOL), (3) Adult Basic Education/English as a Second Language (ABE/ESL), or another name unique to the institution or program.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

To increase the number, success and persistence of students transitioning to postsecondary education, these action plans shall address at a minimum:

- a. outreach and advising;
- b. assessment, curriculum, and instruction;
- c. persistence interventions;
- d. state-level accountability systems to monitor performance;
- e. service-provider-level performance measures and program evaluation;
- f. standards to enhance data quality and sharing among state agencies and service-providers;
- g. needs assessment of students and service-providers to identify other structural issues and barriers; and
- h. grants (including Federal Funds and Other Funds) to maximize effective use of limited General Revenue Funds.

To measure the effectiveness of this action plan, the Higher Education Coordinating Board, in coordination with the Texas Education Agency, shall calculate annual performance measures for the: (1) number of adults in need of Adult Basic Education services statewide; (2) number of Adult Basic Education students served, including those served by developmental education, by provider, institution, and statewide; (3) number of students that passed the General Education Diploma test served and not served by TEA; (4) number of Adult Basic Education students exiting the program by provider and statewide; (5) number of Adult Basic Education students exiting the program with a higher education goal by provider and statewide; (6) number of Adult Basic Education students enrolled in higher education by provider, institution, and statewide; and (7) total annual program expenditures by revenue source per provider. The agencies shall prepare a report that summarizes performance, evaluates outcomes, and recommends changes to improve outcomes and the components of the action plan.

For purposes of this rider, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall be considered the lead agency. A progress report shall be submitted on the effectiveness of the action plan to the House Committee on Higher Education, House Appropriations Committee, Senate Education Committee, Senate Finance Committee, the Governor, Texas Workforce Commission, and the Legislative Budget Board by January 31, 2012.

- 42. Tobacco Funds - Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board are estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine.

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine and all balances from the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011 estimated to be \$50,000 (and included in the Method of Finance above), and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.

- 43. Annual Financial Aid Report.** The Coordinating Board shall present an annual report concerning student financial aid at Texas public and independent institutions of higher education. This report shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board by September 1 of each calendar year.

- 44. Physician Education Loan Repayment Program Retention Rates.** The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report the results of a survey of physicians who have completed a Physician Education Loan Repayment Program contract to practice in a health professional shortage area in exchange for a loan repayment award to determine rates of retention in those shortage areas and counties. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Continued)

the results of the survey to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor prior to September 1 of every even numbered year.

45. **Dual Credit.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, in conjunction with the Texas Education Agency, shall analyze the fiscal and instructional impacts on student outcomes for dual credit courses taken on high school campuses and on community college campuses. The Higher Education Coordinating Board should use new and existing data, performance measures, ongoing research studies, and survey data to evaluate student outcomes for these courses.

The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall analyze and compare all institution reports and student outcomes to determine the most efficient and effective delivery of dual credit courses. The Higher Education Coordinating Board and the Texas Education Agency shall provide the results of the study and make recommendations to the Legislative Budget Board before March 1, 2012.

46. **Higher Education Performance Incentive Initiative.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.11, Higher Education Performance Incentive Initiative, shall be used to implement the Texas Research Incentive Program as contained in House Bill 51, 81st Regular Session.
47. **OAG Lawyer's Loan Repayment Program.** The funds provided to Strategy B.1.7, OAG Lawyer's Loan Repayment Program, are appropriated in accordance with Education Code §§ 61.9721-61.9732 for providing education loan repayments for attorneys who agree to work for the Attorney General's Office for one year. Any balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 may be carried over to fiscal year 2013 and such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.
48. **Funding for Non-Semester-Length Developmental Education.** Institutions shall analyze the fiscal and instructional impacts on student outcomes for both semester-length and non-semester-length developmental education interventions (including course-based, non-course based, alternative-entry/exit, and other intensive developmental education activities). The institutions shall prepare a report to the Higher Education Coordinating Board no later than June 1, 2012. The Board, in conjunction with the Legislative Budget Board and institutions of higher education, shall use existing performance measures and data to assist in the evaluation of student outcomes for these interventions, including but not limited to, student success in first-college-level-course by subject, persistence, transfer, and degree or certificate completion.
- Out of funds appropriated above, the Board shall analyze and compare all institution reports to determine the most effective and efficient combination of developmental education interventions and make recommendations to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor before January 1, 2013.
49. **Cancer Registry.** Not later than December 1, 2011, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall collect from each health-related institution, including Baylor College of Medicine, and each general academic institution that conducts cancer-related research an amount of \$2,969,554 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,969,554 in fiscal year 2013. The Coordinating Board shall develop a methodology that assesses a proportional share for the cost for each institution. The Coordinating Board shall enter into an interagency cooperation agreement with the Texas Department of State Health Services to transfer the funds to the Department for the purposes of maintaining the infrastructure of the state cancer registry and to fund a position to monitor contract compliance and quality assurance of the cancer registry.
50. **Top 10 Percent Scholarships.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.12, Top Ten Percent Scholarships, shall be used to provide scholarships for undergraduate students who have graduated with a grade point average in the top 10 percent of the student's high school graduating class from an accredited Texas High School. All unexpended balances of the Top Ten Percent Scholarship Program as of August 31, 2011, up to \$1,500,000 (and included above in the Method of Financing), are hereby appropriated to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for the biennium ending August 31, 2013 for the same purpose.
51. **Developmental Education.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Developmental Education Program, \$2,643,750 in general revenue for fiscal year 2012 and \$2,643,750 in general revenue for fiscal year 2013 shall be used for the purpose of implementing and supporting demonstration projects at community colleges and public technical institutions. The programs would use technology and diagnostic assessments to determine students' needs and college readiness and use educational methods, including non-course based, that would improve developmental education outcomes. Out of funds appropriated to this strategy, the Higher

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
(Continued)

- Education Coordinating Board will study the issue of developmental education focusing on researching best practices to implement statewide and submit a report to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House of Appropriations, the Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, the Chair of House Appropriations, Senate Committee on Higher Education and House Committee on Higher Education before January 1, 2013. Any balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
52. **Adult Basic Education Community College Grants.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy, E.1.7, ABE Community College Grants, \$3,562,500 in general revenue for fiscal year 2012 and \$3,562,500 in general revenue for fiscal year 2013 shall be used for the purpose of awarding competitive grants to community colleges and public technical institutions to increase participation in adult basic education. Any balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
53. **Alternative Teaching Certification.** The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall allocate the funds appropriated in Strategy, E.1.8, Alternative Teacher Certification Programs at Community Colleges, only if an institution is able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board it significantly reduced the cost of tuition for coursework in Alternative Teacher Certification in comparison to the institution's average tuition.
54. **Contingency Rider for Student Financial Aid.** Contingent on passage and enactment of Senate Bill XX or similar legislation relating to the Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation and higher education student financial aid services for the state, the Higher Education Coordinating Board is hereby appropriated \$25,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$25,000,000 million in fiscal year 2013 from the Student Financial Aid Services Fund to Strategy B.1.8, Student Financial Aid. Any balances on hand at the end of the fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.
55. **Texas Armed Forces Scholarship Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.13, Texas Armed Forces Scholarship Program, any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year 2013.
56. **Texas State Technical College "Returned Value" Funding Model.** The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall work with the Texas State Technical College System, the Legislative Budget Board and other relevant agencies to develop a new A&I funding formula for recommendations to the 83rd Legislature for the Texas State Technical Colleges. The formula shall reward job placement and graduate earnings projections, not time in training or contact hours.
57. **System Administration for Community Colleges.** Out of the amounts appropriated above, the agency shall allocate an amount not to exceed \$350,000 in General Revenue Funds to hire a national-level consultant who possesses demonstrated and in-depth expertise in higher education governance issues to provide the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor with a blueprint to establish a state system administration for public community colleges by no later than June 1, 2012. The specific criteria for the consultant's final product shall be determined collaboratively by the Legislative Budget Board, Governor and Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.
58. **Community College Outcome Based Funding.** The funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.16, Community College Outcome Based Funding, shall be allocated by Momentum Points using criteria developed by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

HIGHER EDUCATION FUND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 262,500,000	\$ 262,500,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 262,500,000	\$ 262,500,000

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

HIGHER EDUCATION FUND
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: HIGHER EDUCATION FUND		
A.1.1. Strategy: HIGHER EDUCATION FUND	\$ 262,500,000	\$ 262,500,000
Grand Total, HIGHER EDUCATION FUND	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Other Operating Expense	\$ 262,500,000	\$ 262,500,000
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 262,500,000</u>

- 1. Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011 in the General Revenue Fund pursuant to the provision of Article VII, § 17(a) of the Texas Constitution, are hereby appropriated to the respective institutions for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 for the same purposes.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,440,600	\$ 8,440,600
Permanent Endowment Fund Account No. 822, UT Regional Academic Health Center	<u>1,108,000</u>	<u>1,108,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 9,548,600</u>	<u>\$ 9,548,600</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 40.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	229.0	229.0

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE - NSERB	\$ 6,540,600	\$ 6,540,600
Debt Service for the Natural Science and Engr. Building at UT - Dallas.		
C. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
C.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - RAHC	\$ 1,108,000	\$ 1,108,000
Tobacco Earnings for the Lower Rio Grande Valley RAHC.		
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 9,548,600</u>	<u>\$ 9,548,600</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000
Debt Service	6,540,600	6,540,600
Other Operating Expense	<u>1,108,000</u>	<u>1,108,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 9,548,600</u>	<u>\$ 9,548,600</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 488,010	\$ 488,010
Group Insurance	44,246	44,246
Social Security	<u>1,349,280</u>	<u>1,396,505</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>1,881,536</u>	\$ <u>1,928,761</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ <u>1,881,536</u>	\$ <u>1,928,761</u>

1. **Aircraft Authorized.** The University of Texas System is authorized to acquire, operate and maintain, including replacing, one passenger airplane. Such airplane should be acquired by gift, if possible, but may be acquired by purchase subject to the authority under Government Code, Chapter 2205. All costs of acquisition, operation and maintenance, including replacement, may be paid out of the Available University Fund allocable to The University of Texas System. The University of Texas System is also authorized to lease on a short-term basis additional aircraft as may be needed from time to time.
2. **Governing Board.** Out of funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$100,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the travel, entertainment, and lodging of the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures for these purposes shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. None of the funds appropriated above may be used for the travel, entertainment, and lodging expenses of the board except for the specific amount designated above.

3. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.**
- a. Included in the amounts appropriated above are estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Lower Rio Grande Valley Regional Academic Health Center.
- b. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- c. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Lower Rio Grande Valley Regional Academic Health Center, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 20.

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
Available University Fund No. 011, estimated	\$ <u>507,006,715</u>	\$ <u>554,442,953</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>507,006,715</u>	\$ <u>554,442,953</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: MANAGE/ADMINISTER ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Provide Management and Administrative Support for Endowment Funds.

A.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS A&M UNIV SYSTEM ALLOCATION	\$ 167,973,572	\$ 183,372,651
Texas A&M Univ. System Available Univ. Fund Allocation. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: THE UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM ALLOCATION	\$ 339,033,143	\$ 371,070,302
The Univ. of Texas System Available Univ. Fund Allocation. Estimated.		

Total, Goal A: MANAGE/ADMINISTER ENDOWMENT FUNDS	<u>\$ 507,006,715</u>	<u>\$ 554,442,953</u>

Grand Total, AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND	<u>\$ 507,006,715</u>	<u>\$ 554,442,953</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Other Operating Expense	\$ 507,006,715	\$ 554,442,953
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 507,006,715</u>	<u>\$ 554,442,953</u>

1. **Texas A&M University System Share.** There is hereby appropriated to the Texas A&M University System for the biennium ending August 31, 2013, that portion of the Available University Fund No. 011 apportioned to it by Article VII, § 18(f) of the Texas Constitution, except the part of that portion appropriated by § 18 for the payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued thereunder by the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System, together with interest and any balance in the Texas A&M University Available Fund No. 011 for any previous fiscal year. The Texas A&M University System is authorized to use a portion of its share of the Available University Fund No. 011 for the matching of private grants for the endowment of scholarships, fellowships, library support, and academic positions at Texas A&M University and Prairie View A&M University.
2. **The University of Texas System Share.** There is hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2013 that portion of the Available University Fund No. 011 apportioned to The University of Texas System by Article VII, § 18(f) of the Texas Constitution, together with interest and any balance in the Available University Fund No. 011 for any previous years, except that portion appropriated by § 18 for the payment of principal and interest on bonds or notes issued by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System. This appropriation may be used for new construction, major repairs and rehabilitation, equipment, maintenance, operation, salaries, and support, including the matching of private grants for the endowment of scholarships, fellowships, library support, and academic positions for The University of Texas at Austin and for The University of Texas System Administration and is to be used as the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System may determine.
3. **Transfer Authorization.** The University of Texas System shall transfer from the Available University Fund No. 011 into the Texas A&M University Available Fund No. 047 the respective portion required by Article VII, § 18(f) of the Texas Constitution.
4. **Reporting.**
 - a. The University of Texas System Board of Regents and the Texas A&M University System Board of Regents shall report to the Legislature and the Governor no later than December 1 of each year the uses of the Available University Fund (AUF) for each system component and for the system office operations for the two previous years, the current year, and two future years (projected). Each report shall contain detailed information on the following:
 - (1) debt service allocations, by component;
 - (2) bond proceeds allocations, by component;
 - (3) excellence allocations, by component or system office, and their purposes;
 - (4) Available University Fund income, interest, beginning-and-end-of-year balances; and
 - (5) the rationale used by the respective boards to distribute AUF funds.
 - b. In addition, by December 1 of each year, authorized managers of permanent funds and endowments whose earnings are appropriated above shall submit an annual financial report which shall include, at a minimum, an income statement and balance sheet and a summary of

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND
(Continued)

the investment return of the fund during the preceding fiscal year. The annual financial report shall also contain:

- (1) a summary of all gains, losses and income from investments and an itemized list of all securities held for the fund on August 31;
- (2) any other information needed by the Governor or the Legislative Budget Board to clearly indicate the nature and extent of investments made of the fund and all income realized from the components of the fund.

The annual financial report shall be distributed to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board by December 1 of each year of the biennium.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 86,438,917	\$ 86,622,641
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	6,270,883	6,270,883
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	45,912,226	46,332,370
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 52,183,109</u>	<u>\$ 52,603,253</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 138,622,026</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 139,225,894</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 34.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	2,227.5	2,227.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 96,194,439	\$ 96,194,439
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,943,851	\$ 1,943,851
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 6,166,385	\$ 6,727,526
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 215,307	\$ 215,308
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 20,930	\$ 20,929
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 5,867,443</u>	<u>\$ 5,913,030</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 110,408,355</u>	<u>\$ 111,015,083</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 14,717,100	\$ 14,717,100
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 7,420,453</u>	<u>\$ 7,417,593</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 22,137,553</u>	<u>\$ 22,134,693</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SCIENCE EDUCATION CENTER	\$ 151,027	\$ 151,027
C.2.1. Strategy: AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS INSTITUTE	\$ 1,005,389	\$ 1,005,389
Automation and Robotics Research Institute.		
C.3.1. Strategy: RURAL HOSPITAL OUTREACH PROGRAM	\$ 36,985	\$ 36,985
C.3.2. Strategy: INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES	\$ 239,322	\$ 239,322
C.3.3. Strategy: MEXICAN AMERICAN STUDIES	\$ 33,561	\$ 33,561

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
(Continued)

C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,859,868	\$ 1,859,868
C.4.2. Strategy: AFRICA INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE	\$ 88,457	\$ 88,457
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 3,414,609	\$ 3,414,609
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 2,661,509	\$ 2,661,509
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON	<u>\$ 138,622,026</u>	<u>\$ 139,225,894</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 33,323,542	\$ 31,941,962
Other Personnel Costs	619,417	594,432
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	74,328,300	76,292,732
Professional Fees and Services	11,938	0
Fuels and Lubricants	37,712	42,363
Consumable Supplies	1,033,625	423,627
Utilities	5,973,234	6,986,342
Travel	27,916	22,122
Rent - Building	1,556	0
Rent - Machine and Other	10,839	0
Debt Service	7,420,453	7,417,593
Other Operating Expense	13,737,297	13,560,870
Grants	1,943,848	1,943,851
Capital Expenditures	<u>152,349</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 138,622,026</u>	<u>\$ 139,225,894</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 6,815,531	\$ 6,815,531
Group Insurance	9,218,273	9,218,273
Social Security	<u>8,392,215</u>	<u>8,685,943</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 24,426,019</u>	<u>\$ 24,719,747</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 24,426,019</u>	<u>\$ 24,719,747</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Arlington. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Arlington. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Arlington shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	44%	46%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	22%	24%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	74%	77%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97%	97%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	42%	42%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	58%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	38%	40%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	32%	32%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
(Continued)

State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	80%	80%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	40.23	45.46
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.5%	7.5%

4. **Robotics Engineering Research Program Transferability Authority.** The University of Texas at Arlington is hereby authorized to transfer or utilize from funds appropriated above an amount not to exceed \$425,000 to the Robotics Engineering Research Program in addition to the amount specified for that item. However, no funds may be transferred from any specified amount for faculty salaries, general scholarships, or minority scholarships and recruitment.
5. **Center for Mexican American Studies.** The University of Texas at Arlington is hereby authorized to transfer or utilize, from funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$255,000 for the operation of the Center for Mexican American Studies.
6. **Urban Studies Institute.** All funds collected by the Urban Studies Institute are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas at Arlington for the Urban Studies Institute. It is the intent of the Legislature that services provided by the Institute shall be provided at a reduced cost based upon financial need and the availability of like services.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 248,367,322	\$ 246,338,228
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	19,904,678	19,904,678
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	83,064,436	86,321,142
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 102,969,114</u>	<u>\$ 106,225,820</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 351,336,436</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 352,564,048</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 18.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	6,520.6	6,520.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 217,022,093	\$ 217,022,093
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 5,473,180	\$ 5,473,180
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 9,129,092	\$ 9,959,839
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 619,142	\$ 619,142
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 31,772	\$ 31,772
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 12,770,003</u>	<u>\$ 13,172,093</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 245,045,282</u>	<u>\$ 246,278,119</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 60,083,626	\$ 60,083,626
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 13,879,564</u>	<u>\$ 13,874,339</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 73,963,190</u>	<u>\$ 73,957,965</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas.	\$ 1,364,508	\$ 1,364,508
C.1.2. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR GEOPHYSICS	\$ 890,879	\$ 890,879
C.1.3. Strategy: BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY	\$ 5,517,637	\$ 5,517,637
C.1.4. Strategy: BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH	\$ 197,614	\$ 197,614
C.1.5. Strategy: MCDONALD OBSERVATORY	\$ 3,700,549	\$ 3,700,549
C.1.6. Strategy: ADVANCED STUDIES IN ASTRONOMY Center for Advanced Studies in Astronomy.	\$ 489,607	\$ 489,607
C.1.7. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$ 18,658,394	\$ 18,658,394
C.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM	\$ 123,332	\$ 123,332
C.2.2. Strategy: PUBLIC POLICY INSTITUTE	\$ 163,383	\$ 163,383
C.2.3. Strategy: POLICY DISPUTE RESOLUTION CENTER Center for Public Policy Dispute Resolution.	\$ 292,747	\$ 292,747
C.2.4. Strategy: LATINO WWII ORAL HISTORY	\$ 37,188	\$ 37,188
C.2.5. Strategy: GARNER MUSEUM	\$ 191,250	\$ 191,250
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 700,876	\$ 700,876
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 32,327,964	\$ 32,327,964

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN	\$ 351,336,436	\$ 352,564,048

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 73,760,236	\$ 72,145,626
Other Personnel Costs	1,494,787	1,528,277
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	143,870,535	146,548,573
Utilities	43,994,432	42,980,727
Debt Service	13,879,564	13,874,339
Other Operating Expense	74,336,879	74,102,077
Grants	3	1,384,429

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 351,336,436	\$ 352,564,048

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 20,389,514	\$ 20,389,514
Group Insurance	23,599,339	23,599,339
Social Security	23,817,798	24,651,421

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 67,806,651	\$ 68,640,274

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 67,806,651	\$ 68,640,274

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Austin. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Austin. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Austin shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	82.1%	83.3%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	56.5%	58%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	92%	92%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	99%	99%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	19%	19%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	83.5%	83.8%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	22.9%	22.9%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	40%	40%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	92%	92%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	90%	90%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	95%	95%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Pharmacy Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	530	559.9

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT
Efficiencies:

Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	5%	5%

2. **Bureau of Economic Geology Contingency.** Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Bureau of Economic Geology will generate at least \$9,000,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$4,500,000 in each year of the biennium is included in the appropriation above for the Bureau of Economic Geology.
3. **University Interscholastic League Financial Reporting.** As part of the financial report required in the Education Code § 33.083, the University Interscholastic League (UIL) shall provide the following financial information to the Governor, the presiding officer of each house of the legislature, and the Legislative Budget Board before November 20th each year. The report shall provide the following financial information in the format and order identified below for the preceding two fiscal years:
1. Total revenues.
 2. Total expenditures.
 3. Excess (Deficit) of revenue over expenditures.
 4. Total fund balance.
 5. Total interest income earned on fund balances belonging to UIL that are deposited with the University of Texas at Austin for the benefit of the league.
 6. Total member school district earnings from event rebates and other sources.
 7. Total UIL earnings from gate receipts, administrative charges, retained excess revenues from UIL managed events and other sources.
 8. Total University of Texas at Austin earnings levied on all UIL expenditures and total expenses incurred by the University of Texas at Austin in providing administrative services for the University Interscholastic League.

This information shall be reported for all UIL funds, by all budget groups including but not limited to the General Fee, Music, Interscholastic League Press Conference, Athletic/Academic and Corporate budget groups, and individual event/tournament budgets. The UIL shall contract annually with an independent certified public accountant to audit this financial report. In lieu of pursuing a contract for independent audit services and at the discretion of the State Auditor, the State Auditor's Office may conduct the audit. Copies of this report shall be furnished on request to members of the legislature and shall be posted on the UIL's web site.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 71,725,013	\$ 71,248,890

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	5,770,000	5,770,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	31,158,316	32,037,165
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 36,928,316</u>	<u>\$ 37,807,165</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 108,653,329</u>	<u>\$ 109,056,055</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 27.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,370.6	1,370.6

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 71,081,117	\$ 71,081,117
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 925,482	\$ 925,482
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 3,427,719	\$ 3,739,642
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 93,750	\$ 97,500
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 93,750	\$ 97,500
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 2,884,194	\$ 2,967,369
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 7,397,465</u>	<u>\$ 7,397,465</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 85,903,477</u>	<u>\$ 86,306,075</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 10,759,288	\$ 10,759,288
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 3,343,800</u>	<u>\$ 3,343,928</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 14,103,088</u>	<u>\$ 14,103,216</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR APPLIED BIOLOGY	\$ 143,018	\$ 143,018
C.1.2. Strategy: NANOTECHNOLOGY	\$ 57,207	\$ 57,207
C.1.3. Strategy: MIDDLE SCHOOL BRAIN YEARS	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
C.1.4. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$ 2,410,511	\$ 2,410,511
C.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC BRIDGE PROGRAM Intensive Summer Academic Bridge Program.	\$ 57,207	\$ 57,207
C.3.1. Strategy: SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, MATH	<u>\$ 261,518</u>	<u>\$ 261,518</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,929,461</u>	<u>\$ 4,929,461</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 3,717,303	\$ 3,717,303

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS	<u>\$ 108,653,329</u>	<u>\$ 109,056,055</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 42,472,068	\$ 37,345,105
Other Personnel Costs	1,963,922	1,050,184
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	50,007,607	54,155,270
Travel	34,719	51,558
Debt Service	3,343,800	3,343,928
Other Operating Expense	9,905,727	12,179,527
Grants	925,486	925,483
Capital Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>5,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 108,653,329</u>	<u>\$ 109,056,055</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 5,411,136	\$ 5,411,136
Group Insurance	6,920,386	6,920,386
Social Security	<u>6,635,768</u>	<u>6,868,020</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>18,967,290</u>	\$ <u>19,199,542</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ <u>18,967,290</u>	\$ <u>19,199,542</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Dallas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Dallas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Dallas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	62.33%	62.98%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	41%	41%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	85%	85%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	100%	100%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	41.2%	41.33%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	73%	74%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	48.75%	49%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	32.08%	33.82%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	60	65
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8.1%	8.1%

2. **Center for Values in Medicine and Technology.** Out of the funds appropriated above \$127,500 in fiscal year 2012 shall be used for the support of the Center for Values in Medicine and Technology at The University of Texas at Dallas Graduate School of Arts and Humanities. The Center will (1) offer graduate level courses for students in the Humanities, students in Medicine, practicing physicians, and others involved in the Health Professions leading to a Certificate in Medicine and Technology; (2) it will sponsor annual public forums that will address specific technology-driven issues in Medicine; (3) it will join with the Institute of Interactive Arts and Engineering to develop more accurate, effective, and appealing ways to inform the general public about current issues in medicine and especially the mutual impact of digital technology with diagnosis and treatment. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 in the appropriations made herein are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 69,307,002	\$ 69,499,579
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	2,985,736	2,985,736
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	24,458,550	24,529,364
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 27,444,286</u>	<u>\$ 27,515,100</u>
Permanent Endowment Fund Account No. 817, UT El Paso, estimated	<u>1,385,000</u>	<u>1,385,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 98,136,288</u>	<u>\$ 98,399,679</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 42.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,826.9	1,826.9

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 58,675,741	\$ 58,675,741
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,833,403	\$ 1,833,403
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,783,254	\$ 3,036,530
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 182,398	\$ 182,398
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 2,642	\$ 2,642
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 3,583,681</u>	<u>\$ 3,592,618</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 67,061,119</u>	<u>\$ 67,323,332</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 10,861,577	\$ 10,861,577
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 7,295,203</u>	<u>\$ 7,296,380</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 18,156,780</u>	<u>\$ 18,157,957</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: BORDER STUDIES INSTITUTE Inter-American and Border Studies Institute.	\$ 65,752	\$ 65,752
C.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Center for Environmental Resource Management.	\$ 175,321	\$ 175,321
C.1.3. Strategy: CENTER FOR LAW AND BORDER STUDIES	\$ 333,537	\$ 333,537
C.2.1. Strategy: EL PASO CENTENNIAL MUSEUM	\$ 91,280	\$ 91,280
C.2.2. Strategy: RURAL NURSING HEALTH CARE Rural Nursing Health Care Services.	\$ 48,126	\$ 48,126
C.2.3. Strategy: MANUFACTURE/MATERIALS MANAGEMENT Institute for Manufacturing and Materials Management.	\$ 67,045	\$ 67,045
C.2.4. Strategy: ECONOMIC/ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT Texas Centers for Economic and Enterprise Development.	\$ 641,471	\$ 641,471
C.2.5. Strategy: ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE Collaborative for Academic Excellence.	\$ 87,660	\$ 87,660
C.2.6. Strategy: BORDER COMMUNITY HEALTH Border Community Health Education Institute.	\$ 216,799	\$ 216,799

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
(Continued)

C.2.7. Strategy: BORDER HEALTH RESEARCH	\$	233,477	\$	233,477
C.2.8. Strategy: US-MEXICO IMMIGRATION CENTER United States - Mexico Immigration Center.	\$	33,354	\$	33,354
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	6,484,402	\$	6,484,403
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	8,478,224	\$	8,478,225
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND				
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$	3,055,165	\$	3,055,165
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS				
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTEP Tobacco Earnings for the University of Texas at El Paso.	\$	1,385,000	\$	1,385,000
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO	\$	98,136,288	\$	98,399,679
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	32,971,428	\$	32,647,359
Other Personnel Costs		2,968,294		3,221,570
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		43,741,001		42,922,730
Debt Service		7,295,203		7,296,380
Other Operating Expense		9,326,958		10,478,239
Grants		1,833,404		1,833,401
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	98,136,288	\$	98,399,679
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
Employee Benefits				
Retirement	\$	5,330,664	\$	5,330,664
Group Insurance		10,127,080		10,127,080
Social Security		6,460,675		6,686,799
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	21,918,419	\$	22,144,543
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	21,918,419	\$	22,144,543

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at El Paso. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at El Paso. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at El Paso shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	35%	35%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	72%	72%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	89%	89%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	61%	61%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	51%	51%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	36%	36%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	75%	75%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
(Continued)

State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	91%	91%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	46	49
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.5%	7.5%

2. **Transfer of Consortium Funds.** Funds identified for the Texas Centers for Border Economic and Enterprise Development are to be distributed among the member institutions of the consortium by transfers from appropriations to The University of Texas at El Paso to The University of Texas-Pan American and Texas A&M International University. Such transfers are subject to the special and general provisions of this Act and are authorized as follows:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Texas A&M International University: Institute for International Trade	\$164,496	\$164,496
The University of Texas - Pan American: Center for Entrepreneurship and Economic Development	\$272,851	\$272,851

3. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.**

- a. Included in the amounts appropriated above are estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas at El Paso.
- b. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- c. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas at El Paso, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2010, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2010, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PAN AMERICAN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 57,083,021	\$ 57,054,111
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	2,057,700	2,057,700
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	23,526,416	23,841,328
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 25,584,116</u>	<u>\$ 25,899,028</u>
Interagency Contracts	<u>272,851</u>	<u>272,851</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 82,939,988</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 83,225,990</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 36.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,509.3	1,524.4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PAN AMERICAN
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 48,539,381	\$ 48,539,381
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,326,741	\$ 2,326,741
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,658,892	\$ 2,900,851
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 112,490	\$ 112,490
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 3,662,244	\$ 3,705,694

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 57,299,748	\$ 57,585,157

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 9,187,584	\$ 9,187,584
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 7,217,824	\$ 7,218,417

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 16,405,408	\$ 16,406,001

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: PROF DEVELOPMENT/DISTANCE LEARNING Professional Development/Distance Learning.	\$ 128,437	\$ 128,437
C.1.2. Strategy: COOPERATIVE PHARMACY DOCTORATE	\$ 154,123	\$ 154,123
C.1.3. Strategy: STARR COUNTY UPPER LEVEL CENTER	\$ 77,062	\$ 77,062
C.1.4. Strategy: MCALLEN TEACHING SITE	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
C.2.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Center for Entrepreneurship and Economic Development.	\$ 517,828	\$ 517,828
C.2.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR MANUFACTURING	\$ 208,042	\$ 208,042
C.2.3. Strategy: UT SYSTEM K-12 COLLABORATION UT System K-12 Collaboration Initiative.	\$ 90,284	\$ 90,284
C.2.4. Strategy: TRADE & TECHNOLOGY/TELECOMM Trade and Technology/Telecommunications.	\$ 67,714	\$ 67,714
C.2.5. Strategy: DIABETES REGISTRY	\$ 129,691	\$ 129,691
C.2.6. Strategy: TEXAS/MEXICO BORDER HEALTH	\$ 179,811	\$ 179,811
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 6,518,568	\$ 6,518,568
C.3.2. Strategy: TRANSITION TO COLLEGE Successful Transition to College Project.	\$ 256,873	\$ 256,873

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 8,728,433	\$ 8,728,433

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 506,399	\$ 506,399

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PAN AMERICAN	\$ 82,939,988	\$ 83,225,990

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 31,347,666	\$ 28,407,180
Other Personnel Costs	112,490	112,490
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	31,541,693	34,770,093
Travel	138,524	130,851
Debt Service	7,217,824	7,218,417
Other Operating Expense	8,484,440	8,572,694
Client Services	1,770,612	1,687,525
Grants	2,326,739	2,326,740

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 82,939,988	\$ 83,225,990

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 4,025,616	\$ 4,025,616
Group Insurance	6,968,205	6,968,205

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - PAN AMERICAN
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>5,701,191</u>	<u>5,900,733</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 16,695,012</u>	<u>\$ 16,894,554</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 16,695,012</u>	<u>\$ 16,894,554</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas - Pan American. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas - Pan American. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas - Pan American shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	42.6%	45.1%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	21.7%	23.2%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	75.8%	76.3%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	85%	85%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	70%	70%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	76.1%	80.1%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	45.5%	47.5%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	45.5%	45.5%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	90%	90%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	10	10.75
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.7%	9.7%

2. **Center for Manufacturing.** Included in the appropriation above to The University of Texas - Pan American in Strategy C.2.2, Center for Manufacturing, is \$208,042 in each year of the biennium for the Center for Manufacturing contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the center will generate at least \$416,084 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE

	<u>For the Years Ending August 31, 2012</u>	<u>August 31, 2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 24,264,796</u>	<u>\$ 24,291,571</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	374,340	374,340
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	4,708,459	4,746,798
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 5,082,799</u>	<u>\$ 5,121,138</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 29,347,595</u>	<u>\$ 29,412,709</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 19.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	591.2	591.2

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 11,881,757	\$ 11,881,757
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 673,871	\$ 673,871
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 637,473	\$ 695,483
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 12,741	\$ 12,741
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 793,086	\$ 798,509

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 13,998,928	\$ 14,062,361

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 3,303,183	\$ 3,303,183
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 5,624,359	\$ 5,626,041
B.1.3. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	\$ 1,291,597	\$ 1,291,597

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 10,219,139	\$ 10,220,821

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Texas Center for Border Economic Development.	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
C.1.2. Strategy: K-16 COLLABORATION IN UTB SRV AREA K-16 Collaboration in the UTB Service Area.	\$ 176,640	\$ 176,640
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 4,304,721	\$ 4,304,720

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 4,731,361	\$ 4,731,360

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 398,167	\$ 398,167

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE	\$ 29,347,595	\$ 29,412,709

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,248,438	\$ 5,267,108
Other Personnel Costs	60,907	60,907
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	14,974,194	14,974,193
Rent - Building	1,291,597	1,291,597
Debt Service	5,624,359	5,626,041
Other Operating Expense	1,474,229	1,518,992
Grants	673,871	673,871

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 29,347,595	\$ 29,412,709

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 3,088,244	\$ 3,088,244
Group Insurance	2,822,615	2,822,615
Social Security	1,650,399	1,708,163

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 7,561,258	\$ 7,619,022

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 7,561,258	\$ 7,619,022

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT BROWNSVILLE
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Brownsville. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at Brownsville. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Brownsville shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	37%	37%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Undergraduates who earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	30%	30%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	70%	75%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	88%	88%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	72.5%	75%
Percent of Incoming Full-time, Undergraduate Transfer Students who Graduate Within Two Years	47.5%	50%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-track Faculty	63.4%	63.4%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	5	5
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two years	33.33%	33.33%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.5%	7.5%

2. **Texas Center for Border Economic Development.** Included in the appropriation above to The University of Texas at Brownsville in Strategy C.1.1, Economic Development, is \$250,000 in each year of the biennium for the Texas Center for Border Economic Development contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the center will generate at least \$500,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,676,552	\$ 23,673,790
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	224,687	224,687
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	4,923,793	4,956,154
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 5,148,480	\$ 5,180,841
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 28,825,032	\$ 28,854,631
This bill pattern represents an estimated 55.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	335.8	335.8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 8,650,712	\$ 8,650,712
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 326,754	\$ 326,754
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 307,220	\$ 335,177
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 20,896	\$ 20,896
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 711,693</u>	<u>\$ 716,198</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 10,017,275</u>	<u>\$ 10,049,737</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 2,444,490	\$ 2,444,490
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 8,481,563</u>	<u>\$ 8,478,700</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,926,053</u>	<u>\$ 10,923,190</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: PERFORMING ARTS CENTER	\$ 201,875	\$ 201,875
C.1.2. Strategy: INSTRUCTION ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,633,750	\$ 3,633,750
C.2.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR ENERGY	\$ 211,647	\$ 211,647
C.3.1. Strategy: PUBLIC LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE John Ben Shepperd Public Leadership Institute.	\$ 564,392	\$ 564,392
C.3.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 139,957	\$ 139,957
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,994,903</u>	<u>\$ 2,994,903</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,746,524</u>	<u>\$ 7,746,524</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 135,180	\$ 135,180

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN	<u><u>\$ 28,825,032</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 28,854,631</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,599,641	\$ 7,329,908
Other Personnel Costs	175,609	225,261
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	7,123,701	8,376,868
Professional Fees and Services	140,806	63,114
Consumable Supplies	92,720	84,911
Utilities	1,091,471	1,356,614
Travel	53,693	36,593
Rent - Building	1,909	2,443
Rent - Machine and Other	49,455	61,847
Debt Service	8,481,563	8,478,700
Other Operating Expense	3,163,353	2,248,889
Grants	326,754	326,754
Capital Expenditures	<u>524,357</u>	<u>262,729</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 28,825,032</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 28,854,631</u></u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 927,896	\$ 927,896
Group Insurance	1,811,198	1,811,198
Social Security	<u>1,352,463</u>	<u>1,399,799</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,091,557</u>	<u>\$ 4,138,893</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 4,091,557</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,138,893</u></u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas of the Permian Basin shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	31%	31%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	16.5%	16.5%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	62%	62%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	66%	66%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	65%	65%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	34%	34%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	40%	40%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	1.2	1.2
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8%	8%

- 2. Definition of Allowable Expenses for Public Leadership Institute.** Appropriated funds for the John Ben Shepperd Public Leadership Institute may be used to pay for costs associated with the Institute's education programs for public secondary and university-level students. Allowable costs include, but are not limited to, registration fees, group or air transportation, lodging, meals, training costs, and related expenses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 90,113,917	\$ 90,263,087
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	3,603,474	3,603,474
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	37,227,045	37,514,515
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 40,830,519</u>	<u>\$ 41,117,989</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 130,944,436</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 131,381,076</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 29.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	2,321.9	2,321.9

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 78,415,692	\$ 78,415,692
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,132,146	\$ 2,132,146
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 4,351,255	\$ 4,747,219
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 132,225	\$ 132,225
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 242	\$ 242
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 5,468,253	\$ 5,506,181
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 90,499,813</u>	<u>\$ 90,933,705</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 13,516,496	\$ 13,516,496
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 11,225,875</u>	<u>\$ 11,228,623</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 24,742,371</u>	<u>\$ 24,745,119</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS PRE-ENGINEERING PROGRAM	\$ 473,612	\$ 473,612
C.2.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 3,791,138	\$ 3,791,138
C.2.2. Strategy: INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES	\$ 1,660,157	\$ 1,660,157
C.2.3. Strategy: SW TX BORDER SBDC South-West Texas Border Network SBDC.	\$ 1,213,169	\$ 1,213,169
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 4,598,500	\$ 4,598,500
C.3.2. Strategy: DOWNTOWN CAMPUS PHASE II	\$ 1,051,605	\$ 1,051,605
C.3.3. Strategy: TEXAS STATE DATA CENTER	<u>\$ 491,440</u>	<u>\$ 491,440</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 13,279,621</u>	<u>\$ 13,279,621</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 2,422,631	\$ 2,422,631

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO	<u>\$ 130,944,436</u>	<u>\$ 131,381,076</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 46,573,549	\$ 47,567,896
Other Personnel Costs	4,483,722	4,879,686
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	58,247,965	57,356,575
Utilities	2,708	0
Debt Service	11,225,875	11,228,623
Other Operating Expense	8,278,470	8,216,148
Grants	<u>2,132,147</u>	<u>2,132,148</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 130,944,436</u>	<u>\$ 131,381,076</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 6,254,081	\$ 6,254,081
Group Insurance	10,216,998	10,216,998
Social Security	<u>7,554,143</u>	<u>7,818,538</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 24,025,222</u>	<u>\$ 24,289,617</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 3,034</u>	<u>\$ 2,552</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 24,028,256</u>	<u>\$ 24,292,169</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas at San Antonio. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	41.47%	43.37%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	9.36%	9.36%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	70.4%	71.8%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97%	97%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	50%	50%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	79.09%	83.16%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	29.5%	30%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	30%	30%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	76%	76%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	40.6	43.1
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9%	9%

2. **Contingent Upon Certification: Texas State Data Center.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.4.3, Texas State Data Center, \$150,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$150,000 in fiscal year 2013 are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for the operation of the Texas State Data Center at The University of Texas at San Antonio, contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity resulting from the work of the Texas State Data Center will generate at least \$300,000 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund.
3. **South-West Texas Border Network SBDC.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.3.3, South-West Texas Border Network SBDC, \$1,213,169 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,213,169 in fiscal year 2013 are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund for the operation of the South-West Texas Border Network SBDC Rural Development Initiative at the University of Texas at San Antonio, contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activities resulting from the South-West Texas Border Network SBDC will generate at least \$2,426,338 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund.
4. **Institute of Texan Cultures.** Out of the funds appropriated above, it is the intent of the Legislature that The University of Texas at San Antonio spend up to \$1,660,157 each year of the biennium for the Institute of Texan Cultures.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 27,009,444	\$ 27,034,009
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>7,149,410</u>	<u>7,193,407</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 34,158,854</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 34,227,416</u></u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 46% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	474.0	474.0

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 16,021,291	\$ 16,021,291
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 614,815	\$ 614,815
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 696,344	\$ 759,711
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 42,752	\$ 42,752
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,099,796</u>	<u>\$ 1,106,403</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 18,474,998</u>	<u>\$ 18,544,972</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 3,370,294	\$ 3,370,294
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 5,232,088</u>	<u>\$ 5,230,675</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 8,602,382</u>	<u>\$ 8,600,969</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: 4-YEAR START UP OPERATIONS	\$ 572,782	\$ 572,783
C.1.2. Strategy: LONGVIEW CAMPUS	\$ 1,525,878	\$ 1,525,878
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 4,791,311</u>	<u>\$ 4,791,311</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 6,889,971</u>	<u>\$ 6,889,972</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 191,503	\$ 191,503

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER	<u><u>\$ 34,158,854</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 34,227,416</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 12,912,199	\$ 12,462,777
Other Personnel Costs	1,262,452	1,271,685
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	11,630,909	12,118,138
Professional Fees and Services	2,022	0
Consumable Supplies	14,953	10,074
Utilities	50,799	31,940
Travel	37,267	0
Debt Service	5,232,088	5,230,675
Other Operating Expense	1,301,556	1,380,910
Grants	<u>1,714,609</u>	<u>1,721,217</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 34,158,854</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 34,227,416</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,577,748	\$ 1,577,748
Group Insurance	3,083,030	3,083,030
Social Security	<u>2,229,769</u>	<u>2,307,811</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,890,547</u>	<u>\$ 6,968,589</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 6,890,547</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,968,589</u></u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas at Tyler. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
(Continued)

mission of The University of Texas at Tyler. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas at Tyler shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	35%	35%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	72%	72%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95%	95%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	55%	55%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	60%	60%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track faculty	70%	70%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	95%	95%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	2.5	2.5

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,714,844	\$ 2,714,844
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Texas A&M University Mineral Income Account No. 096, estimated	2,810,000	2,810,000
GR Dedicated - Texas State Rifle Association License Plates No. 5130	7,000	7,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,817,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,817,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 5,531,844</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,531,844</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 49% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	171.1	171.1
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 4,651,797	\$ 4,651,797
B. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: SCHOLARSHIPS	\$ 786,297	\$ 786,297
B.2.1. Strategy: TASK FORCE	<u>\$ 93,750</u>	<u>\$ 93,750</u>
Total, Goal B: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 880,047</u>	<u>\$ 880,047</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES	<u><u>\$ 5,531,844</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,531,844</u></u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL OFFICES
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,651,797	\$ 4,651,797
Other Operating Expense	93,750	93,750
Client Services	<u>786,297</u>	<u>786,297</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 5,531,844</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,531,844</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 84,070	\$ 84,070
Group Insurance	124,476	124,476
Social Security	<u>109,526</u>	<u>113,359</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u><u>\$ 318,072</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 321,905</u></u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 318,072</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 321,905</u></u>

1. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$325,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

2. **Mineral Fund Appropriated.** Appropriated in the funds above to the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System are the funds in the Texas A&M University System Special Mineral Fund to be invested by said board in accordance with Education Code § 85.70. The income from said Fund is included in the appropriation above to the Board of Regents of the Texas A&M University System to be disbursed for the purposes provided for and in accordance with the provisions of the above citation. Mineral Funds are estimated to be \$2,810,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,810,000 in fiscal year 2013.
3. **Texas State Rifle Association License Plates.** The funds provided to Texas A&M University System are appropriated in accordance with Transportation Code §504.631 to supplement existing and future scholarship programs supported by the Texas State Rifle Association and to support the 4-H Shooting Sports Program for youth. One-half of all receipts received during the biennium in the General Revenue-Dedicated Texas State Rifle Association License Plates. Account No. 5130 beginning September 1, 2011 (estimated to be \$7,000 per year), are hereby appropriated to the Texas A&M University System for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 228,161,568	\$ 227,797,552
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	8,925,668	8,925,668
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	82,741,615	84,196,675
 Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u><u>\$ 91,667,283</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 93,122,343</u></u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Real Estate Fee Trust Account No. 969	<u>4,291,967</u>	<u>4,506,566</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 324,120,818</u>	<u>\$ 325,426,461</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 28.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	5,817.4	5,817.4

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 215,034,392	\$ 215,034,392
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 5,800,890	\$ 5,800,890
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 10,161,906	\$ 11,086,640
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 1,443,395	\$ 1,443,395
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 9,433,575	\$ 9,600,811
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 14,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 14,000,000</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 255,874,158</u>	<u>\$ 256,966,128</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 39,214,798	\$ 39,214,798
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 2,730,361</u>	<u>\$ 2,729,435</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 41,945,159</u>	<u>\$ 41,944,233</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: CYCLOTRON INSTITUTE	\$ 442,634	\$ 442,634
C.1.2. Strategy: SEA GRANT PROGRAM	\$ 290,440	\$ 290,440
C.1.3. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCES PROGRAM	\$ 445,550	\$ 445,550
C.1.4. Strategy: PUBLIC POLICY RESOURCE LABORATORY	\$ 33,305	\$ 33,305
C.1.5. Strategy: REAL ESTATE RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 4,291,967	\$ 4,506,566
C.1.6. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$ 20,191,759	\$ 20,191,759
C.2.1. Strategy: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE	<u>\$ 605,846</u>	<u>\$ 605,846</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 26,301,501</u>	<u>\$ 26,516,100</u>

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 324,120,818</u>	<u>\$ 325,426,461</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 108,923,333	\$ 97,944,102
Other Personnel Costs	12,916,138	9,727,804
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	147,905,365	149,318,578
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	146,469	236,695
Professional Fees and Services	654,299	665,789
Fuels and Lubricants	43,177	62,324
Consumable Supplies	508,371	692,800
Utilities	2,784,427	5,814,176
Travel	173,374	206,664
Rent - Building	136,732	163,094
Rent - Machine and Other	174,267	178,643
Debt Service	2,731,986	2,731,013
Other Operating Expense	26,945,610	37,609,669
Client Services	56,353	54,420
Grants	19,800,886	19,800,889
Capital Expenditures	<u>220,031</u>	<u>219,801</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 324,120,818</u>	<u>\$ 325,426,461</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 15,952,747	\$ 15,952,747
Group Insurance	26,784,149	26,784,149
Social Security	<u>20,821,194</u>	<u>21,549,936</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>63,558,090</u>	\$ <u>64,286,832</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ <u>63,558,090</u>	\$ <u>64,286,832</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	77%	77%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	49%	49%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	90%	90%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	96%	96%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	30%	30%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	79%	80%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	17%	18%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	40%	40%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	90%	90%
State Licensure Examination Pass Rate of Veterinary Medicine Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	153.5	157.8
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	4.1%	4.1%

2. **Real Estate Research Center.** Funds derived from the provisions of Education Code §86.51, Subchapter C in support of the Real Estate Research Center at Texas A&M University, are appropriated above to said Center for the purposes stipulated therein. No employee paid from funds appropriated by this Act shall be paid both a salary and compensatory per diem for concurrent service as a state employee and as a board or commission member.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,328,882	\$ 15,309,576
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases		
Account No. 704	35,000	35,000

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	3,335,744	3,403,204
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,370,744</u>	<u>\$ 3,438,204</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 18,699,626</u>	<u>\$ 18,747,780</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 43.8%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	247.6	247.6

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 7,711,197	\$ 7,711,197
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 171,634	\$ 171,634
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 379,935	\$ 414,509
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 62,774	\$ 62,774
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 544	\$ 544
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 379,384</u>	<u>\$ 387,151</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 8,705,468</u>	<u>\$ 8,747,809</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 3,500,195	\$ 3,500,195
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 3,834,365</u>	<u>\$ 3,840,178</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,334,560</u>	<u>\$ 7,340,373</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL ZONE LABORATORY	\$ 19,449	\$ 19,449
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY	\$ 398,927	\$ 398,927
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,976,366</u>	<u>\$ 1,976,366</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,394,742</u>	<u>\$ 2,394,742</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 264,856	\$ 264,856

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON	<u>\$ 18,699,626</u>	<u>\$ 18,747,780</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,150,466	\$ 5,997,865
Other Personnel Costs	189,176	310,462
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	5,200,885	4,832,749
Professional Fees and Services	774	708
Fuels and Lubricants	92	90
Consumable Supplies	72,990	68,753
Utilities	3,594	3,096
Travel	32,617	30,991
Rent - Machine and Other	1,789	1,601
Debt Service	3,834,365	3,840,178
Other Operating Expense	1,064,878	1,513,289
Grants	<u>2,148,000</u>	<u>2,147,998</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 18,699,626</u>	<u>\$ 18,747,780</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 742,461	\$ 742,461
Group Insurance	1,206,917	1,206,917

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>1,034,155</u>	<u>1,070,350</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,983,533</u>	<u>\$ 3,019,728</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,983,533</u>	<u>\$ 3,019,728</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University at Galveston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University at Galveston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University at Galveston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	42%	44%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	24%	27%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	62%	64%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	38.3%	38.3%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	73%	74%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	19%	20%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	37%	37%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	3.5	3.5
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.5%	9.5%

2. **Training Vessel.** No funds appropriated to Texas A&M University at Galveston may be expended for purchase of a training vessel.

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 45,707,970	\$ 45,561,168
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,398,354	1,398,354
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	12,361,800	12,669,003
Center for Study and Prevention of Juvenile Crime and Delinquency Account No. 5029	2,194,700	2,211,700
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 15,954,854</u>	<u>\$ 16,279,057</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 61,662,824</u>	<u>\$ 61,840,225</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 39% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	921.3	921.3
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 23,818,266	\$ 23,818,266
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 795,222	\$ 795,222
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,362,434	\$ 1,486,416
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 148,834	\$ 148,834
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 4,654	\$ 4,654
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,827,663	\$ 1,868,534
A.1.7. Strategy: FORMULA HOLD HARMLESS	<u>\$ 1,842,310</u>	<u>\$ 1,842,310</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 29,799,383</u>	<u>\$ 29,964,236</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 5,486,169	\$ 5,486,169
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 6,350,502</u>	<u>\$ 6,346,054</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,836,671</u>	<u>\$ 11,832,223</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: STUDENT NURSE STIPENDS	\$ 129,175	\$ 129,175
C.1.2. Strategy: HONORS PROGRAM	\$ 67,124	\$ 67,124
C.2.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURE RESEARCH CENTER Cooperative Agriculture Research Center.	\$ 1,458,744	\$ 1,458,743
C.3.1. Strategy: EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE	\$ 2,175,917	\$ 2,175,916
C.3.2. Strategy: JUVENILE CRIME PREVENTION CENTER	\$ 2,194,700	\$ 2,211,700
C.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	\$ 141,061	\$ 141,060
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 3,766,299</u>	<u>\$ 3,766,298</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 9,933,020</u>	<u>\$ 9,950,016</u>
D. Goal: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE		
D.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE	\$ 10,093,750	\$ 10,093,750
Grand Total, PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 61,662,824</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 61,840,225</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,647,093	\$ 16,402,782
Other Personnel Costs	1,096,809	2,034,860
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	19,487,995	19,834,509
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	77,793	143,545
Professional Salaries - Extension (Texas AgriLife Extension Svc)	935,273	865,777
Professional Fees and Services	1,576,265	1,570,354
Fuels and Lubricants	74	10,798
Consumable Supplies	119,337	31,883
Utilities	1,573,656	2,900,679
Travel	11,250	402
Rent - Building	4,851	2,398
Rent - Machine and Other	5,360	0
Debt Service	6,350,502	6,346,054
Other Operating Expense	7,421,632	6,813,615
Client Services	2,597,451	2,218,813
Grants	2,627,541	2,663,756
Capital Expenditures	<u>129,942</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 61,662,824</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 61,840,225</u></u>

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,598,197	\$ 2,598,197
Group Insurance	4,199,850	4,199,850
Social Security	<u>3,379,683</u>	<u>3,497,972</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>10,177,730</u>	\$ <u>10,296,019</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ <u>10,177,730</u>	\$ <u>10,296,019</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Prairie View A&M University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Prairie View A&M University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Prairie View A&M University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	36%	36%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	12%	12%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	73%	73%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	63%	63%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	50%	50%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	46%	46%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	16%	16.5%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	54%	54%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	50%	50%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	8	8
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12%	12%

2. **Establishment of America's Promise School.** Out of the funds appropriated above Prairie View A&M University will jointly operate an America's Promise School with Waller Independent School District. The school will be a full service pre-kindergarten through fourth grade community-centered elementary school based around the America's Promise concept, which includes the following five promises: (1) an ongoing relationship with a caring adult/mentor; (2) safe places and structured activities before and after school; (3) a healthy start, including nutritional and health-related services; (4) students developing marketable skills through effective education; and (5) opportunities for the students to serve and give back to the community.
3. **Academic Development Initiative.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Academic Development Initiative, in the amount of \$10,093,750 in fiscal year 2012 and \$10,093,750 in fiscal year 2013, are to be used for (1) proven academic success programs such as Access, the University College, and the Undergraduate Medical Academy, (2) proven graduate programs, (3) undergraduate education, and (4) initiatives to target enrollment growth. Prairie View A&M University and Texas A&M University System shall jointly create and submit an accountability report outlining use of these funds by November 1 of each fiscal year to the Texas A&M University system Board of Regents, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor. This accountability report shall set forth goals to be achieved with the Academic Development Initiative funding, establish milestones and timelines showing progress toward meeting the goals. For milestones that are not met, the report will

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

include recommended actions to achieve the milestones or recommended changes to more efficiently meet the goals of the Academics Development Initiative. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, (estimated to be \$0) appropriated by the Legislature for the Academic Development Initiative, are hereby appropriated to Prairie View A&M University for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 28,373,109	\$ 28,365,240
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	386,258	386,258
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	11,778,946	11,934,149
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 12,165,204</u>	<u>\$ 12,320,407</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 40,538,313</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 40,685,647</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 36.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	692.0	692.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 21,822,409	\$ 21,822,409
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 893,566	\$ 893,566
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,443,608	\$ 1,574,977
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 75,782	\$ 75,783
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 14,026	\$ 14,027
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,733,018	\$ 1,755,206
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 420,000</u>	<u>\$ 420,000</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 26,402,409</u>	<u>\$ 26,555,968</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 4,767,269	\$ 4,767,269
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 4,930,705</u>	<u>\$ 4,924,480</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 9,697,974</u>	<u>\$ 9,691,749</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TARLETON OUTREACH	\$ 40,375	\$ 40,375
C.2.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH Institute for Applied Environmental Research.	\$ 847,839	\$ 847,839
C.2.2. Strategy: AGRICULTURE CENTER Tarleton Agriculture Center.	\$ 198,713	\$ 198,713
C.3.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT Small Business Development Center.	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,541,123</u>	<u>\$ 2,541,123</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,738,050</u>	<u>\$ 3,738,050</u>

TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 699,880	\$ 699,880
Grand Total, TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 40,538,313</u>	<u>\$ 40,685,647</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 11,530,128	\$ 11,630,529
Other Personnel Costs	350,229	332,436
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	14,538,696	14,612,652
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	64,838	64,832
Professional Fees and Services	4,047	4,041
Fuels and Lubricants	37,853	37,629
Consumable Supplies	324,098	323,085
Utilities	284,798	440,711
Travel	141,782	141,674
Rent - Building	807	807
Rent - Machine and Other	110,925	110,750
Debt Service	4,930,705	4,924,480
Other Operating Expense	4,784,714	4,627,330
Grants	<u>3,434,693</u>	<u>3,434,691</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 40,538,313</u>	<u>\$ 40,685,647</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,879,318	\$ 1,879,318
Group Insurance	3,302,110	3,302,110
Social Security	<u>2,513,197</u>	<u>2,601,159</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 7,694,625</u>	 <u>\$ 7,782,587</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 7,694,625</u>	 <u>\$ 7,782,587</u>

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Tarleton State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Tarleton State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Tarleton State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	40%	40%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	19.5%	20%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	68%	68.5%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	98.75%	98.75%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	72%	72.5%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	36.5%	37%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	46.5%	47%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	7.5	7.5
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9%	9%

TARLETON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

2. **Scholarship Match.** Out of the funds appropriated above, funds may be used to provide a match for funds collected by a one dollar per semester credit hour fee for a student endowment scholarship and internship adopted by student referendum, pursuant to Education Code § 56.242.
4. **Bosque River Monitoring Project.** The Institute for Applied Environmental Research shall conduct water quality monitoring for the Bosque River. The institute shall coordinate the collection and reporting of data to conform with Texas Commission on Environmental Quality protocols. The Institute shall report on the water quality in the Bosque River by July 1 and February 1 of each year to the Commission. It is legislative intent that the water quality monitoring efforts of the Institute for Applied Environmental Research, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, and other appropriate agencies and entities be cooperative and non-duplicative.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,546,733	\$ 13,483,806
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	261,100	261,100
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	2,323,164	2,401,411
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,584,264</u>	<u>\$ 2,662,511</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 16,130,997</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,146,317</u></u>
 This bill pattern represents an estimated 75.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	123.8	123.8
 Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 5,840,466	\$ 5,840,466
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 191,858	\$ 191,858
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 78,729	\$ 85,893
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 7,350	\$ 7,350
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 6,458	\$ 6,458
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 333,146</u>	<u>\$ 343,202</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 6,458,007</u>	<u>\$ 6,475,227</u>
 B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 1,554,034	\$ 1,554,034
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 1,647,150</u>	<u>\$ 1,645,250</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,201,184</u>	<u>\$ 3,199,284</u>
 C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: TRANSITION FUNDING	\$ 6,471,806	\$ 6,471,806
 Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS	 <u><u>\$ 16,130,997</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 16,146,317</u></u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CENTRAL TEXAS
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,207,954	\$ 3,722,301
Other Personnel Costs	1,082,891	1,193,899
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,684,076	3,215,789
Professional Fees and Services	6,185	5,251
Fuels and Lubricants	4,373	3,473
Consumable Supplies	2,478	2,118
Utilities	261,941	218,538
Travel	42,174	38,949
Rent - Building	1,242,622	1,519,923
Rent - Machine and Other	32,591	4,235
Debt Service	1,647,150	1,645,250
Other Operating Expense	2,152,934	3,506,354
Client Services	787,563	777,021
Grants	897,626	191,856
Capital Expenditures	<u>78,439</u>	<u>101,360</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 16,130,997</u>	<u>\$ 16,146,317</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 346,651	\$ 346,651
Group Insurance	510,993	510,993
Social Security	<u>605,277</u>	<u>626,462</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,462,921</u>	<u>\$ 1,484,106</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 1,462,921 \$ 1,484,106

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Central Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Central Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Central Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
% of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	65%	65%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree Within Four Years	67%	68%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree Within Two Years	49%	49%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	16%	16%

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 41,494,264	\$ 41,506,480
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	584,863	584,863

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	13,706,869	13,839,453
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 14,291,732</u>	<u>\$ 14,424,316</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 55,785,996</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 55,930,796</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 37.3%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	736.5	736.5

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 26,785,721	\$ 26,785,721
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,015,752	\$ 1,015,752
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,445,615	\$ 1,577,166
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 70,547	\$ 70,547
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 6,880	\$ 6,880
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,859,491</u>	<u>\$ 1,876,726</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 31,184,006</u>	<u>\$ 31,332,792</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 5,541,659	\$ 5,541,659
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 6,782,345</u>	<u>\$ 6,778,359</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 12,324,004</u>	<u>\$ 12,320,018</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: ENGINEERING PROGRAM	\$ 1,615,000	\$ 1,615,000
C.1.2. Strategy: SCHOOL NURSING PROGRAM School Nursing Program for Early Childhood Development Center.	\$ 234,932	\$ 234,932
C.1.3. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER	\$ 134,247	\$ 134,247
C.2.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR COASTAL STUDIES	\$ 204,031	\$ 204,031
C.2.2. Strategy: GULF OF MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL LAB Gulf of Mexico Environment Research Laboratory.	\$ 201,371	\$ 201,371
C.3.1. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES CENTER	\$ 50,506	\$ 50,506
C.3.2. Strategy: ART MUSEUM	\$ 265,929	\$ 265,929
C.3.3. Strategy: CSTL BEND ECO DEV & BUS INNOV CTR Coastal Bend Economic Development and Business Innovation Center.	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 8,095,931</u>	<u>\$ 8,095,931</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,301,947</u>	<u>\$ 11,301,947</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 976,039	\$ 976,039

Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI	<u><u>\$ 55,785,996</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 55,930,796</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 16,449,638	\$ 17,288,583
Other Personnel Costs	86,284	56,513
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	20,091,405	20,691,964
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	99,297	163,158
Professional Fees and Services	89,561	11,598
Fuels and Lubricants	2,248	2,007

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	326,931	194,810
Utilities	2,818,797	2,816,188
Travel	110,476	135,114
Rent - Building	53,575	3,916
Rent - Machine and Other	23,934	12,565
Debt Service	6,782,345	6,778,359
Other Operating Expense	4,636,731	4,235,512
Client Services	1,949,388	1,876,726
Grants	1,015,748	1,015,751
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,249,638</u>	<u>648,032</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>55,785,996</u>	\$ <u>55,930,796</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,242,764	\$ 2,242,764
Group Insurance	4,035,540	4,035,540
Social Security	<u>3,143,624</u>	<u>3,253,651</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ 9,421,928	 \$ 9,531,955
 <u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	 \$ 155,677	 \$ 126,730
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 \$ 9,577,605	 \$ 9,658,685

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	40.7%	41%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	18%	18%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	64%	65%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	96%	96%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	55%	55%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	71%	72%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	26%	26%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	48%	48%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	11	11
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8.6%	8.6%

2. **Coastal Bend Business Innovation Center.** Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Coastal Bend Business Innovation Center will generate at least \$1,000,000 additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$500,000 in each year of the biennium is included in the appropriation above for the Coastal Bend Business Innovation Center.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - CORPUS CHRISTI
(Continued)

4. **Art Museum Contingency.** Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated above, \$224,068 in each year of the biennium for the Art Museum is contingent upon the Art Museum receiving at least \$448,135 each year from local gifts, grants, and donations for the purposes of the operations of the Art Museum. In the event that gifts, grants, or donations for each fiscal year total less than \$448,135, the appropriation in each fiscal year is reduced to an amount equal to one-half of the total gifts, grants, and donations received in that fiscal year.
5. **Engineering Program.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Engineering Program in the amount of \$1,700,000 per year shall be used to support an engineering program.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 27,264,892	\$ 27,115,419
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	372,000	372,000
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	10,151,193	10,442,858
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 10,523,193</u>	<u>\$ 10,814,858</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 37,788,085</u>	<u>\$ 37,930,277</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 34.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	690.4	690.4
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 18,210,741	\$ 18,210,741
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 790,470	\$ 790,470
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,207,449	\$ 1,317,327
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 135,440	\$ 134,896
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 1,416	\$ 1,410
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,311,072	\$ 1,346,895
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ 261,650	\$ 261,650
A.1.8. Strategy: FORMULA HOLD HARMLESS	<u>\$ 845,124</u>	<u>\$ 845,124</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 22,763,362</u>	<u>\$ 22,908,513</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 4,545,551	\$ 4,545,551
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 2,724,693</u>	<u>\$ 2,724,339</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,270,244</u>	<u>\$ 7,269,890</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: PHD IN ENGINEERING	\$ 92,061	\$ 92,060
C.2.1. Strategy: CITRUS CENTER	\$ 566,988	\$ 564,717
C.2.2. Strategy: WILDLIFE RESEARCH INSTITUTE	\$ 240,298	\$ 240,298
C.2.3. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR RANCH MANAGEMENT	\$ 255,000	\$ 255,000
C.3.1. Strategy: JOHN E. CONNOR MUSEUM	<u>\$ 20,837</u>	<u>\$ 20,753</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE
(Continued)

C.3.2. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS ARCHIVES	\$ 83,691	\$ 83,356
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 5,681,102	\$ 5,681,188
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 6,939,977	\$ 6,937,372
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 814,502	\$ 814,502
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE	<u>\$ 37,788,085</u>	<u>\$ 37,930,277</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 11,975,627	\$ 14,153,404
Other Personnel Costs	500,537	400,832
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	15,747,219	15,096,584
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	666,199	391,036
Professional Fees and Services	18,239	17,925
Fuels and Lubricants	8,375	19,990
Consumable Supplies	16,115	121,537
Utilities	1,389,689	19,513
Travel	13,821	31,890
Rent - Building	0	1
Rent - Machine and Other	38,233	12,492
Debt Service	2,724,693	2,724,339
Other Operating Expense	2,576,372	2,787,984
Client Services	1,311,072	1,362,280
Grants	790,469	790,470
Capital Expenditures	<u>11,425</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 37,788,085</u>	<u>\$ 37,930,277</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,114,165	\$ 2,114,165
Group Insurance	3,889,611	3,889,611
Social Security	<u>2,812,011</u>	<u>2,910,432</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 8,815,787	\$ 8,914,208
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 8,815,787</u>	<u>\$ 8,914,208</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Kingsville. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Kingsville. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Kingsville shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	27%	27%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	12%	12%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	63%	63%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95%	95%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	55%	55%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	57%	58%

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - KINGSVILLE
(Continued)

Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	31%	32%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	49%	49%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	88%	88%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	16	18
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10.9%	10.9%

2. **Contingency Appropriation: Wildlife Research Institute and Institute for Ranch Management.** Of the amounts appropriated above, \$62,080 for Texas A&M University Kingsville Wildlife Research Institute and \$510,000 for the Institute for Ranch Management is contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the activities of the Institutes will generate revenue to the General Revenue Fund sufficient to offset the appropriations. The Comptroller shall specify the supporting information to be provided by the Institutes and may require independent verification of the information. If the Comptroller finds the information is sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriations up to the amount certified, not to exceed \$572,080 for the 2012-13 biennium, shall be made available for the intended purposes.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,807,561	\$ 14,822,904
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	235,098	235,098
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	3,680,420	3,687,136
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 3,915,518	\$ 3,922,234
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 18,723,079</u>	<u>\$ 18,745,138</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 63.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	220.0	220.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 6,742,834	\$ 6,742,834
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 173,399	\$ 173,399
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 208,056	\$ 226,989
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 16,049	\$ 18,457
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 967	\$ 1,112
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 490,238	\$ 491,061
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 7,631,543</u>	<u>\$ 7,653,852</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 1,883,446	\$ 1,883,446
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,636,088	\$ 2,635,838
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,519,534</u>	<u>\$ 4,519,284</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TRANSITION FUNDING	\$ 6,572,002	\$ 6,572,002
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - SAN ANTONIO	<u>\$ 18,723,079</u>	<u>\$ 18,745,138</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,712,563	\$ 8,659,864
Other Personnel Costs	435,839	9,744
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,107,186	5,136,976
Professional Fees and Services	1,691	0
Utilities	1,392,909	0
Travel	4,038	0
Debt Service	2,636,088	2,635,838
Other Operating Expense	3,967,632	2,049,825
Grants	173,400	173,399
Capital Expenditures	<u>291,733</u>	<u>79,492</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 18,723,079</u>	<u>\$ 18,745,138</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 461,850	\$ 461,850
Group Insurance	543,393	543,393
Social Security	<u>843,779</u>	<u>873,312</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 1,849,022</u>	 <u>\$ 1,878,555</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,849,022</u>	<u>\$ 1,878,555</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - San Antonio. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Semester Credit Hours Completed	92.9%	92.9%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	97%	97%
% of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Two Years	56%	56%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost As a Percent of Total Expenditures	15%	12%

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 30,245,513	\$ 30,186,771
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases		
Account No. 704	374,643	374,643

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	7,314,522	7,467,221
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 7,689,165</u>	<u>\$ 7,841,864</u>
Interagency Contracts	<u>164,496</u>	<u>164,496</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 38,099,174</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 38,193,131</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 45.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	815.5	815.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 14,171,742	\$ 14,171,742
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 629,900	\$ 629,900
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 814,049	\$ 888,127
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 26,391	\$ 26,390
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 199	\$ 199
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,046,959</u>	<u>\$ 1,067,561</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 16,689,240</u>	<u>\$ 16,783,919</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 3,373,549	\$ 3,373,549
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 8,443,630</u>	<u>\$ 8,442,909</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,817,179</u>	<u>\$ 11,816,458</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE	\$ 229,255	\$ 229,255
C.1.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 165,000	\$ 165,000
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 8,236,774	\$ 8,236,773
C.2.2. Strategy: OUTREACH AND ENROLLMENT	<u>\$ 850,000</u>	<u>\$ 850,000</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 9,481,029</u>	<u>\$ 9,481,028</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 111,726	\$ 111,726
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 38,099,174</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 38,193,131</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 10,685,597	\$ 10,850,990
Other Personnel Costs	8,210,197	8,205,405
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,839,644	4,932,331
Professional Fees and Services	95,132	56,042
Fuels and Lubricants	8,418	1,545
Consumable Supplies	410,022	360,278
Utilities	1,164,777	1,194,518
Travel	45,845	46,479
Rent - Building	828	840
Rent - Machine and Other	175,367	154,814
Debt Service	8,443,630	8,442,909
Other Operating Expense	2,275,989	2,192,391
Client Services	1,046,959	1,067,561

TEXAS A&M INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Grants	629,902	629,902
Capital Expenditures	<u>66,867</u>	<u>57,126</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 38,099,174</u>	<u>\$ 38,193,131</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,419,870	\$ 1,419,870
Group Insurance	1,910,265	1,910,265
Social Security	<u>1,995,017</u>	<u>2,064,843</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 5,325,152</u>	 <u>\$ 5,394,978</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 5,325,152</u>	<u>\$ 5,394,978</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M International University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M International University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M International University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	42%	42%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	25%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	70%	70%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	75%	75%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	69%	69%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	32%	35%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	50%	50%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	1.9	1.9
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	11.5%	11.5%

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 26,929,163	\$ 26,731,281
 <u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	532,084	532,084

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	9,077,988	9,422,677
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 9,610,072</u>	<u>\$ 9,954,761</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 36,539,235</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,686,042</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 35.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	644.2	644.2

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 19,352,250	\$ 19,352,250
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 931,470	\$ 931,470
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,283,272	\$ 1,400,050
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 33,500	\$ 34,001
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 18,070	\$ 18,070
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,418,311	\$ 1,467,150
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 91,885</u>	<u>\$ 91,885</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 23,128,758</u>	<u>\$ 23,294,876</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 3,888,702	\$ 3,888,702
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 3,657,195</u>	<u>\$ 3,649,268</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,545,897</u>	<u>\$ 7,537,970</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: KILLGORE RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 35,352	\$ 35,352
C.1.2. Strategy: WIND ENERGY RESEARCH	\$ 78,076	\$ 84,434
C.1.3. Strategy: INDUSTRY SUPPORT & DEVELOPMENT Agriculture Industry Support and Development.	\$ 706,562	\$ 706,562
C.1.4. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT Integrated Pest Management.	\$ 105,983	\$ 105,983
C.2.1. Strategy: PANHANDLE-PLAINS MUSEUM Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum.	\$ 443,959	\$ 426,217
C.2.2. Strategy: RURAL AGRI-BUSINESS Rural Agri-Business Incubator & Accelerator.	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000
C.2.3. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 187,109	\$ 187,109
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 3,256,766</u>	<u>\$ 3,256,766</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,563,807</u>	<u>\$ 5,552,423</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 300,773	\$ 300,773

Grand Total, WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 36,539,235</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,686,042</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 12,406,672	\$ 13,119,947
Other Personnel Costs	441,998	18,070
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	15,613,582	15,762,814
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	13,000	0
Fuels and Lubricants	26,614	0
Consumable Supplies	227,514	63,940
Utilities	40,786	30,906
Travel	76,334	13,625
Rent - Machine and Other	6,992	0

WEST TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Debt Service	3,657,195	3,649,268
Other Operating Expense	2,077,399	1,695,316
Client Services	198,694	0
Grants	1,418,044	2,002,873
Capital Expenditures	<u>334,411</u>	<u>329,283</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 36,539,235</u>	<u>\$ 36,686,042</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,650,028	\$ 1,650,028
Group Insurance	3,973,731	3,973,731
Social Security	<u>2,408,171</u>	<u>2,492,457</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 8,031,930</u>	 <u>\$ 8,116,216</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 8,031,930</u>	<u>\$ 8,116,216</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the West Texas A&M University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the West Texas A&M University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the West Texas A&M University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	38%	38%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	27.1%	27.6%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	68%	69%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95%	96%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	52.3%	53.4%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	58.6%	59.7%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	26.8%	27.4%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	54%	55%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	3.4	3.5

2. **Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator.** Contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased activity by the Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator will generate at least \$1,500,000 additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund, \$750,000 in each year of the biennium is included in the appropriation above for the Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator. It is the intent of the Legislature that state funds provided to the Rural Agricultural/Business Incubator and Accelerator be used by the Center to attract federal funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 31,871,814	\$ 31,873,212
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	2,515,000	2,515,000
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	9,055,001	9,254,401
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 11,570,001</u>	<u>\$ 11,769,401</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 43,441,815</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 43,642,613</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 42.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	801.7	801.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 29,725,160	\$ 29,725,160
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 552,331	\$ 552,331
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,940,197	\$ 2,116,755
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 85,180	\$ 85,180
A.1.5. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 21,210	\$ 21,210
A.1.6. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,751,529	\$ 1,775,771
A.1.7. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 73,956</u>	<u>\$ 73,956</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 34,149,563</u>	<u>\$ 34,350,363</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 4,235,403	\$ 4,235,403
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 1,999,857</u>	<u>\$ 1,999,857</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 6,235,260</u>	<u>\$ 6,235,260</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING PROGRAM Bachelor of Science Degree Program in Industrial Engineering.	\$ 205,610	\$ 205,608
C.2.1. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH Mesquite/Metroplex/Northeast Texas.	\$ 558,005	\$ 558,005
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,100,692</u>	<u>\$ 2,100,692</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,864,307</u>	<u>\$ 2,864,305</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 192,685	\$ 192,685
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE	<u><u>\$ 43,441,815</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 43,642,613</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 14,522,561	\$ 13,754,886
Other Personnel Costs	423,928	385,767
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	18,264,361	18,208,537
Professional Fees and Services	2,909	2,715
Consumable Supplies	7,586	0
Utilities	1,394,292	2,068,861
Travel	7,744	7,228
Rent - Machine and Other	0	2,395

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - COMMERCE
(Continued)

Debt Service	1,999,857	1,999,857
Other Operating Expense	4,162,988	4,552,261
Grants	<u>2,655,589</u>	<u>2,660,106</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 43,441,815</u>	<u>\$ 43,642,613</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,077,833	\$ 2,077,833
Group Insurance	4,075,954	4,075,954
Social Security	<u>3,039,847</u>	<u>3,146,242</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 9,193,634</u>	<u>\$ 9,300,029</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 9,193,634</u>	<u>\$ 9,300,029</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Commerce. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Commerce. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Commerce shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	42%	42.5%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	15%	15%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	70%	70%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	93%	93%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	62%	62%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	70%	70%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	34.5%	35%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	50%	50%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	7	10
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.4%	9.4%

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,631,791	\$ 15,514,069
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	176,576	176,576

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	1,937,930	2,093,231
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,114,506</u>	<u>\$ 2,269,807</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 17,746,297</u>	<u>\$ 17,783,876</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 70.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	151.2	151.2
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 4,483,926	\$ 4,483,926
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 156,936	\$ 156,936
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 235,541	\$ 256,975
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 290,679</u>	<u>\$ 307,396</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 5,167,082</u>	<u>\$ 5,205,233</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 1,433,526	\$ 1,433,526
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 5,868,093	\$ 5,867,527
B.1.3. Strategy: SKILES ACT REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 1,203</u>	<u>\$ 1,203</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,302,822</u>	<u>\$ 7,302,256</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC PROGRAMS	\$ 810,196	\$ 810,196
C.2.1. Strategy: NE TEXAS EDUCATION PARTNERSHIP Northeast Texas Education Partnership.	\$ 41,555	\$ 41,555
C.3.1. Strategy: LOWER-DIVISION TRANSITION FUNDING	\$ 83,338	\$ 83,338
C.3.2. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,237,330	\$ 2,237,324
C.3.3. Strategy: DOWNWARD EXPANSION	<u>\$ 2,100,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,100,000</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,272,419</u>	<u>\$ 5,272,413</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 3,974	\$ 3,974
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA	<u>\$ 17,746,297</u>	<u>\$ 17,783,876</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,542,842	\$ 2,672,686
Other Personnel Costs	214,058	437,899
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,085,227	4,321,971
Professional Fees and Services	25,654	0
Consumable Supplies	11,136	0
Utilities	162,860	115,868
Travel	41,787	27,844
Debt Service	5,868,093	5,867,527
Other Operating Expense	2,769,054	1,427,525
Client Services	1,546,892	2,443,046
Grants	471,382	469,510
Capital Expenditures	<u>7,312</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 17,746,297</u>	<u>\$ 17,783,876</u>

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY - TEXARKANA
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	508,359	\$ 508,359
Group Insurance		961,414	961,414
Social Security		<u>676,365</u>	<u>700,038</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>2,146,138</u>	\$ <u>2,169,811</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>2,146,138</u>	\$ <u>2,169,811</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University - Texarkana. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University - Texarkana. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University - Texarkana shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95%	95%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	76%	76%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	38%	38%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students after One Academic Year (Upper-level Institutions Only)	83%	83%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	14.5%	14.5%

2. **Scholarship Match.** Out of the funds appropriated above, funds may be used to provide a match for funds collected by a two dollar per semester credit hour fee for a student endowment scholarship and internship program adopted by student referendum, pursuant to Education Code § 56.242.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>26,462,123</u>	\$ <u>26,180,297</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u><u>26,462,123</u></u>	\$ <u><u>26,180,297</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 18.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	98.5	98.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 130,966,820	\$ 130,223,560
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	13,684,074	13,684,074
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	54,345,148	55,770,433
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 68,029,222</u>	<u>\$ 69,454,507</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 198,996,042</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 199,678,067</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 25.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds		
	2,700.0	2,700.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 134,487,263	\$ 134,487,262
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,648,466	\$ 2,648,466
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 5,936,406	\$ 6,476,619
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 349,930	\$ 349,930
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 6,995,555</u>	<u>\$ 7,137,368</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 150,417,620</u>	<u>\$ 151,099,645</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 25,196,149	\$ 25,196,149
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY RESEARCH CLUSTER	\$ 4,043,167	\$ 4,043,167
C.1.2. Strategy: HEALTH SCIENCES RESEARCH CLUSTER	\$ 2,513,167	\$ 2,513,167
C.1.3. Strategy: COMPLEX SYSTEMS RESEARCH CLUSTER	\$ 782,000	\$ 782,000
C.1.4. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$ 3,106,367	\$ 3,106,367
C.2.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT University of Houston Small Business Development Center.	\$ 3,070,697	\$ 3,070,697
C.2.2. Strategy: EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY ADVANCEMENT	\$ 1,305,044	\$ 1,305,044
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 3,838,828</u>	<u>\$ 3,838,828</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 18,659,270</u>	<u>\$ 18,659,270</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 4,723,003	\$ 4,723,003
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	<u><u>\$ 198,996,042</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 199,678,067</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 67,392,933	\$ 68,589,589
Other Personnel Costs	2,747,030	2,403,456
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	87,310,915	87,903,118
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	835,313	465,052
Professional Fees and Services	208,406	111,542
Fuels and Lubricants	237,748	12,691
Consumable Supplies	2,539,186	0

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
(Continued)

Utilities	1,077,390	468,370
Travel	16,425	15,939
Rent - Building	44,270	42,806
Rent - Machine and Other	0	248,145
Other Operating Expense	29,005,062	29,073,974
Client Services	188,534	182,965
Grants	6,880,088	6,899,416
Capital Expenditures	<u>512,742</u>	<u>3,261,004</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>198,996,042</u>	\$ <u>199,678,067</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 10,329,503	\$ 10,329,503
Group Insurance	13,628,552	13,628,552
Social Security	<u>13,615,761</u>	<u>14,092,312</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ <u>37,573,816</u>	 \$ <u>38,050,367</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>37,573,816</u>	\$ <u>38,050,367</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	48%	50%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	18%	19%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	84%	86%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	90%	90%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	42%	42%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	56%	57%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two years	20%	21%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	35%	35%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	93%	93%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	88%	88%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Pharmacy Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	115	125
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6.1%	6.1%

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - CLEAR LAKE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,592,513	\$ 23,442,655

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - CLEAR LAKE
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases		
Account No. 704	2,732,800	2,732,800
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General		
Income Account No. 770	9,825,794	10,104,189
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 12,558,594</u>	<u>\$ 12,836,989</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 36,151,107</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,279,644</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 64.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	575.0	575.0

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 26,594,081	\$ 26,594,081
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 563,569	\$ 563,569
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,106,052	\$ 1,206,703
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 193,454	\$ 193,454
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,298,520</u>	<u>\$ 1,326,406</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u><u>\$ 29,755,676</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 29,884,213</u></u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 3,652,399	\$ 3,652,399
Educational and General Space Support.		

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES PARTNERSHIP	\$ 342,683	\$ 342,683
Houston Partnership for Environmental Studies.		
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,352,529</u>	<u>\$ 2,352,529</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u><u>\$ 2,695,212</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,695,212</u></u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 47,820	\$ 47,820

Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - CLEAR LAKE	<u><u>\$ 36,151,107</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,279,644</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 11,698,086	\$ 12,642,398
Other Personnel Costs	506,308	434,971
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	16,771,456	16,942,032
Utilities	241,274	0
Other Operating Expense	6,096,228	5,696,674
Grants	563,569	563,569
Capital Expenditures	<u>274,186</u>	<u>0</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 36,151,107</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,279,644</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 2,001,597	\$ 2,001,597
Group Insurance	2,553,868	2,553,868

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - CLEAR LAKE
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>2,629,755</u>	<u>2,721,797</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,185,220</u>	<u>\$ 7,277,262</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 7,185,220</u>	<u>\$ 7,277,262</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of Houston - Clear Lake. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of Houston - Clear Lake. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of Houston - Clear Lake shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	90%	90%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	43%	43%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.7	0.7
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	74%	74%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	34%	34%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students after One Academic Year (Upper-level Institutions Only)	82%	82%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	13.7%	13.7%

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN

	For the Years Ending	
	<u>August 31, 2012</u>	<u>August 31, 2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 20,454,603	\$ 20,421,028
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases		
Account No. 704	74,137	74,137
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	13,813,555	13,991,598
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 13,887,692</u>	<u>\$ 14,065,735</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 34,342,295</u>	<u>\$ 34,486,763</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 32.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	558.0	558.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 22,687,000	\$ 22,687,000
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 1,191,029	\$ 1,191,029
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,323,392	\$ 1,443,821

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN
(Continued)

A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 151,004	\$ 151,004
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,997,524	\$ 2,021,563
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 27,349,949	\$ 27,494,417
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 4,610,606	\$ 4,610,606
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	\$ 308,869	\$ 308,869
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,026,879	\$ 2,026,879
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 2,335,748	\$ 2,335,748
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 45,992	\$ 45,992
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN	\$ 34,342,295	\$ 34,486,763
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 11,892,824	\$ 12,352,339
Other Personnel Costs	267,756	327,515
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	17,209,898	16,690,623
Professional Fees and Services	308,869	308,869
Other Operating Expense	3,471,920	3,616,388
Grants	1,191,028	1,191,029
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 34,342,295	\$ 34,486,763
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,927,716	\$ 1,927,716
Group Insurance	2,197,118	2,197,118
Social Security	2,688,116	2,782,200
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 6,812,950	\$ 6,907,034
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 6,812,950	\$ 6,907,034

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of Houston - Downtown. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of Houston - Downtown. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of Houston - Downtown shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	14%	14%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	1.6%	1.6%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	60%	60%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	95%	95%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	66%	67%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	60.48%	62.24%

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - DOWNTOWN
(Continued)

Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	27.77%	28.41%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	48%	51%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.57	0.57
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	16%	16%

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - VICTORIA

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,735,902	\$ 11,739,916
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,375,225	1,375,225
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	4,671,763	4,712,925
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 6,046,988</u>	<u>\$ 6,088,150</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 17,782,890</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,828,066</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 48.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	281.0	281.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 11,298,774	\$ 11,298,774
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 366,592	\$ 366,592
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 431,826	\$ 471,122
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 58,654	\$ 58,654
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 876,740</u>	<u>\$ 882,621</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 13,032,586</u>	<u>\$ 13,077,763</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 2,232,642	\$ 2,232,642
Educational and General Space Support.		
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: NURSING	\$ 420,750	\$ 420,750
C.2.1. Strategy: CENTER FOR REGIONAL OUTREACH	\$ 190,772	\$ 190,771
C.2.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 215,050	\$ 215,050
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,690,096</u>	<u>\$ 1,690,096</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,516,668</u>	<u>\$ 2,516,667</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 994	\$ 994
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - VICTORIA	<u><u>\$ 17,782,890</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,828,066</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,030,583	\$ 9,038,843

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON - VICTORIA
(Continued)

Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	6,580,934	6,611,569
Other Operating Expense	2,170,380	2,176,661
Grants	<u>993</u>	<u>993</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 17,782,890</u>	<u>\$ 17,828,066</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 841,287	\$ 841,287
Group Insurance	1,202,398	1,202,398
Social Security	<u>1,254,040</u>	<u>1,297,931</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,297,725</u>	<u>\$ 3,341,616</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,297,725</u>	<u>\$ 3,341,616</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of Houston - Victoria. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of Houston - Victoria. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of Houston - Victoria shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	91%	91%
Percentage of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	48%	53%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	77%	77%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	43%	43%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Other Transfer Students after One Academic Year (Upper-level Institutions Only)	83%	83%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	11.3%	11.3%

MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,942,204	\$ 16,823,465
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Midwestern University Special Mineral Account No. 412, estimated	8,000	8,000
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	400,000	400,000
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	7,196,931	7,435,508
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 7,604,931</u>	<u>\$ 7,843,508</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 24,547,135</u>	<u>\$ 24,666,973</u>

MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 30.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	411.3	411.3

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 13,937,321	\$ 13,937,321
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 794,499	\$ 794,499
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 951,849	\$ 1,038,467
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 21,928	\$ 21,928
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,128,780	\$ 1,162,543

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 16,834,377	\$ 16,954,758

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 3,554,202	\$ 3,554,202
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,158,781	\$ 2,158,238

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 5,712,983	\$ 5,712,440

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 135,739	\$ 135,739
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,850,772	\$ 1,850,772

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 1,986,511	\$ 1,986,511

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 13,264	\$ 13,264

Grand Total, MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	\$ 24,547,135	\$ 24,666,973

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,070,667	\$ 7,023,446
Other Personnel Costs	323,493	223,001
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	10,227,801	10,380,815
Consumable Supplies	3,448	0
Utilities	5,301	0
Debt Service	2,158,781	2,158,238
Other Operating Expense	2,102,557	2,222,938
Grants	2,655,087	2,658,535

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 24,547,135	\$ 24,666,973

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,300,658	\$ 1,300,658
Group Insurance	2,536,000	2,536,000
Social Security	1,802,211	1,865,289

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 5,638,869	\$ 5,701,947

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 5,638,869	\$ 5,701,947

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Midwestern State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Midwestern State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service

MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

standards established by this Act, the Midwestern State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	35%	35%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	12%	12%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	75%	75%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	99%	99%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	61%	61%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	26.2%	26.3%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	60.5%	60.5%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	93%	93%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.27	0.31
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9%	9%
2. Governing Board. Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$35,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.		
A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.		
5. Appropriation of Special Mineral Fund. Any income during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, deposited in the Midwestern State University Special Mineral Fund No. 412 is appropriated in the funds above to Midwestern State University for the general operations of the university. Mineral Funds are estimated to be \$7,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$7,000 in fiscal year 2013.		

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,880,728	\$ 4,880,728
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 4,880,728</u>	<u>\$ 4,880,728</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 27% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	77.0	77.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

B. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: FEDERATION OF NORTH TEXAS UNIV Federation of North Texas Universities.	\$ 46,476	\$ 46,476
B.1.2. Strategy: UNIVERSITIES CENTER AT DALLAS	\$ 434,252	\$ 434,252
B.1.3. Strategy: LAW SCHOOL	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000
Total, Goal B: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 2,980,728	\$ 2,980,728
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,880,728	\$ 4,880,728
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,972,728	\$ 3,025,793
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	268,334	818,755
Other Operating Expense	1,639,666	1,036,180
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 4,880,728	\$ 4,880,728
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 593,088	\$ 593,088
Group Insurance	404,572	404,572
Social Security	856,211	886,178
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,853,871	\$ 1,883,838
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,853,871	\$ 1,883,838

1. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$53,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.
- A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.
2. **Federation of North Texas Area Universities.** The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall pay all warrants drawn on the identified strategy of the Federation of North Texas Area Universities for expenses incurred on federation business regardless of which member institution of the federation the payee is an employee.
5. **Universities Center at Dallas Operating Costs.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Universities Center at Dallas, \$85,000 each year will be used for operating costs of the Universities Center at Dallas.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 97,014,391	\$ 96,586,417
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	5,748,161	5,748,161

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	46,235,520	47,349,390
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 51,983,681</u>	<u>\$ 53,097,551</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 148,998,072</u>	<u>\$ 149,683,968</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 34.4%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	3,238.0	3,238.0

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 100,468,358	\$ 100,463,821
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,921,330	\$ 2,921,330
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 7,345,577	\$ 8,014,025
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 299,138	\$ 299,138
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 6,939,152	\$ 7,083,649
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 430,135</u>	<u>\$ 430,135</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 118,403,690</u>	<u>\$ 119,212,098</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 17,006,503	\$ 17,006,503
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 8,435,775	\$ 8,308,725
B.1.3. Strategy: SKILES ACT REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 453,610</u>	<u>\$ 458,147</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 25,895,888</u>	<u>\$ 25,773,375</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: TEXAS ACADEMY OF MATH AND SCIENCE	\$ 1,207,275	\$ 1,207,275
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCES	\$ 49,664	\$ 49,664
C.3.1. Strategy: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CENTER Center for Studies in Emergency Management.	\$ 39,885	\$ 39,885
C.3.2. Strategy: ED CENTER FOR VOLUNTEERISM	\$ 68,697	\$ 68,697
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,232,040</u>	<u>\$ 2,232,041</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,597,561</u>	<u>\$ 3,597,562</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 1,100,933	\$ 1,100,933

Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS	<u>\$ 148,998,072</u>	<u>\$ 149,683,968</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 58,087,494	\$ 57,459,220
Other Personnel Costs	354,167	359,221
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	50,678,493	51,239,881
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	756,112	767,730
Professional Fees and Services	131,116	132,937
Consumable Supplies	946,852	0
Utilities	7,124,889	7,160,060
Travel	57,562	57,562
Rent - Building	2,439	2,209
Rent - Machine and Other	4,320	151,796
Debt Service	8,435,775	8,308,725
Other Operating Expense	8,954,130	9,629,401
Client Services	9,920,431	7,833,564

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS
(Continued)

Grants	3,067,198	6,104,822
Capital Expenditures	<u>477,094</u>	<u>476,840</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 148,998,072</u>	<u>\$ 149,683,968</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 9,467,950	\$ 9,467,950
Group Insurance	16,787,054	16,787,054
Social Security	<u>13,564,564</u>	<u>14,039,324</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 39,819,568</u>	 <u>\$ 40,294,328</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,003</u>	<u>\$ 97</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 39,821,571</u>	 <u>\$ 40,294,425</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of North Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of North Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of North Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	50%	51%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	24%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	79%	80%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	99%	99%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	48%	48%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	67%	68%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	31.5%	32%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	34%	34%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	14	14
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.8%	7.8%

2. **Academic or Policy Research Program.** The Board of Regents of the University of North Texas is hereby authorized to use available funds or to enter into contracts, accept grants or matching grants for the purpose of establishing an academic or policy research program in conjunction with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).
5. **Texas Academy of Mathematics and Science.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the University of North Texas may not transfer money appropriated under Strategy C.1.1, for the purpose of funding the Texas Academy of Mathematics and Science, for another purpose.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,245,838	\$ 14,249,710
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	388,080	388,080
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	768,413	768,413
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 1,156,493	\$ 1,156,493
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 15,402,331	\$ 15,406,203
This bill pattern represents an estimated 73.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	110.5	110.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 3,630,154	\$ 3,629,093
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 8,650	\$ 8,650
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 45,311	\$ 49,434
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 201,814	\$ 201,814
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 3,885,929	\$ 3,888,991
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 1,565,456	\$ 1,565,456
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 3,236,050	\$ 3,235,800
B.1.3. Strategy: SKILES ACT REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 21,223	\$ 22,284
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 4,822,729	\$ 4,823,540
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TRANSITIONAL FUNDING	\$ 6,693,673	\$ 6,693,672
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS	\$ 15,402,331	\$ 15,406,203
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,802,861	\$ 2,513,206
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,081,944	5,189,589
Utilities	290,257	407,238
Debt Service	3,236,050	3,235,800
Other Operating Expense	3,417,112	2,486,265
Grants	1,574,107	1,574,105
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 15,402,331	\$ 15,406,203
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 321,641	\$ 321,641
Group Insurance	295,496	295,496
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 617,137	\$ 617,137
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 617,137	\$ 617,137

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT DALLAS

(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of North Texas at Dallas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of North Texas at Dallas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of North Texas at Dallas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	NA	90%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	NA	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	NA	30%
Percent Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	74.5%	74.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10%	10%

2. **College of Pharmacy.** The University of North Texas at Dallas is authorized to establish a joint College of Pharmacy with the University of North Texas, offering the standard pharmacy curriculum leading to a Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm. D). The University of North Texas at Dallas is authorized to construct necessary facilities or make current space available to establish a College of Pharmacy. The College of Pharmacy shall be located jointly at the University of North Texas at Dallas and the University of North Texas.

No state funds may be expended on costs associated with the constructing or maintaining the Pharmacy School.

From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, an amount not to exceed \$100,000 in fiscal year 2012 with unexpended balance authority in fiscal year 2013 is for the purpose of developing curriculum and gaining accreditation.

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 38,595,438	\$ 38,674,694
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases		
Account No. 704	780,000	780,000
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General		
Income Account No. 770	15,705,905	15,822,634
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 16,485,905</u>	<u>\$ 16,602,634</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 55,081,343</u>	<u>\$ 55,277,328</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 28.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	1,082.7	1,082.7

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS			
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.			
A.1.1. Strategy:	OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 30,245,069	\$ 30,245,069

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$	1,560,897	\$	1,560,897
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$	1,927,593	\$	2,103,004
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$	2,392,607	\$	2,408,763
A.1.5. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$	<u>657,782</u>	\$	<u>657,782</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$	<u>36,783,948</u>	\$	<u>36,975,515</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT				
Provide Infrastructure Support.				
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$	7,026,750	\$	7,026,750
Educational and General Space Support.				
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$	<u>4,445,888</u>	\$	<u>4,450,306</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$	<u>11,472,638</u>	\$	<u>11,477,056</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT				
Provide Special Item Support.				
C.1.1. Strategy: RURAL NURSING INITIATIVE	\$	716,771	\$	716,771
C.2.1. Strategy: APPLIED FORESTRY STUDIES CENTER	\$	629,514	\$	629,514
Center for Applied Studies in Forestry.				
C.3.1. Strategy: STONE FORT MUSEUM & RESEARCH CENTER	\$	119,991	\$	119,991
Stone Fort Museum and Research Center of East Texas.				
C.3.2. Strategy: SOIL PLANT & WATER ANALYSIS LAB	\$	68,447	\$	68,447
Soil Plant and Water Analysis Laboratory.				
C.3.3. Strategy: APPLIED POULTRY STUDIES & RESEARCH	\$	64,554	\$	64,554
Applied Poultry Studies and Research.				
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>4,830,320</u>	\$	<u>4,830,320</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>6,429,597</u>	\$	<u>6,429,597</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND				
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$	395,160	\$	395,160
Grand Total, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	<u><u>55,081,343</u></u>	\$	<u><u>55,277,328</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	9,458,120	\$	9,866,456
Other Personnel Costs		743,573		833,614
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		19,467,761		23,480,149
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)		8,783,986		10,177,927
Professional Fees and Services		1,925		0
Utilities		979,174		0
Debt Service		4,445,888		4,450,306
Other Operating Expense		2,417,093		2,499,214
Client Services		2,392,607		2,408,763
Grants		<u>6,391,216</u>		<u>1,560,899</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u><u>55,081,343</u></u>	\$	<u><u>55,277,328</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	3,254,605	\$	3,254,605
Group Insurance		4,825,921		4,825,921
Social Security		<u>4,166,582</u>		<u>4,312,412</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>12,247,108</u>	\$	<u>12,392,938</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>				
Lease Payments	\$	<u>3,980</u>	\$	<u>3,990</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>12,251,088</u>	\$	<u>12,396,928</u>

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Stephen F. Austin State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Stephen F. Austin State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Stephen F. Austin State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	43%	43%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	23%	23%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	66%	66%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	98%	98%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	44%	44%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	74%	76%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	32%	34%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	57%	57%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	98%	98%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	8	8.3
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.3%	9.3%

2. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$30,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 51,808,864	\$ 51,484,542
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	3,393,005	3,393,005
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	19,428,817	20,003,845
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 22,821,822</u>	<u>\$ 23,396,850</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 74,630,686</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 74,881,392</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 25% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	914.5	914.5
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 30,617,133	\$ 30,617,133
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 675,788	\$ 675,788
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,038,643	\$ 2,224,159
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 208,312	\$ 208,312
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 2,644,157	\$ 2,710,097
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ 53,289	\$ 53,289
A.1.7. Strategy: FORMULA HOLD HARMLESS	<u>\$ 2,492,504</u>	<u>\$ 2,492,504</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 38,729,826</u>	<u>\$ 38,981,282</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 6,659,985	\$ 6,659,985
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 10,555,395</u>	<u>\$ 10,554,645</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 17,215,380</u>	<u>\$ 17,214,630</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: THURGOOD MARSHALL SCHOOL OF LAW	\$ 411,903	\$ 411,903
C.1.2. Strategy: ACCREDITATION - BUSINESS	\$ 61,333	\$ 61,333
Accreditation Continuation - Business.		
C.1.3. Strategy: ACCREDITATION - PHARMACY	\$ 61,862	\$ 61,862
Accreditation Continuation - Pharmacy.		
C.1.4. Strategy: ACCREDITATION - EDUCATION	\$ 77,499	\$ 77,499
Accreditation Continuation - Education.		
C.2.1. Strategy: MICKEY LELAND CENTER	\$ 59,933	\$ 59,933
Mickey Leland Center on World Hunger and Peace.		
C.2.2. Strategy: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT/RENEWAL	\$ 74,375	\$ 74,375
Urban Redevelopment and Renewal.		
C.2.3. Strategy: TEXAS SUMMER ACADEMY	\$ 371,875	\$ 371,875
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 6,669,690	\$ 6,669,690
C.3.2. Strategy: MIS/FISCAL OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 122,637</u>	<u>\$ 122,637</u>
Integrated Plan to Improve MIS and Fiscal Operations.		
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,911,107</u>	<u>\$ 7,911,107</u>
D. Goal: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE		
D.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE	\$ 10,625,000	\$ 10,625,000
E. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 149,373	\$ 149,373
Grand Total, TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 74,630,686</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 74,881,392</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,303,888	\$ 19,919,851
Other Personnel Costs	702,320	547,202
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	22,707,576	22,913,030
Professional Fees and Services	361,962	107,087
Fuels and Lubricants	20,972	0
Consumable Supplies	238,359	75,921
Utilities	3,569,534	2,235,446
Travel	215,010	172,179
Rent - Building	295	0
Debt Service	10,555,395	10,554,645
Other Operating Expense	5,904,193	5,480,302
Client Services	2,950,315	3,016,223
Grants	9,959,820	9,837,986
Capital Expenditures	<u>141,047</u>	<u>21,520</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 74,630,686</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 74,881,392</u></u>

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,269,692	\$ 3,269,692
Group Insurance	4,587,901	4,587,901
Social Security	<u>4,478,747</u>	<u>4,635,503</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>12,336,340</u>	\$ <u>12,493,096</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>543</u>	\$ <u>26</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>12,336,883</u>	\$ <u>12,493,122</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Southern University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Southern University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Southern University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	12%	12%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	6%	6%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	71%	73%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	88%	88%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	67%	69%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	43%	43%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	25%	25%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	34%	34%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	80%	80%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Pharmacy Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	9	9
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.3%	9%

2. **Thurgood Marshall School of Law.** In addition to general revenue funds identified above for the operation and maintenance of the Thurgood Marshall School of Law, all tuition and fee revenues generated through enrollment in the School of Law, including Texas Public Education Grants and Emergency Loans under Education Code, Chapter 56 (Student Financial Aid Assistance), shall be allocated for use by the School of Law and may only be expended for purposes related to the operation and maintenance of the School of Law and its students.
3. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$30,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

- 4. Academic Development Initiative.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Academic Development Initiative, in the amount of \$10,625,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$10,625,000 in fiscal year 2013, are to be used for (1) proven academic success programs; (2) existing graduate programs; (3) undergraduate education; and (4) initiatives to target enrollment growth. Not later than November 1 of each fiscal year, the University shall submit to the Texas Southern University Board of Regents, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor a report describing the use of the funds appropriated by Subsection (a) of this section that states the goals to be achieved through use of the funds and established timelines and milestones for showing progress in meeting the goals. The report shall include proposed actions to be taken in the event a milestone is not met. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, (estimated to be \$0) appropriated by the Legislature for the Academic Development Initiative, are hereby appropriated to Texas Southern University for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,900,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,900,000</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 8.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	95.0	95.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000
Grand Total, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,900,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,900,000</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,900,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,900,000</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 281,927	\$ 281,927
Group Insurance	567,150	567,150
Social Security	<u>372,756</u>	<u>385,802</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,221,833</u>	<u>\$ 1,234,879</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,221,833</u>	<u>\$ 1,234,879</u>

- 1. Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$125,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 126,820,187	\$ 126,362,871
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Texas Tech University Special Mineral Account No. 269, estimated	54,000	54,000
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	7,684,855	7,684,855
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	43,314,806	44,395,019
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 51,053,661</u>	<u>\$ 52,133,874</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 177,873,848</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 178,496,745</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 30.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	2,678.4	2,678.4
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 113,249,253	\$ 113,249,252
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,979,086	\$ 2,979,086
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 5,379,005	\$ 5,868,495
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 453,465	\$ 453,465
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 5,736,432	\$ 5,857,641
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 571,436</u>	<u>\$ 571,436</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 128,368,677</u>	<u>\$ 128,979,375</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 18,847,066	\$ 18,847,066
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 9,230,357</u>	<u>\$ 9,242,556</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 28,077,423</u>	<u>\$ 28,089,622</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: LIBRARY ARCHIVAL SUPPORT	\$ 604,924	\$ 604,924
C.2.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH Research to Enhance Ag Production & Add Value to Ag Products in Texas.	\$ 1,844,236	\$ 1,844,236
C.2.2. Strategy: ENERGY RESEARCH Research in Energy Production and Environmental Protection in Texas.	\$ 781,490	\$ 781,490
C.2.3. Strategy: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES RESEARCH Research in Emerging Technologies and Economic Development in Texas.	\$ 269,144	\$ 269,144
C.2.4. Strategy: COMPETITIVE KNOWLEDGE FUND	\$ 3,094,433	\$ 3,094,433
C.3.1. Strategy: JUNCTION ANNEX OPERATION	\$ 292,793	\$ 292,793
C.3.2. Strategy: HILL COUNTRY EDUCATIONAL NETWORK	\$ 514,781	\$ 514,781
C.3.3. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT Small Business Development Center.	\$ 1,227,706	\$ 1,227,706
C.3.4. Strategy: MUSEUMS & CENTERS Museums and Historical, Cultural, and Educational Centers.	\$ 1,726,139	\$ 1,726,139
C.3.5. Strategy: CENTER FOR FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	\$ 193,800	\$ 193,800

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 7,204,360	\$ 7,204,360
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 17,753,806	\$ 17,753,806
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 3,673,942	\$ 3,673,942
Grand Total, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 177,873,848</u>	<u>\$ 178,496,745</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 78,436,271	\$ 70,090,217
Other Personnel Costs	1,453,342	1,441,135
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	67,228,407	70,151,255
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	1,019,524	775,352
Professional Fees and Services	64,006	230,767
Fuels and Lubricants	20,844	201,737
Consumable Supplies	1,501,445	0
Utilities	298,613	807,888
Travel	219,570	433,076
Rent - Building	77,658	129,248
Rent - Machine and Other	1,694	27,698
Debt Service	9,230,357	9,242,556
Other Operating Expense	13,838,475	17,270,684
Client Services	156,722	268,991
Grants	2,993,274	5,469,701
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,333,646</u>	<u>1,956,440</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 177,873,848</u>	<u>\$ 178,496,745</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 9,404,246	\$ 9,404,246
Group Insurance	14,436,374	14,436,374
Social Security	<u>10,513,656</u>	<u>10,881,634</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 34,354,276</u>	<u>\$ 34,722,254</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 34,354,276</u>	<u>\$ 34,722,254</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Tech University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Tech University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Tech University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	59%	59%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	37%	37%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	83%	83%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	89%	89%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	25%	25%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	24%	24%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	32%	32%

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

State Licensure Pass Rate of Law Graduates	91%	91%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	85%	85%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	40	40
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6.1%	6.1%

4. **Texas Tech University Museum.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.3.4. for the Museums and Historical, Cultural and Educational Centers, \$453,530 in fiscal year 2012 and \$368,530 in fiscal year 2013 shall be allocated to the Ranching Heritage Center, and \$226,830 in each fiscal year shall be allocated to the Lubbock Lake Landmark and at least \$42,500 per year will be allocated to the Vietnam Center and Archive.
5. **Appropriation of Special Mineral Fund.** Any income during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, deposited to the Texas Tech University Special Mineral Fund No. 269 is appropriated in the funds above to Texas Tech University for the general operations of the University. Mineral Funds are estimated to be \$54,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$54,000 in fiscal year 2013.

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 22,757,500	\$ 22,826,264
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	271,000	271,000
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,670,665	8,689,304
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 8,941,665</u>	<u>\$ 8,960,304</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 31,699,165</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 31,786,568</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 33.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	552.7	552.7

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 14,895,085	\$ 14,895,084
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 859,841	\$ 859,841
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,382,734	\$ 1,508,563
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,316,679</u>	<u>\$ 1,319,339</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 18,454,339</u>	<u>\$ 18,582,827</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 3,984,840	\$ 3,984,840
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 4,003,574</u>	<u>\$ 3,962,489</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 7,988,414</u>	<u>\$ 7,947,329</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: SCHOOL-BASED CLINICS	\$ 39,568	\$ 39,568
C.1.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE	<u>\$ 353,282</u>	<u>\$ 353,282</u>

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

C.2.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$	134,270	\$	134,270
C.2.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR FINE ARTS	\$	45,412	\$	45,412
C.2.3. Strategy: MGT/INSTRUCTION/RESEARCH CENTER Management, Instruction, and Research Center.	\$	209,093	\$	209,093
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	<u>4,420,445</u>	\$	<u>4,420,445</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	<u>5,202,070</u>	\$	<u>5,202,070</u>
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND				
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$	54,342	\$	54,342
Grand Total, ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY	\$	<u>31,699,165</u>	\$	<u>31,786,568</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	7,641,041	\$	7,071,861
Other Personnel Costs		966,633		171,666
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		13,306,057		14,840,702
Professional Fees and Services		17,675		27,215
Fuels and Lubricants		3,601		5,739
Consumable Supplies		450,501		0
Utilities		507,811		474,677
Travel		368,501		155,767
Rent - Building		149,919		90,039
Rent - Machine and Other		650		117,112
Debt Service		4,003,574		3,962,489
Other Operating Expense		3,241,226		3,639,454
Grants		1,005,761		1,222,767
Capital Expenditures		<u>36,215</u>		<u>7,080</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>31,699,165</u>	\$	<u>31,786,568</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	1,639,756	\$	1,639,756
Group Insurance		4,028,342		4,028,342
Social Security		<u>2,145,716</u>		<u>2,220,816</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>7,813,814</u>	\$	<u>7,888,914</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>7,813,814</u>	\$	<u>7,888,914</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Angelo State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Angelo State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Angelo State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	40%	40%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	19%	19%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	68%	68%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	53%	53%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	43%	43%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	30%	30%

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	53%	53%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	90%	90%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	0.2	0.2
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10.4%	10.4%

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 46,607,482	\$ 46,548,767
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	4,495,095	4,495,095
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	16,686,085	16,997,548
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 21,181,180</u>	<u>\$ 21,492,643</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 67,788,662</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 68,041,410</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 56% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	1,074.2	1,074.2

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 44,907,627	\$ 44,907,628
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 958,144	\$ 958,144
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,222,477	\$ 2,424,722
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 127,500	\$ 130,050
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 2,374,054</u>	<u>\$ 2,408,921</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 50,589,802</u>	<u>\$ 50,829,465</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 6,562,795	\$ 6,562,795
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 4,431,854</u>	<u>\$ 4,445,639</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,994,649</u>	<u>\$ 11,008,434</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: TX MED CNTR LIBRARY ASSESSMENT	\$ 141,556	\$ 141,556
Texas Medical Center Library Assessment.		
C.1.2. Strategy: ONLINE NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 288,762	\$ 288,762
C.2.1. Strategy: NUTRITION RESEARCH PROGRAM	\$ 32,300	\$ 32,300
Human Nutrition Research Development Program.		
C.2.2. Strategy: WOMEN'S HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 134,856	\$ 134,856
Center for Research on Women's Health.		
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 5,489,317</u>	<u>\$ 5,488,617</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 6,086,791</u>	<u>\$ 6,086,091</u>

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 117,420	\$ 117,420
Grand Total, TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY	<u>\$ 67,788,662</u>	<u>\$ 68,041,410</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 16,848,804	\$ 16,037,995
Other Personnel Costs	604,400	601,009
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	28,273,516	29,639,585
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	25,307	25,312
Professional Fees and Services	125,805	86,714
Fuels and Lubricants	105,611	18
Consumable Supplies	410,564	0
Utilities	3,020,021	2,622,458
Travel	224,899	221,367
Rent - Building	8,330	8,332
Rent - Machine and Other	1,184	212,686
Debt Service	4,431,854	4,445,639
Other Operating Expense	6,672,429	6,381,068
Client Services	251,400	244,766
Grants	6,660,673	6,490,063
Capital Expenditures	<u>123,865</u>	<u>1,024,398</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 67,788,662</u>	<u>\$ 68,041,410</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,976,083	\$ 2,976,083
Group Insurance	5,482,522	5,482,522
Social Security	<u>4,315,785</u>	<u>4,466,838</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 12,774,390</u>	 <u>\$ 12,925,443</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 12,774,390</u>	 <u>\$ 12,925,443</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Woman's University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Woman's University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Woman's University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	51.3%	53%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	25%	25%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	70%	70%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	93%	93%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	61%	61%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	33%	33%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	38%	38%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	99%	99%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	1.3	1.3

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT
Efficiencies:

Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7%	7%

2. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$35,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000
GR Dedicated - Special Mineral Fund No. 283	5	5
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,900,005</u>	<u>\$ 1,900,005</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 42.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	12.0	12.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 1,900,005	\$ 1,900,005
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	<u>\$ 1,900,005</u>	<u>\$ 1,900,005</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,867,685	\$ 1,867,685
Other Personnel Costs	23,440	23,440
Other Operating Expense	8,880	8,880
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,900,005</u>	<u>\$ 1,900,005</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 132,451	\$ 132,451
Group Insurance	146,040	146,040
Social Security	142,807	147,805
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 421,298	\$ 426,296
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 8,788	\$ 557
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 430,086</u>	<u>\$ 426,853</u>

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
(Continued)

1. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$85,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging, and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.
- A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.
2. **Audit of Base Period Contact Hours.** The hours used in the contact hour base period to fund the Lamar State Colleges are subject to audit for accuracy by the State Auditor according to an audit plan developed in consultation with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board and community, technical, and state colleges and the appropriation amounts adjusted accordingly by the Comptroller of Public Accounts at the direction of the Legislative Budget Board. The total amount appropriated to the two year institutions' contact hour formula shall be redistributed to all institutions funded by the formula based on contact hours. The calculation of revised appropriation amounts shall allow each institution an error rate of up to 2 percent of the total contact hour formula appropriations to that institution for the biennium. Adjustments shall be made to appropriated amounts in accordance with adjustments of estimated contact hours to actual certified contact hours, even if the total error rate is less than 2 percent of the total amount appropriated to the institution for the biennium.
3. **Transferability.** The Board of Regents of the Texas State University System is authorized to transfer and utilize funds appropriated to Sul Ross State University and Sul Ross State University-Rio Grande College between the campuses if necessary to accomplish the capital improvement goals of the University.
4. **Appropriation of Special Mineral Fund.** The balance of funds on hand for the year ending August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0) in the Texas State University System Special Mineral Fund No. 283 and any income during the biennium beginning September 1, 2009, deposited to that fund are appropriated above to the Board of Regents of the Texas State University System to be disbursed for the purposes provided for and in accordance with the provisions of Education Code, § 95.36. Mineral Funds are estimated to be \$5 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5 in fiscal year 2013.

LAMAR UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 34,901,637	\$ 34,672,271
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>20,332,307</u>	<u>20,744,693</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 55,233,944</u>	<u>\$ 55,416,964</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 24.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	913.4	913.4
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 37,421,600	\$ 37,421,600
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 3,432	\$ 3,432
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 2,273,587	\$ 2,480,484
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 107,615	\$ 107,614
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 2,298,800	\$ 2,344,091

LAMAR UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

A.1.6. Strategy: FORMULA HOLD HARMLESS	\$ 2,151,978	\$ 2,151,978
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 44,257,012	\$ 44,509,199
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 5,014,524	\$ 5,014,524
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,508,277	\$ 2,439,110
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 7,522,801	\$ 7,453,634
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMY IN HUMANITIES LEADERSHIP Texas Academy of Leadership in the Humanities.	\$ 242,406	\$ 242,406
C.2.1. Strategy: HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE RESEARCH CENTER Gulf Coast Hazardous Substance Research Center.	\$ 341,621	\$ 341,621
C.2.2. Strategy: AIR QUALITY INITIATIVE Air Quality Initiative: Texas Hazardous Waste Research Center.	\$ 494,595	\$ 494,595
C.3.1. Strategy: SPINDLETOP MUSEUM EDUC'AL ACTIVITY Spindletop Museum Educational Activities.	\$ 23,223	\$ 23,223
C.3.2. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 119,918	\$ 119,918
C.3.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY OUTREACH EXPANSION Public Service/Community Outreach Expansion.	\$ 62,000	\$ 62,000
C.3.4. Strategy: SPINDLETOP TEACHING CENTER Spindletop Center for Excellence in Teaching Technology.	\$ 105,986	\$ 105,986
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,702,613	\$ 1,702,613
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 3,092,362	\$ 3,092,362
D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 361,769	\$ 361,769
Grand Total, LAMAR UNIVERSITY	\$ 55,233,944	\$ 55,416,964
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,374,745	\$ 8,716,099
Other Personnel Costs	135,056	135,036
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	27,553,470	28,101,309
Professional Fees and Services	339,649	345,760
Fuels and Lubricants	74,249	74,249
Consumable Supplies	335,199	0
Utilities	3,528,668	3,528,614
Travel	28,884	11,295
Rent - Machine and Other	2,242	4,439
Debt Service	2,508,277	2,439,110
Other Operating Expense	8,488,106	8,840,816
Client Services	696,501	710,816
Grants	2,154,171	2,493,988
Capital Expenditures	14,727	15,433
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 55,233,944	\$ 55,416,964
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,938,949	\$ 2,938,949
Group Insurance	4,690,740	4,690,740

LAMAR UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>3,886,086</u>	<u>4,022,099</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 11,515,775</u>	<u>\$ 11,651,788</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 11,515,775	\$ 11,651,788

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	29%	29%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	10%	10%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	66%	66%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	90%	90%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	46%	46%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	47%	47%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	18.5%	18.5%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	53%	53%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Engineering Graduates	86%	86%
State Licensure Pass Rate of Nursing Graduates	100%	100%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	5	5
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	10%	10%

LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,546,323	\$ 8,535,913
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>3,663,455</u>	<u>3,681,884</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 12,209,778</u>	<u>\$ 12,217,797</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 58.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	206.0	206.0

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1.1. Strategy:	ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$	4,112,936	\$	4,103,504
A.1.2. Strategy:	VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$	4,297,893	\$	4,297,893
A.1.3. Strategy:	STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$	291,104	\$	317,594

LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Continued)

A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 443,889	\$ 446,308
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 9,145,822	\$ 9,165,299
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,567,986	\$ 1,567,986
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 535,341	\$ 523,882
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 2,103,327	\$ 2,091,868
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE LITERACY	\$ 45,978	\$ 45,978
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 914,651	\$ 914,652
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 960,629	\$ 960,630
Grand Total, LAMAR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	<u>\$ 12,209,778</u>	<u>\$ 12,217,797</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,174,053	\$ 3,213,747
Other Personnel Costs	291,104	317,594
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,791,791	4,816,031
Debt Service	535,341	523,882
Other Operating Expense	2,773,219	2,747,380
Grants	443,888	446,308
Capital Expenditures	<u>200,382</u>	<u>152,855</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 12,209,778</u>	<u>\$ 12,217,797</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 498,014	\$ 498,014
Group Insurance	809,482	809,482
Social Security	<u>728,117</u>	<u>753,601</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,035,613	\$ 2,061,097
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,035,613</u>	<u>\$ 2,061,097</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar Institute of Technology. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar Institute of Technology. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar Institute of Technology shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Courses Completed	95%	95%
Percent of Contact Hours Taught by Full-time Faculty	65%	65%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy TSI	34%	34%
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	12.8%	12.8%

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,721,636	\$ 6,706,830
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>2,801,554</u>	<u>2,924,855</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 9,523,190</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,631,685</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 53.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	147.8	147.8
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,089,002	\$ 4,165,064
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,836,334	\$ 1,836,334
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 201,100	\$ 219,401
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 465,726</u>	<u>\$ 486,213</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 6,592,162</u>	<u>\$ 6,707,012</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,269,715	\$ 1,269,715
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 433,065</u>	<u>\$ 426,711</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,702,780</u>	<u>\$ 1,696,426</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,228,248	\$ 1,228,247
Grand Total, LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE	<u><u>\$ 9,523,190</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,631,685</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,964,691	\$ 4,024,018
Other Personnel Costs	151,564	149,327
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	2,820,360	2,945,955
Professional Fees and Services	4,333	3,939
Consumable Supplies	157,114	0
Utilities	97,838	184,746
Rent - Machine and Other	3,557	57,839
Debt Service	433,065	426,711
Other Operating Expense	1,412,567	1,379,932
Grants	60,051	142,857
Capital Expenditures	<u>418,050</u>	<u>316,361</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 9,523,190</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,631,685</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 365,610	\$ 365,610
Group Insurance	668,110	668,110
Social Security	<u>525,248</u>	<u>543,631</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,558,968</u>	<u>\$ 1,577,351</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 1,558,968</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,577,351</u></u>

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - ORANGE
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar State College - Orange. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar State College - Orange. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar State College - Orange shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Courses Completed	90%	90%
Number of Students Who Transfer to a University	350	350
Percent of Contact Hours Taught by Full-time Faculty	77%	77%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy TSI	55%	55%
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	13%	13%

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,017,032	\$ 8,002,003
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>2,718,826</u>	<u>2,724,277</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 10,735,858</u>	<u>\$ 10,726,280</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 62.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	209.3	209.3
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,777,488	\$ 3,758,927
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,760,969	\$ 2,760,969
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 277,892	\$ 303,181
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 401,351</u>	<u>\$ 402,136</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 7,217,700</u>	<u>\$ 7,225,213</u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,322,487	\$ 1,322,487
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 877,142</u>	<u>\$ 860,050</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 2,199,629</u>	<u>\$ 2,182,537</u>
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 210,000	\$ 210,000
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,108,529</u>	<u>\$ 1,108,530</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 1,318,529</u>	<u>\$ 1,318,530</u>
Grand Total, LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR	<u>\$ 10,735,858</u>	<u>\$ 10,726,280</u>

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE - PORT ARTHUR
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,819,797	\$ 5,111,867
Other Personnel Costs	13,430	9,242
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	3,202,227	2,880,512
Consumable Supplies	170,611	0
Utilities	288,776	493,332
Rent - Machine and Other	21,766	0
Debt Service	877,142	860,050
Other Operating Expense	937,677	969,141
Client Services	401,351	402,136
Grants	<u>3,081</u>	<u>0</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>10,735,858</u>	\$ <u>10,726,280</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 489,963	\$ 489,963
Group Insurance	877,654	877,654
Social Security	<u>721,242</u>	<u>746,486</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,088,859</u>	<u>\$ 2,114,103</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ <u>2,088,859</u>	\$ <u>2,114,103</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Lamar State College - Port Arthur. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Lamar State College - Port Arthur. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Lamar State College - Port Arthur shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Courses Completed	92%	92%
Number of Students Who Transfer to a University	450	450
Percent of Contact Hours Taught by Full-time Faculty	80%	80%
Percentage of Underprepared Students Who Satisfy TSI	48%	48%
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	13%	13%

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 39,890,355	\$ 39,887,809
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Law Enforcement Management Institute Account No. 581	3,963,550	3,990,750
Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases Account No. 704	1,900,000	1,900,000
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	25,190,156	25,469,305
Correctional Management Institute of Texas Account No. 5083	2,191,300	2,213,400
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 33,245,006</u>	<u>\$ 33,573,455</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>73,135,361</u>	\$ <u>73,461,264</u>

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 34.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,154.0	1,154.0

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 44,179,547	\$ 44,179,547
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,107,914	\$ 2,107,914
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 3,099,395	\$ 3,381,440
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 201,366	\$ 201,366
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 3,180,078	\$ 3,212,954
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ 86,885	\$ 86,885
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 52,855,185</u>	<u>\$ 53,170,106</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 7,807,091	\$ 7,807,091
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 2,721,741</u>	<u>\$ 2,665,589</u>
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 10,528,832</u>	<u>\$ 10,472,680</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: SAM HOUSTON MUSEUM	\$ 311,199	\$ 311,199
C.1.2. Strategy: BUSINESS & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CTR	\$ 217,238	\$ 217,238
Center for Business and Economic Development.		
C.1.3. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT MGT INSTITUTE	\$ 3,963,550	\$ 3,990,750
Bill Blackwood Law Enforcement Management Institute of Texas. Est.		
C.1.4. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE	\$ 2,191,300	\$ 2,213,400
Criminal Justice Correctional Management Institute of Texas.		
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,908,098</u>	<u>\$ 2,925,932</u>
Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 9,591,385</u>	<u>\$ 9,658,519</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND		
D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 159,959	\$ 159,959
Grand Total, SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 73,135,361</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 73,461,264</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 22,761,849	\$ 21,431,647
Other Personnel Costs	1,185,624	1,171,139
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	30,548,049	31,679,923
Professional Fees and Services	233,953	377,466
Fuels and Lubricants	11,896	14,979
Consumable Supplies	54,385	0
Utilities	130,314	213,575
Travel	67,424	127,022
Rent - Building	137,098	193,597
Rent - Machine and Other	19,519	38,708
Debt Service	3,092,392	3,134,948
Other Operating Expense	12,347,872	11,840,964
Grants	2,107,698	2,329,066
Capital Expenditures	<u>437,288</u>	<u>908,230</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 73,135,361</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 73,461,264</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,262,270	\$ 3,262,270

SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Group Insurance	5,657,583	5,657,583
Social Security	<u>4,453,315</u>	<u>4,609,181</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 13,373,168</u>	<u>\$ 13,529,034</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 13,373,168</u>	<u>\$ 13,529,034</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sam Houston State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sam Houston State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sam Houston State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	52%	54%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	30%	30%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	76%	78%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	64%	66%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	34%	34%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	58%	60%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	7.51	7.51
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.5%	7.5%

4. **Criminal Justice Correctional Management Institute of Texas Fund.** Any balances in Fund 5083 remaining as of August 31, 2012 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012. Fund 5083 revenues are estimated to be \$2,191,330 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,213,400 in fiscal year 2013. Appropriations from this fund are \$2,191,300 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,213,400 in fiscal year 2013.
5. **Law Enforcement Management Institute of Texas Fund.** Any balances in Fund 581 remaining as of August 31, 2012 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012. Fund 581 revenues are estimated to be \$3,963,500 in fiscal year 2012 and \$3,990,750 in fiscal year 2013. Appropriations from this fund are \$3,963,550 in fiscal year 2012 and \$3,990,750 in fiscal year 2013.
6. **Appropriation for the Texas Forensic Science Commission.** Out of the funds appropriated above, \$212,500 per year in General Revenue shall be used for the Texas Forensic Science Commission.

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY - SAN MARCOS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 82,343,570	\$ 82,530,350

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY - SAN MARCOS
(Continued)

General Revenue Fund - Dedicated

GR Dedicated - Estimated Board Authorized Tuition Increases		
Account No. 704	3,878,772	3,878,772
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General		
Income Account No. 770	40,810,833	41,029,342
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 44,689,605</u>	<u>\$ 44,908,114</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 127,033,175</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 127,438,464</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 26.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,848.5	1,848.5

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 79,751,895	\$ 79,751,893
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 2,823,007	\$ 2,823,007
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 4,789,687	\$ 5,225,549
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 505,666	\$ 505,666
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 6,041,394	\$ 6,069,820
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 849,000</u>	<u>\$ 849,000</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u><u>\$ 94,760,649</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 95,224,935</u></u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 15,470,082	\$ 15,470,082
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 10,958,157</u>	<u>\$ 10,899,160</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u><u>\$ 26,428,239</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 26,369,242</u></u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: GEOGRAPHY EDUCATION	\$ 25,461	\$ 25,461
Improvement of Geography Education.		
C.1.2. Strategy: ROUND ROCK HIGHER EDUCATION		
CENTER	\$ 329,438	\$ 329,438
C.1.3. Strategy: SCHOOL SAFETY CENTER	\$ 1,113,089	\$ 1,113,089
C.2.1. Strategy: EDWARDS AQUIFER RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 125,948	\$ 125,948
Edwards Aquifer Research and Data Center.		
C.2.2. Strategy: SEMICONDUCTOR INITIATIVE	\$ 50,921	\$ 50,921
Semiconductor Manufacturing and Research		
Initiative.		
C.3.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT		
CENTER	\$ 188,607	\$ 188,607
C.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,633,839</u>	<u>\$ 2,633,839</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u><u>\$ 4,467,303</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,467,303</u></u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 1,376,984	\$ 1,376,984

Grand Total, TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY - SAN MARCOS	<u><u>\$ 127,033,175</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 127,438,464</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 40,556,995	\$ 40,568,075
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	62,267,855	62,177,687
Travel	103,190	28,050
Debt Service	10,958,157	10,899,160
Other Operating Expense	12,145,530	12,760,283

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY - SAN MARCOS
(Continued)

Capital Expenditures	<u>1,001,448</u>	<u>1,005,209</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 127,033,175</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 127,438,464</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 7,890,877	\$ 7,890,876
Group Insurance	9,487,347	9,487,347
Social Security	<u>8,141,174</u>	<u>8,426,115</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u><u>\$ 25,519,398</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 25,804,338</u></u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u><u>\$ 25,519,398</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 25,804,338</u></u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State University - San Marcos. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State University - San Marcos. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State University - San Marcos shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	56%	56%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	28%	28%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	80%	80%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	92%	92%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	44%	44%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	68.2%	70.5%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two years	30%	30.7%
Percent of Lower Division Courses Taught by Tenured Faculty	40%	40%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	22	22
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9.4%	9.4%

- 2. Freeman Ranch.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in informational item A.1.6, Organized Activities, \$115,089 in each year of the biennium shall be used for the Freeman Ranch.

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY

	<u>For the Years Ending</u>	
	<u>August 31,</u>	<u>August 31,</u>
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,063,486	\$ 13,038,616
 GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	 <u>2,519,033</u>	 <u>2,526,516</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 15,582,519</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,565,132</u></u>

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 36.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	327.4	327.4

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 4,736,332	\$ 4,736,332
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 196,266	\$ 196,266
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 314,055	\$ 342,634
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 27,597	\$ 27,597
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 349,259	\$ 350,345
A.1.6. Strategy: ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES	\$ 130,360	\$ 130,360
A.1.7. Strategy: FORMULA HOLD HARMLESS	<u>\$ 490,634</u>	<u>\$ 490,634</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 6,244,503</u>	<u>\$ 6,274,168</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 2,441,330	\$ 2,441,330
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 2,714,768</u>	<u>\$ 2,667,716</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,156,098</u>	<u>\$ 5,109,046</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: CHIHUAHUAN DESERT RESEARCH	\$ 15,750	\$ 15,750
C.1.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR BIG BEND STUDIES	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000
C.2.1. Strategy: SUL ROSS MUSEUM	\$ 93,500	\$ 93,500
Sul Ross State University Museum.		
C.2.2. Strategy: BIG BEND SMALL BUSINESS DEVT CENTER	\$ 133,866	\$ 133,866
Big Bend Region Minority and Small Business Development Center.		
C.2.3. Strategy: CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMY	\$ 61,200	\$ 61,200
C.2.4. Strategy: BIG BEND ARCHIVES	\$ 73,950	\$ 73,950
Archives of the Big Bend.		
C.2.5. Strategy: MUSEUM OF THE BIG BEND	\$ 24,650	\$ 24,650
C.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 3,524,866</u>	<u>\$ 3,524,866</u>

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,047,782</u>	<u>\$ 4,047,782</u>

D. Goal: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND

D.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT FUND	\$ 134,136	\$ 134,136

Grand Total, SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY	<u><u>\$ 15,582,519</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,565,132</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,164,451	\$ 5,497,411
Other Personnel Costs	83,043	85,403
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,257,315	3,851,579
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	243,998	244,399
Professional Fees and Services	41,527	0
Fuels and Lubricants	19,829	20,972
Consumable Supplies	100,385	0
Utilities	1,354,484	1,363,869
Travel	140,563	192,748
Rent - Building	1,927	1,913
Rent - Machine and Other	0	40,187
Debt Service	2,714,768	2,667,716
Other Operating Expense	995,287	1,071,155
Client Services	421,809	420,981
Grants	39,890	103,629
Capital Expenditures	<u>3,243</u>	<u>3,170</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 15,582,519</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,565,132</u></u>

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 426,167	\$ 426,167
Group Insurance	1,798,646	1,798,646
Social Security	<u>1,013,943</u>	<u>1,049,431</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>3,238,756</u>	\$ <u>3,274,244</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ <u>3,238,756</u>	\$ <u>3,274,244</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sul Ross State University. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sul Ross State University. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sul Ross State University shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Six Academic Years	23%	23%
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Who Earn a Baccalaureate Degree within Four Academic Years	12%	13%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Freshmen Students after One Academic Year	51%	51%
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	73%	73%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	60%	60%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	44%	46%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	22%	24%
Percent of Lower Division Semester Credit Hours Taught by Tenured or Tenure-Track Faculty	55%	56%
Dollar Value of External or Sponsored Research Funds (in Millions)	2	2
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	14%	14%

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY RIO GRANDE COLLEGE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,850,044	\$ 4,855,254
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>1,380,760</u>	<u>1,381,691</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 6,230,804</u>	<u>\$ 6,236,945</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 73.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	78.6	78.6

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY RIO GRANDE COLLEGE
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	\$ 2,350,980	\$ 2,350,980
A.1.2. Strategy: TEACHING EXPERIENCE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 148,195	\$ 148,195
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 66,218	\$ 72,243
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 170,377	\$ 170,493

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 2,743,270	\$ 2,749,411

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 928,571	\$ 928,571
B.1.2. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	\$ 228,016	\$ 228,016

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 1,156,587	\$ 1,156,587

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 167,838	\$ 167,838
C.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,163,109	\$ 2,163,109

Total, Goal C: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 2,330,947	\$ 2,330,947

Grand Total, SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	\$ 6,230,804	\$ 6,236,945

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,615,671	\$ 1,894,624
Other Personnel Costs	21,459	23,379
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	2,335,394	1,960,267
Fuels and Lubricants	13,019	13,962
Consumable Supplies	15,646	0
Utilities	91,037	96,196
Travel	237,004	190,163
Rent - Building	465,928	283,047
Rent - Machine and Other	0	1,261
Other Operating Expense	290,556	593,955
Client Services	170,377	189,506
Grants	974,713	990,585

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 6,230,804	\$ 6,236,945

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 468,794	\$ 468,794
Group Insurance	315,480	315,480
Social Security	248,060	256,742

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,032,334	\$ 1,041,016

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,032,334	\$ 1,041,016

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

SUL ROSS STATE UNIVERSITY RIO GRANDE COLLEGE
(Continued)

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Certification Rate of Teacher Education Graduates	78%	78%
Percent of Baccalaureate Graduates Who Are First Generation College Graduates	58%	58%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Four Years	57%	57%
Percent of Incoming Full-time Undergraduate Transfer Students Who Graduate within Two Years	45%	43%
Persistence Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-seeking Transfer Students after One Academic Year (Upper-level Institutions Only)	77%	77%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	9%	9%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 123,633,027	\$ 123,645,092
GR - Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,996,328	9,058,286
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	2,705,360	2,705,360
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas, No. 813, estimated	2,770,000	2,770,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 5,475,360	\$ 5,475,360
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 138,104,715</u>	<u>\$ 138,178,738</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 7.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	2,006.8	2,006.8

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 39,602,328	\$ 39,602,328
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING	\$ 8,536,365	\$ 8,536,365
Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.		
A.1.3. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 4,072,996	\$ 4,072,996
A.1.4. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 6,708,513	\$ 6,708,513
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 794,366	\$ 866,653
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 185,596	\$ 190,017
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 43,600	\$ 32,592
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,119,492	\$ 1,119,492
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	\$ 120,389	\$ 120,389
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 61,183,645</u>	<u>\$ 61,249,345</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 5,734,176	\$ 5,734,176
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 24,198,165	\$ 24,198,165
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 12,333,374	\$ 12,331,036

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS
(Continued)

C.2.2. Strategy: LONG-TERM INSTR REL EQUIPMENT Long-term Instructional Related Equipment.	\$ 1,621,710	\$ 1,632,371
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 38,153,249	\$ 38,161,572
D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: PRIMARY CARE RESIDENCY TRAINING Primary Care Residency Training Program.	\$ 1,109,713	\$ 1,109,713
D.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTE FOR NOBEL/NA BIO RESEARCH Institute for Nobel/National-Academy Biomedical Research.	\$ 5,875,189	\$ 5,875,189
D.2.2. Strategy: INNOVATIONS IN MED TECHNOLOGY Institute for Innovations in Medical Technology.	\$ 6,412,493	\$ 6,412,493
D.2.3. Strategy: METROPLEX COMP MED IMAGING CENTER Metroplex Comprehensive Medical Imaging Center.	\$ 5,343,742	\$ 5,343,742
D.2.4. Strategy: CNTR OBESITY, DIABETES & METAB RSCH Center for Obesity, Diabetes and Metabolism Research.	\$ 6,412,492	\$ 6,412,492
D.3.1. Strategy: REGIONAL BURN CARE CENTER	\$ 89,055	\$ 89,055
D.3.2. Strategy: CENTER FOR TREATMENT OF SICKLE CELL Center for Treatment and Research on Sickle Cell Disease.	\$ 1,068,742	\$ 1,068,742
D.4.1. Strategy: SCIENCE TEACHER ACCESS TO RESOURCES Program for Science Teacher Access to Resources (STARS).	\$ 534,367	\$ 534,367
D.5.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 712,492	\$ 712,492
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 27,558,285	\$ 27,558,285
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UT SWMC DALLAS Tobacco Earnings for UT Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas.	\$ 2,770,000	\$ 2,770,000
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$ 2,705,360	\$ 2,705,360
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$ 5,475,360	\$ 5,475,360
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS	\$ 138,104,715	\$ 138,178,738
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 68,870,746	\$ 69,579,610
Other Personnel Costs	1,715,610	1,550,794
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	46,633,064	49,286,842
Professional Fees and Services	900	0
Fuels and Lubricants	1	0
Consumable Supplies	1,149,040	33,412
Utilities	8,411	0
Rent - Building	3,334	0
Rent - Machine and Other	4,013	0
Debt Service	12,333,374	12,331,036
Other Operating Expense	5,611,970	3,639,837
Capital Expenditures	1,774,252	1,757,207
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 138,104,715	\$ 138,178,738
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 7,974,629	\$ 7,974,629
Group Insurance	11,841,611	11,841,611

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>9,338,804</u>	<u>9,665,663</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 29,155,044</u>	<u>\$ 29,481,903</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 29,155,044</u>	<u>\$ 29,481,903</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	97%	97%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	18%	18%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	55%	55%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	92%	92%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	90%	90%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	4%	4%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	51%	51%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Combined MD/PhD Graduates	10	10
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	14%	14%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	15%	15%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	43	43
A.1.4. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	1,510	1,510
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	12%	12%
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	350,998,900	361,528,900
D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.4.1. Strategy: SCIENCE TEACHER ACCESS TO RESOURCES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of High School and Middle School Teachers Completing a STARS Program	510	510

2. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas No. 813 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS
(Continued)

- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas No. 813 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 230,339,381	\$ 241,392,193
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007	53,438	53,438
Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	12,353,066	12,337,211
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 12,406,504</u>	<u>\$ 12,390,649</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Health-Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	339,605,785	356,878,303
Interagency Contracts	5,750,000	5,750,000
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	3,748,860	2,153,237
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT Medical Branch at Galveston, No. 814, estimated	2,278,085	1,395,465
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 351,382,730</u>	<u>\$ 366,177,005</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 594,128,615</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 619,959,847</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 38.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	5,008.9	5,008.9
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 66,992,074	\$ 68,268,213
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 4,562,994	\$ 4,649,915
A.1.3. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 11,342,108	\$ 11,558,165
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 12,603,612	\$ 12,843,699
A.1.5. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,297,372	\$ 2,297,372
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 19,409,386	\$ 21,175,640
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 1,226,415	\$ 1,226,415
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 418,776	\$ 418,776
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,445,000	\$ 1,445,000
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 213,519</u>	<u>\$ 213,519</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 120,511,256</u>	<u>\$ 124,096,714</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,096,485	\$ 3,096,485

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

C. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 23,200,400	\$ 23,642,347
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 6,180,390	\$ 17,180,572
C.2.2. Strategy: CAPITAL PROJECTS	<u>\$ 44,335,810</u>	<u>\$ 48,699,956</u>
Total, Goal C: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 73,716,600</u>	<u>\$ 89,522,875</u>

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS	\$ 378,887,138	\$ 387,745,554

E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

E.1.1. Strategy: CHRONIC HOME DIALYSIS CENTER	\$ 2,574,251	\$ 2,609,685
E.1.2. Strategy: PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN SERVICES	\$ 4,540,982	\$ 4,540,982
E.1.3. Strategy: EAST TEXAS HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS	\$ 1,429,166	\$ 1,429,166
East Texas Area Health Education Centers.		
E.1.4. Strategy: SUPPORT FOR INDIGENT CARE	\$ 2,499,992	\$ 2,499,992
E.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 845,800</u>	<u>\$ 869,692</u>
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 11,890,191</u>	<u>\$ 11,949,517</u>

F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS

F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTMB-GALVESTON Tobacco Earnings for the UT Medical Branch at Galveston.	\$ 2,278,085	\$ 1,395,465
F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 3,748,860</u>	<u>\$ 2,153,237</u>
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 6,026,945</u>	<u>\$ 3,548,702</u>

**Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL
BRANCH AT GALVESTON**

<u>\$ 594,128,615</u>	<u>\$ 619,959,847</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 179,776,517	\$ 184,676,596
Other Personnel Costs	88,100,264	91,638,390
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	52,773,800	55,023,865
Professional Fees and Services	17,833,244	18,228,914
Fuels and Lubricants	118,777	114,665
Consumable Supplies	28,409,771	28,700,144
Utilities	14,042,508	14,255,831
Travel	41,277	24,732
Rent - Building	3,119,520	3,265,599
Rent - Machine and Other	2,980,582	3,419,309
Debt Service	44,992,127	34,882,203
Other Operating Expense	155,551,111	154,083,684
Capital Expenditures	<u>6,389,117</u>	<u>31,645,915</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 594,128,615</u>	<u>\$ 619,959,847</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 27,092,940	\$ 27,096,804
Group Insurance	44,073,928	44,281,528
Social Security	<u>27,096,671</u>	<u>28,045,055</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 98,263,539</u>	<u>\$ 99,423,387</u>

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

<u>\$ 98,263,539</u>	<u>\$ 99,423,387</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. In order

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	98%	98%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	30%	30%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	90%	90%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	92%	92%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	94%	94%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	98%	98%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	5.63%	5.63%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	65%	65%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	26.3%	26.3%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	26.6%	26.6%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	44%	45%
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	98%	98%
A.1.5. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	536	536
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	15.85%	15.85%
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	153,547,614	156,618,566
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	39.66%	39.66%
Total Uncompensated Care Provided by Faculty	79,201,001	85,537,081
Total Uncompensated Care Praovided in State-owned Facilities	68,226,663	76,633,431
D.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Outpatient Visits	675,638	693,382
Total Number of Inpatient Days	118,162	121,963
2. Appropriation of Charges and Fees. There is hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston all charges and fees collected for the general expenses of the medical branch hospitals, including maintenance, support, and salaries of employees for the fiscal years ending August 31, 2012 and 2013.		
3. Rates, Donations and Gifts. The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System shall fix reasonable rates to be charged and collected by hospitals, and may make and enter into contracts for the hospitalization of the indigent sick and accept donations and gifts for the support and maintenance of the hospitals and may utilize up to \$5 million per annum of local income to match any gift made to endowments provided, however, such match will not result in any reduction in the level of services for patients or any requirement for General Revenue replacement. Any project initiated under this authorization shall not be structured in such a manner that will require future specific appropriation of General Revenue. Provided, however, that this provision shall not be		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

construed so as to authorize, without the prior and specific approval of the Legislature, the acceptance of real property which would require an appropriation by the Legislature for maintenance, repair, or construction of buildings.

4. **Helicopter Operation.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston is authorized to lease and operate a helicopter for the purpose of transporting critically ill or emergency patients to the medical branch hospitals. No state funds are to be used for the operation of this helicopter, except where the patient served is indigent or through an interagency contract with another state agency, or unless costs are reimbursed from insurance proceeds.
5. **Transfers of Appropriations - State Owned Hospitals.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall transfer from non-Medicaid state appropriated funds \$92,049,625 in fiscal year 2012 and \$92,049,625 in fiscal year 2013 to the Health and Human Services Commission. The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds.
6. **Appropriation of Costs for Health Care to Inmates.** None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended to provide or support the provision of health care to inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ). It is the intent of the Legislature that all costs for providing health care to inmates of the TDCJ including costs of operating TDCJ hospital facilities in Galveston County and Lubbock County shall be paid from appropriations made to the TDCJ and from any financial reserves from contracts with TDCJ that are held by the University for the correctional health care services. Appropriations made to the TDCJ for the provision of inmate health care services shall be expended in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 501, Subchapter E.
7. **Support of Student and Resident Training Programs.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston may spend any revenue appropriated to the institution by this Act or from other available funds for the support and development of student and resident training programs in Austin, including the payment of compensation, travel costs, costs for leased premises, and other operating expenses.
8. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston No. 814 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
 - a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
 - b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston No. 814 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purpose for fiscal year 2013.
11. **Regional Emergency Medical Dispatch Resource Center Pilot Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.3, East Texas Health Education Centers, \$53,438 from the Commission on State Emergency Communications Account No. 5007 shall be allocated, in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium, to support the regional emergency medical dispatch resource center pilot program to be carried out by the East Texas Area Health Education Center of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which is also authorized to seek additional grant funding for the program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
(Continued)

- 12. Health Care Services.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Medical Branch Hospitals, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall use at least \$712,500 for the 2012-13 biennium to operate and provide uncompensated care at the Cervical Dysplasia and Cancer Stop Clinic in McAllen.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 135,057,461	\$ 135,188,366
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	17,711,217	17,771,955
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Health-Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	5,473,935	5,592,304
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	2,139,910	2,139,910
Permanent Endowment Fund, UTHSC Houston, No. 815, estimated	1,385,000	1,385,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 8,998,845	\$ 9,117,214
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 161,767,523</u>	<u>\$ 162,077,535</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 19.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds		
	1,797.9	1,797.9
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 41,086,419	\$ 41,088,748
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION	\$ 16,884,545	\$ 16,885,502
A.1.3. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING	\$ 6,486,936	\$ 6,487,304
Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.		
A.1.4. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 2,112,981	\$ 2,113,101
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 9,125,627	\$ 9,126,144
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH	\$ 18,812,616	\$ 18,813,683
A.1.7. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,954,492	\$ 3,954,492
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 3,482,206	\$ 3,799,087
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 554,608	\$ 554,608
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 54,072	\$ 54,072
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,557,406	\$ 1,558,963
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	\$ 151,018	\$ 151,169
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 104,262,926</u>	<u>\$ 104,586,873</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,914,561	\$ 3,914,561
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 17,026,561	\$ 17,027,527
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 12,557,128	\$ 12,559,883
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 29,583,689</u>	<u>\$ 29,587,410</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: DENTAL CLINIC OPERATIONS	\$ 9,464,574	\$ 9,446,918

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

E.1.1. Strategy: REGIONAL ACADEMIC HLTH CTR-PUBHLTH Regional Academic Health Center - Public Health.	\$	534,375	\$	534,375
E.2.1. Strategy: HEART DISEASE/STROKE RESEARCH Heart Disease and Stroke Research.	\$	3,918,750	\$	3,918,750
E.2.2. Strategy: BIOTECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	\$	712,500	\$	712,500
E.2.3. Strategy: WORLD'S GREATEST SCIENTIST	\$	1,781,250	\$	1,781,250
E.3.1. Strategy: HARRIS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT	\$	3,097,716	\$	3,097,716
E.3.2. Strategy: SERVICE DELIVERY VALLEY/BORDER Service Delivery in the Valley/Border Region.	\$	403,586	\$	403,586
E.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$	568,686	\$	568,686
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$	11,016,863	\$	11,016,863

F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS

F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTHSC-HOUSTON Tobacco Earnings for the UT Health Science Center at Houston.	\$	1,385,000	\$	1,385,000
F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$	2,139,910	\$	2,139,910
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$	3,524,910	\$	3,524,910

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON	\$	161,767,523	\$	162,077,535

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	68,460,152	\$	77,663,976
Other Personnel Costs		913,411		84,062
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)		39,976,162		44,504,687
Professional Fees and Services		574,300		224,667
Consumable Supplies		3,578,731		623,283
Utilities		10,599,158		9,474,345
Travel		358,343		87,192
Rent - Building		1,673,857		105,696
Rent - Machine and Other		294,490		0
Debt Service		12,557,128		12,559,883
Other Operating Expense		21,648,575		16,289,120
Capital Expenditures		1,133,216		460,624
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	161,767,523	\$	162,077,535

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	7,533,407	\$	7,533,407
Group Insurance		15,570,284		15,577,356
Social Security		8,021,093		8,301,831
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	31,124,784	\$	31,412,594
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	31,124,784	\$	31,412,594

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	96%	96%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	36%	34%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	66%	66%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Admitted to an Advanced Education Program in General Dentistry	18%	18%
Percent of Dental School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	96%	96%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	96%	96%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	92%	92%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	90%	90%
Percent of Public Health School Graduates Who Are Employed in Texas	74%	74%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	92%	92%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	95%	95%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.9%	7.85%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	60%	60%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	27.5%	28%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	20%	20%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	37%	37%
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total Dental School Admissions	18%	18%
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	98%	98%
A.1.7. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	890	900
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	27%	27%
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	187,250,000	189,257,850
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-Owned Facilities	1,299,075	1,338,047
Total Net Patient Revenue in State-Owned Facilities	6,097,961	6,219,920

2. **Texas Heart Institute.** Out of the funds appropriated above, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston shall allocate up to \$894,133 in each year of the 2012-13 biennium to the Texas Heart Institute for gene therapy and up to \$399,086 in each year of the 2012-13 biennium to the Texas Heart Institute for cardiovascular research.
3. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston No. 815 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
(Continued)

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston No. 815 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.
4. **Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: Regional Academic Health Center - Public Health.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, from the appropriations identified in Strategy E.1.1, Regional Academic Health Center-Public Health, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 127,362,213	\$ 127,426,933
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,602,992	8,631,865
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	2,149,647	1,949,647
Permanent Endowment Fund, UTHSC San Antonio, No. 811, estimated	22,080,000	11,080,000
Health-Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	2,023,944	2,020,423
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 26,253,591	\$ 15,050,070
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 162,218,796	\$ 151,108,868
This bill pattern represents an estimated 21.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds		
	2,450.0	2,450.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 40,024,230	\$ 40,022,904
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION	\$ 20,881,395	\$ 20,880,703
A.1.3. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 3,674,221	\$ 3,674,099
A.1.4. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 7,881,006	\$ 7,880,745
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 7,074,872	\$ 7,074,638
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,323,656	\$ 3,323,656
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 1,258,654	\$ 1,373,191
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 324,680	\$ 324,680
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 147,824	\$ 147,824

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 175,000</u>	<u>\$ 175,000</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 86,265,538</u>	<u>\$ 86,377,440</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,695,639	\$ 3,695,639
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 15,767,338	\$ 15,766,815
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 9,713,206</u>	<u>\$ 9,708,639</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 25,480,544</u>	<u>\$ 25,475,454</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: DENTAL CLINIC OPERATIONS	\$ 3,114,221	\$ 3,097,481
E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
E.1.1. Strategy: REGIONAL ACADEMIC HEALTH CENTER	\$ 8,580,218	\$ 8,580,218
E.1.2. Strategy: REGIONAL CAMPUS - LAREDO	\$ 3,598,289	\$ 3,598,289
E.1.3. Strategy: OUTREACH SUPPORT-SOUTH TX PROGRAMS	\$ 1,246,875	\$ 1,246,875
Institutional Support for South Texas Programs.		
E.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY TRAINING	\$ 402,689	\$ 402,689
Family Practice Residency Training Program.		
E.2.2. Strategy: PODIATRY RESIDENCY TRAINING	\$ 126,307	\$ 126,307
Podiatry Residency Training Program.		
E.3.1. Strategy: MYCOBACTERIAL-MYCOLOGY RESEARCH LAB	\$ 136,805	\$ 136,805
E.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 5,342,024</u>	<u>\$ 5,342,024</u>
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 19,433,207</u>	<u>\$ 19,433,207</u>
F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UTHSC SA Tobacco Earnings for the UT Health Science Center at San Antonio.	\$ 22,080,000	\$ 11,080,000
F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 2,149,647</u>	<u>\$ 1,949,647</u>
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 24,229,647</u>	<u>\$ 13,029,647</u>
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO	<u><u>\$ 162,218,796</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 151,108,868</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 55,178,130	\$ 54,107,104
Other Personnel Costs	8,631,294	7,344,925
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	64,537,092	59,734,607
Utilities	1,805,227	119,919
Travel	309,306	309,683
Debt Service	16,778,352	13,136,164
Other Operating Expense	14,727,530	16,086,589
Client Services	106,901	118,465
Capital Expenditures	<u>144,964</u>	<u>151,412</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 162,218,796</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 151,108,868</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 6,973,570	\$ 6,973,569
Group Insurance	15,129,847	15,129,847

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

Social Security	<u>8,092,913</u>	<u>8,376,165</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 30,196,330</u>	<u>\$ 30,479,581</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 30,196,330</u>	<u>\$ 30,479,581</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	92%	92%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	25%	25%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	47.2%	47.2%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Admitted to an Advanced Education Program in General Dentistry	24%	24%
Percent of Dental School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	94%	94%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	78%	78%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	90%	90%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	90%	90%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	90%	90%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	85%	85%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6%	6%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	60%	60%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	32.58%	32.58%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	26.58%	26.58%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	40%	40%
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total Dental School Admissions	22.22%	22.22%
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	100%	100%
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	700	700
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	23.7%	23.7%
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	185,005,464	186,016,423

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

- D. Goal:** PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT
Outcome (Results/Impact):
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities 87,538 90,165
Total Net Patient Revenue in State-owned Facilities 2,552,936 2,629,524
2. **Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: Regional Academic Health Center (RAHC).** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, from the appropriations identified in Strategy E.1.1, Regional Academic Health Center, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
3. **Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years: Regional Campus - Laredo.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, from the appropriations identified in Strategy E.1.2, Regional Campus - Laredo, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
4. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio No. 811 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio No. 811 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.
5. **Regional Campus - Laredo.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.2, Regional Campus - Laredo, \$1,068,750 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,068,750 in fiscal year 2013 in General Revenue is to fund the Regional Campus - Laredo to provide for faculty, staff, dental and other educational programs, joint degrees, facilities, and student support services.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 136,865,337	\$ 136,776,072
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	26,454,044	29,022,141
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	2,476,032	2,541,044
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT MD Anderson Cancer Center, No. 812, estimated	5,727,633	5,950,000
Health-Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	2,289,171,334	2,383,662,560
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 2,297,374,999	\$ 2,392,153,604
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,460,694,380</u>	<u>\$ 2,557,951,817</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 73.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	12,565.1	12,565.1

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 21,333,130	\$ 22,059,370
A.1.2. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 579,051	\$ 579,051
A.2.1. Strategy: CANCER CENTER OPERATIONS	\$ 95,041,541	\$ 95,043,721
A.3.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 102,736,733	\$ 112,085,776
A.3.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 596,721	\$ 667,140
A.3.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 468,606	\$ 434,135
A.4.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 109,051	\$ 115,561

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 220,864,833	\$ 230,984,754

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 7,520,383	\$ 7,520,383
B.1.2. Strategy: SCIENCE PARK OPERATIONS	\$ 4,503,689	\$ 4,503,688

Total, Goal B: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT	\$ 12,024,072	\$ 12,024,071

C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 182,223,879	\$ 188,427,289
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 5,916,588	\$ 5,915,150
C.2.2. Strategy: LONG-TERM CAPITAL PROGRAM	\$ 410,000,000	\$ 413,000,000
C.2.3. Strategy: LONG-TERM CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	\$ 76,000,000	\$ 78,000,000

Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 674,140,467	\$ 685,342,439

D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES	\$ 1,542,413,855	\$ 1,618,062,021

E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH SUPPORT	\$ 1,086,428	\$ 1,086,428
E.1.2. Strategy: BREAST CANCER RESEARCH PROGRAM	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
E.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 461,060	\$ 461,060

Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	\$ 3,047,488	\$ 3,047,488

F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS

F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UT MD ANDERSON	\$ 5,727,633	\$ 5,950,000 & UB

Tobacco Earnings for the University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center.

F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND	\$ 2,476,032	\$ 2,541,044 & UB

Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.

Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$ 8,203,665	\$ 8,491,044

Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

\$ 2,460,694,380	\$ 2,557,951,817

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 922,144,643	\$ 989,854,204
Other Personnel Costs	18,329,266	19,758,546
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	175,674,046	200,420,466
Professional Fees and Services	65,168,408	68,392,976
Consumable Supplies	453,113,034	439,882,080
Utilities	32,227,733	32,886,136
Travel	4,374,049	4,323,728
Debt Service	120,214,644	102,295,603
Other Operating Expense	275,139,324	282,971,224

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER
(Continued)

Grants	109,051	115,561
Capital Expenditures	<u>394,200,182</u>	<u>417,051,293</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,460,694,380</u>	<u>\$ 2,557,951,817</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 41,894,923	\$ 41,894,923
Group Insurance	6,413,595	6,413,595
Social Security	<u>5,006,014</u>	<u>5,181,225</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 53,314,532</u>	 <u>\$ 53,489,743</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 53,314,532</u>	 <u>\$ 53,489,743</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	94%	94%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	86%	86%
A.1.1. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions As a Percent of Total First-Year Admissions (All Schools)	32%	32%
A.1.2. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	139	144
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	7.91%	7.64%
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	407,201,892	444,595,877
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	40%	40%
Total Uncompensated Care Provided by Faculty	77,634,753	82,622,026
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	194,952,665	210,245,246
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.5%	7.5%
D.1.1. Strategy: PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Outpatient Visits	1,266,450	1,329,772
Total Number of Inpatient Days	197,420	203,341

2. **Special Project Funding.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this article, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System is hereby authorized, subject to approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board: (1) to expend such amounts of its Permanent University Fund No. 45 bond proceeds and/or other bond proceeds and such amounts of its other available moneys as may be necessary to fund the following project either in whole or in part; (2) to accept gifts, grants, and matching grants to fund such project either in whole or in part; and (3) to acquire,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER
(Continued)

construct, alter, add to, repair, rehabilitate, equip and/or furnish such project for The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center: (a) research facilities and (b) administrative support facilities and related parking facilities.

3. **Transfers of Appropriations - State Owned Hospitals.** The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center shall transfer from non-Medicaid state appropriated funds \$53,171,605 in fiscal year 2012 and \$53,171,605 in fiscal year 2013 to the Health and Human Services Commission. The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds. The transfers, however, shall be made not less frequently than monthly.
4. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center No. 812 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
 - a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
 - b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center No. 812 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.
5. **Best Business Practices.** It is the intent of the Legislature that The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center shall adopt appropriate measures to initiate the most cost-effective practices when delivering unreimbursed services to financially and medically indigent Texans. The intent of these practices is to allow for funds to be used in a manner, which would allow for greater benefits for the patients, the state, and the institution.
6. **Animal Facilities and Programs.** The animal facilities and programs of the Department of Veterinary Sciences at The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center (UTMDACC) - Bastrop shall be regulated and inspected by the United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Services, pursuant to the Federal Animal Welfare Act. The UTMDACC - Bastrop Department of Veterinary Sciences shall comply with the regulations and is under the oversight of the United States Public Health Service/National Institutes of Health Office of Laboratory Animal Welfare. The UTMDACC - Bastrop Department of Veterinary Sciences shall be independently accredited for animal care programs and facilities by the Council on Accreditation of the Association for Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care (AAALAC International). The department shall be accredited by this body. It shall also be inspected regularly and its programs reviewed biannually by the UTMDACC Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee.
9. **Rare and Aggressive Breast Cancer Research Program.** Of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy E.1.2, Breast Cancer Research Program, \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2013 in General Revenue is for the rare and aggressive breast cancer research program. Its efforts will contribute to improving the diagnostics in patients with breast cancer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 30,319,539	\$ 30,318,502
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	284,200	285,000
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	1,403,874	1,403,874
Permanent Endowment Fund, UT HSC Tyler, No. 816, estimated	1,385,000	1,385,000
Health-Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	46,784,549	51,214,793
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 49,573,423	\$ 54,003,667
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 80,177,162</u>	<u>\$ 84,607,169</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 71.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds		
	619.2	619.2
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROVIDE INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 131,816	\$ 131,816
A.1.2. Strategy: CHEST DISEASE CENTER OPERATIONS	\$ 21,105,204	\$ 21,105,204
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 3,808,930	\$ 4,155,543
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 35,075	\$ 32,331
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 92,890	\$ 92,876
Total, Goal A: PROVIDE INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 25,173,915</u>	<u>\$ 25,517,770</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,576,552	\$ 1,576,552
C. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 1,646,648	\$ 1,709,489
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 2,577,756	\$ 2,576,719
Total, Goal C: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,224,404</u>	<u>\$ 4,286,208</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES	\$ 41,343,530	\$ 44,426,928
E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
E.1.1. Strategy: NORTHEAST TEXAS INITIATIVE	\$ 1,292,478	\$ 1,292,478
E.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY TRAINING	\$ 2,029,234	\$ 2,970,184
Family Practice Residency Training Program.		
E.3.1. Strategy: SUPPORT FOR INDIGENT CARE	\$ 984,375	\$ 984,375
E.4.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 763,800	\$ 763,800
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,069,887</u>	<u>\$ 6,010,837</u>
F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UT HSC AT TYLER	\$ 1,385,000	\$ 1,385,000
Tobacco Earnings for University of Texas Health Science Center/Tyler.		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER
(Continued)

F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	\$ 1,403,874	\$ 1,403,874
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	\$ 2,788,874	\$ 2,788,874
Grand Total, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER	\$ 80,177,162	\$ 84,607,169
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 31,187,215	\$ 35,776,065
Other Personnel Costs	6,446,933	7,296,665
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	10,042,887	10,807,757
Professional Fees and Services	5,046,351	4,873,287
Fuels and Lubricants	8,571	11,479
Consumable Supplies	467,417	591,829
Utilities	1,047,713	1,168,089
Travel	98,214	157,126
Rent - Building	135,990	148,313
Rent - Machine and Other	588,072	607,837
Debt Service	2,577,756	2,576,719
Other Operating Expense	22,104,311	20,073,294
Capital Expenditures	425,732	518,709
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 80,177,162	\$ 84,607,169
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,174,960	\$ 2,174,960
Group Insurance	2,757,241	2,757,627
Social Security	1,700,040	1,759,542
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 6,632,241	\$ 6,692,129
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 6,632,241	\$ 6,692,129

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: PROVIDE INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	27	27
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	7.14%	7.14%
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	11,400,504	12,426,549
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	83.33%	83.33%
Total Uncompensated Care Provided by Faculty	3,197,857	3,101,921
Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	13,312,226	12,912,859
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	6.5%	6.5%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT TYLER
(Continued)

D.1.1. Strategy: PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES
Output (Volume):

Total Number of Outpatient Visits	81,217	81,217
Total Number of Inpatient Days	11,402	11,402

2. **Rates, Donations and Gifts.** The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System shall fix reasonable rates to be charged and collected from paying patients of the center, and may make and enter into contracts for the hospitalization of the indigent sick and accept donations and gifts for the support and maintenance of the center; provided, however, that this provision should not be construed so as to authorize, without prior and specific approval of the Legislature, acceptance of real property which would require an appropriation by the Legislature for maintenance, repair, or construction of buildings.
3. **Transfers of Appropriations - State Owned Hospitals.** The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall transfer from non-Medicaid state appropriated funds \$9,271,876 in fiscal year 2012 and \$9,271,876 in fiscal year 2013 to the Health and Human Services Commission. The timing and form of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds.
4. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler No. 816 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler No. 816 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 94,590,454	\$ 94,571,761
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	12,386,274	12,522,135
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	1,184,951	3,976,957
Permanent Endowment Fund, Texas A&M University HSC, No. 818, estimated	1,125,000	1,495,525
Health-Related Institutions Patient Income, estimated	7,176,384	7,164,150
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 9,486,335	\$ 12,636,632
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 116,463,063</u>	<u>\$ 119,730,528</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 68.8%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	1,090.6	1,090.6
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 24,160,524	\$ 24,161,431
A.1.2. Strategy: DENTAL EDUCATION	\$ 20,563,174	\$ 20,563,946
A.1.3. Strategy: DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION	\$ 587,378	\$ 587,400
A.1.4. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 2,809,644	\$ 2,809,749
A.1.5. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 1,469,152	\$ 1,469,207
A.1.6. Strategy: RURAL PUBLIC HEALTH TRAINING Graduate Training in Rural Public Health.	\$ 3,740,369	\$ 3,740,510
A.1.7. Strategy: PHARMACY EDUCATION	\$ 7,394,083	\$ 7,394,360
A.1.8. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,556,297	\$ 2,556,297
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 951,259	\$ 1,037,824
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 94,175	\$ 94,266
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 48,418	\$ 48,497
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,142,281	\$ 1,156,180
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	\$ 110,686	\$ 112,032
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 65,627,440</u>	<u>\$ 65,731,699</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,291,811	\$ 2,291,811
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 8,304,707	\$ 8,305,018
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 4,413,931	\$ 4,413,915
C.2.2. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE - ROUND ROCK Debt Service for the Round Rock Facility.	<u>\$ 3,880,795</u>	<u>\$ 3,879,065</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 16,599,433</u>	<u>\$ 16,597,998</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE HEALTH CARE SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: DENTAL CLINIC OPERATIONS	\$ 9,962,341	\$ 9,964,451
E. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
E.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL BEND HEALTH EDUCATION CTR Coastal Bend Health Education Center.	\$ 1,509,231	\$ 1,509,231
E.1.2. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS HEALTH CENTER	\$ 650,741	\$ 650,741
E.1.3. Strategy: IRMA RANGEL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	\$ 2,235,714	\$ 2,235,714
E.1.4. Strategy: COLL STN, TEMPLE, R ROCK - MEDICAL College Station, Temple, and Round Rock - Medical.	\$ 13,181,250	\$ 13,181,250
E.2.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 2,095,151</u>	<u>\$ 2,095,151</u>
Total, Goal E: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 19,672,087</u>	<u>\$ 19,672,087</u>
F. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
F.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - TAMU SYSTEM HSC Tobacco Earnings for Texas A&M University System Health Science Center.	\$ 1,125,000	\$ 1,495,525 & UB
F.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 1,184,951</u>	<u>\$ 3,976,957 & UB</u>
Total, Goal F: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 2,309,951</u>	<u>\$ 5,472,482</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	<u><u>\$ 116,463,063</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 119,730,528</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 40,508,165	\$ 42,456,655
Other Personnel Costs	2,417,332	2,399,281

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	28,325,201	27,867,310
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	795,574	833,580
Professional Fees and Services	3,464,952	3,179,412
Fuels and Lubricants	25,009	23,441
Consumable Supplies	1,183,856	1,090,040
Utilities	3,433,166	4,125,413
Travel	391,412	410,249
Rent - Building	993,483	929,780
Rent - Machine and Other	329,473	328,388
Debt Service	9,189,262	10,614,936
Other Operating Expense	21,572,700	22,934,841
Client Services	262,577	248,383
Capital Expenditures	<u>3,570,901</u>	<u>2,288,819</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 116,463,063	\$ 119,730,528

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,727,191	\$ 3,727,191
Group Insurance	5,147,666	5,147,666
Social Security	<u>4,783,228</u>	<u>4,950,641</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 13,658,085</u>	<u>\$ 13,825,498</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$	13.658.085	\$	13.825.498

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	95%	95%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	37%	38%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	50%	50%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Admitted to an Advanced Education Program in General Dentistry	10%	10%
Percent of Dental School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	90%	90%
Percent of Dental School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	80%	80%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	90%	90%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	95%	95%
Percent of Rural Public Health School Graduates Who Are Employed in Texas	75%	75%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8%	8%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Who are Licensed in Texas	75%	75%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam in the first try	80%	80%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	50%	50%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	90	90
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates who are Licensed in Texas	80	80

1.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION

Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)

Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	25%	25%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	20%	20%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	50%	50%

Explanatory:

Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total Dental School Admissions	30%	30%

Output (Volume):

Total Number of MD or DO Residents	520	520

Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents

20% 20%

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total Research Expenditures	54,000,000	55,000,000

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Total Uncompensated Care Provided in State-owned Facilities	1,425,000	1,425,000
Total New Patient Revenue in State-owned Facilities	5,475,000	5,475,000

- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for Texas A&M University System Health Science Center No. 818 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
(Continued)

August 31, 2011, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.

6. **Research on Acute Neurological Injuries.** Out of funds appropriated above, Texas A&M University System Health Science Center may allocate up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium to conduct joint research endeavors with other scientists from Baylor College of Medicine, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston to develop treatments to repair acute neurological injuries such as those caused by trauma and strokes.
7. **Medical School Expansion and Debt Service Round Rock Facility.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.4, College Station, Temple, Round Rock - Medical for the Medical School Expansion at the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center \$7,500,000 shall be used for the Temple campus and \$6,750,000 shall be used for the Round Rock campus. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2012 in Strategy E.1.4, College Station, Temple, Round Rock - Medical is hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.

The funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.2, Debt Service - Round Rock, are for debt service associated with clinical facilities at the Round Rock campus of the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center. The legislature hereby finds in accordance with Article 7, Section 18(i) of the Texas Constitution, that there is a demonstrated need for clinical facilities at the Round Rock campus of the Texas A&M University System Health Science Center and that such appropriation may be used for debt service of such facilities.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 56,075,605	\$ 56,024,241
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	8,106,584	8,189,278
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	825,000	825,000
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	5,035,844	1,155,420
Permanent Endowment Fund, UNTHSC at Fort Worth, No. 819, estimated	1,747,998	1,125,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 7,608,842</u>	<u>\$ 3,105,420</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 71,791,031	\$ 67,318,939

This bill pattern represents an estimated 31.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	718.6	718.6

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$	31,134,444	\$	31,134,444
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING	\$	4,127,807	\$	4,127,807
Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.				
A.1.3. Strategy: GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH	\$	3,762,336	\$	3,762,336

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH
(Continued)

A.1.4. Strategy: PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM	\$ 2,777,027	\$ 2,777,027
A.1.5. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 837,976	\$ 837,976
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 730,570	\$ 797,052
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 210,512	\$ 210,512
A.2.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 52,596	\$ 52,596
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,001,165	\$ 1,001,165
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 153,447</u>	<u>\$ 153,447</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 44,787,880</u>	<u>\$ 44,854,362</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,816,223	\$ 1,816,223
C. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 4,419,234	\$ 4,419,234
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 7,302,663	\$ 7,244,813
C.2.2. Strategy: LEASE OF FACILITIES	\$ 92,605	\$ 92,605
C.2.3. Strategy: LONG-TERM INSTR REL EQUIPMENT Long-term Instructional Related Equipment.	<u>\$ 811,289</u>	<u>\$ 833,987</u>
Total, Goal C: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 12,625,791</u>	<u>\$ 12,590,639</u>
D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.1.1. Strategy: ALZHEIMER'S DIAG &TREATMENT CENTER Alzheimer's Diagnostic and Treatment Center.	\$ 568,882	\$ 568,882
D.2.1. Strategy: DNA LABORATORY	\$ 2,926,582	\$ 2,926,582
D.2.2. Strategy: ECON DEV & TECH COMMERCIALIZATION Economic Development & Technology Commercialization.	\$ 1,550,000	\$ 1,550,000
D.3.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 731,831</u>	<u>\$ 731,831</u>
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 5,777,295</u>	<u>\$ 5,777,295</u>
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS - UNT HSC FT WORTH Tobacco Earnings for the UNT Health Science Center at Fort Worth.	\$ 1,747,998	\$ 1,125,000
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 5,035,844</u>	<u>\$ 1,155,420</u>
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 6,783,842</u>	<u>\$ 2,280,420</u>
Grand Total, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH	<u><u>\$ 71,791,031</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 67,318,939</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 26,495,155	\$ 25,357,148
Other Personnel Costs	1,363,492	1,181,138
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	23,523,210	20,881,407
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	999,100	978,135
Professional Fees and Services	998,044	783,753
Fuels and Lubricants	22,896	22,905
Consumable Supplies	384,767	371,273
Utilities	2,842,092	2,818,879
Travel	50,143	40,847
Rent - Building	173,246	169,348
Rent - Machine and Other	273,211	259,569
Debt Service	7,302,663	7,244,813
Other Operating Expense	6,105,448	5,948,363
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,257,564</u>	<u>1,261,361</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 71,791,031</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 67,318,939</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

2. **Forensic Laboratory.** The University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth is authorized to conduct all blood and DNA tests associated with paternity testing for the Office of the Attorney General at a monetary rate not to exceed the monetary rate at which the Attorney General could obtain the service elsewhere to the extent permitted under federal law and

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH
(Continued)

- regulations. The income derived from this testing is to be spent only on the Forensic Laboratory. In addition, the services of the Forensic Laboratory are available to other entities or interested parties approved by the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth.
3. **Parking Garage Debt Service.** Funds appropriated in Strategy C.2.1, Tuition Revenue Bond Retirement, may be used to retire bonds authorized by the Seventy-sixth Legislature to construct a campus parking garage. Parking fee revenue generated by this facility will be accounted for and reported to the Legislative Budget Board. The fee revenue, minus operational and maintenance costs, will be counted in the appropriations process to offset the costs of servicing debt associated with this facility.
4. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth No. 819 and (2) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
- b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth No. 819 and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.
5. **Contingency Appropriations: Economic Development & Technology Commercialization.** Of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.2.2, Economic Development & Technology Commercialization, \$3,100,000 for the University of North Texas Health Science Center is contingent upon the certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the joint activities of the collaboration of the University of North Texas Health Science Center and the City of Fort Worth will generate revenue to the General Revenue Fund sufficient to offset the appropriation. The Comptroller shall specify the supporting information to be provided by the collaboration and may require independent verification of the information. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingency appropriation up to the amount certified, not to exceed \$3,100,000 for the 2012-13 biennium, shall be made available for the intended purpose.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 138,661,693	\$ 138,102,543
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	13,435,189	14,260,031
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810, estimated	1,398,600	1,398,600
Permanent Endowment Fund, Texas Tech University HSC El Paso No. 820, estimated	4,434,269	4,425,000

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

Permanent Endowment Fund, Texas Tech University HSC (Other than El Paso) No. 821, estimated	1,125,000	1,125,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 6,957,869</u>	<u>\$ 6,948,600</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 159,054,751</u>	<u>\$ 159,311,174</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 25.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	1,980.8	1,980.8

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 31,394,198	\$ 31,394,198
A.1.2. Strategy: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES TRAINING Graduate Training in Biomedical Sciences.	\$ 2,862,334	\$ 2,862,334
A.1.3. Strategy: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINING	\$ 13,937,619	\$ 13,937,619
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION	\$ 13,436,491	\$ 13,436,491
A.1.5. Strategy: PHARMACY EDUCATION	\$ 14,088,172	\$ 14,088,172
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,575,128	\$ 2,575,128
A.2.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 948,677	\$ 1,035,007
A.2.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 616,487	\$ 616,487
A.3.1. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 1,456,277	\$ 1,561,127
A.3.2. Strategy: MEDICAL LOANS	<u>\$ 99,683</u>	<u>\$ 112,783</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 81,415,066</u>	<u>\$ 81,619,346</u>

B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT

B.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,809,759	\$ 1,809,759

C. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 10,510,246	\$ 10,510,246
C.2.1. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 12,915,539	\$ 12,913,868
C.2.2. Strategy: LONG-TERM INSTR REL EQUIPMENT	<u>\$ 2,999,592</u>	<u>\$ 3,062,675</u>

Long-term Instructional Related Equipment.

Total, Goal C: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 26,425,377</u>	<u>\$ 26,486,789</u>

D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

D.1.1. Strategy: SOUTH TEXAS PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION South Texas Border Region Health Professional Education.	\$ 645,688	\$ 645,688
D.1.2. Strategy: BORDER SUPPORT - ACADEMIC EXPANSION Border Health Care Support - Academic Expansion.	\$ 2,770,835	\$ 2,770,835
D.1.3. Strategy: ACADEMIC SUPPORT-BORDER DEVELOPMENT Academic Operations Support - Border Region Development.	\$ 280,347	\$ 280,347
D.1.4. Strategy: INTEGRATED HEALTH NETWORK	\$ 943,988	\$ 943,988
D.1.5. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION - ODESSA	\$ 1,111,475	\$ 1,111,475
D.1.6. Strategy: PAUL L. FOSTER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	\$ 23,370,000	\$ 23,370,000
D.1.7. Strategy: PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM	\$ 362,128	\$ 362,128
D.2.1. Strategy: FAMILY/COMMUNITY MEDICINE RESIDENCY Family and Community Medicine Residency Training Program.	\$ 428,152	\$ 428,152
D.2.2. Strategy: BORDER HEALTH - RESIDENT SUPPORT Border Health Care Support - Resident Support.	\$ 276,288	\$ 276,288
D.2.3. Strategy: MIDLAND MEDICAL RESIDENCY Midland Medical Residency.	\$ 1,383,532	\$ 1,383,532
D.3.1. Strategy: DIABETES RESEARCH CENTER	\$ 206,012	\$ 206,012
D.3.2. Strategy: CANCER RESEARCH	<u>\$ 1,710,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,710,000</u>

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

D.4.1. Strategy: RURAL HEALTH CARE	\$ 728,292	\$ 728,292
D.5.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 8,229,943</u>	<u>\$ 8,229,943</u>
Total, Goal D: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT	<u>\$ 42,446,680</u>	<u>\$ 42,446,680</u>
E. Goal: TOBACCO FUNDS		
E.1.1. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS TX TECH HSC ELPASO Tobacco Earnings - Texas Tech Univ Health Sciences Center (El Paso).	\$ 4,434,269	\$ 4,425,000
E.1.2. Strategy: TOBACCO EARNINGS TX TECH UNIV HSC Tobacco Earnings for Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.	\$ 1,125,000	\$ 1,125,000
E.1.3. Strategy: TOBACCO - PERMANENT HEALTH FUND Tobacco Earnings from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Ed. No. 810.	<u>\$ 1,398,600</u>	<u>\$ 1,398,600</u>
Total, Goal E: TOBACCO FUNDS	<u>\$ 6,957,869</u>	<u>\$ 6,948,600</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER	<u><u>\$ 159,054,751</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 159,311,174</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 60,772,565	\$ 54,636,705
Other Personnel Costs	1,324,650	1,438,386
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	55,149,727	59,095,181
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	432,379	324,064
Professional Fees and Services	512,049	1,019,964
Fuels and Lubricants	869	0
Consumable Supplies	3,164,545	2,897,165
Utilities	4,873,944	4,673,242
Travel	115,437	77,531
Rent - Building	332,020	308,206
Rent - Machine and Other	105,747	103,489
Debt Service	12,915,539	12,913,868
Other Operating Expense	10,486,307	10,111,956
Capital Expenditures	<u>8,868,973</u>	<u>11,711,417</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 159,054,751</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 159,311,174</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 7,054,400	\$ 7,054,400
Group Insurance	15,728,838	15,728,838
Social Security	<u>10,717,523</u>	<u>11,092,636</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 33,500,761</u>	<u>\$ 33,875,874</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 33,500,761</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 33,875,874</u></u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical School Students Passing Part 1 or Part 2 of the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	93%	93%

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing Primary Care in Texas	30%	30%
Percent of Medical Residency Completers Practicing in Texas	51%	51%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Passing the Certification/Licensure Exam on the First Attempt	93%	93%
Percent of Allied Health Graduates Who Are Licensed or Certified in Texas	80%	80%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt in Texas	85%	85%
Percent of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	95%	95%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Passing the National Licensing Exam on the First Attempt	96%	96%
Percent of Pharmacy School Graduates Who Are Licensed in Texas	90%	90%
Administrative (Institutional Support) Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	4.3%	4.3%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Practicing in Texas	65%	65%
A.1.1. Strategy: MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Minority Admissions as a Percent of Total First-year Admissions (All Schools)	21%	21%
Minority MD Admissions as a Percent of Total MD Admissions	16%	16%
Percent of Medical School Graduates Entering a Primary Care Residency	48%	48%
A.1.4. Strategy: NURSING EDUCATION		
Explanatory:		
Percent of Master of Science in Nursing Graduates Granted Advanced Practice Status in Texas	51%	51%
A.1.6. Strategy: GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of MD or DO Residents	560	560
Explanatory:		
Minority MD or DO Residents as a Percent of Total MD or DO Residents	29%	29%
B. Goal: PROVIDE RESEARCH SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total External Research Expenditures	16,500,000	17,000,000
D. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
D.1.4. Strategy: INTEGRATED HEALTH NETWORK		
Output (Volume):		
Annual Event Hours of Distance Education	727,500	727,500
2. Appropriation of Costs for Health Care to Inmates. None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended to provide or support the provision of health care to inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ). It is the intent of the Legislature that all costs for providing health care to inmates of the TDCJ including costs of operating TDCJ hospital facilities in Galveston County and Lubbock County shall be paid from appropriations made to the TDCJ and from any financial reserves from contracts with TDCJ that are held by the university for the correctional health care services. Appropriations made to the TDCJ for the provision of inmate health care services shall be expended in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 501, Subchapter E.		
3. El Paso Center for Border Health Research. Funds appropriated above provide funding for Texas Tech Health Sciences Center's collaboration with the University of Texas at El Paso and the El Paso Center for Border Health Research, a component of the Paso del Norte Regional Health Institute located in the City of El Paso. Funding included above is for research, in areas not limited to, but focusing on and including, infectious diseases such as tuberculosis, Hispanic health issues such as diabetes and hypertension, border environmental health issues such as those associated with water and air quality, and children's health.		
4. South Texas/Border Region Health Professional Education. Out of the amounts appropriated above to Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center in Strategy D.1.1, South Texas Professional Education, is the amount of \$645,688 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012 and \$645,688 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013 for use by the Regional Academic Health Center in El Paso for infrastructure support, faculty salaries, maintenance and operation, and library resources.		

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
(Continued)

- a. Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations identified in this section as of August 31, 2012, are appropriated to Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center for their original purposes and shall be used with funds appropriated by this section for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013.
 - b. A report by the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall be filed with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on or before December 1, 2012, concerning the use of the funds appropriated by this section and the extent to which the purposes specified by this section have been achieved.
5. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are: (1) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso No. 820, (2) estimated appropriations of amounts available for distribution or investment returns out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at locations other than El Paso No. 821 and (3) estimated appropriations of the institution's estimated allocation of amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810.
- a. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated are also appropriated to the institution. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to makeup the difference.
 - b. All balances of estimated appropriations from the Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at El Paso No. 820, Permanent Endowment Fund for the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at locations other than El Paso No. 821, and of the institution's allocation from the amounts available for distribution out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education No. 810, except for any General Revenue, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, and the income to said fund during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011 are hereby appropriated. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the institution for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.
6. **Transfers of Appropriations.** Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall transfer from non-Medicaid state appropriated funds \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2013 to the Health and Human Services Commission. The timing of such transfers shall be determined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts in consultation with the Health and Human Services Commission. The Legislative Budget Board is authorized to adjust the amounts of such transfers as necessary to match available federal funds.
7. **Abilene Pharmacy School.** The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center School of Pharmacy at Abilene shall be recognized as a separate campus for the purposes of calculating the small class supplement component of the instruction and operations formula and the multi-campus adjustment component of the space projection model.
8. **Cancer Research.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy D.3.2, Cancer Research, to the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center for cancer research in the amount of \$3,420,000 is for new research opportunities for clinical trials in rural and underserved areas of Texas. These services shall be delivered in partnership with an established research entity conducting peer-reviewed research in cancer therapy and control. The amount of funds expended by Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall be limited to the amounts outlined in this rider. The appropriation of the funds is contingent upon the execution of a memorandum of understanding between the health sciences center and an established research entity that conduct peer-reviewed, audited research in cancer therapy and control. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2012 is hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 875,544,702	\$ 875,544,701
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 875,544,702</u>	<u>\$ 875,544,701</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 50,552,141	\$ 50,552,141
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 16,329,296	\$ 16,329,296
Total, Goal A: ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 66,881,437</u>	<u>\$ 66,881,437</u>
B. Goal: ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
B.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,074,251	\$ 4,074,251
B.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,369,324	\$ 3,369,324
Total, Goal B: ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,443,575</u>	<u>\$ 7,443,575</u>
C. Goal: AMARILLO COLLEGE		
C.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 8,364,299	\$ 8,364,299
C.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 6,958,202	\$ 6,958,202
Total, Goal C: AMARILLO COLLEGE	<u>\$ 15,322,501</u>	<u>\$ 15,322,501</u>
D. Goal: ANGELINA COLLEGE		
D.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,345,919	\$ 4,345,919
D.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,280,082	\$ 3,280,082
Total, Goal D: ANGELINA COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,626,001</u>	<u>\$ 7,626,001</u>
E. Goal: AUSTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
E.1.1. Strategy: VIRTUAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS	\$ 356,250	\$ 356,250
E.1.2. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 32,609,267	\$ 32,609,267
E.1.3. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 11,914,592	\$ 11,914,592
Total, Goal E: AUSTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 44,880,109</u>	<u>\$ 44,880,109</u>
F. Goal: BLINN COLLEGE		
F.1.1. Strategy: STAR OF THE REPUBLIC MUSEUM	\$ 253,827	\$ 253,827
F.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 17,704,245	\$ 17,704,245
F.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,038,208	\$ 3,038,208
Total, Goal F: BLINN COLLEGE	<u>\$ 20,996,280</u>	<u>\$ 20,996,280</u>
G. Goal: BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE		
G.1.1. Strategy: BACHELOR OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	\$ 69,113	\$ 69,113
G.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,884,460	\$ 2,884,460
G.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,789,189	\$ 1,789,189
Total, Goal G: BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE	<u>\$ 4,742,762</u>	<u>\$ 4,742,762</u>
H. Goal: CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE		
H.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 11,107,213	\$ 11,107,213
H.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 8,226,373	\$ 8,226,373
Total, Goal H: CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 19,333,586</u>	<u>\$ 19,333,586</u>
I. Goal: CISCO JUNIOR COLLEGE		
I.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,802,258	\$ 3,802,258
I.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,716,753	\$ 1,716,753
Total, Goal I: CISCO JUNIOR COLLEGE	<u>\$ 5,519,011</u>	<u>\$ 5,519,011</u>

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

J. Goal: CLARENDON COLLEGE		
J.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 1,325,448	\$ 1,325,448
J.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 881,052	\$ 881,052
J.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 258,944</u>	<u>\$ 258,944</u>
Total, Goal J: CLARENDON COLLEGE	<u>\$ 2,465,444</u>	<u>\$ 2,465,444</u>
K. Goal: COASTAL BEND COLLEGE		
K.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,294,752	\$ 3,294,752
K.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,017,611	\$ 3,017,611
K.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 364,251</u>	<u>\$ 364,251</u>
Total, Goal K: COASTAL BEND COLLEGE	<u>\$ 6,676,614</u>	<u>\$ 6,676,614</u>
L. Goal: COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND		
L.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,537,074	\$ 3,537,074
L.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 2,619,860</u>	<u>\$ 2,619,860</u>
Total, Goal L: COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND	<u>\$ 6,156,934</u>	<u>\$ 6,156,934</u>
M. Goal: COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
M.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 24,884,142	\$ 24,884,142
M.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 5,742,353</u>	<u>\$ 5,742,353</u>
Total, Goal M: COLLIN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 30,626,495</u>	<u>\$ 30,626,495</u>
N. Goal: DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
N.1.1. Strategy: SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER	\$ 1,651,904	\$ 1,651,904
N.1.2. Strategy: STARLINK	\$ 200,094	\$ 200,094
N.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 59,251,398	\$ 59,251,398
N.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 32,158,332</u>	<u>\$ 32,158,332</u>
Total, Goal N: DALLAS COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 93,261,728</u>	<u>\$ 93,261,728</u>
O. Goal: DEL MAR COLLEGE		
O.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 9,304,829	\$ 9,304,829
O.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 7,285,236</u>	<u>\$ 7,285,236</u>
Total, Goal O: DEL MAR COLLEGE	<u>\$ 16,590,065</u>	<u>\$ 16,590,065</u>
P. Goal: EL PASO COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
P.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 23,432,380	\$ 23,432,380
P.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 7,203,842</u>	<u>\$ 7,203,842</u>
Total, Goal P: EL PASO COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 30,636,222</u>	<u>\$ 30,636,222</u>
Q. Goal: FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE		
Q.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 1,034,429	\$ 1,034,429
Q.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 805,525	\$ 805,525
Q.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
Total, Goal Q: FRANK PHILLIPS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 2,089,954</u>	<u>\$ 2,089,954</u>
R. Goal: GALVESTON COLLEGE		
R.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 1,824,129	\$ 1,824,129
R.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 1,395,013</u>	<u>\$ 1,395,013</u>
Total, Goal R: GALVESTON COLLEGE	<u>\$ 3,219,142</u>	<u>\$ 3,219,142</u>
S. Goal: GRAYSON COUNTY COLLEGE		
S.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,014,488	\$ 4,014,488
S.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 3,390,269</u>	<u>\$ 3,390,269</u>
Total, Goal S: GRAYSON COUNTY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,404,757</u>	<u>\$ 7,404,757</u>
T. Goal: HILL COLLEGE		
T.1.1. Strategy: HERITAGE MUSEUM/GENEALOGY CENTER	\$ 256,501	\$ 256,501
Heritage Museum and Genealogy Center.		
T.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,982,967	\$ 3,982,967

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

T.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,673,318	\$ 2,673,318
Total, Goal T: HILL COLLEGE	\$ 6,912,786	\$ 6,912,786
U. Goal: HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
U.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 46,023,244	\$ 46,023,244
U.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 23,574,995	\$ 23,574,995
Total, Goal U: HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	\$ 69,598,239	\$ 69,598,239
V. Goal: HOWARD COLLEGE		
V.1.1. Strategy: SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf.	\$ 2,651,290	\$ 2,651,289
V.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,089,676	\$ 3,089,676
V.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 4,564,394	\$ 4,564,394
V.2.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 733,830	\$ 733,830
Total, Goal V: HOWARD COLLEGE	\$ 11,039,190	\$ 11,039,189
W. Goal: KILGORE COLLEGE		
W.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 5,677,967	\$ 5,677,967
W.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 5,671,838	\$ 5,671,838
Total, Goal W: KILGORE COLLEGE	\$ 11,349,805	\$ 11,349,805
X. Goal: LAREDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
X.1.1. Strategy: IMPORT/EXPORT TRNG CTR Regional Import/Export Training Center.	\$ 161,195	\$ 161,195
X.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 7,800,692	\$ 7,800,692
X.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,113,667	\$ 3,113,667
Total, Goal X: LAREDO COMMUNITY COLLEGE	\$ 11,075,554	\$ 11,075,554
Y. Goal: LEE COLLEGE		
Y.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,480,520	\$ 4,480,520
Y.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 4,949,618	\$ 4,949,618
Total, Goal Y: LEE COLLEGE	\$ 9,430,138	\$ 9,430,138
Z. Goal: LONE STAR COLLEGE SYSTEM		
Z.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 47,690,028	\$ 47,690,028
Z.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 15,023,199	\$ 15,023,199
Total, Goal Z: LONE STAR COLLEGE SYSTEM	\$ 62,713,227	\$ 62,713,227
AA. Goal: MCLENNAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
AA.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 8,728,646	\$ 8,728,646
AA.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 4,845,192	\$ 4,845,192
Total, Goal AA: MCLENNAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	\$ 13,573,838	\$ 13,573,838
AB. Goal: MIDLAND COLLEGE		
AB.1.1. Strategy: AMERICAN AIRPOWER HERITAGE MUSEUM	\$ 355,325	\$ 355,325
AB.2.1. Strategy: BACHELOR OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	\$ 52,142	\$ 52,142
AB.3.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,995,941	\$ 4,995,941
AB.3.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,551,303	\$ 3,551,303
Total, Goal AB: MIDLAND COLLEGE	\$ 8,954,711	\$ 8,954,711
AC. Goal: NAVARRO COLLEGE		
AC.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 9,631,480	\$ 9,631,480
AC.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 5,663,384	\$ 5,663,384
Total, Goal AC: NAVARRO COLLEGE	\$ 15,294,864	\$ 15,294,864
AD. Goal: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE		
AD.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 6,936,780	\$ 6,936,780

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES

(Continued)

AD.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,549,534	\$ 2,549,534
Total, Goal AD: NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE	\$ 9,486,314	\$ 9,486,314
AE. Goal: NORTHEAST TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
AE.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,632,914	\$ 2,632,914
AE.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,561,982	\$ 1,561,982
Total, Goal AE: NORTHEAST TEXAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE	\$ 4,194,896	\$ 4,194,896
AF. Goal: ODESSA COLLEGE		
AF.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,740,491	\$ 3,740,491
AF.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,206,516	\$ 3,206,516
Total, Goal AF: ODESSA COLLEGE	\$ 6,947,007	\$ 6,947,007
AG. Goal: PANOLA COLLEGE		
AG.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 1,758,946	\$ 1,758,946
AG.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,659,058	\$ 1,659,058
Total, Goal AG: PANOLA COLLEGE	\$ 3,418,004	\$ 3,418,004
AH. Goal: PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AH.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 5,600,683	\$ 5,600,683
AH.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,381,999	\$ 3,381,999
Total, Goal AH: PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE	\$ 8,982,682	\$ 8,982,682
AI. Goal: RANGER COLLEGE		
AI.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 834,284	\$ 834,284
AI.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 528,097	\$ 528,097
AI.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Total, Goal AI: RANGER COLLEGE	\$ 1,612,381	\$ 1,612,381
AJ. Goal: SAN JACINTO COLLEGE		
AJ.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 22,074,567	\$ 22,074,567
AJ.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 13,650,405	\$ 13,650,405
Total, Goal AJ: SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	\$ 35,724,972	\$ 35,724,972
AK. Goal: SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE		
AK.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 8,649,179	\$ 8,649,179
AK.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 5,242,013	\$ 5,242,013
Total, Goal AK: SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	\$ 13,891,192	\$ 13,891,192
AL. Goal: SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE		
AL.1.1. Strategy: BACHELOR OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	\$ 320,474	\$ 320,474
AL.2.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 21,461,227	\$ 21,461,227
AL.2.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 10,749,769	\$ 10,749,769
Total, Goal AL: SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE	\$ 32,531,470	\$ 32,531,470
AM. Goal: SOUTHWEST TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AM.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 5,155,603	\$ 5,155,603
AM.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,134,391	\$ 2,134,391
Total, Goal AM: SOUTHWEST TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE	\$ 7,289,994	\$ 7,289,994
AN. Goal: TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE		
AN.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 42,438,920	\$ 42,438,920
AN.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 9,782,795	\$ 9,782,795
Total, Goal AN: TARRANT COUNTY COLLEGE	\$ 52,221,715	\$ 52,221,715
AO. Goal: TEMPLE COLLEGE		
AO.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,825,389	\$ 4,825,389

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES
(Continued)

AO.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,767,173	\$ 2,767,173
AO.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
Total, Goal AO: TEMPLE COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,842,562</u>	<u>\$ 7,842,562</u>
AP. Goal: TEXARKANA COLLEGE		
AP.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,780,609	\$ 3,780,609
AP.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 4,039,981</u>	<u>\$ 4,039,981</u>
Total, Goal AP: TEXARKANA COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,820,590</u>	<u>\$ 7,820,590</u>
AQ. Goal: TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE		
AQ.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 7,753,041	\$ 7,753,041
AQ.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 3,360,450</u>	<u>\$ 3,360,450</u>
Total, Goal AQ: TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE	<u>\$ 11,113,491</u>	<u>\$ 11,113,491</u>
AR. Goal: TRINITY VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
AR.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 6,437,395	\$ 6,437,395
AR.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 4,841,711</u>	<u>\$ 4,841,711</u>
Total, Goal AR: TRINITY VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	<u>\$ 11,279,106</u>	<u>\$ 11,279,106</u>
AS. Goal: TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AS.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 11,943,312	\$ 11,943,312
AS.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 6,201,673</u>	<u>\$ 6,201,673</u>
Total, Goal AS: TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE	<u>\$ 18,144,985</u>	<u>\$ 18,144,985</u>
AT. Goal: VERNON COLLEGE		
AT.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,350,637	\$ 2,350,637
AT.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,721,210	\$ 2,721,210
AT.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 520,564</u>	<u>\$ 520,564</u>
Total, Goal AT: VERNON COLLEGE	<u>\$ 5,592,411</u>	<u>\$ 5,592,411</u>
AU. Goal: VICTORIA COLLEGE		
AU.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 3,078,584	\$ 3,078,584
AU.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 2,646,286</u>	<u>\$ 2,646,286</u>
Total, Goal AU: VICTORIA COLLEGE	<u>\$ 5,724,870</u>	<u>\$ 5,724,870</u>
AV. Goal: WEATHERFORD COLLEGE		
AV.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 4,796,744	\$ 4,796,744
AV.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	<u>\$ 2,830,601</u>	<u>\$ 2,830,601</u>
Total, Goal AV: WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	<u>\$ 7,627,345</u>	<u>\$ 7,627,345</u>
AW. Goal: WESTERN TEXAS COLLEGE		
AW.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,280,548	\$ 2,280,548
AW.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 1,262,451	\$ 1,262,451
AW.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
Total, Goal AW: WESTERN TEXAS COLLEGE	<u>\$ 3,792,999</u>	<u>\$ 3,792,999</u>
AX. Goal: WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE		
AX.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 5,538,208	\$ 5,538,208
AX.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,702,539	\$ 2,702,539
AX.1.3. Strategy: SMALL INSTITUTION SUPPLEMENT	<u>\$ 250,000</u>	<u>\$ 250,000</u>
Total, Goal AX: WHARTON COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE	<u>\$ 8,490,747</u>	<u>\$ 8,490,747</u>
Grand Total, PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES	<u><u>\$ 875,544,702</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 875,544,701</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 868,265,136	\$ 868,265,136
Other Operating Expense	<u>7,279,566</u>	<u>7,279,565</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 875,544,702</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 875,544,701</u></u>

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 95,600,371	\$ 95,600,370
Group Insurance	<u>28,565,100</u>	<u>28,565,100</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>124,165,471</u>	\$ <u>124,165,470</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ <u>124,165,471</u>	\$ <u>124,165,470</u>

- 1. Administration of Appropriated Funds.** Funds appropriated above shall be administered by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

To ensure the efficient allocation of state appropriations, the Coordinating Board shall reallocate the formula funds appropriated in this bill pattern in the second year of the biennium using certified contact hour data from the previous academic year.

- 2. Appropriation Eligibility.** To be eligible for and to receive an appropriation a public community/junior college must be certified as required by Education Code, Chapter 61, § 61.063, and comply with the following provisions:
- a. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall 1) determine whether each eligible public community/junior college has complied with all the provisions of this section; 2) determine each college's list of approved courses; and 3) certify its findings and such lists to the State Auditor not later than October 1 of each fiscal year. Each public community/junior college shall make such reports to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board as may be required, classified in accordance with the rules and regulations issued by the Board.
 - b. On or before the dates for reporting official enrollments each semester to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, each college will collect in full from each student that is to be counted for state aid purposes the amounts set as tuition by the respective governing boards. Valid contracts with the United States government for instruction of eligible military personnel, and valid contracts with private business and public service-type organizations or institutions such as hospitals, may be considered as collections thereunder, but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof. Financial aid awards processed by the financial aid office but not yet issued to the student shall be considered as collections thereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof.
 - c. Each community/junior college must use a registration and financial reporting system which is sufficient to satisfy the audit requirements of the State Auditor and furnish any reports and information as the auditor may require.
 - d. Each community/junior college must file by December 1 of each fiscal year directly with the Governor, Legislative Budget Board, the Legislative Reference Library, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, a copy of an annual operating budget, and subsequent amendments thereto, approved by the community/junior college governing board. The operating budget shall be in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the board and/or agency with the advice of the State Auditor providing, however, that each report include departmental operating budgets by function and salaries and emoluments for faculty and staff listed by position.
- 3. Approved Special Item Expenditures.** The funds appropriated above for special items may be expended for salaries, wages, travel, capital outlay and other necessary operating expenses. It is specifically provided that funds appropriated above may not be used for the operation of intercollegiate athletics.
- 4. Audit of Compliance.** The compliance of each public community/junior college with the requirements set forth in the paragraphs above shall be ascertained by the State Auditor who shall also audit the pertinent books and records of each college as necessary.
- 5. Vouchers for Disbursement of Appropriated Funds.** Vouchers for disbursement of the sums appropriated hereinabove shall be prepared by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board on

PUBLIC COMMUNITY/JUNIOR COLLEGES
(Continued)

the basis of the provisions in the paragraphs above and the warrants issued in payment thereof shall be issued in compliance with Education Code, § 130.0031.

Funds appropriated above to Howard County College for the operation of the Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf shall be distributed in accordance with the installment schedule for Category 1 junior colleges.

The total amount of funds appropriated above in each year of the biennium to Midland College in Strategy AB.1.1, American Airpower Heritage Museum, should be distributed on September 1 of the year funds are appropriated.

In submitting vouchers for disbursement of the funds herein appropriated, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, shall certify to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts that each school listed has qualified and is entitled to receive such funds under the provisions set forth in this Act under the heading "Public Community/Junior Colleges."

6. **Unobligated Balances.** At the close of each fiscal year each community/junior college shall report to the Coordinating Board the amount of state allocations which have not been obligated within each line item and shall return that amount to the State Treasury for deposit in the General Revenue Fund.
7. **Adjustment of Contact Hours.** Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board is authorized to review the accuracy of the contact hour data reported to the Coordinating Board by community college districts. In the event of data reporting errors, the Coordinating Board is authorized to adjust the fiscal year's formula appropriations as necessary to reflect the corrected data elements.
8. **Separation of Funds.** The funds appropriated by the State shall be maintained separately by community/junior colleges from other sources of income.
9. **Supplanting of Federal Funds Prohibited.** State funds shall not be used to supplant federal funds for the Workforce Investment Act programs conducted by community/junior colleges.
10. **Residency of Texas Department of Criminal Justice Inmates.** All inmates of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice are, for educational funding purposes in this Act only, residents of the State of Texas.
11. **Regional Import/Export Training Center.** Appropriations of \$43,750 each year made above are contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that increased economic activity associated with the Regional Import/Export Training Center and the Laredo Community College will generate at least \$87,500 for the biennium in additional revenue to the General Revenue Fund. It is the intent of the Legislature that state funds provided to the Regional Import/Export Training Center be used by the Center to attract federal funds on a dollar-for-dollar basis.
12. **Informational Listing of Other Appropriations.** In addition to the funds appropriated above, general revenue is appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the use of the Public Community/Junior Colleges as follows:
 - a. Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated to the Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions, \$198,398,280 is intended for the use of public community colleges, subject to the provisions associated with that appropriation.
 - b. Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System, an estimated \$65,626,292 is appropriated for the state matching contribution for public community college employees.
 - c. Out of the General Revenue funds appropriated to the Optional Retirement Program, an estimated \$47,426,288 is appropriated for the state matching contribution for public community college employees.
13. **Financial Information Reporting Requirement.** Each community college shall provide to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board financial data related to the operation of each community college using the specific content and format prescribed by the Coordinating Board. Each community college shall provide the report no later than January 1st of each year.

(Continued)

- 14. Limitations of Formula Funding Contact Hours.** To control costs and limit General Revenue formula appropriations contact hours related to a course for which a student is generating formula funding for the third time shall be excluded from being counted in the hours reported by the Higher Education Coordinating Board to the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding.
- 15. Approved Elements of Expenditure.** The expenditures by a public community/junior college of any funds received by it under these provisions headed "Public Community/Junior Colleges" shall be limited to the payment of the following elements of cost: instruction, academic support, student services, institutional support, organized activities, and staff benefits associated with salaries paid from general revenue. It is specifically provided, however, that in addition to the purposes enumerated herein, the funds appropriated above for special items may be expended for salaries, wages, travel, capital outlay and other necessary operating expenses. It is specifically provided that funds appropriated above may not be used for the operation of intercollegiate athletics.
- 16. Appropriations for the Bachelor's of Applied Technology Program.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategies G.1.1, AB.2.1, and AL.1.1. are exclusively for the purpose of providing state contributions to each affected district's Bachelor of Applied Technology program.
- 17. Funding for StarLink at Dallas Community College.** Funds identified above in Strategy N.1.2, StarLink, are to be used for the sole purpose of supporting the StarLink program and are subject to the provisions of Rider 3 and Rider 4 in this bill pattern.
- 18. Funding for the Virtual College of Texas at Austin Community College.** Funds identified above in Strategy E.1.1, Virtual College of Texas, are to be used for the sole purpose of supporting the Virtual College of Texas and are subject to the provisions of Rider 3 and Rider 4 in this bill pattern.
- 19. Texas Revolution.** Out of the funds appropriated above for Strategy F.1.1, Star of the Republic Museum, \$50,000 in General Revenue funds in each year of the 2010-11 biennium may be used for the purpose of supporting a web-based tool on the Texas Revolution.

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,905,585	\$ 2,905,585
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>1,215,770</u>	<u>1,293,329</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 4,121,355</u>	<u>\$ 4,198,914</u>

**Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-
Appropriated Funds**

51.9 51.9

A.1.3. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

\$	178,125	\$	178,125
\$	852,292	\$	929,851
\$	15.675	\$	15.675

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

A.1.4. Strategy: SYSTEM OFFICE OPERATIONS	\$ 2,779,130	\$ 2,779,130
A.1.5. Strategy: TECHNICAL TRAINING PARTNERSHIP	\$ 296,133	\$ 296,133
Technical Training Partnerships with Community Colleges.		

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 4,121,355	\$ 4,198,914

Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,121,355	\$ 4,198,914

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 250,941	\$ 251,341
Other Personnel Costs	2,400	2,400
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	296,133	296,133
Professional Fees and Services	2,026,552	2,026,552
Fuels and Lubricants	2,800	2,800
Consumable Supplies	19,860	21,800
Utilities	69,600	70,800
Travel	112	112
Other Operating Expense	1,452,957	1,526,976

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 4,121,355	\$ 4,198,914

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 131,455	\$ 131,455
Group Insurance	2,705,063	2,705,063
Social Security	171,335	177,332

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 3,007,853	\$ 3,013,850

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 3,007,853	\$ 3,013,850

1. **Coordination with Community/Junior Colleges.** In accordance with Education Code Chapter 135, prior to establishing a program in an area which is within a community/junior college district, the Texas State Technical College must receive authorization to offer such educational, technical or vocational programs from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.
2. **Governing Board.** Out of the funds appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$49,000 in each year of the biennium shall be for all expenses associated with the governing board's duties including, but not limited to: travel, entertainment, lodging and expenses of state employees who provide services for the governing board.

A separate record of the board's expenditures shall be kept and retained in the same manner as the fiscal records of the institution(s) the board governs. No funds may be used for the governing board's expenses except for the specific amounts designated above. Funds appropriated for the governing board's expenses may be used for any other purpose covered by this Act.

3. **Expenditure Reporting for System Administration and Extension Centers.** Prior to each legislative session the Texas State Technical College System Administration shall file with the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor a report detailing expenditures for system administration and the extension centers at Abilene, Brownwood, and Breckenridge. The report shall compare actual expenditures to funds appropriated for those purposes and shall cover the current and previous two biennia.

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - HARLINGEN

For the Years Ending	
August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013

Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 17,195,618	\$ 17,188,468

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - HARLINGEN
(Continued)

GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>6,873,148</u>	<u>6,578,229</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 24,068,766</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 23,766,697</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 55%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds	442.9	442.9

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS

Provide Instructional and Operations Support.

A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 8,759,799	\$ 8,576,161
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 9,314,745	\$ 9,119,472
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 608,604	\$ 663,987
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 30,634	\$ 30,634
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,076,100</u>	<u>\$ 1,097,622</u>

Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 19,789,882</u>	<u>\$ 19,487,876</u>

B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT

Provide Infrastructure Support.

B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 2,984,463	\$ 2,984,463
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 255,334</u>	<u>\$ 255,271</u>

Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 3,239,797</u>	<u>\$ 3,239,734</u>

C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT

Provide Special Item Support.

C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,039,087	\$ 1,039,087

Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - HARLINGEN	<u><u>\$ 24,068,766</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 23,766,697</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,793,059	\$ 7,511,124
Other Personnel Costs	276,811	246,349
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	8,294,435	8,508,797
Professional Fees and Services	8,004	18,233
Fuels and Lubricants	21,106	21,089
Consumable Supplies	284,469	0
Utilities	249,912	254,100
Travel	166,266	0
Rent - Machine and Other	105,201	165,540
Debt Service	255,334	255,271
Other Operating Expense	5,458,250	5,385,169
Client Services	1,076,100	1,097,622
Grants	<u>79,819</u>	<u>303,403</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 24,068,766</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 23,766,697</u></u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,119,898	\$ 1,119,898
Group Insurance	1,649,598	1,649,598
Social Security	<u>1,459,645</u>	<u>1,510,732</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,229,141</u>	<u>\$ 4,280,228</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 4,229,141</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,280,228</u></u>

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - HARLINGEN
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Technical College - Harlingen. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Technical College - Harlingen. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Technical College - Harlingen shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate	30%	30%
Annual Headcount Enrollment	11,072	11,293
Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually	506	506
Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually	427	427
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7.8%	7.8%

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WEST TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,078,853	\$ 10,078,661
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>2,315,129</u>	<u>2,340,250</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 12,393,982</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,418,911</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 59.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	234.7	234.7

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 343,183	\$ 343,310
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 3,301,070	\$ 3,302,287
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 225,129	\$ 245,615
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 43,050	\$ 43,050
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 314,118	\$ 317,259
A.1.6. Strategy: FORMULA HOLD HARMLESS	\$ 2,415,126	\$ 2,415,126
A.1.7. Strategy: ABILENE ACADEMIC/VOCATIONAL ED Abilene Academic/Vocational Education.	\$ 1,481,587	\$ 1,481,587
A.1.8. Strategy: BROWNWOOD ACADEMIC/VOCATIONAL ED Brownwood Academic/Vocational Education.	\$ 691,915	\$ 691,915
A.1.9. Strategy: RURAL TECH ACADEMIC/VOCATIONAL ED Rural Tech Center Academic/Vocational Education.	<u>\$ 619,854</u>	<u>\$ 619,854</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u><u>\$ 9,435,032</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,460,003</u></u>
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT Educational and General Space Support.	\$ 1,540,012	\$ 1,540,012

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WEST TEXAS
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 172,350	\$ 172,308
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 1,712,362	\$ 1,712,320
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,246,588	\$ 1,246,588
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WEST TEXAS	\$ 12,393,982	\$ 12,418,911
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,334,384	\$ 7,182,561
Other Personnel Costs	246,176	238,440
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	2,353,134	2,380,106
Professional Fees and Services	12,033	18,156
Fuels and Lubricants	30,663	64,972
Consumable Supplies	25,591	0
Utilities	845,199	935,600
Travel	50,620	2,966
Rent - Building	3,010	2,927
Rent - Machine and Other	58,175	105,618
Debt Service	172,350	172,308
Other Operating Expense	910,720	932,747
Client Services	314,118	317,259
Grants	6,729	57,611
Capital Expenditures	31,080	7,640
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 12,393,982	\$ 12,418,911
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 624,412	\$ 624,412
Group Insurance	499,905	499,905
Social Security	813,843	842,327
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,938,160	\$ 1,966,644
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,938,160	\$ 1,966,644

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Technical College - West Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Technical College - West Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Technical College - West Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate	42%	42%
Annual Headcount Enrollment	3,200	3,225
Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually	375	375
Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually	100	100
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	8.5%	8.5%

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MARSHALL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,498,965	\$ 4,498,375
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	1,181,940	1,201,264
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 5,680,905	\$ 5,699,639
This bill pattern represents an estimated 67.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)- Appropriated Funds		
	102.0	102.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 742,972	\$ 744,023
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 2,811,532	\$ 2,815,508
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 120,407	\$ 131,364
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 3,244	\$ 3,244
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	\$ 185,393	\$ 188,174
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	\$ 3,863,548	\$ 3,882,313
B. Goal: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
Provide Infrastructure Support.		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 795,898	\$ 795,899
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	\$ 134,050	\$ 134,018
Total, Goal B: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 929,948	\$ 929,917
C. Goal: SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
Provide Special Item Support.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 887,409	\$ 887,409
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MARSHALL	\$ 5,680,905	\$ 5,699,639
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 119,455	\$ 119,455
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	4,337,512	4,342,539
Debt Service	134,050	134,018
Other Operating Expense	904,495	915,453
Client Services	185,393	188,174
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 5,680,905	\$ 5,699,639
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 257,855	\$ 257,855
Group Insurance	419,317	419,317
Social Security	1,815,495	1,879,037
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,492,667	\$ 2,556,209
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,492,667	\$ 2,556,209

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Technical College - Marshall. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Technical College - Marshall. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Technical College -

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - MARSHALL
(Continued)

Marshall shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate	32%	32%
Annual Headcount Enrollment	1,845	1,845
Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually	145	145
Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually	36	36
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	11.5%	11.5%

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WACO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 26,753,944	\$ 26,757,790
GR Dedicated - Estimated Other Educational and General Income Account No. 770	<u>8,870,090</u>	<u>8,871,288</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 35,624,034</u>	<u>\$ 35,629,078</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 58.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	551.2	551.2

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Provide Instructional and Operations Support.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION	\$ 5,381,382	\$ 5,369,297
A.1.2. Strategy: VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION	\$ 22,147,223	\$ 22,097,488
A.1.3. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUMS	\$ 768,429	\$ 838,356
A.1.4. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 99,425	\$ 99,425
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXAS PUBLIC EDUCATION GRANTS	<u>\$ 1,387,504</u>	<u>\$ 1,387,504</u>
Total, Goal A: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 29,783,963</u>	<u>\$ 29,792,070</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		
B.1.1. Strategy: E&G SPACE SUPPORT	\$ 4,185,244	\$ 4,185,244
Educational and General Space Support.		
B.1.2. Strategy: TUITION REVENUE BOND RETIREMENT	<u>\$ 535,972</u>	<u>\$ 532,909</u>
Total, Goal B: PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,721,216</u>	<u>\$ 4,718,153</u>
C. Goal: PROVIDE SPECIAL ITEM SUPPORT		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL ENHANCEMENT	\$ 1,118,855	\$ 1,118,855
Grand Total, TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WACO	<u>\$ 35,624,034</u>	<u>\$ 35,629,078</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 10,268,296	\$ 10,133,439
Other Personnel Costs	316,660	521,122
Faculty Salaries (Higher Education Only)	14,296,143	15,365,660
Professional Fees and Services	160,140	149,270
Fuels and Lubricants	12,395	10,862
Consumable Supplies	280,444	0

TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE - WACO
(Continued)

Utilities	244,658	254,647
Travel	73,930	0
Rent - Building	1,249,772	1,250,843
Rent - Machine and Other	104,855	138,886
Other Operating Expense	6,302,982	5,298,630
Client Services	1,923,476	1,920,413
Grants	118,336	293,522
Capital Expenditures	271,947	291,784
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 35,624,034	\$ 35,629,078

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,392,920	\$ 1,392,920
Group Insurance	2,313,543	2,313,543
Social Security	336,081	347,844
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 4,042,544	\$ 4,054,307
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 4,042,544	\$ 4,054,307

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Technical College - Waco. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Technical College - Waco. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Technical College - Waco shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: INSTRUCTION/OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of First-time, Full-time, Degree or Certificate-seeking Students Graduated within Three Years with Either an Associate of Applied Science Degree or a Certificate	29%	29%
Annual Headcount Enrollment	7,750	7,750
Number of Associate Degrees and Certificates Awarded Annually	1,000	1,000
Number of Minority Students Graduated Annually	310	310
A.1.1. Strategy: ACADEMIC EDUCATION		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Cost as a Percent of Total Expenditures	7%	7%

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO COMPONENTS OF TEXAS STATE
TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

1. **Expenditure of Educational and General Funds.** Recognizing that Texas State Technical College may have the opportunity and should be encouraged to attract private contributions, grants, or contracts, and to enter into agreements with private businesses and other agencies of government for purposes not specifically contained in the strategy items above that might require matching funds from TSTC, the Board of Regents of Texas State Technical College is hereby authorized to expend its remaining educational and general funds to meet contribution, contract, or grant-matching requirements only for the following purposes:
- a. planning and implementing a large-scale job-training program in conjunction with private business and other state agencies;
 - b. acquiring facilities and equipment to carry out a large-scale industrial training program in conjunction with a major employer; and

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO COMPONENTS OF TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(Continued)

- c. additional space and mechanical systems or renovation of existing buildings in accordance with the Campus Master Plans and subject to approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.
2. **Financial Records.** The financial records and reports of the Texas State Technical College shall classify accounts in accordance with the recommendation of the National Committee on the Preparation of a Manual on College and University Business Administration, as set forth in Volume I of "College and University Business Administration," published by the American Council on Education with a copyright date of 1952, and subsequent published revisions with such modifications as may be developed and provided by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, or as may be required to conform with specific provisions of the Appropriation Acts of the Legislature. The accounts of the Texas State Technical College shall be maintained and audited in accordance with the approved reporting system. The Texas State Technical College shall deliver to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, any such program reports as it may deem necessary in accordance with its rules and regulations.
3. **Enrollment Records and Reports.** To be eligible to receive the appropriations herein above, the Texas State Technical College shall maintain separately for each campus and each extension center such enrollment records and report such enrollment data as required by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. These enrollment reports shall be submitted in the form and on the date required.

The above reports shall be certified to the Comptroller of Public Accounts no later than the date required by the Coordinating Board, and each term copies of the above certified enrollment reports shall be sent to the Coordinating Board, Legislative Budget Board, Governor, State Auditor and Legislative Reference Library.

The State Auditor shall verify the certified enrollment data submitted to the agencies listed above as part of the audit of the Texas State Technical College.

The Texas State Technical College shall offer only such courses as are economically justified in the considered judgment of the Board of Regents. The Board of Regents shall adopt policies specifying the conditions under which classes of less than 10 students by headcount are to be considered necessary and justifiable. The Board of Regents shall direct the chancellor or other officials to review enrollment data prior to the designated Coordinating Board census date and take all necessary actions to ensure that the small classes offered on each campus are only those that conform with established policies on small classes. Each school term, each campus shall prepare for submission to the Board of Regents a small class report showing the department, course number, title of course and the name of the instructor. The Board of Regents shall review enrollment reports certified to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the campus small class reports and other enrollment records as necessary to ensure that the classes offered are economically justified and are in compliance with Board of Regents' policy.

4. **Certification of Compliance.** Expenditure of the funds appropriated hereinabove is contingent upon annual certification by the chancellor of the Texas State Technical College to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Texas State Technical College is in compliance with these provisions regarding budgets, accounting procedures and enrollment.
5. **Approved Geographic Locations.** None of the funds appropriated above to the Texas State Technical College shall be expended in promoting, developing or creating a campus or extension center at any other location in the state except as specified in Education Code § 135.02.
6. **Temporary Special Courses.** Out of funds appropriated by contact hour generation hereinabove to the Texas State Technical College in pre-apprenticeship, related training for apprentices and specialized training for journeymen and compensatory training for pre-apprenticeship and apprenticeship enrollees, and plant expansion and new plant start-up training program no more than \$50,000 per year may be spent wherever the need exists within the state in conjunction with curriculum approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. Such expenditure of funds for these special courses are temporary in nature and outside the provision of Education Code § 135.04.
7. **Aircraft Pilot Training Programs.** Funds may be used for the operation, maintenance or lease of aircraft for use in the Aircraft Pilot Training programs subject to the requirement that excess costs

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO COMPONENTS OF TEXAS STATE
TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
(Continued)

of flight instruction be recovered by an assessment of charge to student pilots. This income shall be separately accounted for and credited as a reduction in expenditure in the Aircraft Pilot Training Program.

- 8. Approval of Plans by Foundations.** Any use of the Texas State Technical College's assets or facilities including, but not limited to, buildings, equipment or employees by existing foundations or for the promotion of foundations shall require prior approval of the Board of Regents. Approval is contingent upon receipt by the Board of Regents of a satisfactory annual plan of operation. At a minimum, this plan must specify the proposed use of any Texas State Technical College facilities, equipment, and personnel; payments made directly to Texas State Technical College personnel for services provided or expenses incurred; and donations of funds to the Texas State Technical College for designated purposes. All funds donated by foundations to the Texas State Technical College shall be received and accounted for in the same manner as all other Texas State Technical College funds. After Board of Regents approval, the plan shall be filed with the Legislative Budget Board.
- 9. Audit of Base Contact Hours.** The hours used in the contact hour base period to fund Texas State Technical College are subject to audit for accuracy by the State Auditor according to an audit plan developed in consultation with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and community, technical, and state colleges and the appropriation amounts adjusted accordingly by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The total amount appropriated to the two-year institutions' contact hour formula shall be redistributed to all institutions funded by the formula based on certified contact hours. The calculation of revised appropriation amounts shall allow each institution an error rate of up to 2 percent of the total contact hour formula appropriations to that institution for the biennium. Adjustments shall be made to appropriated amounts in accordance with adjustments of estimated contact hours to actual certified contact hours, even if the total error rate is less than 2 percent of the total contact hour formula amount appropriated to that institution for the biennium.
- 10. Campus President Salaries.** Out of the funds appropriated to each campus of Texas State Technical College, an amount not to exceed \$63,654 in 2012 and \$63,654 in 2013 may be expended for the salary of a president. All presidents may receive in addition to the above amounts a house, utilities, and/or supplement from private sources. If an institutionally owned house is not available an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the appropriations above, and additional funds from gifts and grants where required, may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
- 11. Chancellor Salary.** Out of the funds appropriated, transferred, or contracted to the system office, an amount not to exceed \$70,231 in 2012 and \$70,231 in 2013 may be expended for the salary of a chancellor. The chancellor may receive in addition to the above amount a house, utilities, and/or supplement from private sources. If a system owned house is not available an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the system office appropriation and additional funds from gifts and grants where required, may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.

TEXAS AGRILIFE RESEARCH

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 50,157,554	\$ 50,068,157
GR Dedicated - Clean Air Account No. 151	475,000	475,000
Federal Funds	7,966,791	7,966,791
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Sales Funds - Agrilife Research, estimated	852,503	852,503
Fertilizer Control Fund, Locally Held, estimated	1,219,000	1,219,000

TEXAS AGRILIFE RESEARCH
(Continued)

Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	288,750	288,750
Feed Control Fund - Local No. 058	3,745,000	3,745,000

Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 6,105,253</u>	<u>\$ 6,105,253</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 64,704,598</u>	<u>\$ 64,615,201</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 39.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	985.9	985.9

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH
Agricultural and Life Sciences Research.

A.1.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH Conduct Agricultural and Life Sciences Research.	\$ 45,233,755	\$ 45,350,975

A.1.2. Strategy: FEEDYARD BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION	<u>\$ 374,126</u>	<u>\$ 352,622</u>

Total, Goal A: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH	<u>\$ 45,607,881</u>	<u>\$ 45,703,597</u>

B. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES
Provide Regulatory Services.

B.1.1. Strategy: HONEY BEE REGULATION Control Diseases/Pest of EHB & Reduce Impact of AHB thru Regulation.	\$ 260,287	\$ 260,006

B.2.1. Strategy: FEED AND FERTILIZER PROGRAM Monitor and Evaluate Products Distributed in the State.	<u>\$ 4,157,778</u>	<u>\$ 4,157,778</u>

Total, Goal B: REGULATORY SERVICES	<u>\$ 4,418,065</u>	<u>\$ 4,417,784</u>

C. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS
Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.

C.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 725,688	\$ 725,688

C.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 211,431	\$ 211,431

C.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 24,357	\$ 24,357

C.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	<u>\$ 497,685</u>	<u>\$ 497,685</u>

Total, Goal C: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 1,459,161</u>	<u>\$ 1,459,161</u>

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,639,337	\$ 4,454,504

D.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos County.	\$ 5,464,191	\$ 5,464,192

D.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	<u>\$ 3,115,963</u>	<u>\$ 3,115,963</u>

Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 13,219,491</u>	<u>\$ 13,034,659</u>

Grand Total, TEXAS AGRILIFE RESEARCH	<u>\$ 64,704,598</u>	<u>\$ 64,615,201</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 25,891,336	\$ 25,684,718
Other Personnel Costs	2,625,109	2,625,109
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	18,727,295	18,844,785
Professional Fees and Services	112,500	112,500
Fuels and Lubricants	399,800	399,800

TEXAS AGRILIFE RESEARCH
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	612,500	612,500
Utilities	2,338,102	2,337,832
Travel	406,500	406,500
Rent - Building	52,000	52,000
Rent - Machine and Other	150,660	150,660
Other Operating Expense	10,711,467	10,711,468
Client Services	3,000	3,000
Grants	1,111,829	1,111,829
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,562,500</u>	<u>1,562,500</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 64,704,598</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 64,615,201</u></u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,028,183	\$ 3,028,183
Group Insurance	7,801,626	7,801,626
Social Security	<u>3,154,688</u>	<u>3,265,103</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 13,984,497</u>	 <u>\$ 14,094,912</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u><u>\$ 13,984,497</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 14,094,912</u></u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas AgriLife Research. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas AgriLife Research. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas AgriLife Research shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage Change in Number of Patents, Disclosures, and Licenses	2%	2%
A.1.1. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL/LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Scientific Publications	1,842	1,842
Explanatory:		
Amount of External Sponsor Support	82,500,000	82,500,000
B. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES		
B.1.1. Strategy: HONEY BEE REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Bee Colonies Inspected	42,300	42,300
Number of Apiaries Inspected	225	225
B.2.1. Strategy: FEED AND FERTILIZER PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Feed and Fertilizer Samples Analyzed by the Agricultural Analytical Services Laboratory	7,000	7,000

2. **Limited Waiver from Proportionality Provision.** Texas AgriLife Research is specifically exempt from implementation of proportionality for Higher Education Retirement Programs, but only in regard to the retirement match limit that is imposed under the federal Hatch Act and the McIntire-Stennis Act.
3. **Equine Research Account.** Included in the appropriations above are fees collected in each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, pursuant to Revised Texas Civil Statutes Annotated, Art. 179e, § 6.08(h), for the Equine Research Account in support of the Equine Research Program.

TEXAS AGRILIFE RESEARCH
(Continued)

- 4. Agriculture Registration Fees.** Included in the appropriations above are fees collected in each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, pursuant to § 131.046, Texas Agriculture Code, from the General Revenue Fund (Revenue Object Code 3410) to Texas AgriLife Research for the Honey Bee Disease Program.

TEXAS AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 43,127,138	\$ 41,383,818
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Master Gardener License Plates Account No. 5131	4,000	4,000
Texas 4-H Plate Account No. 5132	500	500
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 4,500</u>	<u>\$ 4,500</u>
Federal Funds	12,651,354	12,651,354
<u>Other Funds</u>		
County Funds - Extension Programs Fund, Locally Held, estimated	8,676,757	8,676,757
Interagency Contracts	571,318	571,318
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 9,248,075</u>	<u>\$ 9,248,075</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 65,031,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 63,287,747</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 60.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	1,023.1	1,023.1
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION		
Educate Texans for Improving Their Health, Safety, and Well-Being.		
A.1.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION	\$ 11,183,069	\$ 11,183,069
Conduct Education Programs: Nutrition, Safety and Dependent Care.		
B. Goal: AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES		
Agriculture, Natural Resources, Economic and Environmental Education.		
B.1.1. Strategy: EXTEND ED ON AG, NAT RES & ECON DEV	\$ 33,809,677	\$ 32,633,619
Extend Education on Agriculture, Natural Resources & Economic Develop.		
C. Goal: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT		
Foster Development of Responsible, Productive & Motivated Youth/Adults.		
C.1.1. Strategy: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	\$ 11,950,249	\$ 11,530,032
Teach Leadership, Life, and Career Skills to Both Youth and Adults.		
D. Goal: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT		
Protect Resources and Property from Wildlife-related Damages.		
D.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT	\$ 2,867,382	\$ 2,720,336
Provide Direct Control and Technical Assistance.		

TEXAS AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

E. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS

Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.

E.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 1,200,100	\$ 1,200,100
E.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 136,255	\$ 136,255
E.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 36,116	\$ 36,116
E.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	<u>\$ 278,273</u>	<u>\$ 278,273</u>
Total, Goal E: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 1,650,744</u>	<u>\$ 1,650,744</u>

F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

F.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,115,972	\$ 2,115,972
F.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos County.	\$ 702,674	\$ 702,675
F.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCT SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	<u>\$ 751,300</u>	<u>\$ 751,300</u>
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 3,569,946</u>	<u>\$ 3,569,947</u>

Grand Total, TEXAS AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE	<u><u>\$ 65,031,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 63,287,747</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,785,523	\$ 17,638,477
Other Personnel Costs	2,983,481	2,983,481
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	10,615,435	10,615,435
Professional Salaries - Extension (Texas AgriLife Extension Svc)	23,391,546	21,795,272
Professional Fees and Services	93,963	93,963
Fuels and Lubricants	480,911	480,911
Consumable Supplies	280,187	280,187
Utilities	657,019	657,019
Travel	894,738	894,738
Rent - Building	358,162	358,162
Rent - Machine and Other	378,681	378,681
Other Operating Expense	6,857,948	6,857,948
Client Services	3,473	3,473
Capital Expenditures	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 65,031,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 63,287,747</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 3,301,503	\$ 3,301,503
Group Insurance	11,002,508	11,002,508
Social Security	<u>2,744,593</u>	<u>2,840,654</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 17,048,604</u>	<u>\$ 17,144,665</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 17,048,604</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,144,665</u></u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas AgriLife Extension Service. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas AgriLife Extension Service. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas AgriLife Extension Service shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

TEXAS AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Educational Program Index Attainment	80	80
A.1.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Direct Teaching Exposures	3,228,569	3,228,569
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Educational Contact	3.45	3.45
Percentage of Direct Teaching Exposures Obtained through Distance Education	25%	25%
B. Goal: AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Educational Program Index Attainment	80	80
B.1.1. Strategy: EXTEND ED ON AG, NAT RES & ECON DEV		
Output (Volume):		
Direct Teaching Exposures	11,250,504	11,250,504
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Educational Contact	2.95	2.95
Percentage of Direct Teaching Exposures Obtained through Distance Education	60%	60%
C. Goal: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Educational Program Index Attainment	80	80
C.1.1. Strategy: LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Direct Teaching Exposures	4,212,477	4,212,477
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Educational Contact	2.44	2.44
Percentage of Direct Teaching Exposures Obtained through Distance Education	8%	8%
D. Goal: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Counties Receiving Direct Control Assistance	80%	80%
D.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Properties Provided Wildlife Damage Management Assistance	4,609	4,609
Number of Technical Assistance Projects	9,033	9,033
2. Integrated Pest Management. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$49,365 in each year of the biennium is for contracting with the Texas Pest Management Association for pest management. No more than 10 percent of these funds shall be used by the Texas AgriLife Extension Service for administering the program.		
3. Limited Waiver from Proportionality Provision. For the purpose of determining proportional payments of retirement and group insurance benefits for the Texas AgriLife Extension Service, as required in this Act, County Funds paid directly by County Commissioners Courts shall be considered as General Revenue Funds. The Texas AgriLife Extension Service is specifically exempt from implementation of proportionality for Higher Education Retirement Programs, but only in regard to the retirement match limit that is imposed under the federal Smith-Lever Act and the Hatch Act.		
4. Increased Interagency Collaboration. The Texas AgriLife Extension Service and the Texas Engineering Extension Service are directed to use the amounts appropriated above to meet annually to generate, implement and manage efforts designed to reinforce each agency's respective training mission and avoid potential duplication of training efforts. The agencies shall file a jointly produced report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by October 1 of each year summarizing the actions taken to meet the above purposes.		
5. Youth Development Programs in Urban Areas. The Texas AgriLife Extension Service, in addition to providing ongoing programs for rural residents, shall use the appropriations above to place greater emphasis on providing community leadership development education programming, targeting (but not limited to) youth residing in urban areas.		
6. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts. Included in the amounts appropriated above is one half of all revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011, for the license plates contained herein.		

TEXAS AGRILIFE EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

- A. Texas Master Gardener License Plates - Included in Strategy B.1.1, Extend Education on Agriculture, \$4,000 each fiscal year out of the General Revenue - Dedicated Master Gardener Plate Account No. 5131 in collected revenue is to be spent in accordance with Transportation Code § 504.652.

- B. 4-H License Plates - Included in Strategy C.1.1, Leadership Development, \$500 each fiscal year out of the General Revenue Dedicated Texas 4-H Plates Account No. 5132 in collected revenue is to be spent in accordance with Transportation Code § 504.645.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, out of the appropriations made herein are hereby appropriated to the Texas AgriLife Extension Service for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, for the same purposes.

TEXAS ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,604,805	\$ 12,559,803
GR Dedicated - Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071	904,418	904,418
Federal Funds	76,928,836	76,928,836
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	3,109,420	3,109,420
Industry, Municipal and/or Foundation Grants, estimated	35,241,540	35,241,540
Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	4,449,276	4,449,276
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 42,800,236</u>	<u>\$ 42,800,236</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 133,238,295</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 133,193,293</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 92.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	840.7	840.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENGINEERING RESEARCH		
Conduct engineering & related research to enhance higher ed & eco dev.		
A.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DIVISIONS	\$ 92,826,224	\$ 92,826,224
Develop/support research programs, centers, institutes & initiatives.		
A.1.2. Strategy: MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL OUTREACH	\$ 24,667,241	\$ 24,667,241
Work with institutions in research & development and provide outreach.		
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
A.3.1. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 2,326,006</u>	<u>\$ 2,326,006</u>
Provide programs for student participation in eng research & education.		
Total, Goal A: ENGINEERING RESEARCH	<u><u>\$ 120,219,471</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 120,219,471</u></u>

TEXAS ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION
(Continued)

B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS

Maintain staff benefits program for eligible employees and retirees.

B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide funding for staff group insurance premiums.	\$ 3,067,208	\$ 3,067,208
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide funding for workers' compensation insurance.	\$ 28,623	\$ 28,623
B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide funding for unemployment insurance.	\$ 42,796	\$ 42,796
B.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide funding for OASI.	\$ 1,908,993	\$ 1,908,993
B.1.5. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM Optional Retirement Program Differential.	\$ 75,255	\$ 75,255
Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 5,122,875</u>	<u>\$ 5,122,875</u>

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,560,886	\$ 3,515,884
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 4,335,063</u>	<u>\$ 4,335,063</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 7,895,949</u>	<u>\$ 7,850,947</u>

Grand Total, TEXAS ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION	<u>\$ 133,238,295</u>	<u>\$ 133,193,293</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 44,468,278	\$ 44,423,276
Other Personnel Costs	4,120,579	4,120,579
Professional Salaries - Faculty Equivalent (Higher Education Only)	15,204,708	15,204,708
Professional Fees and Services	19,887,250	19,887,250
Fuels and Lubricants	20,039	20,039
Consumable Supplies	854,426	854,426
Utilities	373,088	373,088
Travel	4,920,385	4,920,385
Rent - Building	185,588	185,588
Rent - Machine and Other	371,666	371,666
Other Operating Expense	35,396,663	35,396,663
Capital Expenditures	<u>7,435,625</u>	<u>7,435,625</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 133,238,295</u>	<u>\$ 133,193,293</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,471,479	\$ 1,471,479
Group Insurance	1,660,078	1,660,078
Social Security	<u>920,747</u>	<u>952,973</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,052,304</u>	<u>\$ 4,084,530</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,052,304</u>	<u>\$ 4,084,530</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Engineering Experiment Station. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Engineering Experiment Station. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Engineering Experiment Station shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ENGINEERING RESEARCH Outcome (Results/Impact): Leverage Ratio of General Revenue Appropriations to Total Funds (Excluding Infrastructure Funds)	15.6	15.6

TEXAS ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION
(Continued)

Total Dollar Volume of Research (Millions)	156.5	156.5
Number of Formal License Agreements	10	10
A.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH DIVISIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Dollar Volume of Research (Millions)	119.8	119.8
Number of Research Projects	4,017	4,025
A.1.2. Strategy: MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL OUTREACH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Collaborative Initiatives	846	846
Dollar Volume of Activities (Millions)	11.4	11.4
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Patent Applications	25	25
A.3.1. Strategy: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students from Underrepresented Groups		
Participating in Agency Activities	17,490	17,490
2. Offshore Technology Research Center. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Research Divisions, \$203,861 in fiscal year 2012 and \$203,861 in fiscal year 2013 is for the purpose of supporting the Offshore Technology Research Center.		

TEXAS TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 641,250	\$ 641,250
Federal Funds	9,205,984	9,551,209
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	5,179,303	5,373,527
Interagency Contracts	21,061,434	21,272,048
Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	6,410,735	6,644,313
State Highway Fund No. 006	6,598,372	6,598,373
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 39,249,844	\$ 39,888,261
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 49,097,078</u>	<u>\$ 50,080,720</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 89% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-		
Appropriated Funds	428.7	428.7
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH		
Transportation Research, Dissemination & Transportation Education.		
A.1.1. Strategy: SPONSORED RESEARCH	\$ 36,889,678	\$ 37,712,304
Sponsored Transportation Research.		
A.1.2. Strategy: NATIONAL CENTERS	\$ 3,521,721	\$ 3,562,194
Research/Education within the National Centers.		
Total, Goal A: TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH	<u>\$ 40,411,399</u>	<u>\$ 41,274,498</u>
B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS		
Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 1,948,881	\$ 1,994,088
Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.		
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE	\$ 21,131	\$ 21,658
Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.		

TEXAS TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE
(Continued)

B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$	26,281	\$	26,867
Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.				
B.1.4. Strategy: OASI	\$	1,652,168	\$	1,677,698
Provide Funding for OASI.				
Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	\$	3,648,461	\$	3,720,311
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	3,206,044	\$	3,254,736
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$	1,831,174	\$	1,831,175
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	5,037,218	\$	5,085,911
Grand Total, TEXAS TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE	\$	49,097,078	\$	50,080,720

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	30,450,983	\$	31,028,911
Other Personnel Costs		3,769,636		3,853,331
Professional Fees and Services		143,936		146,993
Fuels and Lubricants		6,499		6,675
Consumable Supplies		793,518		815,071
Utilities		1,288,489		1,299,057
Travel		1,157,914		1,187,854
Rent - Building		649,122		667,001
Rent - Machine and Other		518,204		531,965
Other Operating Expense		9,550,321		9,754,875
Capital Expenditures		768,456		788,987
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	49,097,078	\$	50,080,720

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	339,450	\$	339,450
Group Insurance		638,044		638,044
Social Security		306,418		317,142
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	1,283,912	\$	1,294,636

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 1,283,912 \$ 1,294,636

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Transportation Institute. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Transportation Institute. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Transportation Institute shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total Dollar Volume of Research	48,859,060	49,836,241
Leverage Ratio of Direct State Funding to Total Funds (Excluding Infrastructure Funds)	11.93	12.02
A.1.1. Strategy: SPONSORED RESEARCH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of TTI Patented Safety Devices Installed	670,000	670,000
Number of Students Involved in TTI Education and Research Activities	190	190
Dollar Volume of Research	42,685,726	43,539,441
A.1.2. Strategy: NATIONAL CENTERS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Involved in TTI Education and Research Activities	41	41
Dollar Volume of Research	6,173,334	6,296,801

- 2. Transportation Safety Center.** Out of funds appropriated above, \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 out of State Highway Fund No. 006 shall be used to fund the

TEXAS TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE
(Continued)

- Transportation Safety Center to conduct research, education, and technology transfer to improve the safety of Texas' roads and highways.
3. **Center for International Intelligent Transportation.** Out of State Highway Fund No. 006, \$850,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$850,000 in fiscal year 2013 shall be used to fund the Center for International Intelligent Transportation in El Paso to conduct research, education, and technology transfer to improve the safety of Texas' roads and highways for secure international transportation and other issues specific to the El Paso region, international and border settings.

TEXAS ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,322,408	\$ 6,215,462
Federal Funds	24,193,947	24,193,947
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	35,141,720	35,141,720
Interagency Contracts	6,171,415	6,171,415
Indirect Cost Recovery, Locally Held, estimated	9,172,856	9,172,856
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 50,485,991</u>	<u>\$ 50,485,991</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 81,002,346</u>	<u>\$ 80,895,400</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	608.1	608.1
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROVIDE TRAINING		
Provide Training and Technical Assistance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC SECTOR TRAINING	\$ 39,942,684	\$ 39,863,976
Provide Public Sector Training.		
A.1.2. Strategy: PRIVATE SECTOR TRAINING	<u>\$ 11,766,035</u>	<u>\$ 11,766,035</u>
Provide Private Sector Training.		
Total, Goal A: PROVIDE TRAINING	<u>\$ 51,708,719</u>	<u>\$ 51,630,011</u>
B. Goal: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 8,331,489	\$ 8,331,489
C. Goal: PROVIDE EMERGENCY RESPONSE		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TX TASK FORCE 1 CAPABILITY	\$ 3,784,236	\$ 3,784,236
Provide Texas Task Force One Capabilities.		
D. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS		
Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.		
D.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 2,610,160	\$ 2,610,160
Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.		
D.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	\$ 76,864	\$ 76,864
Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.		
D.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	\$ 20,247	\$ 20,247
Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.		

TEXAS ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

D.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide funding for OASI.	\$ 2,559,525	\$ 2,559,525
Total, Goal D: STAFF BENEFITS	\$ 5,266,796	\$ 5,266,796
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
E.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 10,328,869	\$ 10,300,630
E.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	\$ 1,582,237	\$ 1,582,238
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 11,911,106	\$ 11,882,868
Grand Total, TEXAS ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE	\$ 81,002,346	\$ 80,895,400
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 37,107,351	\$ 37,000,404
Other Personnel Costs	4,682,217	4,682,217
Professional Fees and Services	742,457	742,457
Fuels and Lubricants	19,259	19,259
Consumable Supplies	1,695,290	1,695,290
Utilities	802,993	802,993
Travel	8,008,742	8,008,742
Rent - Building	414,725	414,725
Rent - Machine and Other	642,131	642,131
Other Operating Expense	26,887,181	26,887,182
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 81,002,346	\$ 80,895,400
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 1,004,235	\$ 1,004,235
Group Insurance	292,375	292,375
Social Security	200,850	207,880
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,497,460	\$ 1,504,490
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,497,460	\$ 1,504,490

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Engineering Extension Service. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Engineering Extension Service. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Engineering Extension Service shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: PROVIDE TRAINING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Leverage Ratio of General Revenue Appropriations to Total Funds (Excluding Infrastructure Funds)	0.06	0.06
A.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC SECTOR TRAINING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Student Contact Hours	1,774,674	1,774,674
B. Goal: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Service Contact Hours	149,026	149,026
C. Goal: PROVIDE EMERGENCY RESPONSE		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE TX TASK FORCE 1 CAPABILITY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Emergency Response Teams Operationally Ready	27	27
Number of Hours Spent on Emergency Response	41,420	41,420

TEXAS ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE
(Continued)

2. **Increased Interagency Collaboration.** The Texas AgriLife Extension Service and the Texas Engineering Extension Service are directed to use the appropriations above to meet annually to generate, implement, and manage efforts designed to reinforce each agency's respective training mission and avoid potential duplication of training efforts. The agencies shall file a jointly produced report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by October 1 of each year summarizing the actions taken to meet the above purposes.
3. **Pay for Regular Compensatory Time.** The Texas Engineering Extension Service may use the appropriations above to pay its Fair Labor Standards Act exempt employees on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when such time is worked in connection with a state or federal activation and when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.

TEXAS FOREST SERVICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,841,778	\$ 5,635,682
Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	13,251,396	13,251,396
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 19,093,174</u>	<u>\$ 18,887,078</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Volunteer Fire Department Assistance Account No. 5064	13,500,000	13,500,000
Rural Volunteer Fire Department Insurance Account No. 5066, estimated	950,000	950,000
Urban Forestry Plates, Account No. 5133	3,000	3,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 14,453,000</u>	<u>\$ 14,453,000</u>
Federal Funds	3,714,784	3,714,784
Appropriated Receipts	<u>517,002</u>	<u>517,002</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 37,777,960</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 37,571,864</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 87.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	378.2	378.2

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: DEVELOP FOREST RESOURCES		
Develop Forest/Tree Resources to Protect Life, Environment & Property.		
A.1.1. Strategy: WILDFIRE AND EMERGENCY PROGRAM	\$ 25,798,063	\$ 25,798,063
Wildfire Prevention, Detection, and Suppression and Emergency Response.		
A.1.2. Strategy: FOREST INSECTS AND DISEASES	\$ 925,331	\$ 925,331
Provide Detection/Notification/Control of Forest/Tree Insect & Disease.		
A.2.1. Strategy: FORESTRY LEADERSHIP	\$ 5,190,846	\$ 4,984,750
Provide Professional Forestry Leadership & Resource Marketing.		
A.2.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENT	<u>\$ 1,371,397</u>	<u>\$ 1,371,397</u>
Provide Leadership in Enhancement of Tree and Forest Resources.		
Total, Goal A: DEVELOP FOREST RESOURCES	<u><u>\$ 33,285,637</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 33,079,541</u></u>

TEXAS FOREST SERVICE
(Continued)

B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS

Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.

B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$	1,509,491	\$	1,509,491
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$	112,917	\$	112,917
B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$	2,954	\$	2,954
B.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	\$	186,996	\$	186,996
B.1.5. Strategy: HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY Provide Funding for Hazardous Duty Pay.	\$	<u>13,660</u>	\$	<u>13,660</u>
Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	\$	<u>1,826,018</u>	\$	<u>1,826,018</u>

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	1,829,208	\$	1,829,208
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos County.	\$	115,289	\$	115,289
C.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	\$	<u>721,808</u>	\$	<u>721,808</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>2,666,305</u>	\$	<u>2,666,305</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS FOREST SERVICE	\$	<u>37,777,960</u>	\$	<u>37,571,864</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	16,990,570	\$	16,784,475
Other Personnel Costs		884,981		884,981
Professional Fees and Services		33,950		33,950
Fuels and Lubricants		764,406		764,406
Consumable Supplies		647,748		647,748
Utilities		762,485		762,485
Travel		411,280		411,280
Rent - Building		390,544		390,544
Rent - Machine and Other		370,717		370,717
Other Operating Expense		3,565,207		3,565,206
Grants		9,303,533		9,303,533
Capital Expenditures		<u>3,652,539</u>		<u>3,652,539</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>37,777,960</u>	\$	<u>37,571,864</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	838,659	\$	838,659
Group Insurance		2,289,995		2,289,995
Social Security		<u>805,035</u>		<u>833,212</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>3,933,689</u>	\$	<u>3,961,866</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$	<u>7,856</u>	\$	<u>8,111</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$	<u>3,941,545</u>	\$	<u>3,969,977</u>

- Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Forest Service. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Forest Service. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Forest Service shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

TEXAS FOREST SERVICE
(Continued)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: DEVELOP FOREST RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Saved-to-lost Ratio of Resource and Property Values from Wildfire	5.1	5.1
Number of Trees Saved from Spread of Oak Wilt Disease	33,500	33,500
Number of Acres Impacted through Windbreak and Wildlife Habitat Seedlings Sold	20,000	20,000
A.1.1. Strategy: WILDFIRE AND EMERGENCY PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Contact Hours of Firefighter and Emergency Responder Training	36,547	36,547
Number of Hours Spent for Emergency Response	58,242	58,242
Market Value of Assistance Provided to Fire Departments	11,000,000	11,000,000
A.1.2. Strategy: FOREST INSECTS AND DISEASES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Property Owners Provided with Oak Wilt Information	25,000	25,000
A.2.1. Strategy: FORESTRY LEADERSHIP		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Acres of Reforestation on Nonindustrial Private Forestland in East Texas	44,000	44,000
Number of Resource Development Assists	17,100	17,100
A.2.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Community Assists	500	500
Number of Windbreak and Wildlife Habitat Seedlings Sold	120,000	120,000
 2. Overtime Payments, Contingency. Included in the appropriation above, \$335,223 for each year of the biennium is for the sole purpose of paying mandatory overtime expenses of non-exempt employees of the Texas Forest Service when such overtime is incurred in emergency response activities. It is further provided that payments from this appropriation shall be made only upon overtime payroll vouchers submitted to the State Comptroller. Any balances remaining as of August 31, 2011 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, and balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013.		
 3. Texas Wildfire Protection Plan. Out of the funds appropriated above, \$6,825,000 from the Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax in each year of the biennium shall be used for the Texas Wildfire Protection Plan.		
 4. Pay for Regular Compensatory Time. The Texas Forest Service may use the appropriations above to pay its Fair Labor Standards Act exempt employees on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when such time is worked in connection with an emergency and when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.		
 5. Urban Forestry License Plate Fund. Appropriation of License Plate Receipts. Included in the amounts appropriated above is one half of all revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011, for the license plates contained herein.		
Urban Forestry License Plates - Included in Strategy A.2.2, Environmental Enhancement, an estimated \$3,000 each fiscal year out of the General Revenue Dedicated Urban Forestry License Plate Account No. 5133 in collected revenue shall be spent in accordance with Transportation Code § 504.632.		
 6. Sunset Contingency. Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2012 for the Texas Forest Service are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Forest Service by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.		

TEXAS VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,939,345	\$ 5,714,532
Federal Funds	297,000	297,000
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Drug Testing Laboratory Fee Revenue, estimated	850,426	850,426
Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory Fee Revenue, estimated	7,893,569	7,893,569
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 8,743,995</u>	<u>\$ 8,743,995</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 14,980,340</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 14,755,527</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds		
	155.0	155.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: DIAGNOSTIC AND DRUG TESTING		
Provide Diagnostic Services Drug/Export Tests, & Disease Surveillance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES Provide Diagnostic Service and Disease Surveillance.	\$ 10,604,414	\$ 10,377,994
A.2.1. Strategy: DRUG TESTING SERVICE Provide Drug Testing Service.	<u>\$ 658,411</u>	<u>\$ 658,411</u>
Total, Goal A: DIAGNOSTIC AND DRUG TESTING	<u>\$ 11,262,825</u>	<u>\$ 11,036,405</u>
B. Goal: STAFF BENEFITS		
Maintain Staff Benefits Program for Eligible Employees and Retirees.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STAFF GROUP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Staff Group Insurance Premiums.	\$ 565,103	\$ 565,103
B.1.2. Strategy: WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE Provide Funding for Workers' Compensation Insurance.	\$ 4,736	\$ 4,736
B.1.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Provide Funding for Unemployment Insurance.	\$ 2,368	\$ 2,368
B.1.4. Strategy: OASI Provide Funding for OASI.	\$ 360,687	\$ 360,687
B.1.5. Strategy: OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM Optional Retirement Program Differential.	<u>\$ 8,615</u>	<u>\$ 8,615</u>
Total, Goal B: STAFF BENEFITS	<u>\$ 941,509</u>	<u>\$ 941,509</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,283,214	\$ 1,284,821
C.1.2. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT IN BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - In Brazos Country.	\$ 1,323,970	\$ 1,323,970
C.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCT SUPP OUTSIDE BRAZOS CO Infrastructure Support - Outside Brazos County.	<u>\$ 168,822</u>	<u>\$ 168,822</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 2,776,006</u>	<u>\$ 2,777,613</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY	<u><u>\$ 14,980,340</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 14,755,527</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,706,606	\$ 7,481,793
Other Personnel Costs	954,302	954,302
Professional Fees and Services	209,491	209,491

TEXAS VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY
(Continued)

Fuels and Lubricants	27,138	27,138
Consumable Supplies	1,981,912	1,981,912
Utilities	919,814	919,814
Travel	124,826	124,826
Rent - Building	24,681	24,681
Rent - Machine and Other	56,753	56,753
Other Operating Expense	2,535,877	2,535,877
Capital Expenditures	438,940	438,940

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 14,980,340	\$ 14,755,527

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	355,245	\$ 355,245
Group Insurance		593,098	593,098
Social Security		290,584	300,755

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	1,238,927	\$	1,249,098

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 1,238,927 \$ 1,249,098

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: DIAGNOSTIC AND DRUG TESTING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Diagnostic Services Rendered	850,000	850,000
Percent of Animals Testing Drug Free	99.5%	99.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Cases Submitted and Examined	176,000	176,000
Number of Surveillance Tests Performed for Agents of Bio- or Eco-terrorism	260,000	260,000
A.2.1. Strategy: DRUG TESTING SERVICE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Animals Tested	8,500	9,800

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 26,728,962	\$ 29,257,391
Federal Funds, estimated	4,098,748	4,452,346
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>635,829</u>	<u>689,361</u>
Total. Method of Financing	\$ 31,463,539	\$ 34,399,098

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT - PUBLIC EDUCATION				\$	5,250,556	\$	5,688,103
Retirement - Public Education. Estimated.							
A.1.2. Strategy: RETIREMENT- HIGHER EDUCATION				\$	1,672,530	\$	1,811,906
Retirement - Higher Education. Estimated.							

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE - PUBLIC EDUCATION	\$ 17,282,504	\$ 18,841,402 & UB
Group Insurance - Public Education Contributions.		
A.1.4. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE - HIGHER EDUCATION	\$ 7,257,949	\$ 8,057,687 & UB
Group Insurance - Higher Education Contributions.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ 31,463,539	\$ 34,399,098
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 31,463,539	\$ 34,399,098

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 239,844,021	\$ 248,034,928
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	43,309,079	44,824,897
Federal Funds, estimated	1,714,910	1,718,169
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	8,620,447	8,835,746
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	306,418	317,142
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 8,926,865	\$ 9,152,888
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 293,794,875	\$ 303,730,882
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH - EMPLOYER - PUBLIC ED State Match — Employer — Public Education. Estimated.	\$ 9,483,273	\$ 9,530,690
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE MATCH-EMPLOYER-HIGHER ED State Match — Employer — Higher Education. Estimated.	\$ 283,688,430	\$ 293,617,525
A.1.3. Strategy: BRP -- PUBLIC EDUCATION Benefit Replacement Pay — Public Education. Estimated.	\$ 546,237	\$ 510,732
A.1.4. Strategy: BRP - HIGHER EDUCATION Benefit Replacement Pay — Higher Education. Estimated.	\$ 76,935	\$ 71,935
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 293,794,875	\$ 303,730,882
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 293,794,875	\$ 303,730,882

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,528,309	\$ 8,341,931

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS
(Continued)

Federal Funds	<u>159,242</u>	<u>159,242</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 8,687,551</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,501,173</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 8,687,551	\$ 8,501,173 & UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 8,687,551</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,501,173</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 2,882,705</u>	<u>\$ 2,412,625</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 2,882,705</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,412,625</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS - PUBLIC EDUCATION	\$ 2,700,824	\$ 2,270,562 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA - Public Education.		
A.1.2. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS - HIGHER EDUCATION	\$ 181,881	\$ 142,063 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA - Higher Education.		
Total, Goal A: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS	<u><u>\$ 2,882,705</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,412,625</u></u>
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 2,882,705</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,412,625</u></u>

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

Sec. 2. Local Funds Appropriated. All balances of local funds except for any identifiable general revenue in the local funds of the state institutions of higher education named in this Article, as those funds are defined in Education Code § 51.009(a) at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 2011, including balances in their local revolving funds at that time, and the income to said funds during the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011 and 2012, are hereby appropriated for the operation, maintenance, and improvement of the respective state institutions. Institutional funds, as those funds are defined in Education Code § 51.009(b), shall be expended as authorized by the laws governing the use of the funds, and unless specifically included or identified, are exempt from the Article III and IX Special Provisions of this Act.

All local funds shall be subject to the special and general provisions of Articles III and IX except where certain local funds are specifically exempted from these provisions by a provision herein or by specific statutory authority.

Sec. 3. Definition of Terms.

1. As used in this Act, the term "general academic institutions" shall mean only the following institutions:

The University of Texas at Arlington
The University of Texas at Austin

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

The University of Texas at Dallas
The University of Texas at El Paso
The University of Texas - Pan American
The University of Texas at Brownsville
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
The University of Texas at San Antonio
The University of Texas at Tyler
Texas A&M University
Texas A&M University at Galveston
Prairie View A&M University
Tarleton State University
Texas A&M University - Central Texas
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi
Texas A&M University - Kingsville
Texas A&M University - San Antonio
Texas A&M International University
West Texas A&M University
Texas A&M University - Commerce
Texas A&M University - Texarkana
University of Houston
University of Houston - Clear Lake
University of Houston - Downtown
University of Houston - Victoria
Midwestern State University
University of North Texas
University of North Texas at Dallas
Stephen F. Austin State University
Texas Southern University
Texas Tech University
Texas Woman's University
Angelo State University
Lamar University
Lamar Institute of Technology
Lamar State College - Orange
Lamar State College - Port Arthur
Sam Houston State University
Texas State University - San Marcos
Sul Ross State University, including:
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College

2. "Educational and General Funds" are those funds defined in Education Code § 51.009(c) and General Revenue Fund appropriations.

Sec. 4. Transfer Provisions.

1. **Intercomponent Transfers.** With the approval of the respective governing board, appropriation transfers may be made among medically-related components and their associated system administration, among academic component institutions and their associated system administration, and among component technical colleges controlled by the board, and within each institution, transfers may be made between informational items of appropriation for the general academic institutions, health centers, health science centers, medical education programs, and technical colleges regardless of whether the informational items are general revenue or local funds in character. Transfers may not be made from medically-related components to academic components or from academic components to medically-related components except that transfers may be made from schools of nursing, pharmacy, and allied health in academic components to medically-related components and from medically-related components into the health-related programs listed above in academic components. Transfers may not be made into the informational items setting the salary rate for the president, chancellor, or for any other line-item salary shown. Nothing in this section shall authorize the transfer of appropriations from Texas A&M University System Agencies to Texas A&M University.
2. **Health to Academic Intercomponent Transfers with LBB Prior Approval.** As an exception to the provisions in Subsection 1, transfers may be made with prior approval of the Governor and

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Legislative Budget Board from medically-related components to general academic institutions if it does not diminish the academic programs of the medically-related component or result in increased fees to patients at the component. The systems shall furnish whatever documentation may be required by the Governor and Legislative Budget Board to assure these conditions are met.

3. **Revenue Enhancement and Transfer Notification.** The University of Texas System shall enhance local funds revenue to reduce the need for general revenue funds. The University of Texas System shall give 30 days notice to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor prior to transferring local funds from any System hospital. Furthermore, notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 above, The University of Texas System Board of Regents shall not transfer funds from health institutions delivering patient care if such a transfer would result in a decrease in the quality or amount of indigent patient care offered by the affected institution.
4. **Reporting of Transfers.** Any transfers made pursuant to Subsections 1, 2, and 3, whether general revenue or local funds in nature, shall be reported in the Legislative Appropriations Request for the biennium beginning September 1, 2013.
5. **Tuition Revenue Bond and Revenue Bond Transfers.** Notwithstanding the other provisions of this act, transfers are not prohibited to the extent they are required to comply with proceedings authorizing bonds or other obligations now outstanding or hereafter issued pursuant to law.

Sec. 5. Salary and Benefit Provisions.

1. **Prorated Salaries Authorized.** Any employees who distribute their time and duties between general administration, instruction, organized activities related to instruction, and the management of auxiliary enterprises may receive their total salary payments in proportionate parts from such activities and from the appropriated or available funds therefore.
2. **President Salaries.** Out of the educational and general funds appropriated to the general academic institutions, community colleges, health centers, health science centers, and medical education programs, an amount not to exceed \$65,945 in 2012 and \$65,945 in 2013 may be expended for the salary of a president. All presidents may receive in addition to the above amounts a house, utilities, and/or supplement from institutional funds. If a house owned by the institution, center, or program is not available, an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the appropriation to the institution, center, or program, and additional amounts from institutional funds where required, may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
3. **Chancellor Salaries.** Out of the funds appropriated, transferred, or contracted to the system offices and community colleges, an amount not to exceed \$70,231 in 2012 and \$70,231 in 2013 may be expended for the salary for a chancellor. All chancellors may receive in addition to the above amounts a house, utilities, and/or supplement from institutional funds. If a system owned house is not available, an amount not to exceed \$7,200 per year from the system office appropriation and additional amounts from private and institutional funds where required may be provided in lieu of house and utilities.
4. **Merit Authorization.** It is expressly provided that institutional administrators may grant merit salary increases to employees whose job performance and productivity is consistently above that normally expected or required.
5. **Merit Requirement for Faculty and Faculty Equivalent Employees of Institutions and Agencies of Higher Education.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, salary increases for faculty or faculty equivalent employees of institutions of higher education shall be awarded on the basis of merit and performance in accepted activities. This shall not be interpreted so as to preclude salary adjustment designed to avoid salary inequities.
6. **Group Insurance Premiums.** For the biennium ending August 31, 2013, there is hereby appropriated such amounts, from local funds or educational and general income available to institutions of higher education, as may be necessary to pay the proportional share of the State's contributions for Staff Group Health Insurance Premiums. Funds appropriated by this subsection may be transferred by those institutions not retaining separate insurance programs to the Employees Retirement System at appropriate intervals to pay the proportional share of the group insurance premiums.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(Continued)

7. **Administrative Accountability**

- a. In each state fiscal year of the biennium, an institution of higher education, including a system office, may not spend funds appropriated to the institution by this Act unless, not later than December 1, the institution submits to the Legislative Budget Board, the chair of the House Appropriations Committee, and the chair of the Senate Finance Committee a report that includes the total number of persons holding high-ranking administrative positions at the institution.
- b. For purposes of subsection (a), "high-ranking administrative position" includes the following positions:
 - (1) chancellor;
 - (2) vice chancellor;
 - (3) associate chancellor;
 - (4) assistant chancellor;
 - (5) president;
 - (6) vice president;
 - (7) associate vice president;
 - (8) assistant vice president;
 - (9) dean;
 - (10) associate dean;
 - (11) assistant dean; and
 - (12) any other administrative position having similar responsibilities to the other positions listed in this subsection.
- c. A report submitted under subsection (a) must:
 - (1) be in a form prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board;
 - (2) include the name, salary, and total value of nonsalary benefits for each person holding a high administrative position at the institution; and
 - (3) include the percentage salary increase for each person holding a high-ranking administrative position at the institution who occupies the same position during the current fiscal year as during the preceding fiscal year.
- d. Not later than the seventh day after the date an institution of higher education submits the report required by subsection (a), the institution shall make a copy of the report available for public inspection in the library of the institution.

Sec. 6. Expenditure Provisions.

The expenditure of the appropriations made in this Article or authorized in law for institutions of higher education, except bequests and gifts specifically designated to be in some manner handled otherwise, shall be subject to the provisions of this section which follow and with exceptions only as specifically noted:

1. **Annual Operating Budgets Required.** It is expressly provided that the governing board of each of the institutions of higher education named herein shall approve on or before September 1, 2011 and 2012, an itemized budget covering the operation of the ensuing fiscal year, which budget shall be prepared within the limits of the revenue available. Each institution's operating budget shall contain a section(s) which provides budget amounts and the method of finance for each listed informational item of appropriated funds contained in this Act. A copy of each budget, and any subsequent amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Legislative Reference Library and the institution's general library to be available for public inspection. Copies of each budget shall also be filed with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board by December 1 of each fiscal year.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

2. **Clearing Accounts.** At their option, the institutions may use their local depository bank account in lieu of the special clearing account, authorized by Education Code, § 51.008(b), provided that the general requirements set out in therein, for deposits and transfers to the state treasury, are complied with.
3. **Revolving Funds.**
 - a. Each institution affected by this section, at its option, is hereby authorized to maintain a revolving fund to facilitate the payment of nominal expenses and to pay bills within cash discount periods. The institutions may use the revolving fund for regular monthly payrolls as well as for weekly and special payrolls. Disbursements from the revolving funds are to be reimbursed from respective items of educational and general appropriation made herein, the Comptroller of Public Accounts being hereby authorized to make such reimbursements on claims filed with her by the institutions under her regularly prescribed procedures except that one voucher and one warrant may cover any number of claims for this purpose. These reimbursement claims shall meet the same requirements as other claims against state appropriations, and each institution shall prepare such a reimbursement claim as at the close of business on the last day of each month and as many times during the month as may be expedient in order to make unnecessary the maintaining of an unreasonably large revolving fund.
 - b. The respective governing board shall determine the amounts of the revolving funds to be set up for each institution, and may increase or decrease the amounts if necessary. Such governing board shall designate a depository bank for each revolving fund, and shall specify the officers and/or employees to sign checks drawn on each such fund. The depository bank for each revolving fund shall be required to secure the deposit as provided by law.
 - c. Appropriations to all institutions of higher education and systems, except funds identified exclusively for salaries, may be used to reimburse any revolving fund operated for the benefit of one or more parts or component units of an institution or system, such as a motor pool for managing automotive vehicles authorized by this Act, a feed supply center, an office supply or laboratory supply center, a computer center, or any other operations of a similar nature established by authority of the governing board of said institution or system.
4. **Local Depositories.** The governing boards of the respective institutions for which appropriations are made in this Article are hereby authorized to select depository banks for the safekeeping of funds which are authorized, by statute, to be maintained outside the state treasury. The boards shall require depository banks to furnish adequate surety bonds or securities to be posted for the assurance of safety of such deposits. The depository bank or banks so selected are hereby authorized to pledge their securities for assurance of safety for such funds. All such local funds shall be deposited in these depositories within seven (7) days from date of collection. The governing boards may require the depository so designated and selected to pay interest on deposits at a rate to be agreed upon by said depositories and said boards.
5. **Investment Reports.**
 - a. The governing board of each of the educational institutions named in this Article shall file with the State Auditor, Comptroller of Public Accounts, Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor an annual report of all investment transactions involving endowment funds, short-term and long-term investment funds, and all other securities transactions, in a method prescribed by the State Auditor's Office. Copies of such reports shall be available for public inspection. In addition to the annual report, each institution shall publish on its website quarterly investment reports in any format it deems appropriate.
 - b. The governing boards of each educational institution named in this Article must adopt formal investment policies. Each governing board shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and State Auditor's Office a copy of their investment policy by December 31 of each year.
6. **Central Services Accounts.**
 - a. Out of funds appropriated in this Article, the governing boards of the university systems and their component units, and institutions of higher education may employ persons to serve

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

two or more parts or component units of the system or institution and may pay their salaries in whole or in part from the informational items of appropriation made herein to any component unit. The governing boards are authorized to establish accounts from which salaries and expenses for the administration and supervision of the units of the system or institution may be paid and to require the units, including any other agency the administration of which it may be charged with by law, to pay into this account from any general revenue, local, or institutional funds their proportionate share as determined by the board for the expense of such administration and supervision. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is authorized to set up an account for each of the systems or institutions and to deposit in the account funds to the amount authorized by the governing boards and executive heads of the respective units, from funds appropriated by the Legislature to the units for noninstructional salaries and general operating expenses. The Comptroller is authorized to draw warrants against such accounts based on vouchers submitted by the systems or institutions in payment of salaries, maintenance, equipment, or travel incidental to the administration and supervision of the respective units.

- b. The systems and institutions whose governing boards and component units are subject to the above are authorized to establish the following accounts:

Texas A&M University System Central Services Account
The University of Texas System Central Services Account
University of Houston System Central Services Account
Texas Tech University System Central Services Account
University of North Texas System Central Services Account
Texas State University System Central Services Account

- c. Travel expense incurred by a person employed by one unit of an above system or institution in connection with service to the other units may be reimbursed by the unit for which such services are performed or proportionately if more than one such unit is involved.

7. **Utility Revolving Funds.** The governing boards of Texas Woman's University, West Texas A&M University, all components of the University of Houston System, Texas State University System, Texas Tech University System, University of North Texas System, and The University of Texas System are authorized to use appropriated funds, except funds expressly identified for salaries, to make payments of debt service and other payments in connection with utility plant revenue bonds and utility plant operation and maintenance expenses, and/or to reimburse any revolving fund now or hereafter established in connection with providing utility services to any building or facility of the college or university, in accordance with the general principles established in Education Code, § 55.11, and the creation and maintenance of any such revolving fund is hereby authorized.

8. **Appropriation Expenditure Authorization.**

- a. The educational and general appropriations made in this Act to the general academic teaching institutions, health related institutions, and Texas State Technical College may be expended for the following purposes, including, but not limited to: Instruction; Research; Public Service; Academic Support; Student Services; Institutional Support; Operation and Maintenance of Plant; Scholarships; Staff Benefits; Organized Activities; and Patient Care. Major repairs and rehabilitation of buildings and facilities may be purchased from appropriated funds, but may not be purchased from general revenue funds that are not expressly identified or allocated for such purposes.
- b. No educational and general funds appropriated to any institution or agency named in this article may be expended on auxiliary enterprises, unless specifically authorized in this Act.

9. **Tuition Revenue Bonds and Revenue Bonds.** Funds clearly identified in separate informational strategies to the general academic teaching institutions and health sciences centers for revenue or tuition revenue bond retirement may be expended only to reimburse institutions or centers for debt retirement authorized by Education Code § 55.17 through § 55.17721 and § 55.19 and any additional authorization enacted by the Eighty-second Legislature. Any funds in excess of the amount expended for debt retirement shall be reverted to the General Revenue Fund at the end of each fiscal year.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 7. Recruitment of Students. No funds appropriated by this Act may be expended for travel expenses incurred outside the boundaries of the State of Texas for the purpose of direct recruitment of students.

Sec. 8. Television Stations Prohibited. None of the educational and general funds appropriated in this Article may be expended for the acquisition, construction, or operation of television transmitter stations; provided, however, this prohibition shall not be construed so as to prevent the institutions of higher education named in this Article from using closed-circuit television for purely instructional purposes, or to prevent institutions with existing public broadcasting or transmitter stations to use them for educational purposes, or to prevent the continuance of operating arrangements with existing transmitter stations for purely educational purposes; or to prevent cooperative arrangements with public broadcast stations.

Sec. 9. Intercollegiate Athletics. The special and general provisions of Articles III and IX of this Act shall not apply to intercollegiate athletics. The governing boards of the respective institutions of higher education shall use the appropriations in this Act to make such necessary rules and adjustments as may be deemed advisable for the management and operation of such activities; however, no funds under control of intercollegiate athletics may be used to purchase alcoholic beverages; no educational and general funds appropriated may be used for the operation of intercollegiate athletics; such rules and adjustments shall be designed to complement the rules applicable to other departments of the respective institution; and finally, such rules and adjustments shall specifically prohibit violation of National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) or other governing body rules with respect to recruitment of athletes.

Sec. 10. Prohibition Against Additional Museums. None of the educational and general funds appropriated in this Article shall be used for establishing additional museums or for the maintenance and operation of museums unless the language of this Act or of other acts and resolutions of the Legislature specifically authorizes such use of educational and general funds. As an exception to this provision, in order to encourage and promote gifts, grants, or donations to institutions of higher education, it is specifically provided that an institution which receives such gifts, grants, or donations for the construction or establishment of a museum, which is added to an institution's building inventory after September 1, 1997, may use educational and general funds appropriated by this Article for the maintenance and operation of such a museum. This exception applies only to the authority to spend appropriated funds for these purposes; such museum space shall not be included in formula calculations for purposes of determining the amounts of appropriations due for maintenance or operations of institutional facilities.

Sec. 11. Method of Financing Scholarships.

1. Out of the funds identified by this Article in the informational items described as "Other Educational and General Income," the respective governing boards of the general academic teaching institutions and of the health centers, health science centers, or technical colleges may allocate and expend the actual receipts in such informational item for student scholarships pursuant to the provisions of Education Code § 56.031 to § 56.039, cited as the Texas Public Educational Grants Program.
2. Copies of such approved allocations together with copies of rules and regulations adopted by the respective governing boards concerning the award of such scholarships shall be filed with the Coordinating Board and with the Comptroller prior to the disbursement of any moneys for scholarships. Copies of any subsequent changes in such allocations or rules shall be similarly filed with the Coordinating Board and with the Comptroller.
3. No educational and general funds appropriated in this Act for scholarships to institutions of higher education may be used to provide athletic scholarships.
4. Out of the additional funds appropriated for the 20-13biennium for the informational strategy described as "Scholarships," the respective governing boards shall allocate and expend such funds for need-based student scholarships regardless of the race, sex, color, or ethnicity of the student recipient.

Sec. 12. Use of Educational and General Funds for Alumni Activities Prohibited. None of the educational and general funds appropriated by this Article may be expended by institutions of higher education for the support or maintenance of alumni organizations or activities.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 13. Limitation of Nonresident Enrollment in Certain State-supported Professional Schools.

1. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended for the establishment, operation, or maintenance, or for the payment of any salaries to the employees in, any wholly or partially state-supported medical, dental, or law school which: (a) imposes a limitation on the number of students that it admits, (b) in an academic semester denies admission to one or more Texas residents who apply for admission and who reasonably demonstrate that they are probably capable of doing the quality of work that is necessary to obtain the usual degree awarded by such school, and (c) in the same academic semester admits, as either class, nonresidents of the State of Texas in a number greater than 10 percent of the class of which such nonresidents are a part. Limitation of nonresident enrollment at The University of Texas Law School, Texas Tech University School of Law, and the University of Houston Law Center may be increased to 35 percent of the class of which nonresidents are a part provided that the admission of such nonresident students is on the basis of academic merit alone. By the provisions of this paragraph it is intended to withhold funds appropriated by this Act from state-supported medical, dental, and law schools which limit their enrollments and which fill more than 10 percent of their classes with non-resident students in the case of medical and dental schools, and 35 percent in the case of The University of Texas Law School, Texas Tech University Law School, and the University of Houston Law Center, when the result of admitting a nonresident denies admission to a qualified Texas applicant. This provision shall not apply to the funds appropriated to the Coordinating Board for the funding of Baylor College of Medicine or to funds appropriated for tuition equalization grants for students attending private colleges.
2. In addition, The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas may admit up to 25 competitively recruited medical students in each entering class for a specialized six-year program of clinical and research training designed to lead to the MD and PhD degrees irrespective of whether those students are Texas residents.
3. Texas medical schools may enroll up to 6 competitively recruited medical students, who already possess the DDS degree, in each second year medical school class for a specialized six year program in oral and maxillofacial surgery comprised of the last three years of medical school and a three year residency program irrespective of whether those students are Texas residents.

Sec. 14. Off-campus Instruction. General academic institutions may use the funds appropriated in this Act to teach courses off campus with the following restrictions:

1. At the conclusion of each fiscal year, the Coordinating Board shall file a report with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board on all general academic institutions concerning off-campus semester credit hours for that fiscal year.
2. Semester credit hours generated at upper level centers authorized by the Legislature or by the Coordinating Board, as well as at Prairie View A&M University's Houston nursing program and Texas Woman's University nursing programs in Dallas and Houston, are not considered to be off-campus.
3. All courses taught off campus must be taught by a regular faculty member or administrator who is employed at least half-time on the main campus of the institution. The Commissioner of Higher Education may waive this requirement in special cases where institutions can justify the use of a uniquely qualified individual. Allied health and vocational instructors are exempted from this requirement.

Sec. 15. Medical School Enrollment. None of the funds appropriated above to The University of Texas System medical colleges, the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth, or the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center College of Medicine may be used for the education of first year medical students unless the first year class enrollment of undergraduate medical students in the fiscal years ending August 31, 2012, and August 31, 2013, is no less than 200 students at The University of Texas System medical colleges and 100 students at the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center College of Medicine. This provision shall not be construed as requiring any school of medicine to accept an unqualified applicant. In the event that a school of medicine falls below the required first year class enrollment of undergraduate medical students by more than 5 percent for fiscal years 2012 and 2013, the school shall report to the Legislative Budget Board the reasons for failing to meet the required

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

enrollment. This information should be taken into account when preparing the appropriation recommendations for the Eighty-third Legislature.

Sec. 16. Tuition and Other Educational and General Local Fee Collection. No institution of higher education shall receive appropriations through formula funding in this Act unless it collects from each student whose semester credit hours are to be included in formula funding calculations all tuition and all fees in accordance with the installment tuition and fee payment plan provided for by the Education Code, (Chapter 54, as amended) on or before the end of the 20th class day for each regular semester and the 15th class day for each summer session. Valid contracts with the United States Government for instruction of eligible military personnel and valid contracts with private business and public service-type organizations or institutions such as hospitals may be considered as collections thereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof. Financial aid awards processed by the financial aid office but not yet issued to the student may be considered as collections thereunder but subject to adjustments after final payment thereof.

Sec. 17. Compliance with Uniform Recruitment and Retention Strategy. Institutions of higher education shall use the appropriations in this Act to give top priority and consideration to compliance with the spirit and mandates of the Uniform Recruitment and Retention Strategy.

Sec. 18. Formula Variable and Educational and General Income Audits. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board in consultation with the State Auditor's Office and the Legislative Budget Board shall clearly define all variables used by the Eighty-second Legislature in arriving at formula appropriations for fiscal years 2012 and 2013. According to an audit plan developed in consultation with the Coordinating Board and Legislative Budget Board, all variables of selected formulas used in making fiscal years 2012 and 2013 formula appropriations are subject to audit by the State Auditor. The State Auditor shall report any differences from data submitted by the institutions to the Coordinating Board, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor. The Coordinating Board shall then calculate a new appropriations amount for each institution that reported data in conflict with that verified by the Auditor. These calculations shall then be reported to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts and may be used to revise appropriation authority accordingly. The calculation of revised appropriation amounts shall allow each institution an error rate of up to 2 percent of the biennial appropriations related to the variables audited at that institution.

In addition, components of educational and general income reported in the institutional requests for legislative appropriations for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 are subject to audit by the State Auditor.

The State Auditor may request the assistance of an institution's internal auditor in performing the audits described in this section.

Sec. 19. System Offices Funding Authorized. Educational and general funds appropriated to components of The University of Texas, Texas A&M University, University of Houston, Texas Tech University, University of North Texas, Texas State University System, and Texas State Technical College Systems may be transferred or contracted to system offices to provide support for coordination, administration, and other related services.

Sec. 20. Annual Reports of Health Related Institutions Practice Plans. As a limitation and restriction upon appropriations made by this Act, all agencies that have a public health related institution covered under Article III shall not expend funds after a period of 120 days following the close of the fiscal year, unless there has been filed with the Governor, the State Auditor, the Legislative Budget Board, the Legislative Reference Library, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts an annual report as of August 31 of the preceding fiscal year showing the use of practice plan funds. The annual report shall conform to a uniform reporting system developed by the State Auditor's Office for all financial data concerning the health related institutions practice plans.

Sec. 21. Self-insurance Funds. Any funds of an institution of higher education used for or allocated to a self-insurance fund authorized by Government Code § 2259.001 for a risk otherwise insurable by the institution of higher education shall be treated by the Comptroller of Public Accounts as an expenditure of the respective funds. The self-insurance funds so created shall be considered designated funds as that term is used in § 51.008(b) of the Education Code. Any self-insurance fund reserves so created shall not exceed in amount the maximum value determined to be actuarially sound for each such self-insurance program.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 22. Uncompensated Care Reporting Requirement. The public health-related institutions shall use the appropriations in this Act to include in their biennial legislative appropriations request information including the actual amount of uncompensated care provided through each institution's respective physician practice plan, and if applicable, hospital or clinic using the uncompensated care reporting requirement established by the Health and Human Services Commission.

Uncompensated care includes the unreimbursed costs for the uninsured (those with no source of third party insurance) and the underinsured (those with insurance who after contractual adjustment and third party payments have a responsibility to pay for an amount they are unable to pay). Uncompensated care also includes the unreimbursed cost from governmental sponsored health programs. To calculate uncompensated care, charges will be converted to costs by application of a standard, auditable ratio of cost to charge and providers will recognize appropriate patient specific funding and lump sum funding available to offset costs. Any amounts received by the Physician Practice Plan from Upper Payment Limit shall be counted as payments received for uncompensated care.

Sec. 23. County Indigent Care Contracts.

1. **Contracts Required.** It is the intent of the Legislature that all institutions of higher education providing indigent health care contract with relevant counties in their service area to recover the costs associated with treating those counties' indigent patients.
2. **County Indigent Care Contracts Reporting.** The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor at the end of each fiscal year a list of counties whose indigent residents have been served by each institution; the total amount of reimbursement received by each institution from each county pursuant to the Indigent Health Care and Treatment Act; and the total cost, by county, of services provided by each institution for which counties are liable pursuant to the Indigent Health Care and Treatment Act. In addition, each institution shall report annually (no later than December 1st) to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor on the status of contract agreements or negotiations with each county whose indigent residents have been served by the institution.

Sec. 24. Ethics Policy.

1. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended by an institution of higher education until its governing board has filed with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board an ethics policy which has been adopted by the board of regents. The ethics policy shall apply to the board of regents and its staff, the administration, staff, and faculty of the institutions under the board's governance.
2. The ethics policy adopted by each board of regents shall include specific provisions regarding sexual harassment.

Sec. 25. Driscoll Children's Hospital. No funds appropriated to a health-related institution of higher education shall be used to replace or duplicate the Driscoll Children's Hospital in caring for children with special health-care needs, including pediatric cardiovascular diseases, or in assuming the direct care of those children. This rider language shall not restrict the traditional referral patterns utilized by physicians to refer patients to health-related institutions.

Sec. 26. Participation in Drug Development Research Projects. A public university may not expend funds appropriated by this Act, including appropriations of grants or gifts, to conduct a drug development research protocol involving a person who is receiving mental health services under a protective custody order, pursuant to Chapter 574, Health and Safety Code. This rider is not intended to limit or prohibit provisions for treatment established under § 576.022, Health and Safety Code.

Sec. 27. Post Tenure Review. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended by an institution of higher education until its governing board has filed with the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board policies and procedures regarding post tenure review which have been adopted by the board of regents. Post tenure policies shall include review procedures to determine that a tenured faculty member is performing consistently at an acceptable, professional level and a mechanism whereby a faculty member is informed of any deficiencies and provided opportunities to effectively improve his or her performance.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 28. General Academic Funding. Appropriations made in this Act for formula funding for general academic institutions will consist of four formulas and supplemental items.

1. **Instruction and Operations Formula.** The Instruction and Operations Formula shall provide funding for faculty salaries, including nursing, departmental operating expense, library, instructional administration, research enhancement, student services, and institutional support. These funds are distributed on a weighted semester credit hour basis. The rate per weighted semester credit hour for the 2012-13 biennium is \$54.70. Weighting is determined by the following matrix:
- | | Lower Div. | Upper Div. | Masters | Doctoral | Special Professional |
|---------------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------------|
| Liberal Arts | 1.00 | 1.70 | 4.07 | 9.26 | |
| Science | 1.74 | 2.95 | 8.07 | 20.30 | |
| Fine Arts | 1.40 | 2.31 | 5.44 | 7.07 | |
| Teacher Ed | 1.41 | 1.73 | 2.34 | 7.58 | |
| Agriculture | 1.88 | 2.46 | 7.01 | 9.35 | |
| Engineering | 2.41 | 3.82 | 7.47 | 15.81 | |
| Home Economics | 1.04 | 1.68 | 2.88 | 6.97 | |
| Law | | | | | 3.92 |
| Social Services | 1.90 | 2.03 | 2.93 | 14.40 | |
| Library Science | 1.33 | 1.08 | 2.58 | 7.50 | |
| Vocational Training | 1.44 | 1.86 | | | |
| Physical Training | 1.35 | 1.20 | | | |
| Health Services | 1.23 | 1.89 | 3.23 | 9.14 | 2.42 |
| Pharmacy | 1.27 | 4.53 | 23.49 | 30.57 | 3.77 |
| Business Admin | 1.09 | 1.70 | 3.26 | 24.41 | 18.99 |
| Optometry | | | 5.46 | 19.12 | 7.00 |
| Teacher Ed Practice | 1.43 | 1.74 | | | |
| Technology | 1.96 | 2.42 | 4.07 | 2.95 | |
| Nursing | 1.96 | 2.35 | 4.45 | 9.94 | |
| Developmental Ed | 1.00 | | | | |
| Veterinary Medicine | | | | | 15.05 |
2. **Teaching Experience Supplement.** For the 2012-13 biennium, an additional weight of 10 percent is added to lower division and upper division semester credit hours taught by tenured and tenure-track faculty. Furthermore, it is the intent of the Legislature that the weight shall increase by 10 percent per biennium, up to 50 percent.
3. **Infrastructure Support.** Funding associated with plant-related formulas and utilities shall be distributed by the infrastructure support formula which is driven by the predicted square feet for universities' educational and general activities produced by the Space Projection Model developed by the Coordinating Board. The portion of the formula related to utilities is adjusted to reflect differences in unit costs for purchased utilities, including electricity, natural gas, water and wastewater, and thermal energy. The average rate per square foot is \$5.49.
4. **Supplemental Non-formula Items.** Institutions shall receive a direct reimbursement as applicable for staff group insurance (other educational and general income portion), workers' compensation insurance, unemployment compensation insurance, public education grants, organized activities, scholarships, tuition revenue bond payments, Skiles Act bond payments, and facility lease charges. Institutions may receive an appropriation for special items. Revenue derived from board authorized tuition would still be appropriated to the institutions levying the additional charges.
5. The General Academic Instruction and Operations and Infrastructure formulas shall incorporate the Higher Education Coordinating Board's October 2006 recommendations for mission-specific formula funding for Texas A&M University at Galveston.

These formulas and supplemental items shall be reviewed and updated by study committees appointed by the Higher Education Coordinating Board and recommended changes forwarded to the Legislature, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor by June 1, 2012.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 29. Health Related Institutions Funding. Appropriations made in this Act for formula funding for health related institutions shall consist of three formulas plus supplemental non-formula items.

1. **Instruction and Operations Support Formula.** The Instruction and Operations Support Formula shall provide funding on a per student or full time equivalent basis. Funding for each instructional program is based on the following funding weights per student, with a base value per weighted student of \$8,997:

<u>Program</u>	<u>Weight Per Student</u>
Allied Health	1.000
Biomedical Science	1.018
Nursing	1.138
Pharmacy	1.670
Public Health	1.721
Dental	4.601
Medical	4.753

Instructional programs with enrollments of less than 200 students at individual campuses shall receive additional funding to compensate for the diseconomies of scale. The minimum formula shall generate additional funding per student, on a sliding scale, with programs with small enrollments receiving more additional funding per student.

2. **Infrastructure Support Formula.** Funding to the health-related institutions for plant support and utilities shall be distributed by the infrastructure support formula which is driven by the predicted square feet for the health related institutions produced by the Space Projection Model developed by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. The rate per square foot is \$6.45 for all health related institutions, excluding The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. For these two institutions, the per square foot rate is \$5.89.

Because the Space Projection Model does not account for hospital space, separate infrastructure funding for hospital space at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall be included in the total funding for hospital and patient care activities.

3. **Research Funding.** The health-related institutions shall retain 100 percent of indirect research costs recovered on grants. Each institution also receives research enhancement funding of \$1,412,500 plus 1.08 percent of its research expenditures as reported to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.
4. **Graduate Medical Education Formula.** The Graduate Medical Education Formulas shall provide funding on a per medical resident basis. Funding is based on a base value of \$9,416 per medical resident in an accredited program. Appropriations for Graduate Medical Education for fiscal year 2012 are \$4,708 per resident and appropriations for fiscal year 2013 are \$4,708 per resident.
5. **Health Related Institution Graduate Medical Education.** The funds appropriated above in each of the health-related institutions bill pattern titled Graduate Medical Education (GME) shall be spent to increase the number of resident slots in the State of Texas as well as faculty costs relating to GME. In addition, each health-related institution shall work with the Higher Education Coordinating Board to develop new performance measures relating to increasing the number of resident slots in the State of Texas.
6. **Supplemental Non-formula Items.** Institutions shall receive a direct reimbursement as applicable for staff group insurance, workers' compensation insurance, unemployment insurance, public education grants, medical loans, tuition revenue bond payments, and facility lease charges. Institutions may receive an appropriation for special items. Hospital and clinic operations shall be funded through a combination of hospital and clinic revenue and general revenue.
7. **Formula Study Committees.** These formulas shall be reviewed and updated by study committees appointed by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and recommended changes forwarded to the Legislature, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor by June 1, 2012.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

8. **Mission Specific Support.** The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler do not provide formal medical education which qualifies for instruction support under subsection 1 above. Therefore, funding allocated to these institutions shall be based on the following criteria:
- a. The General Revenue Operations formula funding provided to The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center in Strategy A.2.1, Cancer Center Operations, shall be based on the total number of Texas cancer patients served at The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. General Revenue appropriations for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 shall be based on the number of total Texas cancer patients served in 2010. The rate per patient shall be \$1,654 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,654 in fiscal year 2013 for Strategy A.2.1, Cancer Center Operations. For formula funding purposes, the amount of growth in total funding from one biennium to another may not exceed the average growth in funding for Health Related Institutions in the Instruction and Operations formula for the current biennium.
 - b. The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler has a statutory mission to conduct research, develop diagnostic and treatment techniques, provide training and teaching programs, and provide diagnosis and treatment of inpatients and outpatients with pulmonary, respiratory and other diseases of the chest. General Revenue funds appropriated to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler in Strategy A.1.2, Chest Disease Center Operations, shall be based on the number of cases in which disease diagnoses are treated by The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler. General Revenue appropriations for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 shall be based on the number of such cases treated in fiscal year 2010. The rate per case for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 shall be \$304.
 - c. The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board a copy of the appropriate reports discussed above and supporting documentation which provides the necessary information to calculate the formula allocations in subsections (a) and (b) above.

Sec. 30. Optional Retirement Program Differential. Included in the appropriation to institutions of higher education in this act are general revenue amounts to offset local funds used for the optional retirement program employer contributions of 6 percent of salaries for employees who were on the state payroll or who were employed by a Public Community or Junior College as of August 31, 1995. These general revenue amounts are included in the funding formulas for general academic institutions and two-year institutions and in the base funding for other institutions of higher education.

Sec. 31. Indirect Cost Recovery Earned by Texas A&M System Agencies. The Texas A&M University System agencies shall report to the Legislative Budget Board in their Legislative Appropriations Requests for the 2014-15 biennium all indirect cost recovery revenue earned on research grants and contracts including amounts collected by the Research Foundation.

Sec. 32. Fire Safety Projects at Institutions of Higher Education. Because of the urgent nature of these projects, it is the intent of the Legislature that institutions of higher education that have major fire safety projects, identified by the State Fire Marshal's Office as not meeting the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association, *Life Safety Code 101*, 2009 Edition, remedy the fire safety issues and complete any related construction and renovation projects as soon as practical. Institutions shall consult with the State Fire Marshal's Office and develop a time line for completion of the projects. Institutions shall implement the interim safety precautions recommended by the State Fire Marshal's Office. The State Fire Marshal shall submit periodic reports to the House Appropriations Committee and Senate Finance Committee on the progress of institutions in remedying the fire safety issues.

Institutions of higher education shall notify parents of students living in dormitories identified by the State Fire Marshal's Office. The notice shall contain information about the actions needed to rectify noncompliance and the time frame in which the institution plans to make improvements in order to comply.

Sec. 33. Funding for Physical Education Courses. No funds appropriated under this act shall be used for contact hours or semester credit hours for students who are registered solely for physical education,

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

weight lifting, group exercises, aerobics, or related courses; have registered for the same such course more than once; and are not seeking a degree plan or certificate of completion of a course of study.

Sec. 34. Faculty Salary Increase Report. The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall report the average salary increase provided to faculty at each general academic institution to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor by January 31 of each fiscal year on a form prescribed by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Sec. 35. Endowed Chairs. Out of funds appropriated to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for Baylor College of Medicine, Houston; University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston; and University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, each may expend up to \$1,000,000 out of funds appropriated in this Act to fund one endowed chair or professorship for spinal cord injury research.

Sec. 36. Nursing School Enrollment. The Legislature encourages institutions of higher education who receive state appropriations not to reduce the number of student full-time equivalents enrolled in programs preparing students for licensure as registered nurses in state fiscal years ending August 31, 2012, and August 31, 2013, below the number of student full-time equivalents enrolled for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2011. This provision shall not be construed as requiring any school to accept an unqualified applicant to its professional nursing program. In the event that a school falls below the required number of students enrolled in professional nursing program by more than 5 percent for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, and the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2013, the school shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board the reasons for failing to meet the required enrollment.

Sec. 37. Endowed Programs. A state university that, within five years of receiving a donation, diminishes its financial support from local funds for a program created or endowed by the donor shall notify the donor in accordance with the donor agreement. If the agreement so provides, then upon application by the donor, the university shall return the donation or endowment.

Sec. 38. Student Travel Policy. Each governing board of an institution of higher education shall use the appropriations above to adopt a policy regulating travel that is undertaken by one or more students presently enrolled at the institution to reach an activity or event that is located more than 25 miles from the institution that is organized and sponsored by the institution and that is funded by the institution, and the travel is undertaken using a vehicle owned or leased by the institution or required by a student organization registered at the institution.

Sec. 39. Special Item Support. Any appropriations made to special item support strategies throughout this article are intended to supplement existing programs and may not be used to supplant funds.

Sec. 40. Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments. The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bills 1676 and 1945, Seventy-sixth Legislature, and does not make appropriations.

Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, Fund No. 810	\$ 350,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Endowment, Fund No. 811	\$ 200,000,000
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Endowment, Fund No. 812	\$ 100,000,000
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (El Paso), Fund No. 820	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas Endowment, Fund No. 813	\$ 50,000,000
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (Other Than El Paso), Fund No. 821	\$ 25,000,000

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Endowment, Fund No. 814	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Endowment, Fund No. 815	\$ 25,000,000
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler Endowment, Fund No. 816	\$ 25,000,000
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Endowment, Fund No. 818	\$ 25,000,000
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Endowment, Fund No. 819	\$ 25,000,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for The University of Texas Regional Academic Health Center, Fund No. 822	\$ 20,000,000
The University of Texas at El Paso Endowment, Fund No. 817	\$ 25,000,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for the Baylor College of Medicine, Fund No. 823	\$ 25,000,000
Permanent Fund For Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health Related Programs, Fund No. 824	\$ 45,000,000
Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research and Education, Fund No. 825	\$ 25,000,000

Sec. 41. Appropriation of Funds from the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education.

Included in the amounts appropriated to health related institutions of higher education is an estimated appropriation based on the institution's allocation of the estimated earnings out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education for each fiscal year of the biennium. Amounts available for distribution from this fund are estimated to be \$15,750,000 each fiscal year of the biennium. The funds appropriated out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education shall be distributed to the institutions of higher education in accordance with Education Code § 63.003 for the purpose of medical research, health education, or treatment programs.

Sec. 42. Limitation on Formula Funding Contact and Semester Credit Hours. In order to control costs and limit General Revenue formula appropriations, contact hours or semester credit hours related to a course for which a student is generating formula funding for the third time shall be excluded from being counted in the hours reported by the Higher Education Coordinating Board to the Legislative Budget Board for formula funding.

Sec. 43. Report on Real Property. Institutions of higher education shall use the appropriations above to submit to the Asset Management Division in the General Land Office the following information, as the General Land Office may require, in accordance with general law:

1. a description of each item of property by reference to a volume number and page or image number or numbers of the official public records of real property in a particular county, or if not applicable, by a legal description;
2. the date of purchase of the property, if applicable;
3. the purchase price of the property, if applicable;
4. the name of the institution holding title to the property for the state;
5. a description of the current uses of the property and of the projected future uses of the property during the next 15 years; and

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

6. a description of each building or other improvement located on the property.
7. If the description of real property required by this section is excessively voluminous, as in the case of parkland, the division may direct the institution in possession of the real property to furnish the description only in summary form, as agreed to by the division and the institution involved.
8. In addition, if the institution of higher education has done an appraisal on the property, the date of the appraisal and the value broken out by land and improvements should be submitted.

Sec. 44. Limitation on Use of Funds.

1. State agencies and institutions of higher education that are appropriated funds from the receipts collected pursuant to the Comprehensive Tobacco Settlement Agreement and Release in this Article shall submit a budget by November 1 of each year of the biennium to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. This budget shall describe the purposes and amounts for which such funds will be expended by the state agency or institution of higher education. No funds described in this budget may be expended by the state agency or institution of higher education until the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor receive the budget.
2. Authorized managers of permanent funds and endowments whose earnings are appropriated in this article shall provide a copy of year end financial reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by November 1 of each year of the biennium. These reports should include, at a minimum, an income statement and balance sheet for each fund, and a summary of the investment return of the fund during the preceding fiscal year.

Sec. 45. Financial Information Reporting Requirement. In addition to the financial information required to be reported in accordance with § 2101.011, Government Code, each university system, general academic institution, and health-related institution receiving appropriations in this Act shall continue to provide to the Higher Education Coordinating Board financial data related to the operation of each system office and institution as was reported in the 2001 annual financial report. Each system office and institution of higher education shall provide the report no later than January 1st of each year using the specific content and format prescribed by the Coordinating Board.

Sec. 46. Program to Encourage Certification to Teach Bilingual Education, English as a Second Language, or Spanish. Of the funds appropriated by this Act to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Coordinating Board may use an amount that is not less than \$150,000 for each year of the 2012-13 biennium to develop and operate a program at the University of North Texas at Dallas, in consultation with the university, to provide financial incentives, such as tuition assistance and loan forgiveness, to encourage students who enroll in an educator preparation program at the university to become certified to teach bilingual education, English as a Second Language, or Spanish.

Sec. 47. Texas A&M University System Cost Efficiencies. The Texas A&M University System research and service agencies including Texas AgriLife Research, Texas AgriLife Extension Service, Engineering Experiment Station, Transportation Institute, Engineering Extension Service, Forest Service, and Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory shall use the appropriations in this Act to contract or out-source administrative functions within the research and service agencies, Texas A&M University, and/or the Texas A&M University System to use the appropriations in this Act in the most cost-effective extent with the goals of reducing administrative costs, increasing efficiencies, and capitalizing on economies of scale.

Sec. 48. Contingent Appropriations for Small Business Development Centers. Of the appropriations identified elsewhere in this Article for individual institutions' Small Business Development Center(s), the amounts listed below are contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the activities of each network of Small Business Development Centers will generate additional revenue of at least the listed amount for the network to the general revenue fund. If the amount that can be certified is less than the maximum amount appropriated, the amounts appropriated shall be reduced to be within the amounts certified.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

- a. An amount not to exceed \$1,651,904 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by the Dallas County Community College.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Dallas County Community College	\$1,651,904	\$1,651,904

- b. An amount not to exceed \$1,800,511 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by Texas Tech University in the amounts listed below.

Lead Center:	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Texas Tech University	\$1,227,706	\$1,227,706
Affiliated Institutions		
Midwestern University	\$135,739	\$135,739
West Texas A&M University	\$187,109	\$187,109
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	\$139,957	\$139,957
Tarleton State University	\$110,000	\$110,000

- c. An amount not to exceed \$3,617,853 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by the University of Houston in the amounts listed below.

Lead Center:	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
University of Houston	\$3,070,697	\$3,070,697
Affiliated Institutions		
Lamar University	\$119,918	\$119,918
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	\$210,000	\$210,000
Sam Houston State University	\$217,238	\$217,238

- d. An amount not to exceed \$5,040,746 in each year of the biennium is appropriated to the network of Small Business Development Centers affiliated with the lead center hosted by The University of Texas at San Antonio in the amounts listed below.

Lead Center:	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
University of Texas - San Antonio	\$3,791,138	\$3,791,138
Affiliated Institutions		
Angelo State University	\$134,270	\$134,270
Sul Ross State University	\$133,866	\$133,866
Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College	\$167,838	\$167,838
Texas State University - San Marcos	\$188,607	\$188,607
The University of Texas - Pan American	\$244,977	\$244,977
University of Houston - Victoria	\$215,050	\$215,050
Texas A&M International University	\$165,000	\$165,000

Sec. 49. Display and Availability of Health Information. The Legislature intends that an institution of higher education, as defined by § 61.003, Education Code, that spends appropriated money to support a student health center or similar facility that displays or makes available to students pamphlets, brochures, or similar printed material relating to health issues will make available to female students copies of the current edition of the brochure published by the Department of State Health Services entitled "A Woman's Right to Know."

Sec. 50. Report Concerning Designated Tuition.

- (a) Not later than January 1, 2012, the governing board of each public institution of higher education that charges students designated tuition under § 54.0513, Education Code, shall use the appropriations in the Act to report to the legislature, for the 2010-2011 and 2011-2012 academic years:
- (1) the amount the institution has collected in designated tuition;
 - (2) the purposes for which the institution spent the money derived from designated tuition and the amount of that money spent for each of those purposes; and

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

- (3) the amount set aside from designated tuition for resident undergraduate and graduate student assistance under §§ 56.011 and 56.012, Education Code and how these amounts are allocated under the following categories.
- (a) grants
 - (b) scholarships,
 - (c) work-study programs,
 - (d) students loans,
 - (e) and student loan repayment assistance.
- (b) In addition to the information reported under Subsection (a), not later than January 1, 2012, the governing board of each institution of higher education shall report to the legislature the total academic cost for resident undergraduates enrolled for 15 semester credit hours. The information reported shall be derived from actual fee bills for the 2010 fall semester and the 2009 spring and fall semesters and must reflect the actual charges, before any adjustments or discounts are applied for waivers, exemptions, or other discounts, in the following categories:
- (1) statutory tuition;
 - (2) designated tuition;
 - (3) mandatory fees; and
 - (4) average college and course fees, which must include all academic related fees and charges not reported under (1), (2), or (3), such as fees for laboratories, field trips, multimedia, equipment replacement, and instructional technology, but should not include charges for voluntary services ("optional fees").
- (c) Reports required by this section shall be delivered to the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, the chair of the Senate Finance Committee, the chair of the House Appropriations Committee, and the members of the Legislative Oversight Committee on Higher Education.

Sec. 51. Texas A&M System Agencies' Infrastructure Support Inside Brazos County. General Revenue funding associated with infrastructure expenses and utilities for the Texas A&M System Agencies inside Brazos County shall be determined by the infrastructure support formula as outlined in Section 28 (3). Infrastructure support for the A&M System Agencies shall be determined by multiplying the Texas A&M University rate as determined under Section 28 (3) (estimated to be \$5.57) times the square footage provided by the Space Projection Model developed by the Coordinating Board.

Sec. 52. Appropriations for the Research Development Fund. The amounts listed below for informational purposes are appropriated in each affected institution's "Research Development Fund" strategy and shall be expended only for the purpose defined in Education Code 62.091. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

	2012	2013
UT Arlington	\$2,661,509	\$2,661,509
UT Dallas	3,717,303	3,717,303
UT El Paso	3,055,165	3,055,165
UT Pan American	506,399	506,399
UT Brownsville	398,167	398,167
UT Permian Basin	135,180	135,180
UT San Antonio	2,422,631	2,422,631
UT Tyler	191,503	191,503
Texas A&M Univ. at Galveston	264,856	264,856
Tarleton State University	699,880	699,880
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	976,039	976,039
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	814,502	814,502
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	3,974	3,974
Texas A&M International University	111,726	111,726
West Texas A&M University	300,773	300,773
Texas A&M - Commerce	192,685	192,685
University of Houston	4,723,003	4,723,003
UH-Clear Lake	47,820	47,820
UH-Downtown	45,992	45,992

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

UH-Victoria	994	994
Midwestern State University	13,264	13,264
University of North Texas	1,100,933	1,100,933
Stephen F. Austin State University	395,160	395,160
Texas Southern University	149,373	149,373
Texas Tech University	3,673,942	3,673,942
Texas Woman's University	117,420	117,420
Angelo State University	54,342	54,342
Lamar University	361,769	361,769
Sam Houston State University	159,959	159,959
Texas State University - San Marcos	1,376,984	1,376,984
Sul Ross State University	134,136	134,136
	\$28,807,383	\$28,807,383

Sec. 53. Mexican American Studies Program or Other Course Work. It is the intent of the Legislature that the governing board of each general academic institution located in one or more counties with a substantial and growing Mexican American population may establish a Mexican American studies program or other course work in Mexican American studies at the institution. For that purpose, the governing board of an institution described by this section may use a portion of the available General Revenue funds otherwise appropriated to the institution by this Act for the purpose of evaluating the demand for and feasibility of establishing a Mexican American studies program or other course work in Mexican American studies in connection with establishing and operating such a program of other course work at the institution.

Sec. 54. Community College Transfer Student Reporting Requirement. All General Academic Institutions shall use their respective Education and General funds appropriated in this Act to develop and submit an annual report to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) that details the institution's goals to increase the number, success, and persistence of community college transfer students as measured by THECB. The report shall assess each institution's existing academic and technical transfer pathways, identify each institution's barriers to transfer, and define emerging issues. The report shall detail institution actions to serve current and future transfer students through local and regional articulation agreements with faculty collaboration, community college program enhancements, student outreach and advising, website information development, targeted financial aid, university student success programs, and degree program alignment.

The THECB shall provide performance data by institution (application rates, admission rates, financial aid awarded, time-to-degree, and baccalaureate graduation rates) of transfer and native students by program completion at community colleges and universities during the preceding fiscal year. The THECB shall conduct a comparative analysis of the institutional reports and the performance data. The THECB shall submit an annual report to the Legislature that evaluates actions to increase the number, success, and persistence of community college transfer students and make recommendations to meet state goals.

The report shall be delivered to the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by November 1 of each year.

Sec. 55. Appropriations for the Texas Competitive Knowledge Fund. The amounts listed below for informational purposes are appropriated out of the General Revenue fund elsewhere in this Act in each affected institution's "Texas Competitive Knowledge" strategy and shall be expended to support faculty for the purpose of instructional excellence and research. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 elsewhere in this Act, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

	2012	2013
The University of Texas at Austin	\$18,658,394	\$18,658,394
Texas A&M University	\$20,191,759	\$20,191,759
University of Houston	\$3,106,367	\$3,106,367
Texas Tech University	\$3,094,433	\$3,094,433
The University of Texas at Dallas	\$2,410,511	\$2,410,511
Total	\$47,461,464	\$47,461,464

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING ONLY TO
STATE AGENCIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
(Continued)

Sec. 56. Contingency for Disposition of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education Tobacco Funds. Contingent on passage and enactment of SB _ or similar legislation providing for the liquidation of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education and distribution of those funds to the nine health-related institutions and the Baylor College of Medicine, appropriations made above out of the Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, No. 810 are reduced in the following amounts:

	2012	2013
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	\$2,705,360	\$2,705,360
University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	\$3,748,860	\$2,153,237
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	\$2,139,910	\$2,139,910
The University of Texas health Science Center at San Antonio	\$2,149,647	\$1,949,647
University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	\$2,476,032	\$2,541,044
University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	\$1,403,874	\$1,403,874
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	\$1,184,951	\$3,976,957
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Ft. Worth	\$5,035,844	\$1,155,420
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	\$1,398,600	\$1,398,600
Baylor College of Medicine (Higher Education Coordinating Board)	\$1,965,830	\$1,915,830

The corpus of the fund, estimated to be \$430 million, shall be distributed to the institutions identified above in the manner provided by that legislation. The total amount of distribution is estimated to be as follows:

	2012-13
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	\$59,997,900
University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	\$47,110,800
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	\$47,450,500
The University of Texas health Science Center at San Antonio	\$43,240,800
University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	\$49,278,000
University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	\$31,140,660
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	\$32,581,100
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Ft. Worth	\$32,430,600
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	\$37,971,700
Baylor College of Medicine (Higher Education Coordinating Board)	\$48,848,000

Sec. 57. Hold Harmless. It is the intent of the legislature that any amounts appropriated to general academic institutions, Lamar State Colleges, and Texas State Technical Colleges in hold harmless funding not be included in the 2014-15 Instruction and Operations and Infrastructure formula funding.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Texas Education Agency	\$ 17,366,610,750	\$ 16,622,490,298
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	14,701,474	14,451,473
School for the Deaf	18,814,664	17,401,814
Teacher Retirement System	1,731,613,220	1,699,526,259
Optional Retirement Program	102,670,649	102,670,648
Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions	498,651,683	526,613,363
Higher Education Coordinating Board	615,146,761	502,289,129
Higher Education Fund	262,500,000	262,500,000
The University of Texas System Administration	8,440,600	8,440,600
The University of Texas at Arlington	86,438,917	86,622,641
The University of Texas at Austin	248,367,322	246,338,228
The University of Texas at Dallas	71,725,013	71,248,890
The University of Texas at El Paso	69,307,002	69,499,579
The University of Texas - Pan American	57,083,021	57,054,111
The University of Texas at Brownsville	24,264,796	24,291,571
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	23,676,552	23,673,790
The University of Texas at San Antonio	90,113,917	90,263,087
The University of Texas at Tyler	27,009,444	27,034,009
Texas A&M University System Administrative and General Offices	2,714,844	2,714,844
Texas A&M University	228,161,568	227,797,552
Texas A&M University at Galveston	15,328,882	15,309,576
Prairie View A&M University	45,707,970	45,561,168
Tarleton State University	28,373,109	28,365,240
Texas A&M University - Central Texas	13,546,733	13,483,806
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	41,494,264	41,506,480
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	27,264,892	27,115,419
Texas A&M University - San Antonio	14,807,561	14,822,904
Texas A&M International University	30,245,513	30,186,771
West Texas A&M University	26,929,163	26,731,281
Texas A&M University - Commerce	31,871,814	31,873,212
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	15,631,791	15,514,069
University of Houston System Administration	26,462,123	26,180,297
University of Houston	130,966,820	130,223,560
University of Houston - Clear Lake	23,592,513	23,442,655
University of Houston - Downtown	20,454,603	20,421,028
University of Houston - Victoria	11,735,902	11,739,916
Midwestern State University	16,942,204	16,823,465
University of North Texas System Administration	4,880,728	4,880,728
University of North Texas	97,014,391	96,586,417
University of North Texas at Dallas	14,245,838	14,249,710
Stephen F. Austin State University	38,595,438	38,674,694
Texas Southern University	51,808,864	51,484,542
Texas Tech University System Administration	1,900,000	1,900,000
Texas Tech University	126,820,187	126,362,871
Angelo State University	22,757,500	22,826,264
Texas Woman's University	46,607,482	46,548,767
Texas State University System	1,900,000	1,900,000
Lamar University	34,901,637	34,672,271
Lamar Institute of Technology	8,546,323	8,535,913
Lamar State College - Orange	6,721,636	6,706,830
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	8,017,032	8,002,003
Sam Houston State University	39,890,355	39,887,809
Texas State University - San Marcos	82,343,570	82,530,350
Sul Ross State University	13,063,486	13,038,616
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	4,850,044	4,855,254
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	123,633,027	123,645,092
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	230,339,381	241,392,193
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	135,057,461	135,188,366

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue)
(Continued)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	127,362,213	127,426,933
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	136,865,337	136,776,072
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	30,319,539	30,318,502
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	94,590,454	94,571,761
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	56,075,605	56,024,241
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	138,661,693	138,102,543
Public Community/Junior Colleges	875,544,702	875,544,701
Texas State Technical College System Administration	2,905,585	2,905,585
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	17,195,618	17,188,468
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	10,078,853	10,078,661
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	4,498,965	4,498,375
Texas State Technical College - Waco	26,753,944	26,757,790
Texas AgriLife Research	50,157,554	50,068,157
Texas AgriLife Extension Service	43,127,138	41,383,818
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	12,604,805	12,559,803
Texas Transportation Institute	641,250	641,250
Texas Engineering Extension Service	6,322,408	6,215,462
Texas Forest Service	19,093,174	18,887,078
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>5,939,345</u>	<u>5,714,532</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 24,822,000,616</u>	<u>\$ 23,961,755,155</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	26,728,962	29,257,391
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>239,844,021</u>	<u>248,034,928</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 266,572,983</u>	<u>\$ 277,292,319</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	8,528,309	8,341,931
Lease Payments	<u>2,882,705</u>	<u>2,412,625</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 11,411,014</u>	<u>\$ 10,754,556</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u>\$ 25,099,984,613</u>	<u>\$ 24,249,802,030</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Texas Education Agency	\$ 162,000	\$ 162,500
Teacher Retirement System	101,419,633	108,180,942
Optional Retirement Program	21,282,339	21,282,339
Higher Education Coordinating Board	86,937,213	11,395,490
Contingency Appropriations	<u>25,000,000</u>	<u>25,000,000</u>
Total	111,937,213	36,395,490
The University of Texas at Arlington	52,183,109	52,603,253
The University of Texas at Austin	102,969,114	106,225,820
The University of Texas at Dallas	36,928,316	37,807,165
The University of Texas at El Paso	27,444,286	27,515,100
The University of Texas - Pan American	25,584,116	25,899,028
The University of Texas at Brownsville	5,082,799	5,121,138
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	5,148,480	5,180,841
The University of Texas at San Antonio	40,830,519	41,117,989
The University of Texas at Tyler	7,149,410	7,193,407
Texas A&M University System Administrative and General Offices	2,817,000	2,817,000
Texas A&M University	91,667,283	93,122,343
Texas A&M University at Galveston	3,370,744	3,438,204
Prairie View A&M University	15,954,854	16,279,057
Tarleton State University	12,165,204	12,320,407
Texas A&M University - Central Texas	2,584,264	2,662,511
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	14,291,732	14,424,316
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	10,523,193	10,814,858
Texas A&M University - San Antonio	3,915,518	3,922,234
Texas A&M International University	7,689,165	7,841,864
West Texas A&M University	9,610,072	9,954,761
Texas A&M University - Commerce	11,570,001	11,769,401
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	2,114,506	2,269,807
University of Houston	68,029,222	69,454,507
University of Houston - Clear Lake	12,558,594	12,836,989
University of Houston - Downtown	13,887,692	14,065,735
University of Houston - Victoria	6,046,988	6,088,150
Midwestern State University	7,604,931	7,843,508
University of North Texas	51,983,681	53,097,551
University of North Texas at Dallas	1,156,493	1,156,493
Stephen F. Austin State University	16,485,905	16,602,634
Texas Southern University	22,821,822	23,396,850
Texas Tech University	51,053,661	52,133,874
Angelo State University	8,941,665	8,960,304
Texas Woman's University	21,181,180	21,492,643
Texas State University System	5	5
Lamar University	20,332,307	20,744,693
Lamar Institute of Technology	3,663,455	3,681,884
Lamar State College - Orange	2,801,554	2,924,855
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,718,826	2,724,277
Sam Houston State University	33,245,006	33,573,455
Texas State University - San Marcos	44,689,605	44,908,114
Sul Ross State University	2,519,033	2,526,516
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	1,380,760	1,381,691
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	8,996,328	9,058,286
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	12,406,504	12,390,649
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	17,711,217	17,771,955
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	8,602,992	8,631,865
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	26,454,044	29,022,141
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	284,200	285,000

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(General Revenue - Dedicated)
(Continued)

Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	12,386,274	12,522,135
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	8,106,584	8,189,278
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	13,435,189	14,260,031
Texas State Technical College System Administration	1,215,770	1,293,329
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	6,873,148	6,578,229
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	2,315,129	2,340,250
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	1,181,940	1,201,264
Texas State Technical College - Waco	8,870,090	8,871,288
Texas AgriLife Research	475,000	475,000
Texas AgriLife Extension Service	4,500	4,500
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	904,418	904,418
Texas Forest Service	<u>14,453,000</u>	<u>14,453,000</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 1,264,173,582</u>	<u>\$ 1,214,169,121</u>
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>43,309,079</u>	<u>44,824,897</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 43,309,079</u>	<u>\$ 44,824,897</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u>\$ 1,307,482,661</u>	<u>\$ 1,258,994,018</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Texas Education Agency	\$ 4,776,180,755	\$ 4,913,618,555
Contingency Appropriations	<u>830,820,460</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	5,607,001,215	4,913,618,555
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	2,927,940	2,927,940
School for the Deaf	1,460,931	1,460,931
Higher Education Coordinating Board	61,810,663	61,825,763
Texas AgriLife Research	7,966,791	7,966,791
Texas AgriLife Extension Service	12,651,354	12,651,354
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	76,928,836	76,928,836
Texas Transportation Institute	9,205,984	9,551,209
Texas Engineering Extension Service	24,193,947	24,193,947
Texas Forest Service	3,714,784	3,714,784
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>297,000</u>	<u>297,000</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 5,808,159,445</u>	<u>\$ 5,115,137,110</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	4,098,748	4,452,346
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,714,910</u>	<u>1,718,169</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,813,658</u>	<u>\$ 6,170,515</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>159,242</u>	<u>159,242</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 159,242</u>	<u>\$ 159,242</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u><u>\$ 5,814,132,345</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,121,466,867</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Texas Education Agency	\$ 3,119,166,118	\$ 3,174,246,116
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	3,118,259	3,118,259
School for the Deaf	6,684,619	6,872,286
Teacher Retirement System	90,826,518	65,826,518
Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions	589,852	631,134
Higher Education Coordinating Board	20,449,624	16,989,040
The University of Texas System Administration	1,108,000	1,108,000
Available University Fund	507,006,715	554,442,953
The University of Texas at El Paso	1,385,000	1,385,000
The University of Texas - Pan American	272,851	272,851
Texas A&M University	4,291,967	4,506,566
Texas A&M International University	164,496	164,496
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	5,475,360	5,475,360
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	351,382,730	366,177,005
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	8,998,845	9,117,214
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	26,253,591	15,050,070
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	2,297,374,999	2,392,153,604
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	49,573,423	54,003,667
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	9,486,335	12,636,632
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	7,608,842	3,105,420
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	6,957,869	6,948,600
Texas AgriLife Research	6,105,253	6,105,253
Texas AgriLife Extension Service	9,248,075	9,248,075
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	42,800,236	42,800,236
Texas Transportation Institute	39,249,844	39,888,261
Texas Engineering Extension Service	50,485,991	50,485,991
Texas Forest Service	517,002	517,002
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>8,743,995</u>	<u>8,743,995</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 6,675,326,409</u>	<u>\$ 6,852,019,604</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	635,829	689,361
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>8,926,865</u>	<u>9,152,888</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 9,562,694</u>	<u>\$ 9,842,249</u>
Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education, Contingency Appropriations	(24,208,908)	(21,339,879)
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 41,279,608</u>	<u>\$ 41,490,220</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u>\$ 6,619,400,587</u>	<u>\$ 6,799,031,754</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Texas Education Agency	\$ 25,262,119,623	\$ 24,710,517,469
Contingency Appropriations	<u>830,820,460</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	26,092,940,083	24,710,517,469
School for the Blind and Visually Impaired	20,747,673	20,497,672
School for the Deaf	26,960,214	25,735,031
Teacher Retirement System	1,923,859,371	1,873,533,719
Optional Retirement Program	123,952,988	123,952,987
Higher Education Employees Group Insurance Contributions	499,241,535	527,244,497
Higher Education Coordinating Board	784,344,261	592,499,422
Contingency Appropriations	<u>25,000,000</u>	<u>25,000,000</u>
Total	809,344,261	617,499,422
Higher Education Fund	262,500,000	262,500,000
The University of Texas System Administration	9,548,600	9,548,600
Available University Fund	507,006,715	554,442,953
The University of Texas at Arlington	138,622,026	139,225,894
The University of Texas at Austin	351,336,436	352,564,048
The University of Texas at Dallas	108,653,329	109,056,055
The University of Texas at El Paso	98,136,288	98,399,679
The University of Texas - Pan American	82,939,988	83,225,990
The University of Texas at Brownsville	29,347,595	29,412,709
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	28,825,032	28,854,631
The University of Texas at San Antonio	130,944,436	131,381,076
The University of Texas at Tyler	34,158,854	34,227,416
Texas A&M University System Administrative and General Offices	5,531,844	5,531,844
Texas A&M University	324,120,818	325,426,461
Texas A&M University at Galveston	18,699,626	18,747,780
Prairie View A&M University	61,662,824	61,840,225
Tarleton State University	40,538,313	40,685,647
Texas A&M University - Central Texas	16,130,997	16,146,317
Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi	55,785,996	55,930,796
Texas A&M University - Kingsville	37,788,085	37,930,277
Texas A&M University - San Antonio	18,723,079	18,745,138
Texas A&M International University	38,099,174	38,193,131
West Texas A&M University	36,539,235	36,686,042
Texas A&M University - Commerce	43,441,815	43,642,613
Texas A&M University - Texarkana	17,746,297	17,783,876
University of Houston System Administration	26,462,123	26,180,297
University of Houston	198,996,042	199,678,067
University of Houston - Clear Lake	36,151,107	36,279,644
University of Houston - Downtown	34,342,295	34,486,763
University of Houston - Victoria	17,782,890	17,828,066
Midwestern State University	24,547,135	24,666,973
University of North Texas System Administration	4,880,728	4,880,728
University of North Texas	148,998,072	149,683,968
University of North Texas at Dallas	15,402,331	15,406,203
Stephen F. Austin State University	55,081,343	55,277,328
Texas Southern University	74,630,686	74,881,392
Texas Tech University System Administration	1,900,000	1,900,000
Texas Tech University	177,873,848	178,496,745
Angelo State University	31,699,165	31,786,568
Texas Woman's University	67,788,662	68,041,410
Texas State University System	1,900,005	1,900,005
Lamar University	55,233,944	55,416,964
Lamar Institute of Technology	12,209,778	12,217,797
Lamar State College - Orange	9,523,190	9,631,685
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	10,735,858	10,726,280
Sam Houston State University	73,135,361	73,461,264
Texas State University - San Marcos	127,033,175	127,438,464

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE III
AGENCIES OF EDUCATION
(All Funds)
(Continued)

Sul Ross State University	15,582,519	15,565,132
Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College	6,230,804	6,236,945
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	138,104,715	138,178,738
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	594,128,615	619,959,847
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	161,767,523	162,077,535
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	162,218,796	151,108,868
The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	2,460,694,380	2,557,951,817
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	80,177,162	84,607,169
Texas A&M University System Health Science Center	116,463,063	119,730,528
University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	71,791,031	67,318,939
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center	159,054,751	159,311,174
Public Community/Junior Colleges	875,544,702	875,544,701
Texas State Technical College System Administration	4,121,355	4,198,914
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	24,068,766	23,766,697
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	12,393,982	12,418,911
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	5,680,905	5,699,639
Texas State Technical College - Waco	35,624,034	35,629,078
Texas AgriLife Research	64,704,598	64,615,201
Texas AgriLife Extension Service	65,031,067	63,287,747
Texas Engineering Experiment Station	133,238,295	133,193,293
Texas Transportation Institute	49,097,078	50,080,720
Texas Engineering Extension Service	81,002,346	80,895,400
Texas Forest Service	37,777,960	37,571,864
Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	<u>14,980,340</u>	<u>14,755,527</u>
Subtotal, Agencies of Education	<u>\$ 38,569,660,052</u>	<u>\$ 37,143,080,990</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	31,463,539	34,399,098
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>293,794,875</u>	<u>303,730,882</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 325,258,414</u>	<u>\$ 338,129,980</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	8,687,551	8,501,173
Lease Payments	<u>2,882,705</u>	<u>2,412,625</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 11,570,256</u>	<u>\$ 10,913,798</u>
Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education, Contingency Appropriations	(24,208,908)	(21,339,879)
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 41,279,608</u>	<u>\$ 41,490,220</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE III - AGENCIES OF EDUCATION	<u>\$ 38,841,000,206</u>	<u>\$ 37,429,294,669</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)-Appropriated Funds	85,311.0	85,326.3

ARTICLE IV

THE JUDICIARY

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the judiciary and other judicial service units of the state.

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,017,155	\$ 4,924,655
Federal Funds	1,800,000	1,800,000
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	11,896,726	11,896,726
Appropriated Receipts	43,000	43,000
Interagency Contracts	2,500,000	2,500,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 14,439,726	\$ 14,439,726
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 21,256,881</u>	<u>\$ 21,164,381</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 72.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	72.0	72.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$152,500	\$152,500
Justice	(8) 150,000	(8) 150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 5,478,095	\$ 5,385,596 & UB
B. Goal: COURT PROGRAMS		
B.1.1. Strategy: BASIC CIVIL LEGAL SERVICES	\$ 13,863,475	\$ 13,863,475 & UB
B.1.2. Strategy: COURT IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS	\$ 1,800,000	\$ 1,800,000
B.1.3. Strategy: MULTI-DISTRICT LITIGATION	<u>\$ 115,311</u>	<u>\$ 115,310</u>
Total, Goal B: COURT PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 15,778,786</u>	<u>\$ 15,778,785</u>
Grand Total, SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS	<u>\$ 21,256,881</u>	<u>\$ 21,164,381</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,242,837	\$ 5,242,837
Other Personnel Costs	105,000	105,000
Consumable Supplies	36,000	36,000
Utilities	20,000	20,000
Travel	50,000	50,000
Rent - Building	22,000	22,000
Rent - Machine and Other	55,500	55,500
Other Operating Expense	428,258	335,759
Grants	<u>15,297,286</u>	<u>15,297,285</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 21,256,881</u>	<u>\$ 21,164,381</u>

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 182,416	\$ 183,328
Group Insurance	537,914	545,996
Social Security	369,020	370,865
Benefits Replacement	<u>9,240</u>	<u>8,639</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>1,098,590</u>	\$ <u>1,108,828</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>899,429</u>	\$ <u>901,668</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>1,998,019</u>	\$ <u>2,010,496</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Supreme Court of Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Supreme Court of Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Supreme Court of Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Disposition Rate	102%	102%
Average Number of Days since Filing of All Matters Pending in the Supreme Court	230	230

2. **Appropriation: Basic Civil Legal Services.** All fees deposited into the Basic Civil Legal Services Account of the Judicial Fund are appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Basic Civil Legal Services. Any fees deposited in excess of \$11,363,475 in fiscal year 2012 and \$11,363,475 in fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the Supreme Court for the same purpose (estimated to be \$0). Any unexpended balances in the Basic Civil Legal Services Account at the end of fiscal year 2011 are hereby appropriated to the Supreme Court in fiscal year 2012 for the same purpose (estimated to be \$0 and included in amounts appropriated above).

The Supreme Court of Texas shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following February 28 and August 31 of each fiscal year showing disbursements from all funding sources for Basic Civil Legal Services, the purpose for each disbursement, and compliance with grant conditions.

3. **Equalization.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Supreme Court use funds appropriated above to equalize the dockets of the 14 Courts of Appeals. For the purposes of this rider equalization shall be considered achieved if the new cases filed each year per justice are equalized by 10 percent or less among all the courts of appeals. Multi-district litigation cases are exempted from this provision.
4. **Special Masters: State Commission on Judicial Conduct.** The appropriations to the State Commission on Judicial Conduct reflect the intent of the Legislature to encourage the Supreme Court of Texas to appoint active judges rather than retired judges as special masters in formal proceedings initiated by the State Commission on Judicial Conduct under Rule 10 of the Procedural Rules for the Removal or Retirement of Judges.
5. **Court Improvement Projects.** Included in amounts appropriated above are federal funds awarded to the State of Texas, State Court Improvement Program (CFDA 93.586) of \$1,800,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,800,000 in fiscal year 2013. Out of these funds, the Supreme Court is allocated an amount estimated to be \$481,500 in fiscal year 2012 and \$481,500 in fiscal year 2013 to administer the grant. Additionally, the Supreme Court shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following August 31 of each fiscal year showing disbursements, the purpose of each disbursement, and compliance with grant conditions.

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS
(Continued)

- 6. Texas Young Lawyers License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Basic Civil Legal Services, are all balances collected prior to the effective date of this Act (\$0) and revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 (not to exceed \$10,000 in fiscal year 2012 and not to exceed \$10,000 in fiscal year 2013), from the sale of license plates as provided by Transportation Code § 504.604 and deposited to the credit of the Judicial Fund No. 573.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, out of the appropriations made herein are hereby appropriated to the Supreme Court for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for this same purpose.

- 7. Supreme Court Performance Measures.** The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor compiling data on each Justice's compliance with the Court's internal deadlines. The report shall be due no later than December 1 of each year and compile data from the prior fiscal year.
- 8. Appropriation: Supreme Court Support Fee.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Appellate Court Operations, is an amount estimated to be \$200,000 in each fiscal year from the Supreme Court Support Account in the Judicial Fund No. 573.

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,770,074	\$ 4,770,074
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540	8,528,684	8,146,184
Judicial Fund No. 573	333,251	333,251
Appropriated Receipts	4,500	387,000
Interagency Contracts	30,000	30,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 8,896,435</u>	<u>\$ 8,896,435</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 13,666,509</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,666,509</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	70.0	70.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Presiding Judge	\$152,500	\$152,500
Judge	(8) 150,000	(8) 150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 5,137,825	\$ 5,137,825 & UB
B. Goal: JUDICIAL EDUCATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL EDUCATION	\$ 8,528,684	\$ 8,528,684
Grand Total, COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS	<u><u>\$ 13,666,509</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,666,509</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,035,977	\$ 5,035,977
Other Personnel Costs	85,810	85,810
Professional Fees and Services	1,904	1,904
Consumable Supplies	28,831	28,831
Travel	67,511	67,511
Rent - Building	11,576	11,576
Rent - Machine and Other	30,593	30,593

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	124,682	124,682
Grants	<u>8,279,625</u>	<u>8,279,625</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 13,666,509</u>	<u>\$ 13,666,509</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 207,002	\$ 208,037
Group Insurance	500,567	507,971
Social Security	355,426	357,203
Benefits Replacement	<u>17,289</u>	<u>16,165</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,080,284</u>	<u>\$ 1,089,376</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 718,085</u>	<u>\$ 719,873</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,798,369</u>	<u>\$ 1,809,249</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Court of Criminal Appeals. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Court of Criminal Appeals. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Court of Criminal Appeals shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Disposition Rate for Petitions for Discretionary Review Which Are Granted	125%	125%
Disposition Rate for Death Penalty Cases	125%	125%
Average Time (in Days) from the Time Petitions for Discretionary Review Are Granted until Disposition	290	290
Average Time from Time Filed to Disposition in Death Penalty Cases	825	825

2. **Judicial Education.**

- a. The Court of Criminal Appeals may assign to the Office of Court Administration or to any other agency of the Judicial Branch the necessary administrative and accounting functions for the Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund appropriation included in this Act to be performed under the direction of the Court of Criminal Appeals in compliance with Government Code, Chapter 56. To implement this provision, the Comptroller is authorized to transfer the appropriation from the Court of Criminal Appeals to the Office of Court Administration, or to any other agency of the Judicial Branch, as directed by order of the Court of Criminal Appeals. Of the amount appropriated for Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, \$403,750 in fiscal year 2012 and \$403,750 in fiscal year 2013 shall be expended for the continuing legal education of judges of county courts performing judicial functions.
- b. None of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, in excess of 3 percent of the appropriated amount and any additional amounts appropriated for the purposes of this provision in any fiscal year shall be expended for the administration of the judicial education function. The 3 percent administrative allocation is estimated to be \$352,861 in fiscal year 2012 and \$255,861 in fiscal year 2013, subject to amounts of refunds of unexpended balances from training entities or other funds that may be provided for judicial and court personnel training. For the purposes of this provision, the term administration shall include, but not be limited to, administrative oversight functions, accounting and auditing functions, management studies, performance audits, and other studies initiated by the Court of Criminal Appeals or the Office of Court Administration.

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS

(Continued)

- c. Funds expended by either the Court of Criminal Appeals or the Office of Court Administration, out of the appropriation made above out of the Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund, for the purpose of conducting management studies, performance audits, or other studies, shall be expended only in accordance with a competitive bidding process.
- 3. Continuing Education and Technical Assistance for Prosecutors and Criminal Defense Attorneys.**
- a. The Court of Criminal Appeals is appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education an amount not to exceed \$1,253,750 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,253,750 in fiscal year 2013 to contract with a statewide professional association of prosecuting attorneys and other entities to provide continuing legal education courses, programs, and technical assistance projects for prosecutors and prosecutor office personnel.
 - b. The Court of Criminal Appeals is appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education an amount not to exceed \$1,105,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,105,000 in fiscal year 2013 to contract with a statewide professional association of criminal defense attorneys and other entities to provide continuing legal education courses, programs and technical assistance projects for criminal defense attorneys who regularly represent indigent defendants in criminal matters.
 - c. Funds may be expended pursuant to this provision only out of the appropriation made above out of the Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540.
- 4. Judicial Education: Reimbursement for Travel Expenses.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, for the purposes established in § 56.003(b) of the Government Code, may be granted only pursuant to a grant contract which provides for the reimbursement of expenses of judges pursuant to the provisions of § 74.062 of the Government Code. This provision shall not apply to funds granted for the purpose of providing continuing legal education for judges of county courts performing judicial functions.
- 5. Judicial and Court Personnel Training Report.** The Court of Criminal Appeals shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following February 28 and August 31 of each fiscal year showing the allocation of grants and expenditures from Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540, and the results of grant audits.
- 6. Appropriation: Refunds of Unexpended Balances from Training Entities.** The Court of Criminal Appeals shall maintain procedures to ensure that the state is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered state funds held at the close of fiscal year 2011 and fiscal year 2012 by training entities receiving grants to conduct judicial and court personnel training. Refunds received by the Court of Criminal Appeals in fiscal year 2012 from training entities are appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education (not to exceed \$382,500 in fiscal year 2012 out of Judicial and Court Personnel Training Account No. 540.) In addition, under Article IX, § 8.03 of this Act, the Court of Criminal Appeals is authorized to spend an amount not to exceed \$382,500 from refunds received from training entities in fiscal year 2013 for grants awarded in fiscal year 2012.
- 7. Judicial and Court Personnel Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, a minimum of \$850,000 per fiscal year is designated for the Court of Criminal Appeals to contract with training entities providing for the training and continuing legal education of the clerks and other court personnel of the appellate courts, district courts, county courts at law, county courts, justice courts, and municipal courts of this State in accordance with Government Code § 74.025.
- 8. Actual Innocence Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, an amount not to exceed \$200,000 in fiscal year 2012 and an amount not to exceed \$200,000 in fiscal year 2013 shall be used by the Court of Criminal Appeals to contract with statewide professional associations and other entities whose purposes include providing continuing legal education courses, programs, and technical assistance projects on actual innocence for criminal defense attorneys, prosecuting attorneys, judges, bailiffs, constables, warrant officers, or other persons as provided by statute. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to the Court of Criminal Appeals for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purpose.

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS
(Continued)

9. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balance Authority Between Biennia and Within the Biennium for Judicial Education, Administrative Allocation.** All unexpended balances of funds appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, at the end of fiscal year 2011 are appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education in fiscal year 2012 (not to exceed \$100,000 in Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540, and included in amounts appropriated above). Further, all unexpended balances of funds appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, at the end of fiscal year 2012 are appropriated to Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education in fiscal year 2013 (not to exceed \$100,000 in Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540).
10. **Public Defender Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Judicial Education, an amount not to exceed \$42,500 in fiscal year 2012 and an amount not to exceed \$42,500 in fiscal year 2013 shall be used by the Court of Criminal Appeals to contract with statewide professional associations and other entities whose purposes include providing continuing legal education, courses, and programs for public defenders.
11. **Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540 Reclassification.** Contingent on the enactment of legislation relating to the dedication of funds or the dedication of the Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540, the Comptroller, on approval of the Legislative Budget Board, may change the name of the Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540 as provided elsewhere in this Act, to reflect changes made by the other legislation that affects the status of Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540. The amount of the appropriation from Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540 would not be affected by this change.

FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,466,488	\$ 3,466,488
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	273,350	273,350
Appropriated Receipts	8,700	8,700
Interagency Contracts	42,500	42,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 324,550	\$ 324,550
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,791,038</u>	<u>\$ 3,791,038</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 93.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	47.0	47.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(8) 137,500	(8) 137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 3,791,038	\$ 3,791,038
		& UB
Grand Total, FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON	<u>\$ 3,791,038</u>	<u>\$ 3,791,038</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,503,627	\$ 3,503,627
Other Personnel Costs	38,520	38,520
Consumable Supplies	12,500	12,500
Utilities	2,000	2,000
Travel	5,500	5,500
Rent - Building	46,410	46,410

FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	18,110	18,110
Other Operating Expense	<u>164,371</u>	<u>164,371</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 3,791,038</u>	<u>\$ 3,791,038</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 123,857	\$ 124,476
Group Insurance	342,653	346,614
Social Security	240,293	241,495
Benefits Replacement	<u>4,561</u>	<u>4,264</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 711,364</u>	<u>\$ 716,849</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 711,364</u>	<u>\$ 716,849</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the First Court of Appeals District, Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the First Court of Appeals District, Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the First Court of Appeals District, Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,600,577	\$ 2,600,575
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	213,050	213,050
Appropriated Receipts	10,000	10,000
Interagency Contracts	54,000	54,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 277,050</u>	<u>\$ 277,050</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,877,627</u>	<u>\$ 2,877,625</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	36.5	36.5

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(6) 137,500	(6) 137,500

SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 2,877,627	\$ 2,877,625 & UB
Grand Total, SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH	\$ 2,877,627	\$ 2,877,625

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,725,492	\$ 2,725,492
Other Personnel Costs	46,450	49,805
Consumable Supplies	30,000	26,999
Utilities	1,200	1,200
Travel	10,000	10,000
Rent - Building	127	127
Rent - Machine and Other	828	828
Other Operating Expense	63,530	63,174
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 2,877,627	\$ 2,877,625

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 101,385	\$ 101,892
Group Insurance	282,948	286,209
Social Security	182,230	183,141
Benefits Replacement	6,523	6,099
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 573,086	\$ 577,341
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 573,086	\$ 577,341

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,279,678	\$ 2,279,679
Other Funds		
Judicial Fund No. 573	182,900	182,900
Appropriated Receipts	16,000	16,000
Interagency Contracts	36,000	36,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 234,900	\$ 234,900
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,514,578	\$ 2,514,579

THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 89.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE): 33.0 33.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Chief Justice \$140,000 \$140,000
Justice (5) 137,500 (5) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS \$ 2,514,578 \$ 2,514,579 & UB

Grand Total, THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN \$ 2,514,578 \$ 2,514,579

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages \$ 2,408,239 \$ 2,408,239
Other Personnel Costs 20,000 20,000
Professional Fees and Services 2,000 2,000
Consumable Supplies 17,000 17,000
Travel 1,000 1,000
Rent - Building 8,000 8,000
Other Operating Expense 58,339 58,340

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing \$ 2,514,578 \$ 2,514,579

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits
Retirement \$ 88,978 \$ 89,423
Group Insurance 280,588 285,123
Social Security 167,909 168,749
Benefits Replacement 3,366 3,147
Subtotal, Employee Benefits \$ 540,841 \$ 546,442

Debt Service
Lease Payments \$ 465,492 \$ 466,651

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act \$ 1,006,333 \$ 1,013,093

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Third Court of Appeals District, Austin. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Third Court of Appeals District, Austin. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Third Court of Appeals District, Austin shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,643,085	\$ 2,643,084
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	213,050	213,050
Appropriated Receipts	11,000	11,000
Interagency Contracts	42,000	42,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 266,050	\$ 266,050
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,909,135</u>	<u>\$ 2,909,134</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 89.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	33.5	33.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(6) 137,500	(6) 137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 2,909,135	\$ 2,909,134 & UB
Grand Total, FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO	<u>\$ 2,909,135</u>	<u>\$ 2,909,134</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,698,193	\$ 2,698,193
Other Personnel Costs	55,124	55,826
Professional Fees and Services	7,692	7,656
Consumable Supplies	11,147	11,096
Utilities	2,007	1,997
Travel	1,271	1,265
Rent - Building	8,361	8,322
Rent - Machine and Other	1,538	1,531
Other Operating Expense	123,802	123,248
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,909,135</u>	<u>\$ 2,909,134</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 101,094	\$ 101,600
Group Insurance	247,628	250,526
Social Security	192,422	193,384
Benefits Replacement	5,608	5,243
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 546,752	\$ 550,753
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 546,752</u>	<u>\$ 550,753</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio. In order to

FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO
(Continued)

achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,757,762	\$ 4,757,762
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	393,950	393,950
Appropriated Receipts	32,000	32,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 425,950	\$ 425,950
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 5,183,712</u>	<u>\$ 5,183,712</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 93.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	57.6	57.6
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(12) 137,500	(12) 137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 5,183,712	\$ 5,183,712 & UB
Grand Total, FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS	<u>\$ 5,183,712</u>	<u>\$ 5,183,712</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,839,291	\$ 4,839,291
Other Personnel Costs	65,738	65,738
Consumable Supplies	36,221	36,221
Travel	13,000	13,000
Rent - Building	38,000	38,000
Rent - Machine and Other	27,500	27,500
Other Operating Expense	<u>163,962</u>	<u>163,962</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 5,183,712</u>	<u>\$ 5,183,712</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 173,683	\$ 174,551
Group Insurance	456,914	462,623

FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS
(Continued)

Social Security	342,508	344,220
Benefits Replacement	<u>14,290</u>	<u>13,361</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 987,395</u>	<u>\$ 994,755</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 987,395</u>	<u>\$ 994,755</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,267,407	\$ 1,267,406
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	4,000	4,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,363,857</u>	<u>\$ 1,363,856</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	15.5	15.5

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,363,857	\$ 1,363,856 & UB

Grand Total, SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA	<u>\$ 1,363,857</u>	<u>\$ 1,363,856</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,247,501	\$ 1,247,501
Other Personnel Costs	19,200	20,400
Consumable Supplies	6,500	6,500
Utilities	3,600	3,600
Travel	12,000	12,000
Rent - Building	1,225	1,225

SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	1,200	1,200
Other Operating Expense	<u>72,631</u>	<u>71,430</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,363,857</u>	<u>\$ 1,363,856</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 44,867	\$ 45,091
Group Insurance	129,336	131,368
Social Security	84,834	85,258
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,648</u>	<u>3,411</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 262,685</u>	<u>\$ 265,128</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 262,685</u>	<u>\$ 265,128</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,555,439	\$ 1,555,438
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	122,600	122,600
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 130,600</u>	<u>\$ 130,600</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,686,039</u>	<u>\$ 1,686,038</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 95.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	20.0	20.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(3) 137,500	(3) 137,500

EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 98.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE): 18.0 18.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:
Chief Justice \$140,000 \$140,000
Justice (2) 137,500 (2) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS \$ 1,393,370 \$ 1,393,370 & UB

Grand Total, EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO \$ 1,393,370 \$ 1,393,370

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:
Salaries and Wages \$ 1,273,364 \$ 1,273,364
Other Personnel Costs 30,965 32,000
Consumable Supplies 7,500 7,700
Utilities 4,800 4,800
Travel 13,300 15,000
Rent - Building 9,000 9,000
Rent - Machine and Other 500 500
Other Operating Expense 53,941 51,006
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing \$ 1,393,370 \$ 1,393,370

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits
Retirement \$ 41,512 \$ 41,719
Group Insurance 166,467 169,252
Social Security 88,128 88,569
Benefits Replacement 8,176 7,645
Subtotal, Employee Benefits \$ 304,283 \$ 307,185

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act \$ 304,283 \$ 307,185

1. Performance Measure Targets. The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT

	For the Years Ending August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,550,662	\$ 1,550,662

NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT
(Continued)

Other Funds

Judicial Fund No. 573	122,600	122,600
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000

Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 130,600</u>	<u>\$ 130,600</u>

Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,681,262</u>	<u>\$ 1,681,262</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	21.0	21.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(3) 137,500	(3) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,681,262	\$ 1,681,262
		& UB

Grand Total, NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT	<u>\$ 1,681,262</u>	<u>\$ 1,681,262</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,636,350	\$ 1,636,350
Other Personnel Costs	28,000	30,000
Consumable Supplies	5,000	5,000
Travel	4,000	4,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>7,912</u>	<u>5,912</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,681,262</u>	<u>\$ 1,681,262</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 55,318	\$ 55,595
Group Insurance	165,850	167,936
Social Security	111,956	112,515
Benefits Replacement	<u>8,741</u>	<u>8,173</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 341,865</u>	<u>\$ 344,219</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 341,865</u>	<u>\$ 344,219</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,249,657	\$ 1,249,656
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	10,000	10,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 102,450	\$ 102,450
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,352,107</u>	<u>\$ 1,352,106</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 98.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	16.0	16.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,352,107	\$ 1,352,106 & UB

Grand Total, TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO	<u>\$ 1,352,107</u>	<u>\$ 1,352,106</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,255,551	\$ 1,255,551
Other Personnel Costs	18,000	18,000
Professional Fees and Services	1,000	1,000
Consumable Supplies	12,000	12,000
Utilities	2,500	2,500
Travel	12,000	12,000
Rent - Machine and Other	800	800
Other Operating Expense	50,256	50,255
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,352,107</u>	<u>\$ 1,352,106</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 47,437	\$ 47,674
Group Insurance	138,801	141,078
Social Security	84,528	84,951
Benefits Replacement	912	853
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 271,678	\$ 274,556
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 271,678</u>	<u>\$ 274,556</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%

TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO
(Continued)

Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,263,315	\$ 1,263,315
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 100,450	\$ 100,450
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,363,765</u>	<u>\$ 1,363,765</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	18.0	18.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,363,765	\$ 1,363,765
		& UB
Grand Total, ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND	<u>\$ 1,363,765</u>	<u>\$ 1,363,765</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,248,771	\$ 1,248,771
Other Personnel Costs	28,560	28,560
Consumable Supplies	6,000	6,000
Utilities	20,000	20,000
Travel	6,000	6,000
Rent - Machine and Other	2,500	2,500
Other Operating Expense	51,934	51,934
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,363,765</u>	<u>\$ 1,363,765</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 44,030	\$ 44,250
Group Insurance	142,266	143,559
Social Security	84,751	85,175
Benefits Replacement	8,154	7,624
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 279,201	\$ 280,608
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 279,201</u>	<u>\$ 280,608</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland. In order to

ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND
(Continued)

achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,290,852	\$ 1,290,851
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	3,500	3,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 95,950</u>	<u>\$ 95,950</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,386,802</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,386,801</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	16.5	16.5

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,386,802	\$ 1,386,801 & UB

Grand Total, TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER	<u><u>\$ 1,386,802</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,386,801</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,257,945	\$ 1,257,945
Other Personnel Costs	18,360	18,360
Consumable Supplies	12,000	12,000
Utilities	8,500	8,500
Travel	12,500	12,500
Rent - Machine and Other	9,500	9,500
Other Operating Expense	<u>67,997</u>	<u>67,996</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 1,386,802</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,386,801</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 51,920	\$ 52,179
Group Insurance	155,142	158,266

TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER
(Continued)

Social Security	91,630	92,088
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,876</u>	<u>3,624</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 302,568</u>	<u>\$ 306,157</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 302,568</u>	<u>\$ 306,157</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,290,603	\$ 2,290,603
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	182,900	182,900
Appropriated Receipts	18,000	18,000
Interagency Contracts	36,000	36,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 236,900</u>	<u>\$ 236,900</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,527,503</u>	<u>\$ 2,527,503</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 98.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	32.0	32.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(5) 137,500	(5) 137,500

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 2,527,503	\$ 2,527,503 & UB

Grand Total, THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG	<u>\$ 2,527,503</u>	<u>\$ 2,527,503</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,362,773	\$ 2,362,773
Other Personnel Costs	37,169	37,169
Consumable Supplies	17,000	17,000
Travel	16,000	16,000
Rent - Building	55	55

THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	40,000	40,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>54,506</u>	<u>54,506</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,527,503</u>	<u>\$ 2,527,503</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 91,537	\$ 91,995
Group Insurance	239,783	241,815
Social Security	166,742	167,576
Benefits Replacement	<u>6,841</u>	<u>6,396</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 504,903</u>	<u>\$ 507,782</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 504,903</u>	<u>\$ 507,782</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,480,993	\$ 3,480,992
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Judicial Fund No. 573	273,350	273,350
Appropriated Receipts	11,539	11,539
Interagency Contracts	42,500	42,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 327,389</u>	<u>\$ 327,389</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,808,382</u>	<u>\$ 3,808,381</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 89.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	49.0	49.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$140,000
Justice	(8) 137,500	(8) 137,500

FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS			
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$	3,808,382	\$ 3,808,381 & UB
Grand Total, FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON	\$	<u>3,808,382</u>	\$ <u>3,808,381</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	3,586,602	\$ 3,586,601
Other Personnel Costs		47,184	47,184
Professional Fees and Services		1,362	1,362
Consumable Supplies		16,637	16,637
Travel		8,451	8,451
Rent - Building		45,388	45,388
Other Operating Expense		<u>102,758</u>	<u>102,758</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>3,808,382</u>	\$ <u>3,808,381</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>			
Retirement	\$	130,434	\$ 131,086
Group Insurance		382,521	386,881
Social Security		242,593	243,806
Benefits Replacement		<u>7,297</u>	<u>6,823</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>762,845</u>	\$ <u>768,596</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>762,845</u>	\$ <u>768,596</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Clearance Rate	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,108,794	\$ 10,141,451
GR Dedicated - Fair Defense Account No. 5073	31,644,040	31,644,039
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	21,894	21,894
Interagency Contracts	4,447,019	4,453,610
 Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ <u>4,468,913</u>	\$ <u>4,475,504</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>46,221,747</u>	\$ <u>46,260,994</u>

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$	39,976	\$	40,014

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	193.6	193.6
Number of FTEs in Riders:	2.0	2.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Administrative Director, Group 4	\$130,000	\$130,000
State Prosecuting Attorney	125,000	125,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION

Improve Processes and Report Information.

A.1.1. Strategy: COURT ADMINISTRATION	\$	2,170,308	\$	2,172,442
				& UB
A.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	\$	2,704,601	\$	2,731,716
				& UB
A.1.3. Strategy: DOCKET EQUALIZATION	\$	6,788	\$	6,788
				& UB

Equalization of the Courts of Appeals Dockets.

A.1.4. Strategy: ASSIST ADMIN JUDICIAL REGIONS	\$	175,605	\$	175,605
Assistance to the Administrative Judicial Regions.				

A.2.1. Strategy: INDIGENT DEFENSE	\$	31,644,040	\$	31,644,039
				& UB

Indigent Defense Standards and Services.

Total, Goal A: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION	<u>\$</u>	<u>36,701,342</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>36,730,590</u>

B. Goal: SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS

Complete Specialty Court Program Cases.

B.1.1. Strategy: CHILD SUPPORT COURTS PROGRAM	\$	6,459,054	\$	6,468,024
				& UB
B.1.2. Strategy: CHILD PROTECTION COURTS PROGRAM	\$	2,512,015	\$	2,510,564
				& UB

Total, Goal B: SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,971,069</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,978,588</u>

C. Goal: CERTIFY INDIVIDUALS AND BUSINESSES

Certify Qualified Individuals and Businesses.

C.1.1. Strategy: COURT REPORTERS CERT BOARD	\$	157,319	\$	157,518
				& UB

Court Reporters Certification Board.

C.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE	\$	10,290	\$	12,571
TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.				

C.1.3. Strategy: GUARDIANS AND PROCESS SERVERS	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>

Total, Goal C: CERTIFY INDIVIDUALS AND BUSINESSES	<u>\$</u>	<u>167,609</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>170,089</u>

D. Goal: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA

Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals.

D.1.1. Strategy: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA	\$	381,727	\$	381,727
Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals.				

Grand Total, OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL	<u>\$</u>	<u>46,221,747</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>46,260,994</u>

Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	119,603	\$	119,714

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	12,713,787	\$	12,725,088
Other Personnel Costs		323,373		344,380
Professional Fees and Services		38,174		37,039
Consumable Supplies		63,291		63,791
Utilities		43,189		43,189

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

Travel	604,371	603,407
Rent - Building	25,627	25,627
Rent - Machine and Other	19,694	19,694
Other Operating Expense	2,050,804	2,059,454
Grants	30,409,040	30,409,039
Capital Expenditures	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 46,341,350</u>	<u>\$ 46,380,708</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 770,497	\$ 774,350
Group Insurance	1,288,861	1,296,959
Social Security	998,346	1,003,338
Benefits Replacement	<u>66,295</u>	<u>61,985</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,123,999</u>	<u>\$ 3,136,632</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 101,235</u>	<u>\$ 101,488</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 3,225,234</u>	<u>\$ 3,238,120</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Entities Reporting Case Statistics Electronically	55%	60%
Percent of Counties Receiving State Funds for Indigent Defense	94%	94%
B. Goal: SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Child Support Courts Case Disposition Rate	100%	100%
B.1.2. Strategy: CHILD PROTECTION COURTS PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Children Who Have Received a Final Order	4,900	4,900
C. Goal: CERTIFY INDIVIDUALS AND BUSINESSES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99.7%	99.7%
C.1.1. Strategy: COURT REPORTERS CERT BOARD		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	65	65
D. Goal: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Petitions for Discretionary Review Granted by the Court of Criminal Appeals	17	17

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) FY12-13 Computer Equipment and Software	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>\$ 50,000</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>\$ 50,000</u>

3. **Information Regarding Allocation of Full-Time-Equivalent Positions.** The following data regarding allocation of the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalent Positions (FTE)" is provided for informational purposes only, and should not be construed as a cap on the number of FTEs in any one strategy: Strategy A.1.1, Court Administration (31.5 FTEs); Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology (24.6 FTEs); Strategy A.1.4, Assistance to Administrative Judicial Regions (2.0 FTEs); Strategy A.2.1, Indigent Defense (11.0 FTEs); Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Courts Program (86.5 FTEs); Strategy B.1.2, Child Protection Courts Program (31.0 FTEs); Strategy C.1.1, Court Reporters Certification Board (3.0 FTEs); Strategy C.1.3, Guardians and Process Servers (2.0); and Strategy D.1.1, Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals (4.0 FTEs).
4. **Information Services for the Trial Courts.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology, no less than \$1,173,931 shall be dedicated to providing information services for the Trial Courts. In accordance with Government Code § 2175.307 that exempts the Office of Court Administration from certain requirements relating to the disposition of computer equipment, the agency is directed to give preference to a local or state governmental entity in the judicial branch of local or state government when disposing of surplus or salvage computer equipment.
5. **Information Technology Equipment and Services.** From funds appropriated, Office of Court Administration shall provide staff and information technology equipment and services for the Judicial Committee on Information Technology and information technology equipment and services for the appellate courts, Court Reporters Certification Board, Guardianship Certification Board, Process Server Review Board, State Law Library, Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney, State Commission on Judicial Conduct and the Office of Capital Writs subject to funds available within amounts appropriated above for Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology.
6. **District Court Performance Measures.** From funds appropriated, Office of Court Administration shall report data for the district courts on a countywide basis and that the data measure countywide clearance rates for criminal, civil, and juvenile cases and measure age of cases disposed and the backlog index for criminal and civil cases. Further, the Office of Court Administration should revise its reporting system for the trial courts to simplify reporting, improve data collection and compliance, and streamline its annual report of the Texas judicial system.
7. **Appellate Court Performance Measures.** The current performance measures for the appellate courts should continue to be used for caseload management by each court in accordance with uniform data reporting standards approved by the courts of appeals. Further, the appellate courts should continuously find ways to operate efficiently without sacrificing the quality of justice while remaining true to the rule of law. Finally, from funds appropriated, the Office of Court Administration should continue to study whether the statistical data currently reported for appellate court performance measures is presented in a clear, understandable format and what, if any, additional data should be collected.
8. **Interagency Contract for Assigned Judges for Child Protection Courts.** Out of funds appropriated above to Strategy B.1.2, Child Protection Courts Program, the Office of Court Administration may enter into a contract with the Office of the Comptroller for fiscal years 2012 and 2013, for the purpose of reimbursing the Comptroller for amounts expended for judges assigned under Chapter 74, Government Code to hear cases of the Child Protection Courts established pursuant to Subchapter C, Chapter 201, Family Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that any amounts reimbursed under this contract for judges assigned to the Child Protection Courts are in addition to amounts appropriated for the use of assigned judges in Strategy A.1.2, Visiting Judges - Regions in the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department.

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

9. **Indigent Defense.** Included above in Strategy A.2.1, Indigent Defense, is \$870,500 in fiscal year 2011 and \$870,500 in fiscal year 2013 for the administration of the Task Force on Indigent Defense. The Task Force on Indigent Defense shall have authority to make grants to counties from the Fair Defense Account (General Revenue-Dedicated Account No. 5073), with funds being disbursed by the Comptroller. In no event shall the appropriation made by this section be used to offset the Office of Court Administration's administrative support provided to the Task Force on Indigent Defense. Any unexpended balances in appropriations out of the Fair Defense Account at the end of fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013 to the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council for the same purpose.
10. **Performance Reporting for the Collection Improvement Program.** The Office of Court Administration shall report on an annual basis the following information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor: (1) the number of mandatory programs in operation; (2) the number of mandatory programs not in compliance; (3) the number of voluntary programs in operation; (4) the number of new voluntary programs in operation; and (5) information on program revenue that indicates the impact of the collections program on revenue collections in participating programs. The Office of Court Administration should seek to increase the number of voluntary programs by five each fiscal year.
11. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Court Reporters Certification Board cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above in Strategy C.1.1, Court Reporters Certification Board, and Strategy C.1.2, TexasOnline, as well as an amount equal to the amount identified above in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act." In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
12. **Innocence Projects.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Indigent Defense, \$320,000 in each year of the biennium from the General Revenue-Dedicated Fair Defense Account No. 5073 shall be used by the Task Force on Indigent Defense to contract with law schools at the University of Houston, the University of Texas, Texas Tech University, and Texas Southern University for innocence projects. Also out of amounts appropriated above from the Fair Defense Account, \$80,000 and 1.0 FTE each fiscal year may be used for the administration and coordination of the innocence projects by the Task Force. Amounts in this provision are in addition to the grant administration allocation of \$870,500 each fiscal year in Rider 8, Indigent Defense. It is the intent of the Legislature that the amount of each contract with each university shall be \$80,000. Any unexpended balances in the \$320,000 in funds designated for innocence projects as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to Strategy A.2.1, Indigent Defense for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
13. **Lump Sum Payments for Child Support Courts Program.** Included in amounts appropriated above for Strategy B.1.1, Child Support Courts Program, is \$50,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$50,000 in fiscal year 2013 shall be used only for the purpose of paying lump sum termination payments for child support court employees in the event of the employee's separation from state employment in accordance with existing statutes and rules governing these payments. Any unexpended balances in appropriations made for this purpose for fiscal year 2012 are appropriated to the Office of Court Administration in fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes.
14. **Children's Justice Grants to States.** From funds appropriated, the Office of Court Administration shall collaborate with the Texas Center for the Judiciary, the grant administrator designated by the Governor for the Children's Justice Grant to States (CFDA 93.643), in filing a report with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor within 90 days following August 31 of each fiscal year showing disbursements, the purpose of each disbursement, and compliance with grant conditions.
15. **Contingency Appropriation for Legislation Relating to Certain License Fees.** Contingent upon the enactment of legislation relating to license fees and the allowable use of such fees for process servers, guardians, and court reporters by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, the Office of Court Administration is appropriated \$119,603 in fiscal year 2012 and \$119,714 in fiscal year 2013 to implement the provisions of the legislation. The number of "Full-Time-Equivalent Positions" indicated in the agency's bill pattern is increased by 2.0 each fiscal year. Fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized by the Process Servers Review Board, the Guardianship Certification Board, and the Court Reporters Certification Board shall cover, at a

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL
(Continued)

minimum, the cost of appropriations made in this provision, as well as an amount sufficient to cover "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act" (estimated to be \$26,883 in fiscal year 2012 and \$26,877 in fiscal year 2013). In the event that actual and/or projected revenues are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 16. Administrative Consolidation with the Office of Court Administration.** Included in funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Representation of the State Before the Court of Criminal Appeals are appropriations to the Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney for fiscal years 2012-13, including 4.0 FTEs each fiscal year. The Office of Court Administration shall:
- (a) provide administrative assistance and services to the Office, including budget, planning and purchasing;
 - (b) accept, deposit, and disburse money made available to the Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney;
 - (c) pay the salaries and benefits of the State Prosecuting Attorney and employees of the Office; and,
 - (d) provide the State Prosecuting Attorney with adequate computer equipment and support.

OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Fair Defense Account No. 5073	\$ 922,135	\$ 862,136
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 922,135</u>	<u>\$ 862,136</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	9.0	9.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$130,000	\$130,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION		
Death Penalty Habeas Representation.		
A.1.1. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION	\$ 922,135	\$ 862,136
		& UB
Death Penalty Habeas Representation.		
Grand Total, OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS	<u>\$ 922,135</u>	<u>\$ 862,136</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 562,678	\$ 536,547
Other Personnel Costs	1,440	1,680
Professional Fees and Services	200,000	210,000
Consumable Supplies	5,000	7,500
Utilities	4,000	5,000
Travel	14,700	14,700
Rent - Machine and Other	2,400	3,600
Other Operating Expense	<u>131,917</u>	<u>83,109</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 922,135</u>	<u>\$ 862,136</u>

OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Capital Writs. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Capital Writs. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Capital Writs shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Writ Applications for Which Evidentiary Hearings are Granted by the Trial Court	1	3
A.1.1. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION		
Efficiencies:		
Percentage of Writs Filed on a Timely Basis	100%	100%
Explanatory:		
Number of Writ Applications Filed	3	9

STATE LAW LIBRARY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 645,072	\$ 645,072
Interagency Contracts	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 645,572</u>	<u>\$ 645,572</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	8.0	8.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Director, Group 1	\$70,180	\$70,180

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS	\$ 645,572	\$ 645,572
Grand Total, STATE LAW LIBRARY	<u>\$ 645,572</u>	<u>\$ 645,572</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 295,862	\$ 295,862
Other Personnel Costs	5,050	5,050
Consumable Supplies	2,571	2,571
Rent - Building	123	123
Rent - Machine and Other	7,457	7,457
Other Operating Expense	278,918	278,918
Capital Expenditures	<u>55,591</u>	<u>55,591</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 645,572</u>	<u>\$ 645,572</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 20,641	\$ 20,744
Group Insurance	42,524	42,849
Social Security	25,410	25,537
Benefits Replacement	<u>912</u>	<u>853</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 89,487</u>	 <u>\$ 89,983</u>

STATE LAW LIBRARY
(Continued)

Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 38,552	\$ 38,648
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 128,039	\$ 128,631

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Law Library. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Law Library. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Law Library shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Positive Evaluations of Library Service by Library Users	95%	95%

2. **Interagency Document Delivery and Library Services.** The State Law Library is hereby authorized to enter into interagency contracts with other state agencies and the courts for providing document delivery and library service. Appropriations above in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Operations, includes \$500 in fiscal year 2012 and \$500 in fiscal year 2013 in interagency contracts for document delivery and library services. The State Law Library shall charge an amount for this service equal to the cost to the library for providing this service.
3. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Operations, as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated in fiscal year 2013, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000, to the State Law Library for the purpose of acquiring legal reference materials.

STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 968,170	\$ 952,169
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 968,170	\$ 952,169
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	14.0	14.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$110,000	\$110,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT		
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 968,170	\$ 952,169 & UB
Grand Total, STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT	\$ 968,170	\$ 952,169
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 808,243	\$ 808,243
Other Personnel Costs	17,280	17,280
Professional Fees and Services	18,575	18,575
Consumable Supplies	6,537	6,537
Utilities	600	600
Travel	54,944	54,944
Rent - Building	2,000	2,000

STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	2,600	2,600
Other Operating Expense	<u>57,391</u>	<u>41,390</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>968,170</u>	\$ <u>952,169</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 44,163	\$ 44,383
Group Insurance	115,462	117,494
Social Security	61,042	61,347
Benefits Replacement	<u>912</u>	<u>853</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 221,579</u>	<u>\$ 224,077</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 57,275</u>	<u>\$ 57,418</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>278,854</u>	\$ <u>281,495</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Commission on Judicial Conduct. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Commission on Judicial Conduct. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Commission on Judicial Conduct shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Cases Disposed	100%	100%

2. **Unexpended Balances.** The State Commission on Judicial Conduct is hereby authorized to carry forward unexpended balances from fiscal year 2012 into fiscal year 2013.
3. **Formal Proceedings and Appeals.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Administration and Enforcement, \$21,375 in fiscal year 2012 and \$21,375 in fiscal year 2013 is authorized for the expenses of formal proceedings and appeals initiated under the *Procedural Rules for the Removal or Retirement of Judges* promulgated under Texas Constitution, Article V, Section 1-a, notwithstanding other funds expended by the Commission for that purpose. Any unexpended balance of funds authorized under this provision on August 31, 2012 may be allocated for the same purpose and for purposes other than formal proceedings and appeals for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
4. **Investigator Travel.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1. Administration and Enforcement, \$5,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,000 in fiscal year 2013 shall be used only for the purpose of conducting investigator travel within the State of Texas to investigate possible cases of judicial misconduct.

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 74,751,641	\$ 72,830,476
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	1,089,794	1,158,418
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 75,841,435</u>	<u>\$ 73,988,894</u>

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Other Funds

State Highway Fund No. 006	987,418	987,418
Assistant Prosecutor Supplement Fund No. 303	3,759,000	3,759,000
Criminal Justice Grants	1,432,227	1,432,227
Judicial Fund No. 573	59,631,886	62,267,915
Interagency Contracts	207,000	207,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 66,017,531	\$ 68,653,560
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 141,858,966	\$ 142,642,454

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE): 612.0 612.0

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

District Judges and Criminal District Judges (Strategy A.1.1.)	(456) \$125,000	(456) \$125,000
District Attorneys, Criminal District Attorneys and County Attorneys (Strategies B.1.1. and B.1.3.)	(7) 100,000	(7) 100,000
County Attorney Performing the Duties of a District Attorney (B.1.3.)	71,500	71,500
District Attorneys, Criminal District Attorneys and County Attorneys (B.1.2.)	(148) 125,000	(148) 125,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: JUDICIAL SALARIES AND PAYMENTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: DISTRICT JUDGES District Judge Salaries.	\$ 57,804,921	\$ 57,804,921
A.1.2. Strategy: VISITING JUDGES - REGIONS	\$ 4,722,191	\$ 4,722,190 & UB
Per Gov. Code 74.061(c)(d)(h)(i); 24.006(f); and 32.302.		
A.1.3. Strategy: VISITING JUDGES - APPELLATE	\$ 325,429	\$ 325,428 & UB
Per Gov. Code 74.061(c)(d).		
A.1.4. Strategy: LOCAL ADMIN. JUDGE SUPPLEMENT	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
Per Gov. Code 659.012(d).		
A.1.5. Strategy: DISTRICT JUDGES: TRAVEL	\$ 338,200	\$ 338,200
Per Gov. Code 24.019.		
A.1.6. Strategy: JUDICIAL SALARY PER DIEM	\$ 191,900	\$ 191,900
Per Gov. Code 74.003(c), 74.061 & Assigned District Judges.		
A.1.7. Strategy: MDL SALARY AND BENEFITS	\$ 158,000	\$ 158,000
Per Gov. Code 659.0125.		

Total, Goal A: JUDICIAL SALARIES AND PAYMENTS \$ 63,615,641 \$ 63,615,639

B. Goal: PROSECUTOR SALARIES AND PAYMENTS		
B.1.1. Strategy: DISTRICT ATTORNEYS: SALARIES	\$ 551,727	\$ 551,727
Per Gov. Code 41.013.		
B.1.2. Strategy: PROFESSIONAL PROSECUTORS: SALARIES	\$ 18,518,112	\$ 18,518,112
Per Gov. Code 46.002; 46.003; and 46.005.		
B.1.3. Strategy: FELONY PROSECUTORS: SALARIES	\$ 271,500	\$ 271,500
Per Gov. Code 44.220; 45.175; and 45.280.		
B.1.4. Strategy: PROSECUTORS: SUBCHAPTER C	\$ 136,023	\$ 136,023
Per Gov. Code 43.180 (Harris) and 41.201(1).		
B.1.5. Strategy: FELONY PROSECUTORS: TRAVEL	\$ 178,500	\$ 178,500
Per Gov. Code 43.004.		
B.1.6. Strategy: FELONY PROSECUTORS: EXPENSES	\$ 3,352,500	\$ 3,352,500
Felony Prosecutors: Reimbursements for Expenses of Office.		

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

B.1.7. Strategy: TRAVIS CO. ASST. DA SUPPLEMENTS Travis County Assistant District Attorney Salary Supplements.	\$	0	\$	0
Total, Goal B: PROSECUTOR SALARIES AND PAYMENTS	\$	23,008,362	\$	23,008,362
C. Goal: CO.-LEVEL JUDGES SALARY SUPPLEMENTS County-Level Judges Salary Supplement Programs.				
C.1.1. Strategy: CONST. CO. JUDGE GR/573 SUPPLEMENT Salary Supplement per Gov. Code 26.006. Estimated.	\$	2,115,000	\$	2,115,000
C.1.2. Strategy: CONST. CO. JUDGE 573 SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 26.006 from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.703(d). Estimated.	\$	1,586,695	\$	1,586,695
C.1.3. Strategy: STATUTORY CO. JUDGE 573 SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 25.0015 from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.702(d). Estimated.	\$	17,347,421	\$	17,347,421
C.1.4. Strategy: STATUTORY PROBATE JUDGE SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 25.00211 from Receipts per Gov Code 51.704(c). Estimated.	\$	1,587,000	\$	1,587,000
Total, Goal C: CO.-LEVEL JUDGES SALARY SUPPLEMENTS	\$	22,636,116	\$	22,636,116
D. Goal: SPECIAL PROGRAMS				
D.1.1. Strategy: ASST. PROSECUTOR LONGEVITY PAY Per Gov. Code 41.255(d).	\$	3,759,000	\$	3,759,000
D.1.2. Strategy: COUNTY ATTORNEY SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 46.0031.	\$	5,395,847	\$	5,395,847
D.1.3. Strategy: WITNESS EXPENSES Per Code of Criminal Procedure 24.28 and 35.27.	\$	1,401,250	\$	1,401,250
D.1.4. Strategy: PUBLIC INTEGRITY UNIT, TRAVIS CO Public Integrity Unit, 53rd Judicial District.	\$	3,368,684	\$	3,523,349 & UB
D.1.5. Strategy: SPECIAL PROSECUTION UNIT, WALKER CO Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County.	\$	4,747,928	\$	4,747,928
D.1.6. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION Death Penalty Habeas Representation.	\$	50,000	\$	UB
D.1.7. Strategy: NATIONAL CENTER FOR STATE COURTS	\$	388,030	\$	388,030 & UB
D.1.8. Strategy: JUROR PAY	\$	9,181,700	\$	9,181,700 & UB
D.1.9. Strategy: SEX OFFENDER TREATMT. & SUPERVISION Sex Offender Treatment and Supervision.	\$	4,037,686	\$	4,766,511
D.1.10. Strategy: INDIGENT INMATE DEFENSE Per Code of Criminal Procedure 26.051(i).	\$	50,000	\$	UB
D.1.11. Strategy: MONTGOMERY CO - 435TH DIST CT STAFF Per Gov. Code 24.579(c).	\$	218,722	\$	218,722
Total, Goal D: SPECIAL PROGRAMS	\$	32,598,847	\$	33,382,337
Grand Total, JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT	\$	141,858,966	\$	142,642,454
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	86,286,407	\$	86,438,902
Other Personnel Costs		2,046,166		2,041,441
Professional Fees and Services		1,165,792		1,165,792
Fuels and Lubricants		37,505		37,655
Consumable Supplies		63,500		65,000
Utilities		48,500		48,693
Travel		621,583		623,083
Rent - Building		56,270		56,270
Rent - Machine and Other		25,186		25,236

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	6,603,149	7,335,474
Grants	<u>44,904,908</u>	<u>44,804,908</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 141,858,966</u>	<u>\$ 142,642,454</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,162,383	\$ 1,168,195
Group Insurance	7,714,593	7,892,830
Social Security	5,589,816	5,617,765
Benefits Replacement	<u>251,544</u>	<u>235,194</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 14,718,336</u>	 <u>\$ 14,913,984</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 14,718,336</u>	<u>\$ 14,913,984</u>

1. **Appropriation Source.** Pursuant to Government Code § 21.006, all revenues to, and fund balances in, the Judicial Fund No. 573, which are not deposited into the Basic Civil Legal Services Account or the Supreme Court Support Account, are hereby appropriated to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department for payment of judicial and prosecutor salaries. In the event that revenues into Fund No. 573 during a fiscal year exceed the amount identified in the Method of Financing as being appropriated out of Fund No. 573 in this Act for that fiscal year the difference shall be appropriated to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department and the General Revenue Fund appropriation for that fiscal year shall be reduced by a like amount (estimated to be \$0).
2. **Salary Limitation, District Judges.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, District Judges shall be expended for the payment of the state salary for each district judge. Unless otherwise provided by law, in no event shall the aggregate, excluding any county supplement, of the state paid salary and any service retirement annuity paid pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 834 exceed the base salary for any district court judge during any twelve month period. If a district judge draws a salary as a district judge and a retirement annuity pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 834, and the combined amounts exceed the annual base salary for a district judge, the amount expended out of Strategy A.1.1, District Judges for the state salary of that district judge shall be reduced by an amount which will bring the total amount received by the judge to the base salary paid a district judge for a 12 month period. This provision does not apply to either retired or former judges or justices called to duty as visiting judges pursuant to Government Code, Chapters 74 and 75 and § 24.604 of the Government Code.
3. **Public Integrity Unit: Appropriation Source, Unexpended Balances, and Performance Reporting.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Public Integrity Unit, Travis County, the following amounts are appropriated specifically to the Public Integrity Unit for the following purposes:

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Motor Fuel Tax Fraud Investigations	\$ 987,418	\$ 987,418
		& UB
Method of Financing, State Highway Fund No. 006		
Insurance Fraud Investigations	1,089,794	\$ 1,158,418
		& UB
Method of Financing, General Revenue Fund - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees		

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

General State Government Investigations	1,291,472	1,377,513
		& UB
Method of Financing, General Revenue Fund		
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 3,368,684	\$ 3,523,349
		& UB

In no event shall the funds granted to the Public Integrity Unit exceed the amounts specified, nor shall funds appropriated be expended to pay Travis County for costs of housing the Public Integrity Unit in a county-owned building. In no event shall any funds appropriated above out of Judicial Fund No. 573 be allocated to the Public Integrity Unit. Included in amounts appropriated above is \$5,616 each fiscal year authorized under Government Code §43.132 from the General Revenue Fund (\$2,149) the General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees (\$1,824) and the State Highway Fund No. 6 (\$1,643) to pay two annual salary supplements to Travis County Assistant District Attorneys employed by the Public Integrity Unit at \$2,808 each. Any unexpended balances from appropriations made to the Public Integrity Unit for fiscal year 2012 are appropriated to the Public Integrity Unit for fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes.

The Public Integrity Unit shall submit a report each January 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the preceding fiscal year ending August 31. The report must be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and must include annual statistical information on fraud investigations of the Public Integrity Unit.

In Strategy D.1.4, Public Integrity Unit, Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department, warrants shall be drawn as necessary to reimburse the District Attorney of the 53rd Judicial District for salary and expenses previously incurred. The District Attorney shall submit a voucher containing an itemized statement of expenses to substantiate each claim. This appropriation shall be allocated in three equal installments over the fiscal year. Any unencumbered, unexpended balance existing in a previous allocation period may be used in a subsequent period provided that period occurs within the same biennium.

4. **Special Prosecution Unit: Appropriation Source, Unexpended Balances and Performance Reporting.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.5, Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County and under the authority of Article 104.003, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Article V, § 21 of the Texas Constitution, Walker County, the following amounts are appropriated to the Special Prosecution Unit for the payment of salaries and other necessary expenses for the operation of the Special Prosecution Unit for the following purposes:

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Criminal Division	\$ 1,655,093	\$ 1,655,093
Civil Division	2,315,730	2,315,730
Juvenile Division	<u>777,105</u>	<u>777,105</u>
	\$ 4,747,928	4,747,928
<u>Method of Financing</u>		
General Revenue	\$ 3,315,701	\$ 3,315,701
		&UB
Criminal Justice Division Grants	<u>\$ 1,432,227</u>	<u>\$ 1,432,227</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 4,747,928	\$ 4,747,928

Funds for the Criminal Division are to be used for the investigation and prosecution of felony offenses committed by prisoners of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice; and, for the investigation and prosecution of other felonies and misdemeanors committed by agency employees and others when criminal conduct affects the operation of the agency in the various counties of the State where Texas Department of Criminal Justice facilities are located. Funds for the Civil Division are to be used for the civil commitment of sexually violent predators. Funds for the Juvenile Division are to be used for the prosecution of criminal offenses or delinquent conduct committed in facilities of the Texas Youth Commission.

JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

The funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.5, Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County shall be used to employ the services of legal and support staff plus the payment of their necessary capital and operating expenses in carrying out the purposes of the Special Prosecution Unit as established by its Board of Directors. Funds shall not be used to pay any county for costs of housing the Special Prosecution Unit in a county-owned building.

Walker County is the designated agency to administer the funds provided for the support of the Special Prosecution Unit. Walker County shall submit a voucher containing an itemized statement of expenses to include salaries, fringe benefits and authorized expenses incurred to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department each month of the fiscal year. Such vouchers shall be reviewed by the Walker County Auditor's Office to ensure compliance with applicable state and county regulation concerning the expenditures of public funds. Upon receipt of said vouchers, the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department shall issue warrants each month to reimburse Walker County. The total reimbursement each year shall not exceed the amount appropriated, and in no event shall amounts appropriated be expended to reimburse Walker County or other counties for lease space in county-owned buildings.

Any unexpended balances from appropriations out of the General Revenue Fund made to the Special Prosecution Unit for fiscal year 2012 are appropriated to the Special Prosecution Unit in fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes.

The Special Prosecution Unit shall submit a report each January 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the preceding fiscal year ending August 31. The report must be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and must include annual statistical information on activities of the Special Prosecution Unit.

5. **Witness Expenses.** The appropriation made above to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department for the payment of witness expenses under the Code of Criminal Procedure is based on legislative intent that such expenses are not paid at rates that exceed the maximum rates provided by law for state employees.
6. **Felony Prosecutors: Expenses.** For the payment of salaries of assistant district attorneys, investigators and/or secretarial help and expenses, including travel for these personnel as determined by the prosecutors designated in Strategies B.1.1, B.1.2, B.1.3, and B.1.4. Reimbursement shall be limited to expenses for supplies or items that would normally be consumed or utilized within the fiscal year for which the funds in this item are designated. Per Government Code §46.004, payments shall not exceed \$22,500 per year for those district attorneys, criminal district attorneys and county attorneys performing the duties of a district attorney prohibited from the private practice of law per Government Code, Chapter 46; and shall be made available in three equal installments issued on the first day of September, January and May of each fiscal year. These payments shall be made directly to the district attorney, criminal district attorney, or county attorney for the purposes of disbursement as required by the attorney. The attorney receiving these payments shall be responsible to the Comptroller for accounting for all expenditures of these funds.
7. **Administration of Visiting Judge Strategies.** From funds appropriated, the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department shall maintain a system to account for all expenditures in each fiscal year made for the services of 1) visiting former judges serving in the judicial regions, 2) visiting former judges serving in the appellate courts, 3) visiting retired judges serving in the judicial regions, and 4) visiting retired judges serving in the appellate courts.
8. **Interagency Contract for Sex Offender Treatment and Supervision.** Out of amounts appropriated above to Strategy D.1.9, Sex Offender Treatment and Supervision, the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department shall enter into a contract in the amounts of \$4,037,686 in fiscal year 2012 and \$4,766,511 in fiscal year 2013 with the Department of State Health Services for persons under civil commitment as sex offenders requiring continued treatment and supervision.
9. **Longevity Pay.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, District Judge Salaries, an estimated \$321,618 in fiscal year 2012 and an estimated \$321,618 in fiscal year 2013 is provided to fund longevity pay for district judges under the provisions of Government Code § 659.0445.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 47,906,765	\$ 49,719,951
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	90,584	97,714
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>1,642,285</u>	<u>1,779,189</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 49,639,634</u>	<u>\$ 51,596,854</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 3,529,287	\$ 3,823,394
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE Group Insurance Contributions.	\$ 14,813,167	\$ 16,138,607 & UB
A.1.3. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2 Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2. Estimated.	\$ 4,052,070	\$ 4,389,743
A.1.4. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 1 Judicial Retirement System - Plan 1. Estimated.	<u>\$ 27,245,110</u>	<u>\$ 27,245,110</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 49,639,634</u>	<u>\$ 51,596,854</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 49,639,634</u>	<u>\$ 51,596,854</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 7,313,475	\$ 7,320,722
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	47,916	48,028
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>2,674,679</u>	<u>2,687,144</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 10,036,070</u>	<u>\$ 10,055,894</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 9,602,413	\$ 9,650,424
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>\$ 433,657</u>	<u>\$ 405,470</u>
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 10,036,070</u>	<u>\$ 10,055,894</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 10,036,070</u>	<u>\$ 10,055,894</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,280,068	\$ 2,285,746
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,280,068	\$ 2,285,746
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 2,280,068	\$ 2,285,746
		& UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 2,280,068	\$ 2,285,746

SPECIAL PROVISIONS - JUDICIARY

Sec.2. Systems Compatibility. No funds shall be utilized to purchase information technology unless it interfaces with other courts and with the Office of Court Administration and complies with the plans filed with the Legislative Budget Board.

Sec.3. Judicial Internship Program. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Judicial Branch cooperate with law schools to establish a judicial internship program for Texas appellate and trial courts. All of the employees and officials of the Judicial Branch of government are encouraged to work with the Texas Judicial Council in the development of the judicial internship program.

Sec.4. Appellate Court Exemptions. The following provisions of Article IX of this Act do not apply to the appellate courts:

- a. Article IX, § 5.08, Limitation on Travel Expenditures
- b. Article IX, § 6.10, Limitation on State Employment Levels
- c. Article IX, § 6.13, Performance Rewards and Penalties
- d. Article IX, §14.03, Limit on Expenditures - Capital Budget

Sec.5. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years within the Biennium. Any unexpended balances from appropriations made to the appellate courts for fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated to the same court for fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes.

Sec.6. Intermediate Appellate Court Local Funding Information. The Office of Court Administration shall assist the appellate courts in the submission of a report for local funding information each January 1 to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the preceding fiscal year ending August 31. The report must be in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

Sec.7. Appellate Court Salary Limits. It is the intent of the Legislature that no intermediate appellate court may pay more than one chief staff attorney promoted or hired after September 1, 2011, more than \$92,400 annually under this provision. Further, it is the intent of the Legislature that no intermediate appellate court may pay other permanent legal staff hired or promoted after September 1, 2011 more than \$79,750 annually. This provision does not apply to law clerk positions at any appellate court.

Sec.8. Interagency Contracts for Assigned Judges for Appellate Courts. Out of funds appropriated in this Article to Strategies A.1.1, Appellate Court Operations, the Supreme Court of Texas, the Court of Criminal Appeals, or any of the 14 Courts of Appeals may enter into a contract with the Office of the Comptroller for fiscal years 2012 and 2013, for the purpose of reimbursing the Comptroller for amounts expended for judges assigned under Chapter 74, Government Code to hear cases of the appellate courts. It is the intent of the Legislature that any amounts reimbursed under this contract for judges assigned to the appellate courts are in addition to amounts appropriated for the use of assigned judges in Strategy A.1.3, Visiting Judges - Appellate in the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department.

Sec.9. Appellate Court Transfer Authority. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas, the Presiding Judge of the Court of Criminal Appeals, or the Chair of the Council of Chief Justices is authorized to transfer funds between appellate courts, notwithstanding any other provision in this Act and subject to prior approval of any transfer of funds by the Legislative Budget Board and the

SPECIAL PROVISIONS - JUDICIARY

(Continued)

Governor. Any such transfer shall be made for the purpose of efficient and effective appellate court operations and management of court caseloads. It is the intent of the Legislature that transfers made under this provision are addressed by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in reviewing amounts requested in the appellate courts' Legislative Appropriations Request for the 2014-15 biennium.

Sec.10. Schedule of Exempt Positions. Notwithstanding other provisions of this bill, including Article IX, § 3.05 setting maximum salaries for exempt positions, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas may set the rate of compensation for the Administrative Director of the Office of Court Administration in an amount not to exceed the Maximum Salary but no less than the Minimum Salary for the appropriate salary group for the Administrative Director as listed in the bill pattern for the Office of Court Administration, Schedule of Exempt Positions. Any salary increase from appropriated funds within the limits provided by this provision must be in writing; signed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas; and submitted to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 5,017,155	\$ 4,924,655
Court of Criminal Appeals	4,770,074	4,770,074
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,466,488	3,466,488
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	2,600,577	2,600,575
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	2,279,678	2,279,679
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	2,643,085	2,643,084
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	4,757,762	4,757,762
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	1,267,407	1,267,406
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	1,555,439	1,555,438
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	1,267,920	1,267,920
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	1,550,662	1,550,662
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	1,249,657	1,249,656
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	1,263,315	1,263,315
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	1,290,852	1,290,851
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	2,290,603	2,290,603
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,480,993	3,480,992
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	10,108,794	10,141,451
Contingency Appropriations	<u>119,603</u>	<u>119,714</u>
Total	10,228,397	10,261,165
State Law Library	645,072	645,072
State Commission on Judicial Conduct	968,170	952,169
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	<u>75,841,435</u>	<u>73,988,894</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 128,434,741</u>	<u>\$ 126,506,460</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	47,906,765	49,719,951
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>7,313,475</u>	<u>7,320,722</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 55,220,240</u>	<u>\$ 57,040,673</u>
Lease Payments	2,280,068	2,285,746
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 185,935,049</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 185,832,879</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	\$ 31,644,040	\$ 31,644,039
Office of Capital Writs	<u>922,135</u>	<u>862,136</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 32,566,175</u>	<u>\$ 32,506,175</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	90,584	97,714
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>47,916</u>	<u>48,028</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 138,500</u>	<u>\$ 145,742</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 32,704,675</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 32,651,917</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ <u>1,800,000</u>	\$ <u>1,800,000</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ <u>1,800,000</u>	\$ <u>1,800,000</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	\$ <u><u>1,800,000</u></u>	\$ <u><u>1,800,000</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 14,439,726	\$ 14,439,726
Court of Criminal Appeals	8,896,435	8,896,435
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	324,550	324,550
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	277,050	277,050
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	234,900	234,900
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	266,050	266,050
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	425,950	425,950
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	96,450	96,450
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	130,600	130,600
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	125,450	125,450
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	130,600	130,600
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	102,450	102,450
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	100,450	100,450
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	95,950	95,950
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	236,900	236,900
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	327,389	327,389
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	4,468,913	4,475,504
State Law Library	500	500
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	<u>66,017,531</u>	<u>68,653,560</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 96,697,844</u>	<u>\$ 99,340,464</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	1,642,285	1,779,189
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>2,674,679</u>	<u>2,687,144</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 4,316,964</u>	<u>\$ 4,466,333</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 7,464,519</u>	<u>\$ 7,471,110</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 93,550,289</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 96,335,687</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IV
THE JUDICIARY
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 21,256,881	\$ 21,164,381
Court of Criminal Appeals	13,666,509	13,666,509
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,791,038	3,791,038
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	2,877,627	2,877,625
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	2,514,578	2,514,579
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	2,909,135	2,909,134
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	5,183,712	5,183,712
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	1,363,857	1,363,856
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	1,686,039	1,686,038
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	1,393,370	1,393,370
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	1,681,262	1,681,262
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	1,352,107	1,352,106
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	1,363,765	1,363,765
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	1,386,802	1,386,801
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	2,527,503	2,527,503
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,808,382	3,808,381
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	46,221,747	46,260,994
Contingency Appropriations	<u>119,603</u>	<u>119,714</u>
Total	46,341,350	46,380,708
Office of Capital Writs	922,135	862,136
State Law Library	645,572	645,572
State Commission on Judicial Conduct	968,170	952,169
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	<u>141,858,966</u>	<u>142,642,454</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ <u>259,498,760</u>	\$ <u>260,153,099</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	49,639,634	51,596,854
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>10,036,070</u>	<u>10,055,894</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>59,675,704</u>	\$ <u>61,652,748</u>
Lease Payments	2,280,068	2,285,746
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>7,464,519</u>	\$ <u>7,471,110</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	\$ <u>313,990,013</u>	\$ <u>316,620,483</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	1,394.2	1,394.2

ARTICLE V

PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated public safety and criminal justice agencies.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,701,139	\$ 13,001,138
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Adjutant General Federal Fund No. 449	43,289,349	43,289,348
Federal Funds	270,000	270,000
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 43,559,349</u>	<u>\$ 43,559,348</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	258,000	258,000
Current Fund Balance	538,903	538,903
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 796,903</u>	<u>\$ 796,903</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 58,057,391</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 57,357,389</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	664.0	664.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Adjutant General, Group 5	\$139,140	\$139,140
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: OPERATIONS RESPONSE		
Provide a Professional Force Capable of Response.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE ACTIVE DUTY - DISASTER Respond to Disaster Relief/Emergency Missions.	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 300,000
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE MISSIONS AND TRAINING Homeland Security, Humanitarian, and Preparedness Training/Response.	\$ 863,788	\$ 863,788
A.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS STATE GUARD	<u>\$ 543,113</u>	<u>\$ 543,113</u>
Total, Goal A: OPERATIONS RESPONSE	<u>\$ 2,406,901</u>	<u>\$ 1,706,901</u>
B. Goal: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Provide Adequate Facilities for Operations, Training, and Maintenance.		
B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	\$ 20,994,143	\$ 20,994,143
B.1.2. Strategy: NEW FACILITY CONSTRUCTION	\$ 0	\$ 0
B.1.3. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE	\$ 2,298,936	\$ 2,290,854
B.1.4. Strategy: UTILITIES Pay All Utilities.	\$ 7,496,332	\$ 7,496,332
B.2.1. Strategy: TRUCK REBUILD PROGRAM	\$ 14,138,878	\$ 14,138,878
B.2.2. Strategy: FIREFIGHTERS - ELLINGTON AFB	<u>\$ 1,616,183</u>	<u>\$ 1,616,183</u>
Total, Goal B: OPERATIONS SUPPORT	<u>\$ 46,544,472</u>	<u>\$ 46,536,390</u>

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

C. Goal: COMMUNITY SUPPORT		
Community Support and Involvement.		
C.1.1. Strategy: YOUTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS	\$ 3,431,255	\$ 3,431,254
Train Youth in Specialized Education Programs.		
C.1.2. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP	\$ 2,346,143	\$ 2,346,143
Conduct Clean-up and Compliance Activities.		
C.1.3. Strategy: STATE MILITARY TUITION ASSISTANCE	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
State Military Tuition Payment Assistance.		
Total, Goal C: COMMUNITY SUPPORT	<u>\$ 6,777,398</u>	<u>\$ 6,777,397</u>
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,328,620	\$ 2,336,701
Grand Total, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT	<u>\$ 58,057,391</u>	<u>\$ 57,357,389</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 26,226,647	\$ 25,938,838
Other Personnel Costs	836,566	836,606
Professional Fees and Services	4,409,440	4,409,473
Fuels and Lubricants	98,636	96,586
Consumable Supplies	301,736	301,742
Utilities	8,970,519	8,970,519
Travel	447,649	447,664
Rent - Building	2,154,087	2,146,305
Rent - Machine and Other	1,041,231	791,729
Other Operating Expense	11,656,196	11,514,839
Client Services	1,000,000	1,000,000
Food for Persons - Wards of State	16,566	4,970
Capital Expenditures	<u>898,118</u>	<u>898,118</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 58,057,391</u>	<u>\$ 57,357,389</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,489,955	\$ 1,497,404
Group Insurance	4,184,646	4,225,977
Social Security	2,112,391	2,122,953
Benefits Replacement	<u>91,494</u>	<u>85,547</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,878,486</u>	<u>\$ 7,931,881</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	<u>\$ 2,572,077</u>	<u>\$ 2,503,550</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 10,450,563</u>	<u>\$ 10,435,431</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Adjutant General's Department. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Adjutant General's Department. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Adjutant General's Department shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: OPERATIONS RESPONSE		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE ACTIVE DUTY - DISASTER		
Output (Volume):		
Number Texas National Guard Members	21,000	21,000
B. Goal: OPERATIONS SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Facilities That Comply with Texas		
Accessibility Standards	17%	17%

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES MAINTENANCE

Efficiencies:

Average Maintenance Cost Per Square Foot of All Buildings	3.3	3.3

Explanatory:

Number of Facilities Maintained	620	620

B.1.4. Strategy: UTILITIES

Efficiencies:

Utilities Cost Per Square Foot, All Buildings	1.19	1.19

C. Goal: COMMUNITY SUPPORT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Students Completing Specialized Education Programs	94%	94%

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the general revenue funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. This rider does not limit the use of federal funds obtained by the department.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) General Repair and Rehabilitation at Readiness Centers, Training Sites, Army Aviation Support Facilities and Facility Maintenance Shops	\$ 1,146,600	\$ 1,146,600
b. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Maintenance Department Equipment	\$ 126,112	\$ 126,112
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 1,272,712</u>	<u>\$ 1,272,712</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 614,612	\$ 614,612
Adjutant General Federal Fund No. 449	573,000	573,000
Current Fund Balance	85,100	85,100
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,272,712</u>	<u>\$ 1,272,712</u>

3. **Travel Limitations.** Subject to the travel limitations set out in the General Provisions of this Act, the Adjutant General's Department shall pay the travel expenses of members of the National Guard when said members are acting as official representatives of the Adjutant General's Department on behalf of the Texas National Guard.
4. **Support and Maintenance Expenditures.** It is hereby provided that all monies currently appropriated to the Adjutant General's Department for support and maintenance of the Texas National Guard are authorized for like expenditures for the support and maintenance, including organization, of units of the Texas State Guard supplementing the Texas National Guard or replacing National Guard units inducted into federal service.
5. **Transferability.** Notwithstanding the General Provisions of this act, the Adjutant General's Department is hereby authorized to transfer such amounts as may be necessary from one strategy to another strategy. No transfers shall be made into Strategy B.1.3, Debt Service. No transfer of federal reimbursements for state active duty shall be made out of Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty - Disaster.
6. **Payment of Travel - Limitation.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for the payment of travel of any officer or employee, except the Adjutant General of the State of Texas, Assistant Adjutant General-Army, Assistant Adjutant General-Air, and State Judge Advocate or the Adjutant General's designee for any one of these officers, to meetings of the National Guard Association of the United States.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

7. **Armory Closure.** The Adjutant General shall not close any armories due solely to insufficient funds to pay for utilities without providing 30 days prior written notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office.
8. **Armory Utilities.** The Adjutant General's Department shall study each armory to ensure utility costs are kept to a minimum and the Adjutant General's Department shall charge rental fees for armories that are comparable to fees charged for similar facilities in the area where the armory is located. In any case, the rent charged must be adequate to recover any additional utility costs associated with the rental of the armory.
9. **Quarters and Utilities Allowance.** The Adjutant General, Assistant Adjutant General-Air, and the Assistant Adjutant General-Army are authorized to live in state-owned housing and are exempt from paying housing costs. The Adjutant General's Department may also allocate existing department housing to other department employees with a demonstrated need based on location and job description at a rate in accordance with Article IX, § 11.04 of this Act. Fees for employee housing are hereby appropriated to be used for maintaining employee housing.
10. **Federally Funded Projects.** Federal funds for any 100 percent federally funded project are hereby appropriated, and related additional travel expenditures are authorized.
11. **Appropriation - Billet Receipts.** Any billet receipts in excess of \$258,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$258,000 in fiscal year 2013 (included in Appropriated Receipts above) are hereby appropriated for use in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Maintenance (estimated to be \$0).
12. **Unexpended Balances, Payments to National Guard for State Active Duty.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty - Disaster, for payments to the National Guard for State Active Duty, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
13. **Cash Flow Contingency.** Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds and the approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office, the Adjutant General's Department may temporarily utilize additional general revenue funds, pending receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium. The request to access the additional funds by the Adjutant General's Department shall include justification for the additional funds. The general revenue amounts utilized above the department's general revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. At the end of each fiscal year, the \$10,000,000 must be repaid by November 30 of the following fiscal year. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
14. **Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eight-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2001, (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy B.1.1 Facilities Maintenance.

Also included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2012-13 biennium.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

15. **Travel Limitations - State Guard.** Subject to the travel limitations set out in the General Provisions of this Act, the Adjutant General's Department may pay the travel expenses of members of the Texas State Guard when said members are acting as official representatives of the Adjutant General's Department on behalf of the Texas State Guard.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- 16. Appropriation of Refunded Money.** There is hereby appropriated to the Adjutant General's Department all money refunded to the Adjutant General's Department from any source when such money was originally expended for any of the purposes in B.1.1, Facilities Maintenance, and B.1.2, New Facility Construction above. Such appropriated funds may be expended for any of the purposes enumerated in B.1.1 and B.1.2 above.
- 17. Local Fund Authorization.** The Adjutant General's Department is hereby authorized to spend, and there is hereby made available to it, any or all local funds which the Adjutant General's Department now has or which it may hereinafter acquire, in accordance with the provisions of its bond indenture dated October 1, 1979, and subsequently amended.
- 18. Bond Indenture Revenues.** There is hereby appropriated to the Adjutant General's Department all revenues that the Adjutant General's Department has pledged, assigned, and set over and does pledge, assign, and set over unto its trustee and its successors in trust, and all revenues it has received or may hereinafter receive in accordance with the provisions of its bond indenture dated October 1, 1979, and subsequently amended.
- 19. Superseding of Statutes and Bond Covenants.** None of the appropriations or provisions herein shall supersede Government Code, Chapter 431, or the covenants under which bonds are issued by or on behalf of the Adjutant General's Department, regarding the agency's obligations as a public bonding authority, body politic and corporate.
- 20. Disposition of State-owned Property.** Contingent upon sufficient funds from the sale of state-owned properties, appropriations above include \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 from the Current Fund Balance to the Adjutant General's Department in funds derived from sales, in previous biennia and in the current biennium, of State-owned National Guard camps and other property owned by the Adjutant General's Department and of land, improvements, buildings, facilities, installations, and personal property in connection therewith as authorized by Government Code, Chapter 431. Such funds shall be expended by the Adjutant General's Department in one or more of the following ways: (1) as a participating fund in the construction and maintenance of facilities financed in part by the United States Government; or (2) as a construction fund to be used by the Adjutant General's Department; or (3) as a debt-servicing fund as provided in Government Code, Chapter 431, provided, however, that all such funds that are not actually used for the purposes hereinbefore specified shall remain on deposit in the state treasury to the credit of the Adjutant General's Department for the use and benefit of the Texas National Guard, their successors or components, as provided in Government Code, Chapter 431. The Adjutant General's Department is hereby authorized to carry forward unexpended balances from fiscal year 2012 into fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.
- 21. Master Plan for Military Facilities.** Funds appropriated to the Adjutant General's Department for capital construction projects are intended to be expended for those projects which are part of the agency's Master Plan. The Adjutant General's Department shall revise the plan at least biennially and submit the plan to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor every even-numbered year as an appendix to the agency's Strategic Plan.
- 22. Reallocation of Unexpended Bond Proceeds.** The Adjutant General's Department is authorized to reallocate the unexpended bond proceeds of canceled projects only to other projects listed in its current Master Plan and only after notifying the Texas Public Finance Authority, the Texas Bond Review Board, the Governor, and the Legislative Budget Board.
- 23. Renovation Priorities.** The Adjutant General's Department shall give priority in the use of funds appropriated by this Act to renovations which: (1) insure the structural integrity of the facilities; (2) bring such facilities into compliance with current building and safety codes and accessibility standards; (3) increase the economic efficiency of the facilities; and (4) simplify future maintenance of the facilities.
- 24. Projects Funded with Bond Proceeds.** In addition to the number of FTEs authorized in the bill pattern for the Adjutant General's Department, the Adjutant General's Department is authorized to employ one additional person for the purpose of managing any project(s) that are funded 100% with bond proceeds. The Adjutant General's Department is authorized to employ the additional person only for the duration of the project(s) the personnel are hired to manage. All salaries, benefits, and other expenses incurred (including a fair allocation of agency indirect expenses related to the additional personnel) are to be paid out of the bond proceeds.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- 25. Internal Audit.** The Adjutant General's Department shall use funds appropriated above for the following purposes:
- a. To report to the Governor's Office, Legislative Budget Board, and State Auditor's Office every 30 days on all internal audit work performed. Each month the director of Internal Audit of the Adjutant General's Department shall report to the State Auditor's Office to brief an individual designated by the State Auditor; and
 - b. To hold meetings by the internal audit committee at the Adjutant General's Department at least once each fiscal quarter and to provide minutes of these meetings to the Governor's Office and the State Auditor's Office.
- 26. Leave Requirement.**
- a. The Adjutant General's Department shall use funds appropriated above for the following purposes:
 - (1) Provide a report to the Governor's Office and the State Auditor's Office every 30 days of the overtime payment and emergency leave approved for all employees for the previous 30 days; and
 - (2) Have any emergency leave for more than three (3) days or twenty four (24) working hours for reasons other than death in the immediate family, state active duty prescribed pursuant to Government Code, Section 431.0825, or for the closure of a facility because of natural or manmade disaster be pre-approved by the Governor's Office.
 - b. This section does not apply to emergency leave used for purposes of differential pay.
- 27. Unexpended Balances, State Military Tuition Assistance Program.** All unexpended balances of the State Military Tuition Assistance Program as of August 31, 2012, are appropriated for the same purpose for use during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- 28. Seaborne/ChalleNGe Youth Education Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Youth Education Programs, \$175,000 is appropriated from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 for each fiscal year of the biennium. In the event the available amount from the Foundation School Fund No. 193 is greater than \$175,000 in either fiscal year, general revenue funds equal to the difference between the Foundation School Funds No. 193 and \$175,000 shall lapse to the unobligated portion of the General Revenue Fund.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 41,776,646	\$ 42,066,681
Federal Funds	419,500	419,500
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	5,000	5,000
Criminal Justice Grants	140,000	140,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 145,000	\$ 145,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 42,341,146</u>	<u>\$ 42,631,181</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 10,835,752	\$ 11,139,486

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	631.8	631.8
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Administrator, Group 5	\$122,500	\$122,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: REGULATE DISTRIBUTION		
Promote the Health, Safety, and Welfare of the Public.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 22,475,106	\$ 22,607,048
B. Goal: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION		
Process Applications and Issue Alcoholic Beverage Licenses & Permits.		
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION	\$ 4,095,631	\$ 4,159,785
C. Goal: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES		
Ensure Compliance with Fees & Taxes.		
C.1.1. Strategy: COMPLIANCE MONITORING	\$ 6,077,592	\$ 6,161,437
Conduct Inspections and Monitor Compliance.		
C.2.1. Strategy: PORTS OF ENTRY	\$ 4,637,756	\$ 4,660,412
Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal C: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES	\$ 10,715,348	\$ 10,821,849
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,989,902	\$ 1,990,149
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 2,425,228	\$ 2,412,419
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 639,931	\$ 639,931
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 5,055,061	\$ 5,042,499
Grand Total, ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION	\$ 42,341,146	\$ 42,631,181
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 32,118,756	\$ 32,456,562
Other Personnel Costs	1,103,777	1,103,955
Professional Fees and Services	875,429	856,405
Fuels and Lubricants	842,818	842,818
Consumable Supplies	277,528	277,528
Utilities	427,916	426,261
Travel	689,689	689,709
Rent - Building	1,861,530	1,859,921
Rent - Machine and Other	131,643	131,733
Other Operating Expense	3,312,173	3,322,753
Grants	108,000	108,000
Capital Expenditures	841,887	805,536
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 42,591,146	\$ 42,881,181
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,805,918	\$ 1,814,948
Group Insurance	6,336,464	6,461,951
Social Security	2,345,485	2,357,212
Benefits Replacement	146,083	136,587
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 10,633,950	\$ 10,770,698
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 52,047	\$ 54,458
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 10,685,997	\$ 10,825,156

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Alcoholic Beverage Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Alcoholic Beverage Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: REGULATE DISTRIBUTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensed Establishments Inspected Annually	79.45%	79.45%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections Conducted by Enforcement Agents	103,954	103,954
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Enforcement Inspection	207.65	208.79
B. Goal: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licenses/Permits Issued	76,776	61,976
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per License/Permit Processed	48.01	58.13
C. Goal: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES		
C.2.1. Strategy: PORTS OF ENTRY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Alcoholic Beverage Containers and Cigarette Packages Stamped	2,784,661	2,784,661

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Computer Equipment - Leased	\$ 446,890	\$ 446,890
(2) Hardware/Software Acquisitions	370,457	370,457
(3) Data Center Consolidation	<u>\$ 623,928</u>	<u>\$ 604,904</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 1,441,275</u>	<u>\$ 1,422,251</u>
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Fleet Acquisition-Replacement Vehicles	\$ 385,875	\$ 385,875
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Public Safety Equipment - Replacement	\$ 179,419	\$ 179,419
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 2,006,569</u>	<u>\$ 1,987,545</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,006,569	\$ 1,987,545
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,006,569</u>	<u>\$ 1,987,545</u>

- 3. Hazardous Duty Pay Authorized.** The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission is authorized to pay hazardous duty pay to any commissioned law enforcement personnel as prescribed by law. It is further provided that individuals who had received hazardous duty pay as of August 31, 1981, shall continue to receive hazardous duty pay for the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act. Individuals hired after August 31, 1981, shall not receive hazardous duty pay unless so authorized by Government Code, Chapter 659.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

(Continued)

4. **Witness Expenses Authorized.** No other provisions of this Act shall prevent payment by the State of Texas of salaries and expenses incurred by representatives of the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission in attendance on state or federal grand jury proceedings, and who may be called as witnesses in the trial of criminal or civil cases in state or federal courts involving offenses complained of against state or federal liquor regulatory or revenue laws. It is further provided that any fees collected by such representatives in performing such duties shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the appropriations made above.
5. **Revolving Fund.** The revolving change fund created by prior legislatures in the amount of \$25,000 for use at several International Bridges is hereby appropriated out of the funds above for the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act for the same purposes.
6. **Purchase of Evidence Authorized.** From the amounts authorized above, the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission is hereby authorized to establish a cash fund not to exceed \$50,000 for the purchase of evidence and/or information and surveillance expenses deemed necessary by the Commission.
7. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the agency shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above as well as an amount equal to the amount identified above in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act." In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
8. **Fleet of Motor Vehicles Authorized.** From funds appropriated above, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission may purchase and maintain a fleet of vehicles. If these vehicles are unmarked for law enforcement purposes, these vehicles shall be utilized only by personnel who are commissioned peace officers or those persons responsible for the maintenance and repair of these vehicles. Vehicles which are properly marked pursuant to state requirements may be utilized for other legitimate agency purposes as needed by personnel employed by the agency.
9. **Appropriation - Gasoline Contingency.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enforcement and contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the average cost per gallon to the agency has risen in the requested amount, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission is appropriated up to \$2,300 per fiscal year from General Revenue Funds for each cent increase in the average gasoline cost per gallon to the agency above \$2.78 per gallon (estimated to be \$280,600 in fiscal year 2012 and \$280,600 in fiscal year 2013 from the General Revenue Fund). The level of appropriation described above is to be prorated based on the number of months remaining in the fiscal year from the date of certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
10. **Appropriation: Seized Assets.** All funds received under Chapter 59, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Chapter 71, Property Code, by the Alcoholic Beverage Commission are hereby appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enforcement, to be used for law enforcement purposes. Any funds unexpended at the close of each fiscal year are appropriated for the following year (fiscal year 2009 unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).
11. **Contingency Rider.** If legislation is not enacted by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, to remove Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code § 5.56: Funding of Texas Wine Marketing Assistance Program, the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission is hereby appropriated (in addition to the amounts above) \$250,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2012 and \$250,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2013 in strategy D.1.1. Central Administration to transfer to the Texas Department of Agriculture for the Texas Wine Marketing Assistance Program.
12. **Contingent Revenue: Fee Increases.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Enforcement, B.1.1, Licensing and Investigation, C.2.1, Ports of Entry, D.1.1, Central Administration, and D.1.2, Information Resources, is \$3,149,808 in fiscal year 2012 and \$3,181,383 in fiscal year 2013 out of the General Revenue Fund. These appropriations are contingent upon the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission increasing revenue through surcharges pursuant to the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code 5.50 (b) by \$7,000,000 during the 2012-13 biennium and providing such information deemed necessary by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to issue a finding of fact that the increased revenues are estimated to be available in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate, including supplemental estimates used in

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION
(Continued)

certifying this Act, to fund the increased appropriations and benefits. Also contingent on the finding of fact, the “Number of Full-time-equivalents (FTE)” indicated above includes 45.2 FTEs in fiscal year 2012, and 45.2 FTEs in fiscal year 2013.

13. Clothing Provisions.

- a. A commissioned officer who received a \$1,200 clothing allowance pursuant to the General Appropriations Act during the 2010-11 biennium shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance in the 2012-13 biennium.
- b. No person shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance unless eligible in subsection (a).
- c. An individual who is newly hired or newly commissioned after September 1, 1997, is eligible to receive a \$500 cleaning allowance. No rank other than that of agent is entitled to a \$500 cleaning allowance.
- d. The Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission may purchase uniforms for Tax Collectors at International Bridges.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,860,175,003	\$ 2,872,894,371
Education and Recreation Program Receipts	97,311,410	97,311,409
Texas Correctional Industries Receipts	4,998,079	4,998,079
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 2,962,484,492</u>	<u>\$ 2,975,203,859</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Private Sector Prison Industry Expansion Account No. 5060	292,949	292,950
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	225,000	225,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 517,949</u>	<u>\$ 517,950</u>
Federal Funds for Incarcerated Aliens	18,246,048	18,246,048
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 18,246,048</u>	<u>\$ 18,246,048</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts - Texas Correctional Industries	45,524,197	45,524,197
Appropriated Receipts	23,828,673	10,828,671
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	10,000,000	40,000,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 79,352,870</u>	<u>\$ 96,352,868</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 3,060,601,359</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,090,320,725</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	40,462.4	40,462.4
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 8	\$186,300	\$186,300
Presiding Officer, Board of Pardons and Paroles, Group 4	126,500	126,500
Parole Board Member, Group 3	(6) 95,619	(6) 95,619

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS

Provide Prison Diversions through Probation & Community-based Programs.

A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION	\$ 110,355,121	\$ 109,969,834
A.1.2. Strategy: DIVERSION PROGRAMS	\$ 126,726,209	\$ 126,726,212
A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS	\$ 38,770,088	\$ 38,770,088
A.1.4. Strategy: TRMT ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION	\$ 11,604,911	\$ 11,604,912
Treatment Alternatives to Incarceration Program.		

Total, Goal A: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS	\$ 287,456,329	\$ 287,071,046

B. Goal: SPECIAL NEEDS OFFENDERS

B.1.1. Strategy: SPECIAL NEEDS PROJECTS	\$ 20,438,600	\$ 20,438,598

C. Goal: INCARCERATE FELONS

C.1.1. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SECURITY OPERATIONS	\$ 1,060,430,969	\$ 1,060,430,970
C.1.2. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SUPPORT OPERATIONS	\$ 85,937,237	\$ 85,937,233
C.1.3. Strategy: OFFENDER SERVICES	\$ 13,091,729	\$ 13,091,727
C.1.4. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL GOODS	\$ 158,901,669	\$ 158,901,669
C.1.5. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES	\$ 173,584,637	\$ 173,584,637
C.1.6. Strategy: INST'L OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE	\$ 194,013,201	\$ 194,013,201
Institutional Operations and Maintenance.		
C.1.7. Strategy: UNIT AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE	\$ 246,250,000	\$ 246,250,000
Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care.		
C.1.8. Strategy: HOSPITAL AND CLINICAL CARE	\$ 153,750,000	\$ 153,750,000
Managed Health Care-Hospital and Clinical Care.		
C.1.9. Strategy: MANAGED HEALTH CARE-PHARMACY	\$ 51,500,000	\$ 51,500,000
C.1.10. Strategy: HEALTH SERVICES	\$ 4,588,266	\$ 4,588,267
C.1.11. Strategy: CONTRACTED TEMPORARY CAPACITY	\$ 0	\$ 0
Provide for Contract Correctional Beds.		
C.1.12. Strategy: CONTRACT PRISONS/PRIVATE ST JAILS	\$ 120,434,291	\$ 122,675,776
Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails.		
C.1.13. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PRE-PAROLE FACILITIES	\$ 36,102,192	\$ 36,903,915
C.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES	\$ 68,554,748	\$ 68,554,746
C.2.2. Strategy: ACADEMIC/VOCATIONAL TRAINING	\$ 1,363,883	\$ 1,363,883
Academic and Vocational Training.		
C.2.3. Strategy: PROJECT RIO	\$ 0	\$ 0
C.2.4. Strategy: TREATMENT SERVICES	\$ 19,021,893	\$ 19,021,895
C.2.5. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELONY PUNISHMENT	\$ 57,418,787	\$ 57,418,789
Substance Abuse Treatmt - Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities.		
C.2.6. Strategy: IN-PRISON SA TREATMT & COORDINATION	\$ 34,943,615	\$ 34,943,615
Substance Abuse Treatment - In-Prison Treatment and Coordination.		

Total, Goal C: INCARCERATE FELONS	\$ 2,479,887,117	\$ 2,482,930,323

D. Goal: ENSURE ADEQUATE FACILITIES

Ensure and Maintain Adequate Facilities.

D.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 40,000,000
Construction and Repair of Facilities.		
D.1.2. Strategy: LEASE-PURCHASE OF FACILITIES	\$ 8,698,350	\$ 5,263,225
Provide for Lease-purchase of Facilities.		

Total, Goal D: ENSURE ADEQUATE FACILITIES	\$ 18,698,350	\$ 45,263,225

E. Goal: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES

E.1.1. Strategy: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES	\$ 18,281,852	\$ 18,281,852
E.1.2. Strategy: REVOCATION PROCESSING	\$ 7,116,158	\$ 7,116,160

Total, Goal E: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES	\$ 25,398,010	\$ 25,398,012

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

F. Goal: OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM		
F.1.1. Strategy: PAROLE RELEASE PROCESSING	\$ 6,191,160	\$ 6,191,161
F.2.1. Strategy: PAROLE SUPERVISION	\$ 99,949,870	\$ 100,424,995
F.2.2. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE FACILITIES	\$ 23,562,763	\$ 23,584,207
F.2.3. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE SANCTION FACILITIES	\$ 25,857,720	\$ 25,857,718
Total, Goal F: OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM	\$ 155,561,513	\$ 156,058,081
G. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
G.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 27,095,647	\$ 27,095,649
G.1.2. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL TRAINING	\$ 5,239,742	\$ 5,239,741
G.1.3. Strategy: INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$ 9,806,684	\$ 9,806,684
G.1.4. Strategy: VICTIM SERVICES	\$ 1,443,460	\$ 1,443,460
G.1.5. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 29,575,907	\$ 29,575,906
Total, Goal G: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 73,161,440	\$ 73,161,440
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE	\$ 3,060,601,359	\$ 3,090,320,725
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,393,199,697	\$ 1,393,674,951
Other Personnel Costs	55,127,444	55,127,438
Professional Fees and Services	496,926,577	496,926,580
Fuels and Lubricants	11,018,999	11,018,999
Consumable Supplies	17,170,284	17,170,268
Utilities	123,526,606	123,526,591
Travel	8,252,253	8,252,232
Rent - Building	13,852,075	13,852,060
Rent - Machine and Other	6,331,847	6,331,820
Other Operating Expense	506,522,041	509,586,671
Client Services	51,525,942	51,525,942
Food for Persons - Wards of State	92,766,058	92,766,056
Grants	254,078,221	253,692,935
Capital Expenditures	30,303,315	56,868,182
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 3,060,601,359	\$ 3,090,320,725
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 77,949,420	\$ 78,339,168
Group Insurance	288,969,232	292,076,236
Social Security	102,946,349	103,461,081
Benefits Replacement	8,123,105	7,595,103
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 477,988,106	\$ 481,471,588
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 181,235,408	\$ 170,922,690
Lease Payments	607,261	607,259
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 181,842,669	\$ 171,529,949
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 659,830,775	\$ 653,001,537

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Criminal Justice. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Criminal Justice. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Criminal Justice shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Felony Offenders under Direct Supervision	173,558	173,810
Efficiencies:		
Average Monthly Caseload	76	76
A.1.2. Strategy: DIVERSION PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Residential Facility Beds Grant-funded	3,095	3,095
A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Residential Facility Beds Funded through Community Corrections	327	327
B. Goal: SPECIAL NEEDS OFFENDERS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Offenders with Special Needs Three-year Reincarceration Rate	23%	23%
B.1.1. Strategy: SPECIAL NEEDS PROJECTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Special Needs Offenders Served Through the Continuity of Care Programs	28,500	28,500
C. Goal: INCARCERATE FELONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Three-year Recidivism Rate	28%	28%
Number of Offenders Who Have Escaped from Incarceration	0	0
Turnover Rate of Correctional Officers	18%	18%
Average Number of Offenders under Correctional Managed Health Care	149,986	149,578
Medical Care Cost Per Offender Day	10.79	10.85
C.1.1. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SECURITY OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Offenders Incarcerated	141,803	142,694
C.1.7. Strategy: UNIT AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Psychiatric Inpatient Average Daily Census	1,963	1,963
C.1.12. Strategy: CONTRACT PRISONS/PRIVATE ST JAILS		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Offenders in Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails	11,890	11,890
C.1.13. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PRE-PAROLE FACILITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Pre-parole Transferees in Pre-parole Transfer Facilities	2,277	2,277
Average Number of Offenders in Work Program Facilities	460	460
C.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Offenders Assigned to the Texas Correctional Industries Program	6,100	6,100
C.2.4. Strategy: TREATMENT SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Sex Offenders Receiving Subsidized Psychological Counseling While on Parole/Mandatory Supervision	2,627	2,627
C.2.5. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELONY PUNISHMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Offenders Completing Treatment in Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities	7,968	7,968
E. Goal: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES		
E.1.1. Strategy: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Parole Cases Considered	92,000	92,000
Number of Parole Cases Processed	42,645	42,645
F. Goal: OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Releasee Annual Revocation Rate	8.2	8.2

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

F.2.1. Strategy: PAROLE SUPERVISION

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Offenders Under Active Parole Supervision	81,545	81,663

Efficiencies:

Average Monthly Caseload	62	62

F.2.2. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE FACILITIES

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Releasees in Halfway Houses	1,607	1,607

F.2.3. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE SANCTION FACILITIES

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Parolees and Probationers in Intermediate Sanction Facilities	2,129	2,129

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code §1232.103.

	2012	2013
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Lease-Purchase of Facilities	\$ 8,698,350	\$ 5,263,225
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair and Rehabilitation of Facilities	10,000,000	40,000,000
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	17,109,379	17,109,379
d. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles, Scheduled Replacements	1,071,875	1,071,875
e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Agricultural Operations	447,042	447,041
(2) Correctional Security Equipment	5,000,000	5,000,000
(3) Replacement of Operational Support Equipment	2,530,615	2,530,612
(4) Equipment Replacements for Industrial Operations	917,210	917,210
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	\$ 8,894,867	\$ 8,894,863
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 45,774,471	\$ 72,339,342

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund

General Revenue Fund	\$ 34,857,261	\$ 31,422,132
Texas Correctional Industries Receipts	227,471	227,471
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 35,084,732	\$ 31,649,603

Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	10,000,000	40,000,000
Interagency Contracts - Texas Correctional Industries	689,739	689,739

Total, Method of Financing	\$ 45,774,471	\$ 72,339,342

3. **Disposition of Construction Appropriation.** Construction appropriations may be used to pay salaries of engineers, architects, superintendents, supervisors and administrative expenses and support personnel of construction projects; architectural fees and the actual and necessary travel expenses incurred by them or their representatives in making special trips of inspection at the instance of the Board of Criminal Justice or the Department of Criminal Justice's Executive

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

Director or designee during construction or repair of buildings or installation of fixed equipment in such buildings. The State Auditor's Office may recommend job titles and rates of pay for such salaried positions.

4. **Temporary Loan of Construction Resources.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) may temporarily utilize materials and equipment acquired and personnel paid from one project appropriated for construction, repairs, and renovation, including construction of additional capacity and building maintenance, to construct any other similar project for which funds have been appropriated. The receiving project must reimburse the providing project within twelve months with funds and/or a like amount of materials, equipment, equipment usage, or personnel of equivalent value. Reimbursement with funds may be accomplished by transfer in a manner which records appropriate expenditures to the borrowing project and negative expenditures to the lending project. These transfers may be summary amounts in a manner approved by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. However, the TDCJ must maintain adequate detailed records to support such summary transfer amounts.
5. **Architectural Fees.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, in those instances where inmate labor is used on construction projects, the Department of Criminal Justice is authorized to pay architectural fees based on the estimated total cost of a project as if it were to be done by a private contractor. The department shall employ an independent firm, separate from the architect, to estimate the total cost of a project. Architectural fees based on the estimated cost shall be governed by other provisions of this Act.
6. **Construction Encumbrances.** Any funds legally encumbered for construction contracts for projects which are in effect as of August 31, 2011, are considered encumbered and may be carried forward to fiscal year 2012.
7. **Utilization of Existing Correctional Facilities.** The department shall give full consideration to utilizing existing correctional facilities located in the State of Texas and currently owned or operated by federal or local governments. Appropriations to the department may be used for the purposes of leasing, purchasing, or contracting for operations of such facilities if agreements can be reached which are beneficial to the State.
8. **Review of Construction Change Orders.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ), upon the review of any change order, shall develop a procedure whereby cause of such change order shall be determined and documented in the project file. If it is determined that the change was necessitated by the error or omission of any contracted party, the TDCJ shall hold such party financially responsible.
9. **Salary Adjustment Authorized.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice is authorized to adjust salaries of the following position series to rates within the designated salary group for the purpose of recruiting, employing, and retaining career correctional personnel:
 - a. Correctional Officer;
 - b. Sergeant, Lieutenant, Captain, and Major of Correctional Officers;
 - c. Food Service Manager;
 - d. Laundry Manager; and
 - e. Parole Officer.

Merit raises are prohibited for all employees who are receiving or are eligible to receive step adjustments in the career ladder system.

10. **Appropriation: Meals Authorized.** The department may charge an amount necessary to recover the cost of a meal provided to an employee as described herein. Department employees assigned to work inside correctional facilities or on travel status may receive up to two free meals per shift and employees residing in employee dormitories may receive three free meals per day. None of the funds appropriated above shall be utilized to provide meals to other employees for a charge of less than \$1.00 per meal or to grow, purchase, prepare, or provide food products for employees to use at their homes. All meal fees received are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.4, Institutional Goods. Any fees collected in excess of \$4,308 in fiscal year 2012 and \$4,307 in fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the department for the same purpose.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

- 11. Benefit Policy Required.** The Board of Criminal Justice shall adopt a written policy relating to benefits provided in Riders 10 and 13 specifying the criteria used to award these benefits to employees, and shall develop a system to account for all costs related to these benefits and all revenues from collection of fees.
- 12. Appropriation: State-owned Housing Authorized.**
- a. The department's Regional Directors, Chief Wardens, Assistant Wardens, Majors of Correctional Officers, Captain of Correctional Officers, Lieutenant of Correctional Officers, Kennel Sergeants, Maintenance Supervisors, and Fire/Safety Managers at each facility are authorized to live in state-owned housing at rental rates determined by the department.
 - b. Other department employees may live in available state-owned housing as set forth in Article IX, § 11.04, State Owned Housing - Recover Housing Costs of this Act.
 - c. All fees received for employee housing are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.6, Institutional Operations and Maintenance, to be used for maintaining employee housing. Any fees collected in excess of \$750,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$750,000 in fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the department for the same purpose.
 - d. Notwithstanding Article IX, § 11.04, the department may allocate housing at reduced or no cost to employees with a demonstrated need based on location and job description.
- 13. Appropriation: Laundry Service.** The department may charge an amount necessary to recover the cost for the provision of laundry services as described herein. The department may launder or dry clean the uniforms of correctional officers at no charge. None of the funds appropriated above may be used to launder or dry clean other employee clothing or to provide other services unless fees are charged to recover the cost of providing the services. All fees collected for laundry and other related services are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.4, Institutional Goods. Any fees collected in excess of \$950,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$950,000 in fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the department for the same purpose.
- 14. Employee Medical Care.** Appropriations made in this Act not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended to provide medical attention and hospitalization by correctional medical staff and the correctional hospital facilities, or to pay necessary medical expenses for employees injured while performing the duties of any hazardous position which is not reimbursed by workers' compensation and/or employees' state insurance. For the purpose of this section, "hazardous position" shall mean one for which the regular and normal duties inherently involve the risk or peril of bodily injury or harm. Appropriations made in this Act not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended for medical tests and procedures on employees that are required by federal or state law or regulations when the tests or procedures are required as a result of the employee's job assignment or when considered necessary due to potential or existing litigation.
- 15. Compensatory Time.** Exceptions to the prohibition against substituting other days for holidays may be authorized by the Director of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice for employees who are required to work on holidays due to the continuing operation of the department. Any employee who is required to work on any of the holidays authorized in the general provisions of this Act, and who does work on any of the said holidays, shall be entitled to compensating time off to be taken on such day as may be mutually agreed upon by the employee and supervisor.
- 16. Hazardous Duty Pay.** Employees hired after August 31, 1985, must occupy positions approved by the Texas Board of Criminal Justice and meet statutory criteria to receive hazardous duty pay.
- 17. Transfer Authority within and between Goals.** Subject to capital budget provisions contained in this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice is authorized to transfer such amounts as may be necessary within appropriations made for each goal.

Funds may be transferred between goals, provided that before any transfer between goals which will have the cumulative effect of changing expenditures for any goal by more than 20 percent of the amount appropriated for that goal for the fiscal year, written notification of intent to transfer be provided the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Appropriations Committee.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

- 18. Employment Limitation.** None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended by the Department of Criminal Justice to employ anyone who, in the course of his official duties, conducts business with individuals or firms with which the employee has either a direct or indirect financial interest.
- 19. Grievance Procedures.** From funds appropriated above, the Board of Criminal Justice shall maintain employee disciplinary and grievance procedures in compliance with this section.

The Board's disciplinary procedures shall allow an employee of the department to be represented by a designee of the employee's selection who may participate in the hearing on behalf of an employee charged with any type of disciplinary violation.

The Board's grievance procedure shall attempt to solve problems through a process which recognizes the employee's right to bring grievances pursuant to the procedures in this section. The grievance procedure shall include either independent mediation or independent, non-binding arbitration of disputes between the employer and the employee if the disciplining authority recommends that the employee be terminated or the employee is terminated.

Any grievance or disciplinary hearing in which a department employee serves as a representative shall be held during normal business hours on a week day, unless the employer and employee agree otherwise. The employee subject to the hearing attends such hearing as a part of regular employment duties. An employee representative who is a department employee must obtain prior approval to be placed on unpaid leave to attend a hearing.

Nothing in this provision shall authorize expenditures of appropriated funds not authorized elsewhere in this Act.

- 20. Petty Cash Fund Authorized.** The local Petty Cash Revolving Fund in the amount of \$10,000 is continued for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, and may be used to advance or reimburse transfer agents and for the care and maintenance of convicted felons while en route to the department from points in Texas and elsewhere in the United States; and for the payment of C.O.D. freight and express charges and similar items requiring immediate cash disbursements. The funds shall be reimbursed by warrants drawn and approved by the Comptroller out of appropriated funds to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.
- 21. Revolving Fund Authorized.** The local Inmate Release Revolving Fund of \$500,000 is continued for each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, and is deposited in a bank or banks in Texas; and all inmates released on parole, mandatory supervision, discharge, or conditional pardon shall be paid out of this fund. The fund shall be reimbursed by warrants drawn and approved by the Comptroller out of appropriated funds to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.
- 22. Appropriation: Agriculture Receipts.** Each year of the biennium the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) may exchange agricultural products for other agricultural products and finished goods, and all revenue accruing from the sale of agricultural commodities or livestock and other revenues as they apply to sales of equipment, salvage, refunds and to recover damage claims are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, Institutional Services. Any revenues collected in excess of \$5,708,349 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,708,350 in fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the department for agricultural operations. Any unexpended balance up to \$2,000,000 remaining from revenues on August 31, 2011, and August 31, 2012, is appropriated to allow for continuity of agricultural production and sales cycles which do not conform to fiscal years (fiscal year 2011 unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).
- 23. Appropriation: Acceptance of Grants, Gifts.** The Board of Criminal Justice is authorized to accept federal grants, donations, and gifts, including those of real property, for the programs and projects of the agency. All such gifts, donations, and grants are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Correctional Security Operations, for the purposes for which they are made available, provided, however, that in taking advantage of or accepting such funds, the Board shall not incur any indebtedness which would necessitate a supplemental or additional appropriation out of any funds of this State nor deplete any of the funds herein appropriated to an amount which would necessitate a supplemental or additional appropriation out of any funds of this State to replenish said fund or funds.
- 24. Appropriation: Controlled Substance Receipts.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, all funds received under Chapter 59, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Chapter 71, Property Code,

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

by the Texas Department of Criminal Justice are appropriated in Strategy G.1.3, Inspector General, to be used for law enforcement purposes. Any funds unexpended at the close of each fiscal year are appropriated for the following year (fiscal year 2011 unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).

25. **Appropriation: Texas Correctional Industries Receipts.** Receipts collected from the sales of products produced by Texas Correctional Industries (TCI) are appropriated above in Strategy C.2.1, Texas Correctional Industries. Any receipts collected in excess of \$49,199,930 in fiscal year 2012 and \$49,199,928 in fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the department for the continued production of TCI goods and services (estimated to be \$0). Any unexpended and unobligated balance up to \$5,000,000 remaining from TCI revenues on August 31, 2011, and August 31, 2012, is appropriated to the department for the same purpose. The State Comptroller shall transfer any unobligated fund balances from Texas Correctional Industries receipts in excess of \$5,000,000 to the General Revenue Fund at the end of each fiscal year (fiscal year 2011 unexpended balance estimated to be \$0).
26. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances for Increased Offender Populations.** In order to operate new correctional facilities or programs necessary for increased offender populations under the department's supervision, unexpended balances from appropriations made to the Department of Criminal Justice for fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated to the Department for fiscal year 2013 contingent upon written notification to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by the Texas Board of Criminal Justice, not less than 45 days prior to encumbrance, which details the amount and purpose of expenditures of funds carried into fiscal year 2013 under authority of this provision.
27. **Transfer Limitation.** Upon any order from a federal court that requires the Texas Department of Criminal Justice to transfer funds from any appropriation made hereinabove, those funds which were attempted to be transferred shall lapse and the Comptroller shall return the amount appropriated to its respective source.
28. **Offender Information Management System.** The Department of Criminal Justice shall use funds appropriated above to automate the offender management function to the greatest extent possible. To this end, the department may contract for automation/reengineering assistance after receiving prior approval from the Legislative Budget Board. Funds for this payment may come from benefits and savings as realized.

The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall demonstrate that the current phase (Phase III, Period 1) of the Offender Information Management System meets the business needs of the agency and the technical capabilities, performance, and specifications identified during the development phase of the project. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall validate that all product requirements are satisfied and that no outstanding issues exist. Senior management of the Board of Pardons and Paroles, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice, and the Parole Division of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall provide to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board a letter of certification validating the usability and functionality of the current system (Phase III, Period 1) before expenditure of funds by the Texas Department of Criminal Justice for the next phase of the project (Phase III, Period 2).

The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall provide a detailed project plan for the next phase of the Offender Information Management System (Phase III, Period 2), to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board prior to the expenditure of funds for project implementation. This plan shall include a detailed description of tasks, deliverables, milestones, work efforts, responsible individuals, and due dates. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall provide performance measures to assist in evaluating the progress of the project. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall continue to provide monthly status reports to the Quality Assurance Team that include project status, change management, risk management, issue and action items, deliverables, and scheduled accomplishments.

29. **Appropriation: Recreational Facility Fees.** The department may charge an amount necessary to recover the cost for the use of recreation facilities. Fees charged for recreation facilities owned and operated by the department are to be deposited in a special account with the Comptroller of Public Accounts. All recreational facility fees received are appropriated above in Strategy C.1.6, Institutional Operations and Maintenance. Any fees collected in excess of \$30,545 in fiscal year 2012 and \$30,545 in fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the department for continued operation and maintenance of the department's recreational facilities.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

- 30. Purchasing Through Request for Proposal.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice may purchase care, treatment services, and residential services through the Request for Proposal process.

The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall:

- a. negotiate purchases to achieve fair and reasonable prices at rates that do not exceed any maximum provided by law, and
 - b. select service providers according to each provider's qualifications and demonstrated competence.
- 31. Aircraft Authorization.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) is authorized to own or lease, operate, and maintain one aircraft and to replace it if necessary. In the event that a temporary need arises, the TDCJ is authorized to expend funds for the lease or rental of aircraft on an as-needed basis.
- 32. Expenditure Limitation - Windham School District.** None of the funds provided to the Windham School District through the Texas Education Agency shall be expended unless the Board of Criminal Justice has approved an annual operating budget for the school district prior to the expenditure of any funds. The Department of Criminal Justice shall file a copy of that operating budget of the Windham School District with the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, and the appropriate legislative oversight committees at the beginning of each fiscal year.
- 33. Appropriation: Education and Recreation Program Receipts.** All receipts collected from the operation of facility commissaries and all gifts and other income for inmate welfare accruing together with Education and Recreation Program account balances at the beginning of each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated above in Strategy C.1.5, Institutional Services, to the Department of Criminal Justice subject to the following provisions:
- a. All receipts collected shall be deposited in accordance with applicable statutes: (1) in the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury; (2) in trust with the State Comptroller; or (3) in a local bank account on approval by the State Comptroller.
 - b. Salaries of personnel employed by the Education and Recreation Program shall conform with the provisions of the Classification Plan except as otherwise provided by this Act.
 - c. Funds deposited in Education and Recreation Program accounts shall be expended only with the advance, written approval of the Board of Criminal Justice.
 - d. The department shall expend Education and Recreation Program receipts first for the construction, maintenance, equipment and operations of recreational facilities and for the income producing operations of the program. Any remaining balances may be expended for other programs benefiting the welfare of department confinees.
- Any Education and Recreation Program receipts collected in excess of \$97,311,410 in fiscal year 2012 and \$97,311,409 in fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the department subject to the above-cited provisions.
- 34. Appropriation: Sex Offender Notification Fees.** All fees collected from offenders for reimbursement to local law enforcement authorities for costs incurred in providing notice for publication, including any costs incurred in publishing any photographs needed to provide notice, to a newspaper in accordance with Government Code, § 508.186, are appropriated above in Strategy F.2.1, Parole Supervision, for reimbursing local law enforcement authorities. Any fees collected in excess of \$10,046 in fiscal year 2012 and \$10,046 in fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the department for the same purpose.
- 35. Appropriation: Parole Supervision Fees.** All parole supervision fees collected from offenders in accordance with Government Code § 508.182, are appropriated above in Strategy F.2.1, Parole Supervision. Any fees collected in excess of \$8,399,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$8,502,000 in fiscal year 2013 are hereby appropriated to the department for parole supervision.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

36. Postsecondary Education Programs. Postsecondary education courses shall be available only to inmates who have:

- a. demonstrated a clear and convincing record of rehabilitation while incarcerated, and
- b. demonstrated an interest in a field of study that lends itself to performing specific and beneficial tasks while incarcerated, and
- c. demonstrated the aptitude and capabilities to do college-level study.

The costs of such postsecondary education programs shall be reimbursed by the inmate as a condition of parole.

The Department of Criminal Justice shall not provide in-cell tutoring for inmates who are in administrative segregation.

The Department of Criminal Justice may not transfer appropriations out of Strategy C.2.2, Academic/Vocational Training.

37. Appropriation Transfers Between Fiscal Years. In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice may transfer appropriations in an amount not to exceed \$150,000,000 made for fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only:
 - (1) if correctional populations exceed the capacity of the department, or
 - (2) if Federal Funds for Incarcerated Aliens appropriated in fiscal year 2012 to the department are not received in the amount identified in the method of finance for that year, or
 - (3) for any other emergency expenditure requirements, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity.
- b. The transfer authority provided above is exclusive of expenditure needs for Strategy C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, C.1.8, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.9, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy.
- c. A transfer authorized by this section above must receive the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.

38. Computer Refurbishing Program. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall use funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.1, Texas Correctional Industries, to develop and implement an inmate work program in which donated, second-hand computers are refurbished in prisons for use by public schools.

39. Capital Expenditures Authorized. Notwithstanding the limitations placed on the expenditure of funds for capital budget items contained in the general provisions of this Act, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice is hereby authorized to expend funds appropriated to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice for the acquisition of capital budget items and unforeseen building maintenance as approved by the Texas Board of Criminal Justice.

40. Correctional Officer Training. Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall provide at least 284 hours of training for new correctional officers.

41. Ombudsman Activity. From funds appropriated above, the Ombudsman for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall respond to all agency and legislatively referred complaints in a timely manner. The TDCJ shall develop performance measures, trend analysis, and a method of resolution for issues presented. The TDCJ shall provide summary reports regarding this activity to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on an annual basis.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

42. Safe Prisons Program. From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain a Safe Prisons Program for the purpose of preventing and limiting the number of sexual assaults by inmates on inmates. Strategies to prevent sexual assaults that may be used in the Safe Prisons Program include, but are not limited to, use of protective custody; use of an inmate's assault history in making cell assignments; use of an inmate's likelihood of victimization in cell assignments; education of correctional officers on the importance of preventing sexual assault; education of new prisoners on the risks of sexual assault, including prosecution; and use of surveillance cameras. TDCJ shall report annually to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor the number of sexual assaults by inmates on inmates and the actions taken on each assault. Additional reporting elements may be established by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. TDCJ shall designate a Safe Prisons Program coordinator who reports directly to the TDCJ Executive Director.

43. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Bonds Proceeds. Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0), for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy D.1.1, Facilities Construction. Unexpended balances appropriated for the 2012-13 biennium shall not be used for the conversion of the Marlin Correctional Mental Health Facility or for construction of additional facilities.

Also included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0) for repair and rehabilitation of existing facilities, for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy D.1.1, Facilities Construction. Unexpended balances appropriated for the 2012-13 biennium shall not be used for the conversion of the Marlin Correctional Mental Health Facility or for construction of additional facilities.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to the issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

44. Appropriation: Refunds of Unexpended Balances from CSCDs. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain procedures to ensure that the state is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered balances of state funds held as of the close of this biennium by local community supervision and corrections departments (CSCDs). All estimated fiscal years 2010-11 refunds received from CSCDs by TDCJ are appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Basic Supervision, A.1.2, Diversion Programs, A.1.3, Community Corrections, and A.1.4, Treatment Alternatives to Incarceration. All refunds received by TDCJ in excess of \$13,000,000 shall be redistributed by TDCJ for the benefit of the community supervision and corrections system (estimated to be \$0).

45. Transportation - Substance Abuse. From funds appropriated above, the Department of Criminal Justice shall provide transportation for inmates who are released from Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities (SAFPF) or In-Prison Therapeutic Community (IPTC) facilities and transferred to a residential setting.

46. Interagency Contract for Legal Services. Out of funds appropriated above, \$1.3 million for each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium is for an interagency contract with the Office of the Attorney General for legal services provided by the Office of the Attorney General to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ). Any interagency contract funded by appropriated funds may not exceed reasonable attorney fees for similar legal services in the private sector, shall not jeopardize the ability of the TDCJ to carry out its legislative mandates, and shall not affect the budget for the TDCJ such that employees must be terminated in order to pay the amount of the interagency contract.

47. Continuity of Care. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Special Needs Projects, the Texas Correctional Office on Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments shall coordinate with the Texas Department of State Health Services, county and municipal jails, and community mental health and mental retardation centers on establishing methods for the continuity of care for pre- and post-release activities of defendants who are returned to the county

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

of conviction after the defendant's competency has been restored. The Council shall coordinate in the same manner it performs continuity of care activities for offenders with special needs.

48. **Texas State Council for Interstate Adult Supervision Authority.** Out of funds appropriated above, TDCJ shall provide reimbursement of travel expenses incurred by members of the Texas State Council for Interstate Adult Offender Supervision while conducting the business of the council in accordance with Government Code, Chapters 510 and 2110, and provisions of this Act related to the per diem of board or commission members.
49. **Advisory Committee on Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments.** Out of the funds appropriated above, TDCJ shall provide reimbursement of travel expenses incurred by members of the Advisory Committee on Offenders with Medical or Mental Impairments incurred while conducting business of the committee in accordance with Government Code, Chapters 614 and 2110, and provisions of this Act related to the per diem of board or commission members.
50. **Medically Recommended Intensive Supervision.** From funds appropriated above, the Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain an automated report to assist in identifying offenders eligible for medically recommended intensive supervision (MRIS). TDCJ shall maintain uniform diagnosis codes to signal offenders eligible for release on MRIS. TDCJ shall expedite its screening process for MRIS by requesting an offender's board file at the same time it assigns a caseworker to complete an interview of the offender.
51. **Unexpended Balance Authority for Special Needs Projects.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice in appropriations made above in Strategy B.1.1, Special Needs Projects, are hereby appropriated to the department for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, for the same purpose.
52. **Monitoring of Community Supervision Diversion Funds.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall maintain a specific accountability system for tracking community supervision funds targeted at making a positive impact on the criminal justice system.

In addition to continuing the recommendations made by the State Auditor's Office in the September 2004 report (Report No. 05-002) to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice to increase the accuracy and completeness of information used to allocate funds for adult probation services and to improve the monitoring agreements made with the community supervision and corrections departments (CSCDs), the agency shall implement a monitoring system so that the use of funds appropriated in Strategies A.1.2, A.1.3, and A.1.4. can be specifically identified.

The agency shall produce, on an annual basis, detailed monitoring, tracking, utilization, and effectiveness information on the above mentioned funds. This information shall include information on the impact of any new initiatives. Examples include, but are not limited to, number of offenders served, number of residential beds funded, number of community supervision officers hired, and caseload sizes. The agency shall provide documentation regarding the methodology used to distribute the funds. In addition to any other requests for information, the agency shall report the above information for the previous fiscal year to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office by December 1st of each year.

53. **Withholding of Funds.** The Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) may withhold the distribution of funds allocated in Goal A, Provide Prison Diversions, to community supervision and corrections departments (CSCDs) that fail to comply with TDCJ data reporting requirements that include, but are not limited to, data required for the Community Supervision Tracking System, Quarterly Financial Reports, Monthly Community Supervision and Correction Reports, Caseload Reports, Program Output reports and other data required by TDCJ for accountability purposes.
54. **Parole Process Delays Study.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy E.1.1, Board of Pardons and Paroles, the Board of Pardons and Paroles and the Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall conduct a study to evaluate and identify process inefficiencies related to parole review and offender release that is contingent upon successful completion of an assigned rehabilitation program. A report including the results of the study shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office not later than January 1, 2012. The report shall include recommendations and strategies to better align parole votes, program start dates, and offender releases.

Not later than December 1, 2012, the Board of Pardons and Paroles and the Department of Criminal Justice shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office an update

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

to include actions, if any, implemented since the initial report. The update shall include savings associated with any actions taken to reduce delays in releasing paroled offenders who have completed an assigned rehabilitation program.

55. Correctional Managed Health Care. The use of appropriated funds to the Department of Criminal Justice for managed health care for offenders in custody shall be governed by the specific limitations included in this rider.

a. Managed Health Care Staff Loan Repayment

1. None of the funds appropriated above shall be used for loan repayment assistance for medical and mental health care staff without prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

b. Correctional Managed Health Care Committee

1. None of the funds appropriated above shall be used for payment of salaries, operating expenses, or travel expenses for staff of the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee.
2. Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Criminal Justice may provide reimbursement of travel expenses incurred by the members of the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee with prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

c. Strategy C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care

1. In consultation with Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch, the Department of Criminal Justice shall approve a staffing model and services by unit that conforms with the available annual appropriation in Strategy C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care before the beginning of each fiscal year.
2. Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch shall provide unit medical & psychiatric care services based on the jointly developed staffing model and services approved by the Department of Criminal Justice.
3. To the extent possible, the Department of Criminal Justice shall maintain at least one Correction Officer or other staff that is a licensed health care professional on duty per unit at all times.

d. Strategy C.1.8, Managed Health Care - Hospital & Clinical Care

1. The University of Texas Medical Branch shall provide in-patient and out-patient hospital services and physician services provided at the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital Galveston for offenders in the custody of the Department of Criminal Justice. Inpatient and applicable hospital outpatient services shall be reimbursed at an amount no greater than bill charges times the University of Texas Medical Branch's Medicaid TEFRA rates. Hospital outpatient services not subject to Medicaid TEFRA reimbursements shall be reimbursed at an amount not to exceed the published Medicaid fee schedules for such services. Physician services shall be reimbursed at a rate not to exceed cost.
2. The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch shall provide inpatient and outpatient hospital services for offenders in the custody of the Department of Criminal Justice at a rate not to exceed 100% of what would be paid for similar services according to the Medicare reimbursement methodology.
3. The Department of Criminal Justice may pay a rate in excess of Medicare reimbursement rates only after receiving prior written approval from the Legislative Budget Board.

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

(Continued)

4. The Department of Criminal Justice may review the appropriateness of non-emergency medical procedures provided by the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospital Galveston.
 5. The University of Texas Medical Branch will maintain at least 100 inpatient beds at Hospital Galveston to be staffed based on average daily census.
- e. Transferability
1. The Department of Criminal Justice shall not transfer any funds between strategies C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care; C.1.8, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.9, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy, without prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.
 2. This transferability limitation extends to the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch upon receipt of funding from the Department of Criminal Justice.
- f. Reimbursement to Institutions
1. At the beginning of each quarter, the Department of Criminal Justice shall prepay Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch one quarter of the annual appropriation for services to be rendered under contract.
 2. The Department of Criminal Justice shall reimburse the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch for actual costs, including indirect administrative services based on generally accepted accounting principles.
- g. Reporting Requirements
1. The Department of Criminal Justice is required to submit quarterly to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor a report detailing:
 - i. correctional managed health care actual and projected expenditures for unit and psychiatric care, hospital and clinical care and pharmacy;
 - ii. health care utilization and acuity data; and
 - iii. other health care information determined by the Office of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 2. The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center and the University of Texas Medical Branch shall provide the Department of Criminal Justice with necessary documentation to fulfill the reporting requirements contained in this section.
- h. Managed Health Care Operational Shortfalls
1. The Department of Criminal Justice may not transfer funds appropriated above if deemed necessary by the Department of Criminal Justice into strategies C.1.7, Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care, C.1.8, Managed Health Care - Hospital and Clinical Care, and C.1.9, Managed Health Care - Pharmacy without prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.
 2. In addition to transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Criminal Justice may transfer appropriations made for the purpose of managed health care for fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012 only with prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.
- 56. Battering Intervention and Prevention Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Diversion Programs, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) shall allocate \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2013 for funding the Battering Intervention and Prevention Program (BIPP) in the manner required by Article 42.141 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. The BIPP shall be administered using a statewide allocation of direct

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Continued)

- grants from TDCJ to local non-profit organizations in the manner described in Government Code § 509.011. Funds subject to this provision shall be allocated at the local level and designated for use only for these programs. Funds subject to this provision may not be utilized for administrative expenses of local community supervision and corrections departments nor may they be used to supplant local funding. If the total amount appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Diversion Programs, is less than the amount appropriated for Strategy A.1.2, Diversion Programs, in fiscal years 2010-11, the Department of Criminal Justice may reduce the allocation for funding for BIPP by an amount proportionally equal to the reduction in funding in Strategy A.1.2, Diversion Programs.
57. **Harris County Community Corrections Facility.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.2, Diversion Programs, \$6,500,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$6,500,000 in fiscal year 2013 in discretionary grants shall be made to the Harris County Community Supervision and Corrections Department for the continued operations of the Harris County Community Corrections Facility.
58. **Misdemeanor Funding.** The Texas Department of Criminal Justice shall distribute funds at a rate not to exceed \$0.70 per day for each misdemeanor defendant directly supervised by a community supervision and corrections department. Funding for each misdemeanor defendant may not exceed the period of time authorized by statute.

COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 558,278	\$ 558,278
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	1,336,551	1,336,551
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 1,894,829</u>	<u>\$ 1,894,829</u>
GR Dedicated - Specialty License Plates General	5,000	5,000
Appropriated Receipts	<u>45,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,944,829</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,944,829</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	31.0	31.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$92,600	\$92,600
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EDUCATION & ASSISTANCE		
Provide Fire-related Information and Resources.		
A.1.1. Strategy: FIRE SAFETY INFO & EDUC PROGRAMS	\$ 65,778	\$ 65,778
Fire Safety Information & Educational Programs.		
B. Goal: FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARDS		
Enforce Fire Department Standards.		
B.1.1. Strategy: CERTIFY & REGULATE FIRE SERVICE	\$ 1,321,851	\$ 1,321,851
Certify and Regulate Fire Departments and Personnel.		
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 557,200	\$ 557,200
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION	<u><u>\$ 1,944,829</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,944,829</u></u>

COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,646,304	\$ 1,646,304
Other Personnel Costs	53,946	53,946
Professional Fees and Services	1,533	1,533
Consumable Supplies	20,033	20,033
Utilities	17,817	17,817
Travel	81,083	81,083
Rent - Building	5,800	5,800
Rent - Machine and Other	22,646	22,646
Other Operating Expense	85,667	85,667
Capital Expenditures	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>1,944,829</u>	\$ <u>1,944,829</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 110,526	\$ 111,079
Group Insurance	414,444	424,383
Social Security	146,662	147,395
Benefits Replacement	<u>7,538</u>	<u>7,048</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>679,170</u>	\$ <u>689,905</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ <u>23,688</u>	\$ <u>20,678</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 702,858 \$ 710,583

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Fire Protection. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Fire Protection. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Fire Protection shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
B. Goal: FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Inspected Fire Certificate Holders with No Recent Violations	95%	95%
B.1.1. Strategy: CERTIFY & REGULATE FIRE SERVICE		
Explanatory:		
Number of Fire Service Personnel Certified	29,800	30,700

2. **Training Restriction.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for fire protection or fire management training except through contract with Texas Commission on Fire Protection approved training programs external to the commission in order to avoid duplication of service.
3. **Contingency for Fire Fighter Certification Fees.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Certify and Regulate Fire Service, are contingent upon the Commission on Fire Protection not decreasing certification fees compared to 2010-11 levels, pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 419 without prior approval from the Legislative Budget Board.
4. **Appropriations: License Plate Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Certify and Regulate Fire Departments and Personnel is a sum certain amount limited to \$5,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,000 in fiscal year 2013 from available balances and revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011 from the sale of license plates as provided by Texas Transportation Code Sec. 504.414. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, out of the appropriations made herein are appropriated to the Texas Commission on Fire Protection for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 895,056	\$ 895,055
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Criminal Justice Grants	25,500	25,500
Appropriated Receipts	4,500	4,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 925,056	\$ 925,055
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	16.0	16.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$75,350	\$75,350
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS		
Assist Local Govts through Effective Standards & Technical Assistance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 328,670	\$ 328,669
Perform Inspections of Facilities and Enforce Standards.		
A.1.2. Strategy: JUVENILE JUSTICE SURVEY	\$ 25,500	\$ 25,500
Perform Annual Survey of Jails to Determine Compliance with JJDPA.		
A.2.1. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION PLAN REVIEW	\$ 71,044	\$ 71,044
Assist with Facility Need Analysis and Construction Document Review.		
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION	\$ 133,646	\$ 133,646
Assist with Staffing Analysis, Operating Plans, & Program Development.		
A.3.1. Strategy: AUDITING POPULATION AND COSTS	\$ 47,232	\$ 47,232
Collect and Analyze Data Concerning Inmate Population/Backlogs/Costs.		
Total, Goal A: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS	\$ 606,092	\$ 606,091
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 318,964	\$ 318,964
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS	\$ 925,056	\$ 925,055
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 685,671	\$ 685,670
Other Personnel Costs	14,520	14,520
Professional Fees and Services	30,319	30,319
Consumable Supplies	2,285	2,285
Utilities	14,655	14,655
Travel	113,184	113,184
Rent - Building	638	638
Rent - Machine and Other	21,532	21,532
Other Operating Expense	42,252	42,252
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 925,056	\$ 925,055
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 46,053	\$ 46,283
Group Insurance	135,982	137,820

COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS
(Continued)

Social Security	59,718	60,017
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,824</u>	<u>1,706</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 243,577</u>	<u>\$ 245,826</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 50,257</u>	<u>\$ 50,382</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 293,834</u>	<u>\$ 296,208</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Jail Standards. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Jail Standards. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Jail Standards shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Jails Achieving Compliance with Standards	205	203
Percent of Jails with Management-related Deficiencies	16.3%	17.1%
A.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Annual Inspections Conducted	245	245
A.2.1. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION PLAN REVIEW		
Output (Volume):		
Number of On-site Planning and Construction Consultations with Jail Representatives	200	200
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of On-site Operation and Management Consultations with Jail Representatives	211	211
A.3.1. Strategy: AUDITING POPULATION AND COSTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Paper-ready Reports Analyzed	6,580	6,580

2. **Appropriation: Inspection Fees.** The Commission on Jail Standards is hereby appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Inspection and Enforcement, fees collected to pay only the cost incurred by the commission in performing inspections pursuant to Government Code, §511.0091 (estimated to be \$13,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$13,000 in fiscal year 2013 from the General Revenue Fund and included in the amounts appropriated above).

JUVENILE PROBATION COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 145,696,269	\$ 146,033,558
Federal Funds	7,000,000	7,000,000
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,425,000	1,245,000
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193	8,570,701	8,614,302
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 9,995,701</u>	<u>\$ 9,859,302</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 162,691,970</u>	<u>\$ 162,892,860</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

JUVENILE PROBATION COMMISSION
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	74.1	74.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$120,023	\$120,023
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: BASIC PROBATION		
A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC PROBATION SERVICES	\$ 40,606,950	\$ 40,360,410
A.1.2. Strategy: PROGRESSIVE SANCTIONS LEVELS 1-3	<u>\$ 14,143,561</u>	<u>\$ 14,143,561</u>
Total, Goal A: BASIC PROBATION	<u>\$ 54,750,511</u>	<u>\$ 54,503,971</u>
B. Goal: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS		
B.1.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS SERVICES	\$ 85,775,921	\$ 86,202,984
B.1.2. Strategy: HARRIS COUNTY BOOT CAMP	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
B.1.3. Strategy: LOCAL POST-ADJUDICATION FACILITIES	\$ 4,147,038	\$ 4,147,038
B.1.4. Strategy: SPECIAL NEEDS DIVERSIONARY PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 1,974,034</u>	<u>\$ 1,974,034</u>
Total, Goal B: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS	<u>\$ 92,896,993</u>	<u>\$ 93,324,056</u>
C. Goal: PROBATION ASSISTANCE		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROBATION TRAINING Probation Department Training.	\$ 411,545	\$ 411,101
C.1.2. Strategy: INSPECT, MONITOR & TECH ASST Inspections, Monitoring, and Technical Assistance.	<u>\$ 2,207,553</u>	<u>\$ 2,187,557</u>
Total, Goal C: PROBATION ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 2,619,098</u>	<u>\$ 2,598,658</u>
D. Goal: JUVENILE JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE ED PGM Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.		
D.1.1. Strategy: JUVENILE JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE ED PGM Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.	\$ 8,570,701	\$ 8,614,302
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,497,573	\$ 2,495,373
E.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 1,357,094</u>	<u>\$ 1,356,500</u>
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 3,854,667</u>	<u>\$ 3,851,873</u>
Grand Total, JUVENILE PROBATION COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 162,691,970</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 162,892,860</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,331,073	\$ 4,331,073
Professional Fees and Services	67,500	67,500
Consumable Supplies	143,591	143,442
Utilities	34,163	34,514
Travel	132,000	132,000
Rent - Machine and Other	33,327	33,288
Other Operating Expense	1,691,014	1,668,715
Grants	156,218,205	156,442,329
Capital Expenditures	<u>41,097</u>	<u>39,999</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 162,691,970</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 162,892,860</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 236,445	\$ 237,627
Group Insurance	431,610	435,260
Social Security	329,582	331,230
Benefits Replacement	<u>18,251</u>	<u>17,065</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,015,888</u>	<u>\$ 1,021,182</u>

JUVENILE PROBATION COMMISSION
(Continued)

<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 894,675	\$ 1,687,000
Lease Payments	<u>154,710</u>	<u>155,096</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 1,049,385</u>	<u>\$ 1,842,096</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 2,065,273</u>	<u>\$ 2,863,278</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Juvenile Probation Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Juvenile Probation Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Juvenile Probation Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: BASIC PROBATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Rate of Successful Completion of Deferred Prosecution	68%	67%
Rate of Successful Completion of Court-ordered Probation	76%	74%
Re-Referral Rate	18%	20%
A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC PROBATION SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Population of Youth Supervised Prior to Disposition	8,291	8,379
Average Daily Population of Youth Supervised under Deferred Prosecution	9,342	9,459
Average Daily Population of Youth Supervised under Court-ordered Probation	17,628	18,364
Efficiencies:		
Average State Cost Per Referral	1,472.09	1,473.98
Average State Cost Per Juvenile Supervised Per Day	10.9	10.66
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Referrals	95,543	95,543
Total Number of Formal Referrals to a Juvenile Probation Department for a Felony Offense	20,013	20,013
B. Goal: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total Number of Commitments to Texas Youth Commission by Juvenile Courts	1,278	1,278
B.1.1. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Population of Youth Supervised under Intensive Supervision Probation	2,419	2,370
Average Daily Population of Residential Placements	2,527	2,401
Efficiencies:		
State Cost Per Day for Youth Served on Intensive Supervision Probation	32.62	32.62
State Cost Per Day Per Youth for Residential Placement	108.37	108.37
C. Goal: PROBATION ASSISTANCE		
C.1.1. Strategy: PROBATION TRAINING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Training Hours Provided	959.4	959.4
Total Number of Officers Certified	3,150	3,150
C.1.2. Strategy: INSPECT, MONITOR & TECH ASST		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Annual Inspections Conducted in Juvenile Pre-adjudication Secure Detention, Post-adjudication Secure Correctional, and Nonsecure Correctional Facilities	98	98
D. Goal: JUVENILE JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE ED PGM		
D.1.1. Strategy: JUVENILE JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE ED PGM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Mandatory Students Entering Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	2,248	2,248
Mandatory Student Attendance Days in JJAEP During the Regular School Year	105,827	105,827

JUVENILE PROBATION COMMISSION

(Continued)

2. **Restrictions, State Aid.** None of the funds appropriated above and allocated to local juvenile probation boards shall be expended for salaries or expenses of juvenile board members. None of the funds appropriated above and allocated to local juvenile probation boards shall be expended for salaries of personnel that exceed 112% of the previous year.
3. **Appropriation and Tracking of Federal Title IV-E Receipts.** The provisions of Title IV-E of the Social Security Act shall be used in order to increase funds available for juvenile justice services. The Juvenile Probation Commission (JPC) shall certify to the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services that federal financial participation can be claimed for Title IV-E services provided by counties. JPC shall direct necessary general revenue funding to ensure that the federal match for the Title IV-E Social Security Act is maximized for use by participating counties. Such federal receipts are appropriated to JPC for the purpose of reimbursing counties for services provided to eligible children. In accordance with Article IX, Section 8.03(a) of this Act, when reporting Federal Funds to the Legislative Budget Board, JPC must report funds expended in the fiscal year that funds are disbursed to counties, regardless of the year in which the claim was made by the county, received by JPC, or certified by JPC.
4. **Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs (JJAEP).** Funds transferred to the Juvenile Probation Commission pursuant to Texas Education Agency (TEA) Rider 29 and appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs, the Juvenile Probation Commission shall allocate \$1,500,000 at the beginning of each fiscal year to be distributed on the basis of juvenile age population among the mandated counties identified in Chapter 37, Texas Education Code, and those counties with populations between 72,000 and 125,000 which choose to participate under the requirements of Chapter 37.

The remaining funds shall be allocated for distribution to the counties mandated by § 37.011(a) Texas Education Code, at the rate of \$79 per student per day of attendance in the JJAEP for students who are required to be expelled as provided under § 37.007, Texas Education Code. Counties are not eligible to receive these funds until the funds initially allocated at the beginning of each fiscal year have been expended at the rate of \$79 per student per day of attendance. Counties in which populations exceed 72,000 but are 125,000 or less, may participate in the JJAEP and are eligible for state reimbursement at the rate of \$79 per student per day.

The Juvenile Probation Commission may expend any remaining funds for summer school programs. Funds may be used for any student assigned to a JJAEP. Summer school expenditures may not exceed \$3.0 million in any fiscal year.

Unspent balances in fiscal year 2012 shall be appropriated to fiscal year 2013 for the same purposes in Strategy D.1.1.

The amount of \$79 per student day for the JJAEP is an estimated amount and not intended to be an entitlement. Appropriations for JJAEP are limited to the amounts transferred from the Foundation School Program pursuant to TEA Rider 29. The amount of \$79 per student per day may vary depending on the total number of students actually attending the JJAEPs. Any unexpended or unobligated appropriations shall lapse at the end of fiscal year 2013 to the Foundation School Fund No. 193.

The Juvenile Probation Commission may reduce, suspend, or withhold Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program funds to counties that do not comply with standards, accountability measures, or Texas Education Code Chapter 37.

5. **Funding for Additional Eligible Students in JJAEPs.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs, a maximum of \$500,000 in each fiscal year (for a maximum of 90 attendance days per child), is allocated for counties with a population of at least 72,000 which operate a JJAEP under the standards of Chapter 37, Texas Education Code. The county is eligible to receive funding from the Juvenile Probation Commission at the rate of \$79 per day per student for students who are required to be expelled under § 37.007, Texas Education Code, and who are expelled from a school district in a county that does not operate a JJAEP.
6. **Use of JJAEP Funds.** None of the funds appropriated above for the support of JJAEPs shall be used to hire a person or entity to do lobbying.

JUVENILE PROBATION COMMISSION

(Continued)

7. **JJAEP Accountability.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs (JJAEP), the Juvenile Probation Commission shall ensure that Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs are held accountable for student academic and behavioral success. The Juvenile Probation Commission shall submit a performance assessment report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by May 1, 2012. The report shall include, but is not limited to, the following:
- a. an assessment of the degree to which each JJAEP enhanced the academic performance and behavioral improvement of attending students;
 - b. a detailed discussion on the use of standard measures used to compare program formats and to identify those JJAEPs most successful with attending students;
 - c. student passage rates on the State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness (STAAR) in the areas of reading and math for students enrolled in the JJAEP for a period of 90 days or longer;
 - d. standardized cost reports from each JJAEP and their contracting independent school district(s) to determine differing cost factors and actual costs per each JJAEP program by school year;
 - e. average cost per student attendance day for JJAEP students. The cost per day information shall include an itemization of the costs of providing educational services mandated in the Texas Education Code § 37.011. This itemization shall separate the costs of mandated educational services from the cost of all other services provided in JJAEPs. Mandated educational services include facilities, staff, and instructional materials specifically related to the services mandated in Texas Education Code, § 37.011. All other services include, but are not limited to, programs such as family, group, and individual counseling, military-style training, substance abuse counseling, and parenting programs for parents of program youth; and
 - f. inclusion of a comprehensive five-year strategic plan for the continuing evaluation of JJAEPs which shall include oversight guidelines to improve: school district compliance with minimum program and accountability standards, attendance reporting, consistent collection of costs and program data, training, and technical assistance needs.
8. **Training.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Probation Training, shall be used only to provide training to local juvenile justice practitioners and related professionals including local Juvenile Judges to maximize the appropriate placement of juveniles according to the progressive sanction guidelines.
9. **Unexpended Balances - Hold Harmless Provision.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in Strategy A.1.1, Basic Probation Services (estimated to be \$200,000), and in Strategy B.1.1, Community Corrections Services (estimated to be \$200,000), above are hereby appropriated to the Juvenile Probation Commission in fiscal year 2013 for the purpose of providing funding for juvenile probation departments whose allocation would otherwise be affected as a result of reallocations related to population shifts.
10. **Appropriation: Refunds of Unexpended Balances from Local Juvenile Probation Departments.** The Juvenile Probation Commission (JPC) shall maintain procedures to ensure that the state is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered balances of state funds held as of the close of each fiscal year by local juvenile probation departments. All fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013 refunds received from local juvenile probation departments by JPC are appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Community Corrections Services. Any Basic Probation refunds received in excess of \$650,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$650,000 in fiscal year 2013 shall lapse to the General Revenue Fund. Any Community Corrections refunds received in excess of \$500,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2013 shall lapse to the General Revenue Fund.
11. **Reporting Requirements to the Legislative Budget Board (LBB).** From funds appropriated above, the Juvenile Probation Commission (JPC) shall maintain a specific accountability system for tracking funds targeted at making a positive impact on youth. JPC shall implement a tracking and monitoring system so that the use of all funds appropriated can be specifically identified and reported to the Legislative Budget Board. In addition to any other requests for information, the agency shall produce an annual report on the following information for the previous fiscal year to the LBB by December 1st of each year:

JUVENILE PROBATION COMMISSION

(Continued)

- a. The report shall include detailed monitoring, tracking, utilization, and effectiveness information on all funds appropriated in Goals A and B. The report shall include information on the impact of any new initiatives and all programs tracked by JPC. Required elements include, but are not limited to, residential placements, enhanced community-based services for serious and chronic felons such as sex offender treatment, intensive supervision, and specialized supervision, community-based services for misdemeanants no longer eligible for commitment to the Youth Commission, and the Community Corrections Diversion Program.
- b. The report shall include information on all training, inspection, monitoring, investigation, and technical assistance activities conducted using funds appropriated in Goal C. Required elements include, but are not limited to training conferences held, practitioners trained, facilities inspected, and investigations conducted.
- c. The annual report submitted to the LBB pursuant to this provision must be accompanied by supporting documentation detailing the sources and methodologies utilized to assess program effectiveness and any other supporting material specified by the LBB.
- d. The annual report submitted to the LBB pursuant to this provision must contain a certification by the person submitting the report that the information provided is true and correct based upon information and belief together with supporting documentation.
- e. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall not allow the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act to the Juvenile Probation Commission if the LBB certifies to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Juvenile Probation Commission is not in compliance with this provision.

In addition to the annual report described above, the Juvenile Probation Commission shall report juvenile probation population data as requested by the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) on a monthly basis for the most recent month available. JPC shall report to the LBB on all populations specified by the LBB, including, but not limited to, additions, releases, and end-of-month populations. End of fiscal year data shall be submitted indicating each reporting county to the LBB no later than two months after the close of each fiscal year.

12. **Special Needs Diversionary Programs.** Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Special Needs Diversionary Programs shall be used for specialized mental health caseloads or to provide mental health services to youth being served on specialized mental health caseloads.
13. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 are made contingent on the continuation of the Juvenile Probation Commission by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated in fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.
14. **Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) Disaster Compensation.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, the Commission may compensate a mandatory JJAEP for missed mandatory student attendance days in which disaster, flood, extreme weather condition, or other calamity has a significant effect on the program's attendance.
15. **Community Corrections Diversion Program.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Community Corrections Services, \$19,492,500 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2012 and \$19,492,500 in General Revenue Funds in fiscal year 2013, may be expended only for the purposes of providing programs for the diversion of youth from the Youth Commission (TYC). The programs may include, but are not limited to, residential, community-based, family, and aftercare programs. The allocation of State funding for the program is not to exceed the rate of \$140 per juvenile per day. JPC shall maintain procedures to ensure that the State is refunded all unexpended and unencumbered balances of State funds at the end of each fiscal year.

These funds shall not be used by local juvenile probation departments for salary increases or costs associated with the employment of staff hired prior to September 1, 2009.

The juvenile probation departments participating in the diversion program shall report to JPC regarding the use of funds within thirty days after the end of each quarter. JPC shall report to the Legislative Budget Board regarding the use of the funds within thirty days after receipt of each county's quarterly report. Items to be included in the report include, but are not limited to, the amount of funds expended, the number of youth served by the program, the percent of youth

JUVENILE PROBATION COMMISSION
(Continued)

successfully completing the program, the types of programming for which the funds were used, the types of services provided to youth served by the program, the average actual cost per youth participating in the program, the rates of recidivism of program participants, the number of youth committed to TYC, any consecutive length of time over six months a juvenile served by the diversion program resides in a secure corrections facility, and the number of juveniles transferred to criminal court under Family Code, §54.02.

If admissions to TYC from juvenile courts during fiscal year 2012 exceed 1,278 and upon approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall transfer appropriations equal to \$51,100 for each commitment over 1,278 in fiscal year 2012 from JPC to TYC in fiscal year 2013.

JPC shall develop a mechanism for tracking youth served by the diversion program to determine the long-term success for diverting youth from TYC and the adult criminal justice system. A report on the program's results shall be included in the report that is required under JPC Rider 11 to be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board by December 1st of each year.

- 16. Juvenile Boot Camp Funding.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Harris County Boot Camp, the amount of \$1,000,000 annually may be expended only for the purpose of providing a juvenile boot camp in Harris County.

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER
STANDARDS AND EDUCATION**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 444,476	\$ 444,476
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account No. 116	2,027,373	2,080,436
Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059	2,000	2,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,029,373</u>	<u>\$ 2,082,436</u>
Appropriated Receipts	<u>572,216</u>	<u>582,215</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 3,046,065</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,109,127</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	42.6	42.6
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$88,000	\$88,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSE AND APPROVE COURSES		
Licensing and Course Development.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 958,329	\$ 977,248
A.1.2. Strategy: COURSE DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 490,188</u>	<u>\$ 499,922</u>
Course Development and Academy Evaluations.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSE AND APPROVE COURSES	<u>\$ 1,448,517</u>	<u>\$ 1,477,170</u>
B. Goal: REGULATION		
Regulate Licensed Law Enforcement Population.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 621,358	\$ 633,148
Enforce through License Revoc, Suspension, Reprimand, or Cancellation.		

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER
STANDARDS AND EDUCATION**
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 671,156	\$ 686,921
Total, Goal B: REGULATION	\$ 1,292,514	\$ 1,320,069
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 305,034	\$ 311,888
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER STANDARDS AND EDUCATION	<u>\$ 3,046,065</u>	<u>\$ 3,109,127</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,980,373	\$ 1,992,161
Other Personnel Costs	78,794	78,952
Professional Fees and Services	161,090	162,003
Consumable Supplies	37,017	39,360
Utilities	29,004	29,383
Travel	145,813	143,182
Rent - Building	220,702	216,348
Other Operating Expense	342,246	397,423
Capital Expenditures	<u>51,026</u>	<u>50,315</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 3,046,065</u>	<u>\$ 3,109,127</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 111,373	\$ 111,930
Group Insurance	469,464	481,338
Social Security	157,030	157,815
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,768</u>	<u>5,393</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 743,635</u>	<u>\$ 756,476</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 743,635</u>	<u>\$ 756,476</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: LICENSE AND APPROVE COURSES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Criminal Misconduct Dispositions	99.4%	99.5%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	12,500	12,500
A.1.2. Strategy: COURSE DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of TCLEOSE Approved Courses Maintained	28	28
Number of On-site Training Provider Evaluations	125	125
B. Goal: REGULATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Complaints Resolved	525	525
B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Administrative Violations	75	75

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER
STANDARDS AND EDUCATION**
(Continued)

and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Distance Learning Program	\$ 286,212	\$ 286,211
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 286,212</u>	<u>\$ 286,211</u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

GR Dedicated - Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account No. 116	\$ 286,212	\$ 286,211
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 286,212</u>	<u>\$ 286,211</u>

3. **Appropriation: Proficiency Certificate Fees.** The Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education is hereby appropriated revenues collected for the processing of proficiency certificates pursuant to Occupations Code § 1701.154 (estimated to be \$180,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$185,000 in fiscal year 2013 from Appropriated Receipts and included in the amounts appropriated above).
4. **Appropriation: Reinstatement Fees.** The Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education is hereby appropriated fees collected to establish a person's eligibility to reinstate a license that has lapsed (estimated to be \$100,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$96,000 in fiscal year 2013 from the GR-Dedicated Account No. 116 and included in the amounts appropriated above).
5. **Appropriation: State Flag Fund for Deceased Texas Peace Officers.** The Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education is hereby appropriated all contributions and earned interest collected during the 2012-13 biennium and any unexpended and unencumbered balances from the biennium ending August 31, 2011, from the Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059 as provided by Occupations Code § 1701.161 and Government Code § 615.105 (estimated to be \$2,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,000 in fiscal year 2013 and included in the amounts appropriated above). These appropriations are to be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the GR-Dedicated Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059. These appropriations shall be used to provide state flags to families of deceased Texas peace officers pursuant to Occupations Code § 1701.161 and Government Code § 615.105. None of these appropriations shall be used by the commission for administration and support costs.
6. **Distance Learning Program.** From funds appropriated above, the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education shall continue to maintain, update, and upgrade its internet training system, the Distance Learning Program.
7. **Limitation on Employment.** None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended by the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education to employ anyone who, in the course of his official duties, conducts business with individuals, firms or educational institutions with which the employee has either a direct or indirect financial interest.
8. **Appropriation of Receipts.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officers Standards and Education is revenue collected from intermediate, advanced, and master peace officer and jailer certifications in an amount not to exceed \$286,212 in fiscal year 2012 and not to exceed \$286,211 in fiscal year 2013 for the purpose of operating and maintaining the Police Officer Standards Education Internet Training (POSEIT).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 109,406,669	\$ 107,147,305
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	78,469,142	70,415,416
Driver's License System Improvement Account No. 8346	27,731,124	36,368,876
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 106,200,266</u>	<u>\$ 106,784,292</u>
Federal Funds	726,768,479	721,454,521
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	23,923,922	23,923,922
Interagency Contracts	2,659,102	2,659,102
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	47,580,379	0
Criminal Justice Grants	237,259	237,259
State Highway Fund No. 006	456,557,590	443,956,710
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 530,958,252</u>	<u>\$ 470,776,993</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,473,333,666</u>	<u>\$ 1,406,163,111</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 725,984	\$ 720,992
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	8,910.0	9,159.0
Number of FTEs in Riders:	20.0	20.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Director, Group 6	\$162,000	\$162,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM		
A.1.1. Strategy: ORGANIZED CRIME	\$ 68,711,804	\$ 68,725,627
A.1.2. Strategy: CRIMINAL INTERDICTION	\$ 19,388,860	\$ 14,076,905
A.1.3. Strategy: BORDER SECURITY	\$ 29,649,346	\$ 13,898,675
A.1.4. Strategy: LOCAL BORDER SECURITY	\$ 28,838,173	\$ 22,339,623
A.2.1. Strategy: COUNTERTERRORISM	\$ 460,679	\$ 460,745
A.2.2. Strategy: INTELLIGENCE	\$ 7,640,995	\$ 7,641,212
A.2.3. Strategy: SECURITY PROGRAMS	\$ 17,281,223	\$ 17,285,572
A.3.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS	<u>\$ 19,574,495</u>	<u>\$ 19,577,901</u>
Total, Goal A: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM	<u>\$ 191,545,575</u>	<u>\$ 164,006,260</u>
B. Goal: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY		
B.1.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT	\$ 163,680,129	\$ 163,724,024
B.1.2. Strategy: COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT	\$ 59,355,045	\$ 59,366,298
B.2.1. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS	<u>\$ 12,578,743</u>	<u>\$ 12,578,740</u>
Total, Goal B: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY	<u>\$ 235,613,917</u>	<u>\$ 235,669,062</u>
C. Goal: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		
C.1.1. Strategy: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS Emergency Management Training and Preparedness.	\$ 372,058,336	\$ 371,668,335
C.1.2. Strategy: RESPONSE COORDINATION Emergency and Disaster Response Coordination.	\$ 1,992,203	\$ 1,992,203
C.1.3. Strategy: RECOVERY AND MITIGATION Disaster Recovery and Hazard Mitigation.	\$ 312,155,356	\$ 312,941,356
C.1.4. Strategy: STATE OPERATIONS CENTER	<u>\$ 2,101,368</u>	<u>\$ 2,101,371</u>
Total, Goal C: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	<u>\$ 688,307,263</u>	<u>\$ 688,703,265</u>
D. Goal: REGULATORY AND AGENCY SERVICES		
D.1.1. Strategy: TRAINING ACADEMY AND DEVELOPMENT	\$ 6,840,840	\$ 6,841,323

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

D.1.2. Strategy: CRIME LABORATORY SERVICES	\$ 27,239,546	\$ 26,663,021
D.1.3. Strategy: CRIME RECORDS SERVICES	\$ 34,503,900	\$ 34,503,903
D.1.4. Strategy: VICTIM SERVICES	\$ 579,047	\$ 579,048
D.1.5. Strategy: FLEET OPERATIONS	\$ 2,091,821	\$ 2,091,821
D.2.1. Strategy: DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES	\$ 26,190,607	\$ 30,154,042
D.2.2. Strategy: DRIVING AND MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY	\$ 82,727,081	\$ 87,191,924
D.3.1. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES ISSUANCE	\$ 9,147,352	\$ 9,147,355
D.3.2. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES COMPLIANCE	\$ 17,741,862	\$ 17,743,092
D.3.3. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES MODERNIZATION	\$ 4,414,039	\$ 4,414,039
D.4.1. Strategy: HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION	\$ 14,227,893	\$ 14,228,595
D.4.2. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 11,283,480	\$ 11,283,633
D.4.3. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	\$ 50,417,287	\$ 50,060,712
D.4.4. Strategy: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 5,401,533	\$ 5,401,532
D.4.5. Strategy: HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 3,115,189	\$ 3,115,428
D.4.6. Strategy: FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	\$ 61,945,434	\$ 14,365,056
Total, Goal D: REGULATORY AND AGENCY SERVICES	<u>\$ 357,866,911</u>	<u>\$ 317,784,524</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	<u>\$ 1,473,333,666</u>	<u>\$ 1,406,163,111</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 452,785,077	\$ 463,617,088
Other Personnel Costs	18,547,858	21,541,759
Professional Fees and Services	36,862,068	36,862,069
Fuels and Lubricants	11,413,046	11,413,046
Consumable Supplies	8,943,249	9,303,069
Utilities	24,712,363	24,856,455
Travel	6,935,281	6,935,280
Rent - Building	4,229,170	7,580,927
Rent - Machine and Other	1,549,273	1,549,272
Debt Service	403,813	224,137
Other Operating Expense	124,960,528	109,678,699
Grants	666,395,748	667,581,748
Capital Expenditures	<u>115,596,192</u>	<u>45,019,562</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,473,333,666</u>	<u>\$ 1,406,163,111</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 21,626,096	\$ 21,734,226
Group Insurance	74,207,204	75,433,710
Social Security	30,383,187	30,535,103
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,302,475</u>	<u>2,152,814</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 128,518,962</u>	<u>\$ 129,855,853</u>

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 20,859,381	\$ 21,776,108
Lease Payments	<u>135,638</u>	<u>134,616</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 20,995,019</u>	<u>\$ 21,910,724</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

\$ 149,513,981 \$ 151,766,577

- Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Public Safety. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Public Safety. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Public Safety shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Terrorist Acts Committed within the State of Texas	0	0
Annual Texas Index Crime Rate	4,525	4,525
A.1.2. Strategy: CRIMINAL INTERDICTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Arrests for Narcotics Violations	1,500	1,500
A.1.3. Strategy: BORDER SECURITY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Interagency Law Enforcement Operations Conducted in the Texas Border Region	25	25
A.3.1. Strategy: CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Arrests for Motor Vehicle Theft	600	575
Number of Criminal Investigation Division Arrests for Offenses other than Narcotics or Vehicle Theft Violations	1,050	1,050
Number of Arrests by Texas Rangers	2,400	2,400
B. Goal: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Annual Texas Highway Traffic Death Rate	1	1
Percent of State & Local Public Safety Agencies Transitioned to APCO Project 25 (P25) Voice Radio Digital Standard	25%	50%
B.1.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Traffic Law Violator Contacts	3,400,000	3,400,000
Number of Hours on Routine Patrol	1,414,580	1,414,580
B.1.2. Strategy: COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Routine Patrol Hours per Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Trooper	200,630	200,630
Efficiencies:		
Number of Commercial Traffic Law Violator Contacts	1,600,000	1,600,000
C. Goal: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Local Governments Achieving a Basic Level of Emergency Planning Preparedness	90%	90%
Number of Active Hazard Mitigation Projects Funded by Grants	240	180
Number of Active Disaster Recovery Projects Funded	4,200	4,000
Percentage of Local Governments Receiving State Response Assistance for Emergencies and Disasters	19%	19%
C.1.2. Strategy: RESPONSE COORDINATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Emergency Incidents Coordinated	5,780	5,780
C.1.3. Strategy: RECOVERY AND MITIGATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Counties Provided Disaster Financial Assistance	104	104
D. Goal: REGULATORY AND AGENCY SERVICES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Concealed Handguns: Percentage of Renewal Licenses Issued within 40 Days	100%	100%
Concealed Handguns: Percentage of Original Licenses Issued Within 60 Days	100%	100%
Percentage of Sex Offender Notifications Mailed within Ten Days	100%	100%
Percentage of Court-Ordered Non-Disclosures Completed within Ten Business Days	100%	100%
Percentage of Crime Laboratory Reporting Accuracy	100%	100%
Private Security: Percent of Private Security Bureau Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	99%	99%
Private Security: Percent of Private Security Bureau Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
D.1.1. Strategy: TRAINING ACADEMY AND DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Students Attending Training	9,300	9,300
Number of Courses Taught	260	260
Number of Student Contact Hours	474,059	474,059

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

D.1.2. Strategy: CRIME LABORATORY SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Breath Alcohol Tests Supervised	44,000	44,000
Number of Drug Cases Completed	50,000	50,000

Efficiencies:

Average Cost of Supervising a Breath Alcohol Test	58.77	58.77

D.2.1. Strategy: DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Total Examinations Administered	5,716,447	5,716,447

D.3.1. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES ISSUANCE

Output (Volume):

Number of Original Handgun Licenses Issued	114,804	126,284
Number of Renewal Handgun Licenses Issued	31,895	49,419

Efficiencies:

Private Security: Average Licensing Cost Per Individual License Issued	2	2

Private Security: Number of New Licenses and Registrations Issued	38,235	38,741

D.3.2. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES COMPLIANCE

Output (Volume):

Private Security: Number of Investigations Conducted	5,738	5,738

Narcotics Regulation: Number of Controlled Substance Prescriptions Processed	41,718,752	42,970,315

Efficiencies:

Private Security: Average Cost Per Disciplinary Action	184	184

D.3.3. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES

MODERNIZATION

Efficiencies:

Private Security: Average Time for Case Resolution	93.5	93.5

2. **Capital Budget.** The capital budget authority provided below in paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and h is specific to the Department of Public Safety and exclusive of the Texas Division of Emergency Management. The capital budget authority provided below in paragraphs f and g is specific to the Texas Division of Emergency Management and exclusive of the remainder of the Department of Public Safety. None of the funds appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety and the Texas Division of Emergency Management may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The transfer authority provided under Article IX, § 14.03 (c) of this Act for the Department of Public Safety shall be limited to paragraphs a, b, c, d, e and h, listed below. The transfer authority provided under Article IX, § 14.03 (c) of this Act for the Texas Division of Emergency Management shall be limited to paragraphs f and g listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to Government Code § 1232.103.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Lubbock and Weslaco Regional Offices & Crime Labs; Rio Grande City Office; Crime Lab Expansions; and Emergency Vehicle Operations Course	\$ 36,280,994	\$ UB
(2) Laredo Crime Lab	5,575,000	UB
 Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	 \$ 41,855,994	 \$ UB
b. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Deferred Maintenance and Repair	5,724,385	UB
c. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) NCIC/TLETS Upgrade - Lease Payments (MLPP) 1998-99	403,813	224,137
(2) Copier Capital Lease	994,128	994,128
(3) CVE Information Technology Purchases	934,350	934,350

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

(4) Federal Criminal Justice Grant Project	925,000	925,000
(5) Driver's License Process Improvement Plan	1,413,252	0
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 4,670,543</u>	<u>\$ 3,077,615</u>
d. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicles (approximately 956)	14,080,655	14,080,653
e. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Vehicle Light Bars	352,638	352,637
(2) Radios	2,127,797	2,127,793
(3) DNA/CODIS Analysis Project	786,000	0
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 3,266,435</u>	<u>\$ 2,480,430</u>
f. Emergency Management: Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) SOC Enhancement	400,000	0
(2) Disaster District EOC Refresh	1,050,000	1,050,000
(3) SNETS Computer Refresh	310,000	0
(4) SNETS Replacement Parts	300,000	0
(5) Land Mobile Satellite Units	155,000	0
Total, Emergency Management: Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 2,215,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,050,000</u>
g. Emergency Management: Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) TDEM Warehouse Equipment	123,066	0
h. Border Security: Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Border Security Vehicles (approximately 686)	12,050,888	12,050,888
(2) IT and Crime Records	11,768,707	11,768,708
(3) High Altitude Surveillance Aircraft	6,283,000	0
(4) Fiber Optic Scopes	1,960,000	0
(5) Video Communications Downlink	375,000	0
(6) Southbound Checkpoints	1,500,000	0
(7) Case Management IT Tool	4,000,000	0
(8) IT Link Analysis	1,417,000	0
(9) Joint Operations & Intelligence Centers	3,917,000	0
Total, Border Security: Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 43,271,595</u>	<u>\$ 23,819,596</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 115,207,673</u>	<u>\$ 44,508,294</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,089,779	\$ 12,089,780
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	6,067,000	650,000
Driver's License System Improvement Account No. 8346	1,413,252	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 7,480,252</u>	<u>\$ 650,000</u>
Federal Funds	5,988,416	3,914,350
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006	42,068,847	27,854,164
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	47,580,379	UB
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 89,649,226</u>	<u>\$ 27,854,164</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 115,207,673</u>	<u>\$ 44,508,294</u>

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

(Continued)

3. **Marked Vehicles.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for the salaries of personnel operating motor vehicles used to stop and actually arrest offenders of highway speed laws unless such vehicles are black, white, or a combination thereof and plainly marked with the department's insignia.
4. **Aviator Reimbursement.** From the amounts appropriated above, an amount not to exceed \$10,000 each fiscal year of the biennium may be used for reimbursement of costs related to aviator assistance to state agencies, such as search and rescue or disaster-related functions. Reimbursements may include actual costs of aircraft operation including fuel, oil, maintenance, and routine costs incurred by trained and certified private volunteer aviators using privately owned aircraft in state-authorized flight operations and training exercises associated with disaster-related activities. The reimbursement shall not exceed the rate approved by the state per flying hour, when such aircraft costs are not reimbursable by other governmental agencies in accordance with Chapter 418, Government Code.
5. **Disposition of Seized Funds.** The Department of Public Safety is hereby directed to deposit all funds currently held, or obtained in the future pursuant to seizure actions or judicial forfeiture, according to rules and procedures developed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The department shall cooperate with the Comptroller of Public Accounts in developing agreements and procedures for the deposit of seized state funds in accounts in the State Treasury.
6. **Controlled Substances.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Organized Crime, is \$7.05 million in fiscal year 2012 and \$7.05 million in fiscal year 2013 from Federal Funds. All revenues in excess of these amounts collected under federal forfeiture programs are hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Safety to be used for law enforcement purposes (estimated to be \$0). Any funds unexpended at the close of each fiscal year are appropriated for the following year. Funding priority shall be given to the purchase of new equipment for field employees.
7. **Witness Fees.** From the appropriations made herein, the Department of Public Safety may pay the witness fees and travel expenses of out-of-state witnesses, subject to the advance, written approval of the District Attorney for the county having venue over the law violation under investigation.
8. **Purchase of Evidence.** From the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety, an amount not to exceed one million dollars (\$1,000,000) each fiscal year of the biennium, exclusive of amounts forfeited to the Department of Public Safety by any court of competent jurisdiction and amounts received from the United States government derived from the forfeiture of monies and property, is hereby designated for the purchase of evidence and/or information and surveillance expenses deemed necessary by the Department of Public Safety; and accountability for expenditures as set forth above shall be governed by such rules and regulations as the director of the Department of Public Safety may recommend and are subject to audit by the State Auditor. Such amounts may be maintained in cash to facilitate the purchase of evidence, information, and/or surveillance expense.
9. **Seized Assets Report.** The Department of Public Safety shall file with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, no later than the first Friday of October of each year, a report disclosing information on seized/forfeited assets. The report shall contain a summary of receipts, disbursements, and fund balances for the fiscal year derived from both federal and state sources and supporting detail. The detail information shall, at a minimum, include the following:
 - a. Regarding receipts: the court in which the case was adjudicated, the nature of the assets, the value of the assets, and the specific, intended use of the assets; and
 - b. Regarding disbursements: the departmental control number, the departmental category, the division making the request, the specific item and amount requested, the amount the department approved, and the actual amount expended per item.
10. **Academy Costs.** The Department of Public Safety (DPS) may charge employees and students of the DPS Academy for tuition, lodging, and meals at such prices as to recover actual costs. Such funds as received are hereby appropriated to cover the expenses entailed in providing such students and employees their lodging, meals, incidental expenses, and to pay visiting instructors.
11. **Medical and Funeral Costs.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for drugs, medical, hospital, laboratory, and funeral costs of law enforcement employees or other employees performing duties involving unusual risk when injury or death occurs in the performance of such

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

duties. Funds appropriated above shall not be expended for drugs, medical, hospital, laboratory, or funeral costs of employees who are not actively engaged in the performance of law enforcement or other hazardous duties or for law enforcement employees when injury or death occurs in the performance of clerical or office duties as distinguished from law enforcement or other duties involving unusual risk. Funds appropriated above may also be expended for physical examinations and testing when such examinations and tests are a condition of employment or exposure to infectious diseases or hazardous materials occurs in the line of duty.

12. **Authorization of Funeral Travel Reimbursement.** The Department of Public Safety may reimburse a commissioned peace officer or communications officer in its employ the costs for lodging, transportation, and meals, in accordance with Article IX travel regulations of this Act, when such travel is for the purpose of representing the department at the funeral of a fallen peace officer. The reimbursement authorized by this provision applies to out-of-state, as well as, in-state travel. The department may provide reimbursement for only a small delegation to any single out-of-state funeral.
13. **Moving Expenses.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, and with the approval of the Director, the department may use appropriated funds to pay the reasonable, necessary, and resulting costs of moving the household goods and effects of a commissioned peace officer employed by the department who is transferred from one designated headquarters to another so long as the department determines that the best interests of the State will be served by such transfer.
14. **Travel for Security Personnel.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, commissioned Department of Public Safety personnel when transporting and providing security for the Governor or Governor-elect and his or her spouse and immediate family; other members of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government; and visiting government officials travelling in Texas when assigned, shall be reimbursed for their actual meals, lodging, and incidental expenses when on official travel in or out of the state.
15. **Historical Museum.** The Department of Public Safety is authorized to allow the Department of Public Safety Historical Museum to utilize department property for the purpose of a historical museum. No state funds are appropriated for this purpose.
16. **Polygraph Examinations.** None of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety may be expended for polygraph testing of commissioned law enforcement officers of the Department of Public Safety, unless requested by the officer.
17. **Supply and Inventory Cost Allocation.** The Department of Public Safety is hereby authorized to establish a supply and inventory cost pool to which appropriations may be transferred from any strategy item. These transfers shall be restricted to the purchase of supplies and inventory items. Expenditures from the cost pool shall be allocated back to the applicable strategies of the Department of Public Safety within 30 days following the close of each fiscal quarter.
18. **Stranded Motorist Assistance.** The Department of Public Safety is designated as the lead state agency to help motorists whose vehicles are disabled on state and federal roads. The department shall use funds appropriated by this Act to obtain the cooperation of all relevant state agencies, especially the Texas Department of Transportation, and coordinate its efforts with all local law enforcement agencies and interested private businesses. As part of this initiative, the Department of Public Safety shall establish and publicize a toll free number and a universal distress signal for motorists that are in need of assistance.
19. **Criminal History Checks to Specified Licensing Agencies.** The Department of Public Safety shall provide to the agencies listed in § 60.061, Code of Criminal Procedure, a system for checking at least annually, but not more than quarterly, or as otherwise provided by § 60.061, the existing licensees of these agencies against information in criminal history files. The Department of Public Safety may not charge or assess a fee to an agency providing information to the department that is in excess of the actual direct cost incurred by the department.
20. **Parking Violation Revenues.** All revenue received from parking violations under Government Code § 411.067 shall be deposited to the General Revenue Fund.
21. **Contingency Appropriation Reduction.** The funds appropriated above to the department are hereby reduced by an equal amount from the General Revenue Fund, State Highway Fund 006, or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

a combination of the two funds in the event the Department of Public Safety expends any funds not authorized by the General Appropriations Act, any provision within this Act which places a limitation on expenditures, or an affirmative action by the Legislature.

22. **Appropriation Transfers.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this bill, the Department of Public Safety may not transfer funds between items of appropriation in excess of 25 percent and shall provide 45-days notification to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board any time the department plans to transfer an amount of \$100,000 or more between items of appropriation. No later than the first Friday of October of each year, the department shall report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board the total number and amount of transfers during the previous fiscal year. The report shall include the amount transferred, the strategies involved, and justification for the transfer. In addition, the Department of Public Safety is hereby prohibited from transferring any and all appropriations from Strategy A.3.1, Criminal Investigations, into any other strategies without consent of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
23. **Appropriation: Automobile Emission Inspections.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.3.2, Regulatory Services Compliance, is \$7,353,749 in fiscal year 2012 (General Revenue - Dedicated Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099) and \$7,353,749 in fiscal year 2013 (General Revenue - Dedicated Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099) for the operation of the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program pursuant to § 382.202, Health and Safety Code.
- If additional counties are brought into the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program, 80 percent of revenues generated from the vehicle emissions and inspections fee in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate in each fiscal year 2012 and 2013 and deposited into the General Revenue Fund are hereby appropriated to the agency for the purpose of developing, administering, evaluating, and maintaining the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program in the additional counties.
24. **Recruit Schools.** Recruits participating in the recruit school of the Department of Public Safety shall not be counted toward the limit on the number of full-time-equivalent positions (FTEs) for the agency until their graduation. Upon graduation, the additional officers shall not cause the department to exceed the department's limit on FTEs. The number of participants in the recruit schools shall be included in all required reports concerning FTEs and vacancies, but the recruits shall be reported as a separate total from the agency's other FTEs.
25. **Reporting Procedure for Land Acquisition and Construction Projects.** The Department of Public Safety shall report to the Governor, the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee, and the Legislative Budget Board if a department project managed by the Texas Facilities Commission and funded through appropriations by the Legislature lags six months or more behind the project's original timeline and/or exceeds the original budget by more than 25 percent. Reports should not include delays or cost overruns caused by acts of nature or other factors outside the control of the Texas Facilities Commission.
26. **Hardship Stations.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Public Safety is authorized to designate 40 hardship stations across the state based on excessive vacancies in the Texas Highway Patrol Division. The department shall provide incentives to commissioned peace officers accepting positions at these posts.
27. **Contingency Personnel, DNA Analyses.** Contingent on the receipt of federal funds for DNA analyses or DNA backlog elimination purposes in an amount sufficient to cover the costs related to the additional personnel authorized by this rider, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above is hereby increased by 12 each fiscal year. Seven of these authorized FTEs are to be assigned to the department's primary DNA facility, while the remaining five are to be assigned to field laboratories.
28. **Authorized Trooper Strength.** From funds appropriated, the Department of Public Safety shall maintain the number of highway patrol trooper positions at no less than 2,149.
29. **Contingency Personnel, North Texas Tollway Authority Contract.** The department is authorized 33 highway patrol service positions contingent upon continuing an interlocal cooperation contract with the North Texas Tollway Authority to police the Dallas North Tollway Systems. The "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above is hereby increased by eight each fiscal year. The eight FTEs authorized by this rider may not be added until the department reaches the number of troopers patrolling Texas highways in accordance with the goals as outlined in Rider Number 28, Authorized Trooper Strength.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

The contract shall include salaries, retirement, group insurance, auto operation costs, operational expenses, and amortization of equipment, including, but not limited to, vehicles. The expenses to be covered must also include expenses related to radio communications, office space and furniture, printing, postage, personnel moving expenses, telephone services, patrol car equipment, and secretarial and clerical services. Upon termination of the contract, the department must notify the Governor, Legislative Budget Board, and the State Auditor's Office of the termination and phase out the additional FTEs.

- 30. Interagency Contract for Legal Services.** Out of funds appropriated above, \$1.3 million for the 2012-13 biennium is for an interagency contract with the Office of the Attorney General for legal services provided by the Office of the Attorney General to the Department of Public Safety. Any interagency contract funded by appropriated funds may not exceed reasonable attorney fees for similar legal services in the private sector, shall not jeopardize the ability of the Department of Public Safety to carry out its legislative mandates, and shall not affect the budget for the Department of Public Safety such that employees must be terminated in order to pay the amount of the interagency contract.
- 31. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the Private Security Bureau of the Department of Public Safety shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations for the 2012-13 biennium made above in Strategies D.3.1. (\$2,210,218), D.3.2. (\$4,826,528), and D.3.3. (\$398,269), as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" indicated above (the amounts are solely related to the Private Security Bureau). In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above in Strategies D.3.1, D.3.2, and D.3.3, to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 32. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Driver Responsibility Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.4.3, Information Technology (pursuant to §780.002, Health and Safety Code) is \$932,028 in fiscal year 2012 and \$932,028 in fiscal year 2013 from the General Revenue Fund for the administration of the driver responsibility program.
- Also included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.2.2, Driving and Motor Vehicle Safety (pursuant to §708.155, Transportation Code), are amounts collected in excess of surcharge amounts of the driver responsibility program as vendor base compensation and related costs for the collection of the surcharges. These amounts are estimated to be \$11,434,337 in fiscal year 2012 and \$11,432,837 in fiscal year 2013 from the General Revenue Fund. All funds collected for vendor base compensation and related costs shall be processed in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The amount of vendor compensation shall not exceed rates specified in statute.
- 33. Staffing Patterns - Private Security Bureau.** From funds appropriated above, the Private Security Bureau of the Department of Public Safety shall achieve greater compliance with the Private Security Act by strategically locating its investigators across the state to maximize the use of Department of Public Safety regional offices, minimize travel related costs, and support/represent a significant number of companies and persons regulated in the region. None of the funds appropriated above shall be expended to maintain or support offices that are located in the homes of any employees.
- 34. Appropriation Transfers Between Fiscal Years - Gasoline Contingency.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Department of Public Safety (DPS) may transfer appropriations from the State Highway Fund No. 006 for fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012, subject to the following conditions provided by this section:
- a. Transfers under this section may be requested only if the average price per gallon of gasoline paid by the agency during the first six months of fiscal year 2012 exceeds \$3.19 per gallon.
 - b. A request to transfer appropriations for fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012 shall be submitted in writing to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The request shall include a justification for the amount of funds to be transferred based on an estimate of the total gallons of gasoline consumed by the agency in a year and the average price per gallon paid over \$3.19 per gallon during the first six months of fiscal year 2012.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

- c. A transfer authorized by this section must receive the prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - d. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending made under this section.
- 35. Estimates of Future Federal Funds.** The Department of Public Safety (DPS) shall include estimates of future federal funding and 100 percent federally funded full-time-equivalents in the agency's Legislative Appropriations Request (LAR) based on historical amounts for all non-disaster related federal funds unless there is a specific indication that a federally funded project will be added, eliminated, or changed significantly. As part of the agency submission of the LAR, DPS shall notify the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board in writing of any such indication of federal funding changes including the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number, the anticipated amount of the change, and the cause of the change.
- 36. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$11,299,385), for maintenance and repair of existing facilities (\$5,724,385) and to construct, equip, and operate a crime lab in Laredo (\$5,575,000), for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy D.4.6, Facilities Management.
- Also included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$36,280,994), for previously approved construction of additional facilities and shall not be used for new construction of additional facilities, for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy D.4.6, Facilities Management.
- All projects funded herein with general obligation bond proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to the issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- 37. Physical Fitness Standards.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Public Safety shall develop criteria that include physical fitness and appearance standards that must be met prior to any commissioned peace officer receiving a pay increase or promotion as authorized by Article IX, Section 2.01, Schedule C Classification Salary Schedule of this Act.
- 38. Estimates of Future Criminal Justice Grants.** The Department of Public Safety (DPS) shall include estimates of future criminal justice grants in the agency's Legislative Appropriations Request (LAR) based on historical amounts unless there is a specific indication that the amount of criminal justice grants will change significantly.
- 39. Border Security.** From funds appropriated above in A.1.3, Border Security, the Department of Public Safety shall use \$29,649,346 in fiscal year 2012 and \$13,898,675 in fiscal year 2013 from State Highway Fund 6 for enhanced border security operations including salaries, training, operating costs, and equipment for:
- a. Highway Patrol staff including commissioned officers;
 - b. Criminal Investigations staff including commissioned officers;
 - c. Texas Rangers; and
 - d. Aircraft Operations staff including commissioned officers.
- 40. Databases and Clearinghouses Related to Missing Persons and Children.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Intelligence, the Department of Public Safety (DPS) shall use \$1,096,628 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,096,628 in fiscal year 2013 for the administration and support of the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Missing Persons DNA Database and the Missing Children and Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse established under the Code of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 63. The "Number of Full-Time-

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

Equivalents" indicated above includes 3 FTEs in both fiscal years for the administration and support of the programs. DPS shall use \$825,000 per fiscal year to make interagency contract payments to the University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth to administer the Missing Persons DNA Database. DPS shall use \$271,628 per fiscal year to pay department expenses associated with the Missing Persons DNA Database and the administration of the Missing Children and Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse.

- 41. Local Border Security.** From funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Local Border Security, the Texas Rangers Division within the Department of Public Safety (DPS) shall use \$28,838,173 in fiscal year 2012 and \$22,339,623 in fiscal year 2013 for the following border security expenditures:

- a. fund DPS troopers along the border;
- b. fund Texas Ranger positions;
- c. overtime and operational costs for increased patrol and investigative capacity for certified peace officers (DPS, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, and local) following the DPS overtime policy; and operational costs, per diem, and travel expenses for Texas Military Forces.
- d. the operations of the Border Operations Center and the Joint Operations and Intelligence Centers; and
- e. the operations of the Rio Grande Valley Border Security and Technology Training Center.

Out of funds appropriated, on or before December 15th of each year, the Department of Public Safety shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office on the expenditure of funds provided to local law enforcement agencies.

Prior to the execution of a significant border security or homeland security operation, the Director of the Department of Public Safety, the Director of the Division of Emergency Management, and the Director of Homeland Security shall be notified. As soon as possible after the execution of a significant border security or homeland security operation, the Director of the Department of Public Safety, the Director of the Division of Emergency Management, and the Director of Homeland Security shall receive written notification on the operational plans.

Any unexpended balances from appropriations listed above that are remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purpose(s).

- 42. State Disaster Resource Support and Staging Sites.** From funds appropriated above in Goal C, Emergency Management, the Texas Division of Emergency Management is authorized to spend no more than \$1,008,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,008,000 in fiscal year 2013 for the operation of no more than two state disaster resource support and staging sites. Funds used under this provision may be expended for capital budget purposes notwithstanding limitations on capital budget expenditures elsewhere in this Act.
- 43. Texas Data Exchange.** It is the intent of the Legislature that \$12,447,104 appropriated to the Department of Public Safety in Strategy D.1.3, Crime Records Services, for the Texas Data Exchange (TDEx) in the 2012-13 biennium shall be used to fund support fees, deployment of TDEx adapters, and ongoing operation expenses, including the renewal of the TDEx enterprise license.
- 44. TexasOnline.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.4.3, Information Technology, is \$356,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$356,000 in fiscal year 2013 out of Appropriated Receipts generated by TexasOnline for the 2012-13 biennium for the continued operation of TexasOnline.
- 45. Estimates of Future Appropriated Receipts.** The Department of Public Safety (DPS) shall include estimates of future appropriated receipts in the agency's Legislative Appropriations Request (LAR) based on historical amounts unless there is a specific indication that the amount of appropriated receipts will change significantly.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

- 46. Border Auto Theft Information Center.** From funds appropriated above, the Department of Public Safety shall: (1) apply for Federal Funds to administer the Border Auto Theft Information Center; (2) before December 31 of each fiscal year provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board regarding the current status of the federal grant application and use of funds. Federal Funds received for the purpose of administering and operating the Border Auto Theft Information Center are hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Safety.
- 47. Clothing Provisions.**
- a. A commissioned officer who received a \$1,200 clothing allowance pursuant to the General Appropriations Act during the 2010-11 biennium shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance in the 2012-13 biennium.
 - b. A commissioned officer who received a \$500 cleaning allowance pursuant to the General Appropriations Act for the 2010-11 biennium shall receive a \$500 cleaning allowance in the 2012-13 biennium irrespective of promotion to any rank.
 - c. No person shall receive a \$1,200 clothing allowance unless eligible in subsection (a).
 - d. An individual who is newly hired or newly commissioned after September 1, 1997, is eligible to receive a \$500 cleaning allowance.
 - e. All noncommissioned personnel required to wear uniforms are entitled to a \$500 cleaning allowance.
- 48. Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal Awards.** To comply with the legislative intent to maximize the use of federal funds and to fulfill grant requirements for the receipt and expenditure of federal funds, the Department of Public Safety (DPS) is hereby exempt from the capital budget rider provisions contained in Article IX of this Act when gifts, grants, inter-local funds and federal funds are received in excess of the amount identified in the agency's capital rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantee, state entity or federal agency solely for constructions and repairs or purchase of specific capital items. Amounts expended from these funding sources shall not count towards the limitations imposed by capital budget provisions elsewhere in this Act. DPS shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such funds, of the amount received and the items to be purchased as approved by the donor, grantee, state entity or federal agency. It is the intent of the legislature that the expenditure of funds pursuant to this rider not create any ongoing operating cost.
- 49. Cash Flow Contingency for Federal Funds.** Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds and the approval of the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office, the Department of Public Safety may temporarily utilize additional general revenue funds, pending receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium. The request to access the additional funds by the department shall include justification for the additional funds. The general revenue amounts utilized above the department's general revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. At the end of each fiscal year, the \$20,000,000 must be repaid by November 30 of the following fiscal year. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
- 50. Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in appropriations made to the Department of Public Safety are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- 51. Contingency Appropriation for Concealed Handgun Applications.** Included in the General Revenue amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.3.1, Regulatory Services Issuance, is an amount not to exceed \$499,176 in fiscal year 2012 and an amount not to exceed \$499,176 in fiscal year 2013, contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the number of concealed handgun applications received by the Department of Public Safety and the additional revenue generated above the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for the 2012-13 biennium. The Comptroller shall base the contingency appropriation on \$54.71 for each concealed handgun application received each fiscal year above 90,875 applications to cover operating costs created by an increase in the number of applications received.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
(Continued)

52. Contingency Appropriation for Senate Bill 9. Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety (DPS) and contingent upon enactment of Senate Bill 9 by the Eighty-Second Legislature, or similar legislation, the DPS is appropriated the following General Revenue-Dedicated (Driver's License System Improvement Account) amounts:

- a. \$27,181,124 in fiscal year 2012 and \$35,818,876 in fiscal year 2013 for the purpose of implementing the DPS' Drivers License Process Improvement Plan. The plan includes, but is not limited to, 112 FTEs in fiscal year 2012 and 361 FTEs in fiscal year 2013 for Driver License, Contact Center, and Indirect Support Staff (which are included above in the agency's "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents"); funding to augment staff during summer months; establishes six new mega centers and provides furniture/equipment for those mega centers; provides for acquisitions of new technology to reduce customer wait times; and equipment to open additional mobile offices;
- b. \$550,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$550,000 in fiscal year 2013 for the purpose of expanded electronic fingerprint authority and capability; and
- c. any unexpended balances from appropriations listed above in paragraphs "a." and "b." that are remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purposes.

Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.2.2, Driving and Motor Vehicle Safety, the DPS shall ensure that at least ten driver license offices statewide employ, at a minimum, two staff members specially trained in reading and processing temporary visitor documents necessary for obtaining a temporary state driver license. At least one such office shall be located in each of Houston, Dallas/Ft. Worth Metroplex, San Antonio, El Paso, Laredo, McAllen, Brownsville and three other locations around the state. These employees shall provide assistance as necessary to other driver license offices in reading and processing temporary visitor documents.

Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.2.2, Driving and Motor Vehicle Safety, the DPS shall operate at least one mobile drivers license processing and application facility in each DPS region of the state.

YOUTH COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 158,196,452	\$ 154,889,864
Federal Funds		
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	62,558	0
Federal Funds	6,296,940	6,354,861
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 6,359,498	\$ 6,354,861
Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	383,913	383,913
Interagency Contracts	691,000	691,000
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193	5,534,593	5,534,593
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 6,609,506	\$ 6,609,506
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 171,165,456	\$ 167,854,231
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	3,070.6	2,986.8

YOUTH COMMISSION (Continued)

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Executive Director, Group 6	\$160,000	\$160,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: SECURE CORRECTIONAL ENVIRONMENT

Provide a Safe and Secure Correctional Environment for Youth.

A.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT, ORIENTATION & PLACEMENT Assess & Orient Youth for Appropriate Treatment and Placement.	\$ 2,751,087	\$ 2,751,087
A.1.2. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES Provide TYC-operated Secure Correctional Programs.	\$ 83,804,594	\$ 81,281,857
A.1.3. Strategy: CONTRACTED CAPACITY Provide Additional Secure and Nonsecure Residential Capacity.	\$ 6,480,134	\$ 6,489,236
A.1.4. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES Provide TYC-operated Nonsecure Correctional Programs.	\$ 10,221,432	\$ 10,221,432
A.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH CARE SERVICES Provide a System of Health Care.	\$ 12,190,237	\$ 12,067,568
A.1.6. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH (PSYCHIATRIC) SVCS Mental Health (Psychiatric) Services.	\$ 1,254,830	\$ 1,242,204
A.1.7. Strategy: HEALTH CARE OVERSIGHT	\$ 1,410,466	\$ 1,410,466
A.1.8. Strategy: OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$ 2,036,437	\$ 2,036,437
A.1.9. Strategy: OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT OMBUDSMAN	\$ 275,018	\$ 275,018
A.1.10. Strategy: CONSTRUCT AND RENOVATE FACILITIES Construct & Renovate TYC Facilities for Sufficient Capacity.	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

Total, Goal A: SECURE CORRECTIONAL ENVIRONMENT	<u>\$ 120,424,235</u>	<u>\$ 117,775,305</u>

B. Goal: EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE

Enable TYC Youth to Become Productive and Responsible Citizens.

B.1.1. Strategy: EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE PROGRAMS Provide Academic, Post-Secondary, GED & Workforce Preparation Programs.	\$ 19,627,086	\$ 19,448,103

C. Goal: REHABILITATION AND REINTEGRATION

Reduce Delinquent and Criminal Behavior of Youth Released from TYC.

C.1.1. Strategy: GENERAL REHABILITATION TREATMENT Provide a General Rehabilitation Treatment Program.	\$ 8,769,962	\$ 8,681,710
C.1.2. Strategy: SPECIALIZED TREATMENT Tmt for Capital/Sex Crimes, Alcohol/Drug Abuse/Depend & MH Issues.	\$ 5,430,875	\$ 5,430,875
C.1.3. Strategy: PAROLE SERVICES Provide a System of Parole Services.	\$ 5,257,911	\$ 4,775,843
C.1.4. Strategy: INTERSTATE AGREEMENT Interstate Agreement on Supvsn of Runaways, Probationers, and Parolees.	<u>\$ 310,939</u>	<u>\$ 310,939</u>

Total, Goal C: REHABILITATION AND REINTEGRATION	<u>\$ 19,769,687</u>	<u>\$ 19,199,367</u>

D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 5,979,578	\$ 5,979,578
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 3,742,740	\$ 3,829,748
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,622,130</u>	<u>\$ 1,622,130</u>

Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 11,344,448</u>	<u>\$ 11,431,456</u>

Grand Total, YOUTH COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 171,165,456</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 167,854,231</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 114,409,869	\$ 111,641,098
Other Personnel Costs	4,079,248	3,872,776

YOUTH COMMISSION
(Continued)

Professional Fees and Services	16,816,330	16,752,013
Fuels and Lubricants	609,585	595,644
Consumable Supplies	1,446,659	1,294,771
Utilities	4,594,018	4,947,761
Travel	1,448,579	1,444,260
Rent - Building	1,624,641	1,634,304
Rent - Machine and Other	665,929	651,150
Other Operating Expense	20,286,740	20,020,583
Client Services	2,176,893	2,161,499
Food for Persons - Wards of State	2,859,221	2,690,628
Capital Expenditures	<u>147,744</u>	<u>147,744</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>171,165,456</u>	\$ <u>167,854,231</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 7,000,424	\$ 6,842,964
Group Insurance	24,731,685	24,550,749
Social Security	9,541,491	9,326,874
Benefits Replacement	<u>427,358</u>	<u>399,579</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 41,700,958</u>	<u>\$ 41,120,166</u>

Debt Service

TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 15,116,723	\$ 14,645,863
Lease Payments	<u>927,950</u>	<u>915,268</u>

Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 16,044,673</u>	<u>\$ 15,561,131</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>57,745,631</u>	\$ <u>56,681,297</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Youth Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Youth Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Youth Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: SECURE CORRECTIONAL ENVIRONMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Turnover Rate of Juvenile Correctional Officers	58%	30%
A.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT, ORIENTATION & PLACEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Population: Assessment and Orientation	150	150
A.1.2. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Population: Institutional Programs	1,372	1,356
Efficiencies:		
Capacity Cost in Institutional Programs Per Youth Day	166.89	164.23
A.1.3. Strategy: CONTRACTED CAPACITY		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Population: Contract Programs	125	125
Efficiencies:		
Capacity Cost in Contract Programs Per Youth Day	141.64	142.23
A.1.4. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Average Daily Population: Halfway House Programs	218	218
Efficiencies:		
Capacity Cost in Halfway Houses Per Youth Day	128.11	128.46
A.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH CARE SERVICES		
Efficiencies:		
Cost of Health Care Services Per Youth Day	19.42	19.46
A.1.6. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH (PSYCHIATRIC) SVCS		
Efficiencies:		
Cost of Mental Health (Psychiatric) Services Per Youth Day	2.	2.

YOUTH COMMISSION
(Continued)

B. Goal: EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Diploma or GED Rate (TYC-operated Schools)	40%	40%
Percent Reading at Grade Level at Release	15%	15%

B.1.1. Strategy: EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE PROGRAMS

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Attendance in TYC-operated Schools	1,304	1,289
Percent of Math Level Gain	54%	54%
Percent of Reading Level Gain	60%	60%

C. Goal: REHABILITATION AND REINTEGRATION

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Rearrest Rate	49%	49%
One-year Rearrest Rate for Violent Felony Offenses	10.5%	10.5%
Reincarceration Rate: Within One Year	23%	23%
Reincarceration Rate: Within Three Years	39%	39%

C.1.1. Strategy: GENERAL REHABILITATION TREATMENT

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Population: General Rehabilitation Treatment	1,438	1,417

Efficiencies:

General Rehabilitation Treatment Cost Per Youth Day	16.66	16.79

C.1.2. Strategy: SPECIALIZED TREATMENT

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Population: Specialized Treatment	870	870

Efficiencies:

Specialized Treatment Cost Per Youth Day	17.06	17.1

C.1.3. Strategy: PAROLE SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Average Daily Population: Parole	938	852

Efficiencies:

Parole Cost Per Youth Day	15.32	15.36

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.

	2012	2013
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies - Education	\$ 838,000	\$ 838,000
(2) Data Center Consolidation	2,029,000	1,993,000
(3) Automated Risk Assessment and Data Sharing Systems	<u>\$ 827,000</u>	<u>\$ 827,000</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 3,694,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,658,000</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 3,694,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,658,000</u></u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,856,000	\$ 2,820,000
Federal Funds	838,000	838,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 3,694,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,658,000</u></u>

3. **Appropriation of Other Agency Funds.** Any unexpended balances remaining in Independent School District Funds (not to exceed \$155,000 and included in the amounts above), the Student Benefit Fund (not to exceed \$140,000 and included in the amounts above), the Canteen Revolving Funds (not to exceed \$7,500 and included in the amounts above), any gifts, grants, and donations as of August 31, 2011, and August 31, 2012 (estimated to be \$0), and any revenues accruing to those funds are appropriated to those funds for the succeeding fiscal years. Funds collected by

YOUTH COMMISSION

(Continued)

vocational training shops at Youth Commission institutions, including unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011 (not to exceed \$21,000 and included in the amounts above), are hereby appropriated for the purpose of purchasing and maintaining parts, tools, and other supplies necessary for the operation of those shops.

4. **Revolving Funds.** The Youth Commission may establish out of any funds appropriated herein a revolving fund not to exceed \$10,000 in the Central Office, and \$10,000 in each institution, field office, or facility under its direction. Payments from these revolving funds may be made as directed by the commission. Reimbursement to such revolving funds shall be made out of appropriations provided for in this Article.
5. **Student Employment.** Subject to the approval of the Youth Commission, students residing in any Youth Commission facility may be assigned necessary duties in the operations of the facility and be paid on a limited basis out of any funds available to the respective institutions or facility not to exceed \$50,000 a year for each institution and \$10,000 a year for any other facility.
6. **Support Payment Collections.** The Youth Commission shall annually report to the Governor and to the Legislative Budget Board the number of active accounts, including the amounts owed to the state pursuant to the Texas Family Code, § 54.06 (a) court orders, and the total amount of funds collected.
7. **Federal Foster Care Claims.** Within the appropriations made above, the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services, the Youth Commission, and the Juvenile Probation Commission shall document possible foster care claims for children in juvenile justice programs and maintain an interagency agreement to implement strategies and responsibilities necessary to claim additional federal foster care funding; and consult with juvenile officials from other states and national experts in designing better foster care funding initiatives.
8. **Employee Medical Care.** Appropriations made in this Act for the Youth Commission not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended to provide medical attention by medical staff and infirmaries at Youth Commission facilities, or to pay necessary medical expenses, including the cost of broken eyeglasses and other health aids, for employees injured while performing the duties of any hazardous position which is not reimbursed by workers' compensation and/or employees' state insurance. For the purpose of this section, "hazardous position" shall mean one for which the regular and normal duties inherently involve the risk or peril of bodily injury or harm. Appropriations made in this Act not otherwise restricted in use may also be expended for medical tests and procedures on employees that are required by federal or state law or regulations when the tests or procedures are required as a result of the employee's job assignment or when considered necessary due to potential or existing litigation.
9. **Safety.** In instances in which regular employees of facilities operated by the Youth Commission are assigned extra duties on special tactics and response teams, supplementary payments, not to exceed \$125 per month for team leaders and \$100 per month for team members, are authorized in addition to the salary rates stipulated by the provisions of Article IX of this Act relating to the position classifications and assigned salary ranges.
10. **Charges to Employees and Guests.**
 - a. Collections for services rendered Youth Commission employees and guests shall be made by a deduction from the recipient's salary or by cash payment in advance. Such deductions and other receipts for these services from employees and guests are hereby appropriated to the facility. Refunds of excess collections shall be made from the appropriation to which the collection was deposited.
 - b. As compensation for services rendered and notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, any facility under the jurisdiction of the Youth Commission may provide free meals for food service personnel and volunteer workers and may furnish housing facilities, meals, and laundry service in exchange for services rendered by interns, chaplains in training, and student nurses.
11. **Specialized Treatment Report.** The Youth Commission shall, in its annual report, provide an assessment of the effectiveness of specialized treatment, emphasizing re-arrest rates of offenders receiving treatment.

YOUTH COMMISSION

(Continued)

12. **Salaries, Education Professionals.**

- a. Each principal, supervisor, and classroom teacher employed in an institution operated by the Youth Commission shall receive a monthly salary to be computed as follows: The applicable monthly salary rate specified in § 21.402, Texas Education Code, as amended, shall be multiplied by ten to arrive at a ten month salary rate. Such rate shall be divided by the number of days required in § 21.401, Texas Education Code, for 10-month employees, and the resulting daily rate shall be multiplied by the number of on-duty days required of Youth Commission educators, resulting in the adjusted annual salary. The adjusted annual salary is to be divided by 12 to arrive at the monthly rate. Salary rates for educational aides commencing employment before September 1, 1999, shall be calculated in the same manner, using 60 percent of the salary rate specified in § 21.402, Texas Education Code.
- b. The Youth Commission may authorize salary rates at amounts above the adjusted annual salary determined in the preceding formula, but such rates, including longevity for persons commencing employment on September 1, 1983, or thereafter, and excluding hazardous duty pay, shall never exceed the rates of pay for like positions paid in the public schools of the city in which the Youth Commission institution is located. Any authorized local increments will be in addition to adjusted annual salaries. When no similar position exists in the public schools of the city in which the Youth Commission is located, the Youth Commission may authorize a salary rate above the adjusted annual salary determined in the formula provided by Section a.
- c. There is hereby appropriated to the Youth Commission from any unexpended balances on hand as of August 31, 2012, funds necessary to meet the requirements of this section in fiscal year 2013 in the event adjustments are made in the salary rates specified in the Texas Education Code or in salary rates paid by the public schools where Youth Commission facilities are located.

13. **State-owned Housing Authorized.** The chief superintendent, assistant superintendent, and the director of security are authorized to live in state-owned housing at a rate determined by the commission. Other commission employees may live in state-owned housing as set forth in Article IX, § 11.04, State Owned Housing - Recover Housing Costs, of this Act. Fees for employee housing are hereby appropriated to be used for maintaining employee housing.

14. **Appropriation Transfers Between Fiscal Years.** In addition to the transfer authority provided elsewhere in this Act, the Youth Commission may transfer appropriations in an amount not to exceed \$20,000,000 made for fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012 subject to the following conditions provided by this section:

- a. Transfers under this section may be made only if (1) juvenile correctional populations exceed appropriated areas of daily population targets or (2) for any other emergency expenditure, including expenditures necessitated by public calamity.
- b. A transfer authorized by this section must receive prior approval from the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- c. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall cooperate as necessary to assist the completion of a transfer and spending under this section.

15. **Training for GED and Reading Skills.** From the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Education and Workforce Programs, the Youth Commission shall prioritize reading at grade level and preparation for the GED in its educational program. A report containing statistical information regarding student performance on the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on or before December 1, 2012.

16. **Salary Adjustment Authorized.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the Texas Youth Commission is authorized to adjust salaries of Juvenile Correctional Officers I, Juvenile Correctional Officers II, Juvenile Correctional Officers III, Juvenile Correctional Officers IV, Juvenile Correctional Officers V, and Juvenile Correctional Officers VI to rates within the designated salary group for the purpose of recruiting, employing, and retaining career juvenile correctional personnel. Merit raises are prohibited for all Juvenile Correctional Officers who are receiving or are eligible to receive step adjustments in the career ladder system.

YOUTH COMMISSION

(Continued)

- 17. Appropriation: Unexpended Balances of General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 19.70 or Article IX, Section 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0) for the purposes for which they were approved, for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy A.1.10, Construct and Renovate Facilities.

Also included in the amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011, (estimated to be \$0), for the purposes for which they were approved, for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy A.1.10, Construct and Renovate Facilities.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

- 18. Appropriations Prohibited for Purposes of Payment to Certain Employees.** None of the appropriations made by this Act to the Youth Commission (TYC) may be distributed to or used to pay an employee of TYC who is required to register as a sex offender under Chapter 62, Code of Criminal Procedure, or has been convicted of an offense described in Article 42.12, Section 3g, Code of Criminal Procedure.
- 19. Managed Health Care and Mental Health Services Contract(s).** From funds appropriated above, the Youth Commission (TYC) shall develop and manage a provider contract, or contracts, to deliver the most effective managed health care and mental health (psychiatric) services for the best value. Potential service providers shall not be entitled to pass-through funding from TYC appropriations.
- 20. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 are made contingent on the continuation of the Youth Commission by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated in fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.
- 21. Shared Use of Vehicle with the Juvenile Probation Commission.** Contingent upon availability of a vehicle in the Youth Commission (TYC) vehicle fleet, TYC may enter into an agreement for the temporary shared use of a TYC vehicle with the Juvenile Probation Commission to support collaboration between the two agencies. Any agreement must specify responsibilities of the respective agencies for vehicle maintenance, damage and repair, and fleet reporting requirements.
- 22. TYC Institutional Capacity.** Funds appropriated by this Act may be used for the operation of a maximum of 1,600 Youth Commission (TYC) institutional beds beginning January 1, 2012. TYC may close up to three facilities in order to reduce institutional capacity to 1,600 beds. For the purposes of this rider, the institutional capacity of 1,600 beds shall not include halfway house facilities operated by TYC or contract facilities. By October 1, 2011, TYC shall report to the Legislative Budget Board the number of facilities and beds in each facility that will be operational on January 1, 2012, as well as a detailed plan to reduce capacity, which includes criteria on which facilities were evaluated for closure such as staff turnover rates, ease in recruiting a specialized workforce and other criteria as determined by the agency. The plan shall include the estimated number of youth to be in each facility on January 1, 2012, and the projected daily population of each facility in fiscal year 2013.
- 23. Executive Salaries.** The Texas Youth Commission central office positions of Chief Information Officer, Director of Human Resources, Director of Intergovernmental Relations, Planning and Communications, Director of Youth Services, General Counsel, Inspector General, Medical Director, and Superintendent of Education may not be compensated at a base rate of compensation that is higher than that at which they were compensated on August 31, 2010.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 440,674,154	\$ 482,450,529
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	10,635,093	11,494,780
Federal Funds, estimated	8,569,364	9,287,522
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	94,172,659	103,038,050
Other Special State Funds, estimated	17,179	18,178
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 94,189,838	\$ 103,056,228
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 554,068,449	\$ 606,289,059
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 109,826,510	\$ 118,772,285
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 438,193,732	\$ 473,948,195
Group Insurance Contributions.		& UB
A.1.3. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY BENEFITS	\$ 6,048,207	\$ 6,048,207
Public Safety Benefits. Estimated.		
A.1.4. Strategy: LECOS RETIREMENT PROGRAM	\$ 0	\$ 7,520,372
LECOS Retirement Program Contributions. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	\$ 554,068,449	\$ 606,289,059
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 554,068,449	\$ 606,289,059

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 123,528,855	\$ 123,275,463
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	2,875,706	2,871,379
Federal Funds, estimated	2,733,044	2,736,756
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	242,265	243,241
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	29,765,920	29,773,683
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 30,008,185	\$ 30,016,924
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 159,145,790	\$ 158,900,522
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 148,021,895	\$ 148,499,680
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 11,123,895	\$ 10,400,842
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 159,145,790	\$ 158,900,522
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 159,145,790	\$ 158,900,522

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 219,094,365	\$ 209,951,312
Federal Funds	<u>1,583,899</u>	<u>1,583,899</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 220,678,264</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 211,535,211</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 220,678,264	\$ 211,535,211 & UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 220,678,264</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 211,535,211</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>1,951,551</u>	\$ <u>1,937,757</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,951,551</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,937,757</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 1,951,551	\$ 1,937,757 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 1,951,551</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,937,757</u></u>

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES**

Sec. 2. Federally Funded Projects. Consistent with the provisions in Article IX, § 6.10, state public safety and criminal justice agencies may exceed the limitations on full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) indicated in their appropriations only if the number of FTEs whose salaries, benefits, and other expenses related to employment that are 100 percent federally funded exceed the numbers indicated below which are included in the agencies' appropriations.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Adjutant General's Department	446.7	446.7
b. Alcoholic Beverage Commission	0.0	0.0
c. Department of Criminal Justice	0.0	0.0
d. Commission on Fire Protection	0.0	0.0
e. Commission on Jail Standards	0.0	0.0
f. Juvenile Probation Commission	3.0	3.0
g. Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	0.0	0.0
h. Department of Public Safety	515.0	515.0
i. Youth Commission	27.2	27.2

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Adjutant General's Department	\$ 13,701,139	\$ 13,001,138
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	41,776,646	42,066,681
Contingency Appropriations	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>
Total	42,026,646	42,316,681
Department of Criminal Justice	2,962,484,492	2,975,203,859
Commission on Fire Protection	1,894,829	1,894,829
Commission on Jail Standards	895,056	895,055
Juvenile Probation Commission	145,696,269	146,033,558
Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	444,476	444,476
Department of Public Safety	109,406,669	107,147,305
Youth Commission	<u>158,196,452</u>	<u>154,889,864</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 3,434,746,028</u>	<u>\$ 3,441,826,765</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	440,674,154	482,450,529
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>123,528,855</u>	<u>123,275,463</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 564,203,009</u>	<u>\$ 605,725,992</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	219,094,365	209,951,312
Lease Payments	<u>1,951,551</u>	<u>1,937,757</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 221,045,916</u>	<u>\$ 211,889,069</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u><u>\$ 4,219,994,953</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,259,441,826</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Department of Criminal Justice	\$ 517,949	\$ 517,950
Commission on Fire Protection	5,000	5,000
Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	2,029,373	2,082,436
Department of Public Safety	<u>106,200,266</u>	<u>106,784,292</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 108,752,588</u>	<u>\$ 109,389,678</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	10,635,093	11,494,780
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>2,875,706</u>	<u>2,871,379</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 13,510,799</u>	<u>\$ 14,366,159</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u><u>\$ 122,263,387</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 123,755,837</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Adjutant General's Department	\$ 43,559,349	\$ 43,559,348
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	419,500	419,500
Department of Criminal Justice	18,246,048	18,246,048
Juvenile Probation Commission	7,000,000	7,000,000
Department of Public Safety	726,768,479	721,454,521
Youth Commission	<u>6,359,498</u>	<u>6,354,861</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 802,352,874</u>	<u>\$ 797,034,278</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	8,569,364	9,287,522
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>2,733,044</u>	<u>2,736,756</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 11,302,408</u>	<u>\$ 12,024,278</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>1,583,899</u>	<u>1,583,899</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 1,583,899</u>	<u>\$ 1,583,899</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u><u>\$ 815,239,181</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 810,642,455</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Adjutant General's Department	\$ 796,903	\$ 796,903
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	145,000	145,000
Department of Criminal Justice	79,352,870	96,352,868
Commission on Fire Protection	45,000	45,000
Commission on Jail Standards	30,000	30,000
Juvenile Probation Commission	9,995,701	9,859,302
Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	572,216	582,215
Department of Public Safety	530,958,252	470,776,993
Youth Commission	<u>6,609,506</u>	<u>6,609,506</u>
 Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	 <u>\$ 628,505,448</u>	 <u>\$ 585,197,787</u>
 Retirement and Group Insurance	 94,189,838	 103,056,228
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>30,008,185</u>	<u>30,016,924</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 124,198,023</u>	 <u>\$ 133,073,152</u>
 Less Interagency Contracts	 <u>\$ 62,979,593</u>	 <u>\$ 63,023,194</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	 <u><u>\$ 689,723,878</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 655,247,745</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE V
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Adjutant General's Department	\$ 58,057,391	\$ 57,357,389
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	42,341,146	42,631,181
Contingency Appropriations	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>
Total	42,591,146	42,881,181
Department of Criminal Justice	3,060,601,359	3,090,320,725
Commission on Fire Protection	1,944,829	1,944,829
Commission on Jail Standards	925,056	925,055
Juvenile Probation Commission	162,691,970	162,892,860
Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	3,046,065	3,109,127
Department of Public Safety	1,473,333,666	1,406,163,111
Youth Commission	<u>171,165,456</u>	<u>167,854,231</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$ <u>4,974,356,938</u>	\$ <u>4,933,448,508</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	554,068,449	606,289,059
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>159,145,790</u>	<u>158,900,522</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>713,214,239</u>	\$ <u>765,189,581</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	220,678,264	211,535,211
Lease Payments	<u>1,951,551</u>	<u>1,937,757</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>222,629,815</u>	\$ <u>213,472,968</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>62,979,593</u>	\$ <u>63,023,194</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	\$ <u><u>5,847,221,399</u></u>	\$ <u><u>5,849,087,863</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	53,922.5	54,087.7

ARTICLE VI

NATURAL RESOURCES

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated natural resources agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 49,248,196	\$ 45,194,353
GR Dedicated - GO TEXAN Partner Program Account No. 5051	2,800,000	0
Federal Funds	424,746,438	458,688,393
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Farm and Ranch Finance Program Fund Account No. 575	104,669	82,669
Appropriated Receipts	1,839,711	972,904
Texas Agricultural Fund No. 683	1,383,956	416,044
Interagency Contracts	699,582	699,582
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 4,027,918	\$ 2,171,199
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 480,822,552</u>	<u>\$ 506,053,945</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 5,897,345	\$ 6,029,752
This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	647.6	647.6
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Agriculture, Group 5	\$137,500	\$137,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: MARKETS & PUBLIC HEALTH		
Expand Markets While Protecting Public Health & Natural Resources.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	\$ 12,788,037	\$ 7,129,953
A.1.2. Strategy: REGULATE PESTICIDE USE	\$ 6,177,326	\$ 6,178,907
A.1.3. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT	\$ 9,503,129	\$ 10,053,422
Reduce Pesticide Use through Integrated Pest Management Practices.		
A.1.4. Strategy: CERTIFY PRODUCE	\$ 182,279	\$ 178,605
Certify Fruits, Vegetables and Peanuts to Enhance Their Marketability.		
A.1.5. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT	\$ 3,576,337	\$ 3,839,039
Total, Goal A: MARKETS & PUBLIC HEALTH	<u>\$ 32,227,108</u>	<u>\$ 27,379,926</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS		
Protect Consumers by Establishing and Enforcing Standards.		
B.1.1. Strategy: SURVEILLANCE/BIOSECURITY EFFORTS	\$ 3,386,100	\$ 3,444,695
Implement Surveillance and Biosecurity Efforts for Pests/Diseases.		
B.1.2. Strategy: VERIFY SEED QUALITY	\$ 2,297,369	\$ 2,386,168
Verify the Quality and Type of Seed Desired.		

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

B.1.3. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY REGULATION Regulate Commodity through Verification, Licensing, Inspect, & Enfmnt.	\$ 1,067,571	\$ 1,076,772
B.1.4. Strategy: STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL	<u>\$ 2,454,414</u>	<u>\$ 2,567,381</u>
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE STANDARDS	<u>\$ 9,205,454</u>	<u>\$ 9,475,016</u>
C. Goal: ENSURE PROPER MEASUREMENT Increase Likelihood That Goods Offered for Sale Are Properly Measured.		
C.1.1. Strategy: INSPECT MEASURING DEVICES Inspect Weighing and Measuring Devices/Reduce Violations.	\$ 5,185,532	\$ 5,141,129
D. Goal: FOOD AND NUTRITION Provide Funding and Assistance on Food and Nutrition Programs.		
D.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT NUTRITION PROGRAMS Support Nutrition Programs in Schools.	\$ 33,884,849	\$ 39,554,483
D.2.1. Strategy: NUTRITION ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 400,319,609</u>	<u>\$ 424,503,391</u>
Total, Goal D: FOOD AND NUTRITION	<u>\$ 434,204,458</u>	<u>\$ 464,057,874</u>
E. Goal: FOOD AND FIBERS RESEARCH Support and Coordinate Fibers and Food Protein Research.		
E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Review, Coordinate, and Fund Research and Development Programs.	\$ 0	\$ 0
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	<u><u>\$ 480,822,552</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 506,053,945</u></u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 897,260	\$ 60,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 29,102,371	\$ 28,071,051
Other Personnel Costs	850,236	904,160
Professional Fees and Services	4,027,476	3,013,012
Fuels and Lubricants	472,358	483,198
Consumable Supplies	268,551	273,899
Utilities	772,801	781,283
Travel	874,297	851,271
Rent - Building	890,589	889,734
Rent - Machine and Other	208,311	208,311
Other Operating Expense	17,962,345	18,177,365
Client Services	366,012,410	385,718,433
Grants	59,987,342	66,472,440
Capital Expenditures	<u>290,725</u>	<u>269,788</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 481,719,812</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 506,113,945</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,730,543	\$ 1,739,195
Group Insurance	5,692,163	5,794,324
Social Security	2,284,399	2,295,821
Benefits Replacement	<u>176,744</u>	<u>165,256</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 9,883,849</u>	<u>\$ 9,994,596</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 2,158	\$ 2,091
Lease Payments	<u>195,713</u>	<u>163,027</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 197,871</u>	<u>\$ 165,118</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 10,081,720</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,159,714</u></u>

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Agriculture. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Agriculture. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Agriculture shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: MARKETS & PUBLIC HEALTH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Increase in the Number of Sales Facilitated	2.5%	2.5%
Percent of Ag Pesticide Inspections in Compliance with Pesticide Laws and Regulations	92%	92%
Percent of Rural Communities Assisted	20.8%	20.8%
A.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rural Community Projects in Which TDA Provided Assistance	230	230
Rural Development Activities and Events in Which TDA Participated	61	61
Businesses Assisted with Expansion, Recruitment, and Retention Prospects in Rural Texas	372	372
A.1.2. Strategy: REGULATE PESTICIDE USE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Agricultural Pesticide Complaint Investigations Conducted	288	288
A.1.3. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Hours Spent Informing Producers and Surveying Cotton for Compliance with Cotton Stalk Destruction Deadlines	11,500	11,500
Number of Inspections to Verify Compliance for Organic or Other Crop Production Certification Programs	400	400
A.1.4. Strategy: CERTIFY PRODUCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Pounds of Fruits, Vegetables, Peanuts and Nuts Inspected (In Billions)	2.67	2.67
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Seed Samples Found to Be in Full Compliance with State and Federal Standards	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees, Individuals, and Businesses Who Renew Online	43.5%	43.5%
Percent of New Individual and Business Licenses Applied for Online	45.4%	45.4%
Percent of Complaints Resolved Within Six Months	75%	75%
Percent of Independent School Districts Inspected Found to be in Compliance	92%	92%
B.1.1. Strategy: SURVEILLANCE/BIOSECURITY EFFORTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Nursery and Floral Establishment Inspections Conducted	9,500	9,500
Number of Hours Spent at Inspections of Plant Shipments and Regulated Articles	8,888	8,888
B.1.2. Strategy: VERIFY SEED QUALITY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Official Seed Inspection Samples Drawn & Submitted for Analysis	5,000	5,000
B.1.3. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Egg Packer, Dealer, Wholesaler, and Retailer Inspections Conducted	2,100	2,100
Number of Grain Warehouse Inspections, Re-inspections, and Audits Conducted	275	275
B.1.4. Strategy: STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Individual and Business Licenses Issued	5,000	5,000
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals and Businesses)	14,100	14,100
Number of Complaints Resolved	210	210

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

Number of Structural Business License Inspections Conducted	950	950
Number of School Inspections Performed	200	200
Efficiencies:		
Average Licensing Cost Per Individual and Business License Issued	17	17

C. Goal: ENSURE PROPER MEASUREMENT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Total Weights and Measures Device Inspections Found in Full Compliance with State and Federal Standards	96%	96%

C.1.1. Strategy: INSPECT MEASURING DEVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Weights and Measures Device Inspections Conducted	132,982	132,982

D. Goal: FOOD AND NUTRITION

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of School Districts in Compliance with Nutrition Regulations	87%	87%

D.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT NUTRITION PROGRAMS

Output (Volume):

Number of School District Staff Trained	24,172	24,172

D.2.1. Strategy: NUTRITION ASSISTANCE

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Children and Adults Served Meals through Child and Adult Care Food Program Per Day	320,521	326,932

E. Goal: FOOD AND FIBERS RESEARCH

E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Research and Development Projects	0	0
Number of Formal Published Research Reports	0	0

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items as listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act.

	2012	2013
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 629,620	\$ 629,620
(2) Food and Nutrition Information and Payment System	\$ 604,550	\$ 0
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 1,234,170	\$ 629,620
b. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Lease Payments - Metrology Laboratory	\$ 153,156	\$ 152,337
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 1,387,326	\$ 781,957
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 782,776	\$ 781,957
Federal Funds	604,550	0
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,387,326	\$ 781,957

3. **Appropriation: Land Donations.** In connection with the performance of its various responsibilities and programs the Texas Department of Agriculture is hereby authorized to use funds appropriated by this Act to lease and/or accept the donation of land or the use of land from: (1) governmental agencies; (2) private firms; (3) corporations; (4) individuals; (5) or other persons.
4. **Pay for Regular Compensatory Time: Livestock Export Pen Operations.** It is expressly provided that the Texas Department of Agriculture, to the extent permitted by law, may pay Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) nonexempt employees in classified positions who are stationed at

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

Texas Department of Agriculture livestock export pens for compensatory time hours on a straight-time basis when the taking of compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal working activities and other critical functions relating to livestock export pen operations.

5. **Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Texas Department of Agriculture is hereby authorized to direct agency resources, and transfer such amounts appropriated above between strategy line items.
6. **Appropriation: Texas Agricultural Fund.** Out of the Texas Agricultural Fund No. 683, the Texas Agricultural Finance Authority is hereby appropriated for fiscal years 2012 and 2013, all necessary amounts required to cover any defaults on loans referenced under Chapter 5, Subchapter E, Texas Agriculture Code, or for payments for the purpose of providing reduced interest rates on loans guaranteed to borrowers as authorized by § 58.052(e), Texas Agriculture Code.
7. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriations made herein to the Texas Department of Agriculture are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
8. **Interagency Contract: Oyster Promotions and Education.** Contingent upon sufficient funds being available in the Oyster Sales Account No. 5022, the Texas Department of Agriculture shall enter into an interagency contract with the Texas Department of State Health Services for oyster industry advertising and promotion efforts and to provide information, education and/or training to wholesalers, retailers, and consumers on the safe and proper handling of oysters, in accordance with Texas Agriculture Code Chapter 47.
9. **Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP) Payments for the Metrology Laboratory.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Agriculture in Strategy C.1.1, Inspect Measuring Devices, out of the General Revenue Fund, are amounts required in fiscal years 2012 and 2013 to make lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority for the revenue bonds issued to finance construction of the metrology laboratory. The amount of the required lease payments are estimated to be \$153,156 in fiscal year 2012 and \$152,337 in fiscal year 2013.

The Texas Department of Agriculture shall set fees for the metrology program to recover an amount equal to the amount of the appropriations made herein for lease payments, and maintain the fee rate in such an amount during the term of any revenue obligations authorized herein.
10. **Contingency to Increase the Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) Cap for New Initiatives.** Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds above those appropriated herein for programs related to surveying, controlling or eradicating invasive pests or disease, the Texas Department of Agriculture is hereby authorized to increase its number of FTEs to the extent that federal funds are allocated for salary costs. These FTEs shall not be counted in the agency's "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" cap.

The Texas Department of Agriculture shall report all additional FTEs authorized by this provision to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Legislative Budget Board and the Governor prior to filling such positions.
11. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Prescribed Burn Manager Certification Program.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Texas Department of Agriculture is hereby appropriated fees collected (estimated to be \$0) in accordance with § 153.048, Natural Resources Code, to be used solely for the purpose of administering a prescribed burn manager certification program in Strategy A.1.2, Regulate Pesticide Use.
12. **Agricultural Sustainability Programs.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Agriculture may study, develop, and implement, creative technology and innovative solutions to mitigate agricultural non-point source pollution in the state from confined animal feeding operations and improve total resource management of agricultural and wildlife resources in the state.
13. **Appropriation of Receipts: Yardage Fees.** Included in the amounts appropriated above pursuant to Agriculture Code § 146.021 and included above in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, and identified above in the method of finance as General Revenue in an amount not to exceed \$150,000 for each fiscal year is yardage fee revenue collected by the Texas Department of Agriculture for maintenance and operating expenses for livestock export pens.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

- 14. Texas Capital Fund.** All grants awarded by the Texas Department of Agriculture for infrastructure development and real estate development under the federal Community Development Block Grant Program shall be distributed with a priority on assisting manufacturers and value-added processors. To the greatest extent practicable, these funds are to be distributed equitably to all regions of this state.
- 15. Food and Nutrition Programs.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Agriculture for the 2012-13 biennium is \$51,921,454 out of Federal Funds and \$977,328 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.1.1, Support Nutrition Programs, to administer the Food and Nutrition Programs.

In Strategy D.2.1, Nutrition Assistance, \$800,001,660 in Federal Funds and \$5,012,941 in General Revenue Funds are used to administer the Child and Adult Care Food Program audit funds, the Summer Food Service Program, the Emergency Food Assistance Program, and to make payments to providers participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program, the Commodity Distribution Programs, the Summer Food Service Program, the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program and private and nonprofit institutions participating in the Special Milk Program, National School Lunch Program, and the School Breakfast Program.

The Child Nutrition Program (CNP) payments to independent school districts shall be budgeted at the Texas Education Agency and the CNP shall be administered by the Texas Department of Agriculture pursuant to a waiver from the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). Included in the amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Education Agency for the 2012-13 biennium is \$3,411,935,289 out of Federal Funds and \$29,236,682 out of the General Revenue Fund to provide reimbursement for the National School Lunch Program, the After School Care Program, the Seamless Summer Option, and the School Breakfast Program.

- 16. Texas Shrimp Marketing Assistance Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of Interagency Contracts in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development, is fee revenue transferred from the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department pursuant to Parks and Wildlife Code § 77.002(c) for the purpose of administering the Texas Shrimp Marketing program, estimated to be \$156,867 each fiscal year.
- 17. Appropriation: Surplus Agricultural Product Grant Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy D.2.1, Nutrition Assistance, is \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2012 to be used to fund the Surplus Agricultural Product Grant Program to offset the costs of harvesting, gleaning and transporting agricultural products to Texas food banks.
- 18. Out-of-State Travel Reimbursement.** The agency may exceed the out-of-state travel cap for travel paid for or reimbursed by federal dollars or another third party.
- 19. Fleet Planning and Optimization Pilot Program.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Agriculture shall implement a Fleet Planning and Optimization Pilot Program designed to manage the Department's fleet operations. In order to implement the Pilot Program, the Department shall contract with a vendor whose qualifications include at least ten years of experience in planning, routing, scheduling, and dispatching for fleets to maximize operational performance, and the ability to enable the Department to utilize leading-edge model based artificial intelligence for fleet planning and optimization. Contract payments to the selected vendor shall be made solely out of savings to the Department that are realized out of the implementation of the Program, and such payments shall not commence until such time as the program has achieved at least a five percent reduction in the total cost of the Department's vehicle fleet management operations. The Department shall complete a report to the Office of Vehicle Fleet Management in the Office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts regarding the results of the Program.
- 20. TexasOnline Authority Appropriation.** The Texas Department of Agriculture (TDA) is authorized in accordance with § 2054.252 of the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and registration fees imposed on licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the TexasOnline Authority.
- 21. Appropriation: Marketing.** Included in amounts appropriated above, in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development is \$4,584,813 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year for the direct costs of supporting the marketing programs of the Department of Agriculture. The appropriation is contingent on the department generating revenue from the marketing programs of the Department of Agriculture of at least \$4,584,813 in each fiscal year to cover these direct costs

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

as well as collecting revenue sufficient to cover any other direct and indirect costs appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the operation of the Department of Agriculture's marketing programs (estimated to be \$1,373,214 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,404,838 in fiscal year 2013). Additionally, these appropriations are contingent on the agency generating sufficient revenues to support other appropriations that are limited to revenues collected. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision and other provisions making appropriations limited to revenues collected, the Legislative Budget Board shall direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation out of the General Revenue Fund provided by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available from an appropriation strategy specified by the Legislative Budget Board.

Also, contingent on the generation of such revenue required above to fund the Department of Agriculture's marketing programs and any other direct and indirect costs appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the operation of these programs, the Department of Agriculture's "Number of Full-Time Equivalents" includes 80.7 FTEs in each fiscal year. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may reduce the FTE cap provided by this Act to reflect the amount of revenue expected to be available.

22. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Regulatory.** Included in amounts appropriated above to the Department of Agriculture, is funding for the programs listed below in the following amounts:

		2012-13	2012		2013	
Strategy	Program Name	FTE	General Revenue	ODIC	General Revenue	ODIC
A.1.2	Regulate Pesticide Use	87.6	\$3,828,822	\$1,037,944	\$3,828,822	\$1,060,886
A.1.3	Integrated Pest Management (except Mediterranean and Mexican fruit fly programs and Obliqua programs)	17.9	\$609,394	\$206,287	\$659,497	\$214,181
A.1.4	Certify Produce	1.8	\$182,279	\$40,842	\$178,605	\$42,079
B.1.2	Verify Seed Quality	43.8	\$1,991,630	\$668,077	\$2,068,988	\$683,064
B.1.3	Agricultural Commodity Regulation	17.0	\$1,043,582	\$289,306	\$1,062,209	\$296,488
B.1.4	Structural Pest Control	49.2	\$2,234,805	\$741,343	\$2,369,082	\$752,849
Total		217.3	\$9,890,512	\$2,983,799	\$10,167,173	\$3,049,547

These appropriations are contingent upon the Department of Agriculture assessing fees sufficient to generate during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue appropriations of these programs as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act.

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

- 23. Boll Weevil Eradication.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.3, Integrated Pest Management, is \$7,500,000 in each fiscal year, to be transferred to the Boll Weevil Eradication Foundation for efforts to eradicate the boll weevil.
- 24. Additional Appropriation Authority: Selected Regulatory Programs.** Included in amounts appropriated above to the Department of Agriculture, is funding for the programs listed below in the following amounts:

		2012-13	2012		2013	
Strategy	Program Name	FTE	General Revenue	ODIC	General Revenue	ODIC
A.1.5	Seed Certification	13.5	\$677,704	\$226,609	\$787,226	\$233,179
B.1.2	Seed Testing	4.2	\$305,634	\$78,963	\$316,992	\$81,283
C.1.1	Inspect Measuring Devices	76.4	\$4,191,596	\$1,234,760	\$4,189,939	\$1,260,904
Total		94.1	\$5,174,934	\$1,540,332	\$5,294,157	\$1,575,366

- a. These appropriations are contingent upon the Department of Agriculture assessing fees sufficient to generate during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue Appropriations of these programs as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the programs appropriated elsewhere in this Act. Additionally, these appropriations are contingent on the agency generating sufficient revenues to support other appropriations that are limited to revenues collected.
- b. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified to individual programs by this provision and other provisions making appropriations limited to revenues collected, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority made by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.
- c. In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Department of Agriculture is hereby appropriated any receipts in the Seed Certification, Seed Testing, and Inspect Measuring Devices programs in excess of \$33,149,608 (Object Codes 3175, 3400, 3402, 3404, 3410, 3414, 3420, 3422, 3428, 3435, 3770, 3795, and 3839), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2012 and 2013, for the entire revenue collections deposited into the General Revenue Fund by the Department of Agriculture. Also, contingent on the generation of revenue required to be generated in Subsection (a) of this rider, and in order to meet the demand of the above named programs, the Department of Agriculture may temporarily exceed the agency FTE limit ("Number of Full-Time-Equivalents" listed in the agency bill pattern) by notifying the Legislative Budget Board of the number of temporary FTEs to be hired, the expected length of employment, and the related salary costs.
- 25. Equine Incentive Program.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, any fees collected in accordance with Section 12.044 of the Agriculture Code in fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013 (estimated to be \$25,000 in each fiscal year) are hereby appropriated to the Department of Agriculture, from the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.1, Economic Development. Also, in addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Department of Agriculture is hereby appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2012, an amount equal to the revenue deposited to the credit of the Comptroller revenue object code 3400 related to the fees collected in accordance with Section 12.044 of the Agriculture Code in the 2010-11 biennium (estimated to be \$37,260).
- 26. Appropriation: Hostable Cotton Fee.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, any fees collected in accordance § 74.0032, Texas Agriculture Code, in fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013 (estimated to be \$35,000 in each fiscal year) are hereby appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund to Strategy A.1.3, Strategy: Integrated Pest Management, for the purpose of cotton stalk destruction regulatory activities.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
(Continued)

27. Zebra Chip Research. In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Department of Agriculture is hereby appropriated \$800,000 out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy E.1.1, Research and Development, in fiscal year 2012 to fund research of the Zebra Chip Disease affecting potatoes in Texas. The Texas Department of Agriculture and the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station shall enter into an interagency contract for the funds appropriated above to be used for this research. Any unexpended balances remaining on August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,148,280	\$ 6,227,489
Federal Funds	<u>4,114,407</u>	<u>3,702,966</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 10,262,687</u>	<u>\$ 9,930,455</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 811,455	\$ 846,578
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	147.5	147.5
Number of FTEs in Riders:	57.5	57.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$120,000	\$120,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH		
Protect/Enhance Health of Texas Animal Populations.		
A.1.1. Strategy: FIELD OPERATIONS	\$ 6,683,138	\$ 6,306,364
Field Operations for Animal Health Management and Assurance Programs.		
A.1.2. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC/EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SUPPORT	\$ 1,510,329	\$ 1,510,329
Diagnostic/Epidemiological Support Services.		
A.1.3. Strategy: PROMOTE COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 370,712</u>	<u>\$ 380,967</u>
Promote Compliance and Resolve Violations.		
Total, Goal A: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH	<u>\$ 8,564,179</u>	<u>\$ 8,197,660</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 975,000	\$ 1,009,286
B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 366,263	\$ 366,263
B.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 357,245</u>	<u>\$ 357,246</u>
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,698,508</u>	<u>\$ 1,732,795</u>
Grand Total, ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION	<u>\$ 10,262,687</u>	<u>\$ 9,930,455</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 4,989,643	\$ 4,954,520
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,617,363	\$ 8,706,439
Other Personnel Costs	407,465	407,465
Professional Fees and Services	59,233	59,233
Fuels and Lubricants	109,760	109,760
Consumable Supplies	165,611	165,611
Utilities	377,364	377,364
Travel	783,929	777,300

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION
(Continued)

Rent - Building	399,155	399,155
Rent - Machine and Other	54,698	54,698
Other Operating Expense	3,977,752	3,527,950
Capital Expenditures	<u>300,000</u>	<u>300,000</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ <u>15,252,330</u>	\$ <u>14,884,975</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 483,662	\$ 486,081
Group Insurance	2,167,867	2,215,238
Social Security	641,126	644,331
Benefits Replacement	<u>75,307</u>	<u>70,412</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ <u>3,367,962</u>	 \$ <u>3,416,062</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>3,367,962</u>	\$ <u>3,416,062</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Animal Health Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Animal Health Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Animal Health Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Change in the Number of Fever Tick-Infested Premises from the 2007 Level	(30)%	(40)%
A.1.1. Strategy: FIELD OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Livestock Shipments Inspected	5,000	5,000
A.1.2. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC/EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SUPPORT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Specimens Processed through the State/Federal Cooperative Laboratory System	1,400,000	1,400,000
A.1.3. Strategy: PROMOTE COMPLIANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Compliance Actions Completed	1,514	1,400

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Technology Refresh	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Fleet Vehicles	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
 Total, Capital Budget	 \$ <u>300,000</u>	 \$ <u>300,000</u>
 Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
 Total, Method of Financing	 \$ <u>300,000</u>	 \$ <u>300,000</u>

3. **Unexpended Balance Authority: Within the Biennium.** The Texas Animal Health Commission is hereby authorized to carry forward and is hereby appropriated any unexpended balances from fiscal year 2012 to fiscal year 2013.

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION
(Continued)

4. **Laboratory Testing.** It is the intent of the Legislature that laboratory testing for animal diseases be performed at the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Lab (TVMDL) to the extent of its capabilities, unless the Texas Animal Health Commission (TAHC) State-Federal Laboratory can perform the testing for TAHC programs more cost effectively. Furthermore, the TAHC will use funds appropriated by this Act to enter into an interagency memorandum of understanding to work with TVMDL to reduce duplication and ensure that all testing is performed in Texas to the extent possible.
5. **Testing and Immunization of Employees.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for any immunization or testing, which is required of employees at risk in the performance of their duties.
6. **Fee Revenue: Poultry Registration.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund is \$37,705 each fiscal year in Strategy A.1.1, Field Operations, from fees collected pursuant to Agriculture Code § 161.0411 for the purpose of administering the poultry registration program.
7. **Contingency to Increase the Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) Cap for Federally Funded Programs.** Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds above those appropriated in this Act for programs related to animal identification or surveillance, control, or eradication of animal health pests or diseases, the Texas Animal Health Commission is hereby authorized to increase its number of FTEs to the extent that federal funds are allocated for salary costs. These FTEs shall not be counted against the agency's "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" cap.

The Texas Animal Health Commission shall report all additional FTEs authorized by this provision to the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor prior to filling a position described by this rider.

8. **Allowance for Personally-Owned Horses.** Funds appropriated above may be expended to provide an allowance not to exceed fifty dollars (\$50) per employee per day for each Commission employee whose duties required the use of a personally-owned horse.
9. **Collection of Revenue from Laboratory Testing Fees Applied to Out-of-State Clients.** Any fees collected by the Texas Animal Health Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the state-federal laboratory system for laboratory tests performed on samples from other states are hereby appropriated to the Texas Animal Health Commission for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 and ending August 31, 2013 (estimated to be \$0).
10. **Contingency Appropriation: Cost Recovery for Animal Health Programs.** In addition to amounts appropriated above to the Texas Animal Health Commission (TAHC), there is hereby appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund to Strategy A.1.1, Field Operations \$4,989,643 and 57.5 Full-time Equivalent Positions (FTEs) in fiscal year 2012 and \$4,954,520 out of the General Revenue Fund and 57.5 FTEs in fiscal year 2013. These additional funds and related FTEs are appropriated contingent upon the Texas Animal Health Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue appropriations for these programs as well as the estimated "Other direct and indirect costs" for these programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act, and as required, the passage of legislation authorizing the Commission to charge or assess additional fees. "Other direct and indirect costs" (ODIC) are estimated to be \$811,455 for fiscal year 2012 and \$846,578 for fiscal year 2013.

In addition, the following performance measure target is increased by the following amounts, contingent upon the Texas Animal Health Commission assessing fees sufficient to recover the appropriations and estimated "Other direct and indirect costs" identified by this provision and the passage of legislation authorizing the Commission to charge or assess additional fees:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Number of Specimens Processed through the State/Federal Cooperative Laboratory System	1,100,000	1,100,000

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. Further, in the event that actual receipts or revenue collections are in excess of the amounts appropriated by this provision, the Texas Animal Health Commission is

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION
(Continued)

authorized to expend these funds. However, such expenditures must comply with limitations established for salary, travel, and capital expenditures, employment levels, and other provisions contained in Article IX of this Act.

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,268,507	\$ 5,966,983
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Low Level Waste Account No. 088	1,546,591	1,546,591
Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146	865,000	852,967
Clean Air Account No. 151	58,980,708	55,350,959
Water Resource Management Account No. 153	56,333,626	56,301,837
Watermaster Administration No. 158	1,223,839	1,223,838
TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account No. 468	1,683,132	1,683,132
Waste Management Account No. 549	28,240,833	28,485,152
Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550	24,094,076	24,169,768
Solid Waste Disposal Account No. 5000	5,493,162	5,493,162
Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation Account No. 5065	456,842	456,842
Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071	57,165,047	57,165,047
Dry Cleaning Facility Release Account	3,722,875	3,718,167
Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094	28,653,574	28,650,482
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655	25,481,198	18,479,197
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 293,940,503</u>	<u>\$ 283,577,141</u>
Federal Funds	39,167,519	39,397,825
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	1,145,348	1,145,348
Interagency Contracts	7,924,726	7,924,726
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 9,070,074</u>	<u>\$ 9,070,074</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 348,446,603</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 338,012,023</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 483,845	\$ 479,099
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2,766.2	2,766.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 6	\$145,000	\$145,000
Commissioner, (Chair), Group 6	150,000	150,000
Commissioner, Group 6	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000
Red River Compact Commissioner	24,225	24,225
Rio Grande Compact Commissioner	41,195	41,195
Sabine River Compact Commissioner	(2) 8,787	(2) 8,787
Canadian River Compact Commissioner	10,767	10,767
Pecos River Compact Commissioner	32,247	32,247
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING		
A.1.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
	\$ 108,546,069	\$ 104,922,977
A.1.2. Strategy: WATER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING	\$ 29,249,617	\$ 29,504,001
Water Resource Assessment and Planning.		
A.1.3. Strategy: WASTE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING	\$ 7,941,407	\$ 7,865,483
Waste Management Assessment and Planning.		

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

A.2.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY PERMITTING	\$ 14,138,443	\$ 14,088,461
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCE PERMITTING	\$ 14,327,734	\$ 14,245,498
A.2.3. Strategy: WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PERMITTING	\$ 10,421,037	\$ 10,333,679
A.2.4. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING	\$ 1,253,173	\$ 1,253,173
A.3.1. Strategy: RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS MGMT Radioactive Materials Management.	<u>\$ 3,035,262</u>	<u>\$ 3,035,262</u>
Total, Goal A: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING	<u>\$ 188,912,742</u>	<u>\$ 185,248,534</u>
B. Goal: DRINKING WATER AND WATER UTILITIES		
B.1.1. Strategy: SAFE DRINKING WATER Safe Drinking Water Oversight.	\$ 10,706,864	\$ 10,679,689
B.1.2. Strategy: WATER UTILITIES OVERSIGHT	<u>\$ 3,782,808</u>	<u>\$ 3,782,808</u>
Total, Goal B: DRINKING WATER AND WATER UTILITIES	<u>\$ 14,489,672</u>	<u>\$ 14,462,497</u>
C. Goal: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT Enforcement and Compliance Assistance.		
C.1.1. Strategy: FIELD INSPECTIONS & COMPLAINTS Field Inspections and Complaint Response.	\$ 42,429,187	\$ 42,324,491
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE SUPPORT Enforcement and Compliance Support.	\$ 11,049,559	\$ 10,993,280
C.1.3. Strategy: POLLUTION PREVENTION RECYCLING Pollution Prevention, Recycling and Innovative Programs.	<u>\$ 2,325,756</u>	<u>\$ 2,262,756</u>
Total, Goal C: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT	<u>\$ 55,804,502</u>	<u>\$ 55,580,527</u>
D. Goal: POLLUTION CLEANUP Pollution Cleanup Programs to Protect Public Health & the Environment.		
D.1.1. Strategy: STORAGE TANK ADMIN & CLEANUP Storage Tank Administration and Cleanup.	\$ 23,580,927	\$ 16,578,926
D.1.2. Strategy: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLEANUP	<u>\$ 23,270,437</u>	<u>\$ 23,280,773</u>
Total, Goal D: POLLUTION CLEANUP	<u>\$ 46,851,364</u>	<u>\$ 39,859,699</u>
E. Goal: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS Ensure Delivery of Texas' Equitable Share of Water.		
E.1.1. Strategy: CANADIAN RIVER COMPACT	\$ 19,622	\$ 19,622
E.1.2. Strategy: PECOS RIVER COMPACT	\$ 137,866	\$ 137,866
E.1.3. Strategy: RED RIVER COMPACT	\$ 31,167	\$ 31,167
E.1.4. Strategy: RIO GRANDE RIVER COMPACT	\$ 148,811	\$ 148,811
E.1.5. Strategy: SABINE RIVER COMPACT	<u>\$ 65,011</u>	<u>\$ 65,011</u>
Total, Goal E: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS	<u>\$ 402,477</u>	<u>\$ 402,477</u>
F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 17,866,236	\$ 18,121,856
F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 14,470,043	\$ 14,680,500
F.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 9,649,567</u>	<u>\$ 9,655,933</u>
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 41,985,846</u>	<u>\$ 42,458,289</u>
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	<u><u>\$ 348,446,603</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 338,012,023</u></u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 10,005,000	\$ 10,005,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 144,149,506	\$ 144,200,475
Other Personnel Costs	6,890,997	6,890,997
Professional Fees and Services	71,992,516	63,346,047
Fuels and Lubricants	721,600	721,600
Consumable Supplies	1,346,382	1,346,382
Utilities	2,385,063	2,385,063
Travel	2,247,898	2,247,898
Rent - Building	5,494,466	5,494,466
Rent - Machine and Other	1,188,303	1,188,303
Other Operating Expense	66,506,907	68,571,380

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Client Services	6,910,255	6,910,255
Grants	45,385,765	41,852,308
Capital Expenditures	3,231,945	2,861,849
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 358,451,603	\$ 348,017,023

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 8,635,441	\$ 8,678,618
Group Insurance	21,485,848	21,754,902
Social Security	11,198,284	11,254,275
Benefits Replacement	895,678	837,459
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 \$ 42,215,251	 \$ 42,525,254
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 2,621,222	\$ 2,165,689
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 \$ 44,836,473	 \$ 44,690,943

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Commission on Environmental Quality. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Commission on Environmental Quality. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Commission on Environmental Quality shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Annual Percent of Stationary and Mobile Source Pollution Reductions in Nonattainment Areas	3%	3%
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Reduced through the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP)	63.7	68.4
Annual Percent Reduction in Pollution from Permitted Wastewater Facilities Discharging to the Waters of the State	0.1%	0.1%
Percent of Texas Surface Water Meeting or Exceeding Water Quality Standards	59%	59%
Annual Percent Decrease in the Toxic Releases in Texas	2%	2%
A.1.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Point Source Air Quality Assessments	1,967	1,967
Number of Area Source Air Quality Assessments	2,250	2,250
Number of Mobile Source On-road Air Quality Assessments	1,013	1,013
Number of Tons of Nitrogen Oxides Reduced Per Year through Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Expenditures	6,794	6,794
Number of Vehicles Repaired and/or Replaced through LIRAP Assistance	4,766	4,766
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost of Low Income Repair Assistance Program (LIRAP) Vehicle Emissions Repairs/Retrofits	525	525
Average Cost Per Ton of Nitrous Oxides Reduced through Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Expenditures	7,500	7,500
A.1.2. Strategy: WATER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Surface Water Assessments	78.3	78.3
Number of Groundwater Assessments	54	54
Number of Dam Safety Assessments	1,030	1,030
A.1.3. Strategy: WASTE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Municipal Solid Waste Facility Capacity Assessments	225	225

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

A.2.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY PERMITTING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State and Federal New Source Review Air Quality Permit Applications Reviewed	5,600	5,600
Number of Federal Air Quality Operating Permits Reviewed	800	800
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCE PERMITTING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Applications to Address Water Quality Impacts Reviewed	7,800	16,750
Number of Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO) Authorizations Reviewed	53	55
A.2.3. Strategy: WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PERMITTING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Nonhazardous Waste Permit Applications Reviewed	236	236
Number of Hazardous Waste Permit Applications Reviewed	160	160
A.2.4. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Examinations Processed	12,300	12,300
B. Goal: DRINKING WATER AND WATER UTILITIES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Population Served by Public Water Systems Which Meet Drinking Water Standards	93%	93%
B.1.1. Strategy: SAFE DRINKING WATER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Public Drinking Water Systems Which Meet Primary Drinking Water Standards	6,280	6,310
Number of Drinking Water Samples Collected	37,810	41,591
B.1.2. Strategy: WATER UTILITIES OVERSIGHT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Utility Rate Reviews Performed	80	80
C. Goal: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Air Sites in Compliance	98%	98%
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Water Sites and Facilities in Compliance	97%	97%
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Waste Sites in Compliance	97%	97%
Percent of Identified Noncompliant Sites and Facilities for Which Timely and Appropriate Enforcement Action Is Taken	85%	85%
Percent of Administrative Penalties Collected	88%	88%
C.1.1. Strategy: FIELD INSPECTIONS & COMPLAINTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Air Sites	11,177	11,177
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Water Rights Sites	28,600	28,600
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Water Sites and Facilities	11,535	11,535
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Livestock and Poultry Operation Sites	330	330
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Waste Sites	6,760	6,760
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE SUPPORT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Environmental Laboratories Accredited	285	285
Number of Small Businesses and Local Governments Assisted	54,000	54,000
C.1.3. Strategy: POLLUTION PREVENTION RECYCLING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of On-site Technical Assistance Visits, Presentations and Workshops Conducted on Pollution Prevention/Waste Minimization and Voluntary Program Participation	125	125
D. Goal: POLLUTION CLEANUP		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank Sites Cleaned up	88%	88%
Total Number of Superfund Remedial Actions Completed	111	113

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

Percent of Voluntary and Brownfield Cleanup Properties Made Available for Commercial, Industrial and Community Redevelopment, or Other Economic Reuse			68%	69%
D.1.1. Strategy: STORAGE TANK ADMIN & CLEANUP Output (Volume):				
Number of Petroleum Storage Tank Reimbursement Applications Processed			900	0
D.1.2. Strategy: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLEANUP Output (Volume):				
Number of Voluntary and Brownfield Cleanups Completed			60	60
Number of Superfund Sites in Texas Undergoing Evaluation and Cleanup			41	38
Number of Superfund Remedial Actions Completed			1	1
Number of Dry Cleaner Remediation Program Site Cleanups Completed			2	2

E. Goal: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS

Outcome (Results/Impact):				
The Percentage Received of Texas' Equitable Share of Quality Water Annually as Apportioned by the Canadian River Compact			100%	100%
The Percentage Received of Texas' Equitable Share of Quality Water Annually as Apportioned by the Pecos River Compact			100%	100%
The Percentage Received of Texas' Equitable Share of Quality Water Annually as Apportioned by the Red River Compact			100%	100%
The Percentage Received of Texas' Equitable Share of Quality Water Annually as Apportioned by the Rio Grande River Compact			100%	100%
The Percentage Received of Texas' Equitable Share of Quality Water Annually as Apportioned by the Sabine River Compact			100%	100%

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, § 1232.103.

	2012	2013
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 9,800,000	\$ 9,800,000
(2) Permitting and Registration Information System	1,700,001	1,699,999
(3) Documentation for Fees 185	<u>\$ 164,310</u>	<u>\$ 130,210</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 11,664,311</u>	<u>\$ 11,630,209</u>
b. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Air Monitoring & Analysis Equipment	884,755	597,635
(2) Water Monitoring and Analysis Equipment	<u>\$ 318,750</u>	<u>\$ 318,750</u>
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 1,203,505</u>	<u>\$ 916,385</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 12,867,816</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,546,594</u></u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,262,009	\$ 2,960,486
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146	29,441	17,409
Clean Air Account No. 151	3,274,933	2,909,014
Water Resource Management Account No. 153	1,935,905	1,897,360
TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account No. 468	46,160	46,160
Waste Management Account No. 549	2,071,501	2,338,322

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (Continued)

Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee		
Account No. 550	1,719,041	1,803,957
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No.		
655	394,384	447,354
Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071	1,171	1,171
Dry Cleaning Facility Release Account	4,710	0
Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094	128,561	125,361
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 9,605,807</u>	<u>\$ 9,586,108</u>
 Total, Method of Financing	 <u>\$ 12,867,816</u>	 <u>\$ 12,546,594</u>

3. **Contingency Cash Flow.** If the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and Governor determine after review of relevant information that cash flow difficulties will occur as a result of the appropriations made above, the LBB and Governor may authorize the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to temporarily expend General Revenue funds for the purpose of meeting the temporary cash flow needs of the TCEQ, limited to the amounts appropriated above. The transfer of funds shall be repaid to the General Revenue Fund by the end of the biennium in which the funds were transferred under procedures and standards established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.
4. **Authorization: Aircraft Chartering.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality is authorized to spend appropriated funds for the chartering of aircraft for the purposes of monitoring environmental quality and the enforcement of environmental and water rights laws of the State.
5. **Local Air Pollution Grants Allocation.** Out of the amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, an amount not less than \$2,658,228 in each year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011, shall be utilized to fund grants or cooperative agreements with eligible local air pollution programs under Health and Safety Code, § 382.0622. It is provided, however, that the combined federal and state share of the funding for any such local air pollution programs shall not exceed 67 percent of the total allocation to the programs, with the local share being based on the local dollars allocated pursuant to maintenance-of-effort requirements for federal air pollution grants.
6. **Fee Revenue: Pollution Control Equipment Exemptions.** Pursuant to Tax Code, § 11.31, included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy C.1.3, Pollution Prevention, Recycling, and Innovative Programs, is \$221,000 each fiscal year from fee revenue collected beginning with the effective date of this Act for the purpose of determining whether pollution control equipment is exempt from taxation.

In addition to amounts appropriated above, any amounts collected by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality pursuant to Tax Code, § 11.31 on or after September 1, 2011, in excess of \$221,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium are hereby appropriated to the agency.

7. **Authorization: Operating Fund.** The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) is hereby authorized to make transfers from any appropriation made to TCEQ into a single account in the General Revenue Fund known as the "Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Operating Fund" for the purpose of making expenditures for which appropriations were made in this Act. After the expenditures have been made from the fund and as soon as the proper strategies have been identified, TCEQ shall process adjustments to the Comptroller in summary accounts to facilitate accurate cost allocations; provided, however, that each special account and fund shall be used for the purposes as now described by law and nothing shall be done to jeopardize or divert the special accounts and funds or any portion thereof including federal aid.
8. **Appropriation: Air Quality Planning.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$3,537,500 for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 for air quality planning activities to reduce ozone in areas as approved by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). These areas may include Waco, El Paso, Beaumont, Austin, Corpus Christi, Longview-Tyler-Marshall, San Antonio, and Victoria. These activities may be carried out through interlocal agreements or contracts and may include: identifying, inventorying, and monitoring of pollution levels; modeling pollution levels; and the identification, quantification, and implementation of appropriate locally enforceable pollution reduction controls. The TCEQ shall allocate these funds in such a way as to channel the funds to those projects most useful for the State Implementation Plan (SIP). The areas receiving funds shall submit work plans for TCEQ approval describing the work they will complete with those funds.

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

- 9. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Occupational Licensing.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$1,253,173 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium out of the Occupational Licensing Account No. 468 in Strategy A.2.4, Occupational Licensing, for the purpose of operating the Occupational Licensing program. It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines and other miscellaneous revenues deposited to the TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account No. 468 as authorized and generated by the agency cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for strategy item A.2.4, Occupational Licensing, as well as the "Other direct and indirect costs" associated with this strategy, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for strategy A.2.4, Occupational Licensing, are estimated to be \$307,923 for fiscal year and \$304,294 for fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 10. Contract with the State Office of Administrative Hearings.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 to cover the cost of contracting with the State Office of Administrative Hearings for funding the Natural Resources Division for the purpose of conducting administrative hearings and for related expenses. The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and the State Office of Administrative Hearings may not enter into a contract for an amount less than the amounts specified herein. If the State Office of Administrative Hearings determines, at the end of each fiscal year, that the amount paid under the contract exceeds the necessary funding, it shall refund the difference to TCEQ. If the State Office of Administrative Hearings determines that the amounts are insufficient to fund the Natural Resources Division, the State Office of Administrative Hearings may enter into negotiations with TCEQ in order to renegotiate the interagency contract to provide additional funds for administrative hearings. The State Office of Administrative Hearings is not appropriated any state funds from such renegotiated contracts until it gives written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, together with written permission of the agency.
- 11. Texas Parks and Wildlife Environmental Special Investigations Unit.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Enforcement and Compliance Support, is \$225,000 out of Waste Management Account No. 549 for each fiscal year of the biennium for the purpose of supporting the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department's Environmental Special Investigations Unit to enforce state and federal laws on illegal dumping. This appropriation is contingent on a memorandum of understanding and an interagency transfer of the funds between the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality to jointly administer the program. Any unexpended balance of this appropriation from fiscal year 2012 is appropriated for the same purpose for fiscal year 2013.
- 12. Federal Funds and Capital Budget Expenditures.** To comply with the legislative intent to maximize the use of federal funds and to fulfill grant requirements required for the receipt and expenditure of federal funds, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) is hereby exempted from the Capital Budget Rider Provisions contained in Article IX of this Act, "Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget", when federal funds are received in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider and such funds are federally designated solely for the purchase of specific capital items. In addition, TCEQ also is hereby exempted from the Capital Budget Rider provisions within Article IX of this Act when funds are received in the form of gifts to the agency in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider and such funds are designated solely for the purchase of specific capital items. The TCEQ shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such federal funds or gift proceeds, of the amount received and items to be purchased.
- 13. Appropriation: Refinement and Enhancement of Modeling to Demonstrate Attainment with the Clean Air Act.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$750,000 in fiscal year 2012 for research to obtain the data and information to refine and enhance any model used to demonstrate attainment with the National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) and to assess air quality associated with other pollutants under the Federal Clean Air Act during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011. These funds may also be used to collect and analyze data and for modeling to demonstrate attainment with the National Ambient Air Quality Standard for Ozone and other pollutants. The Commission on Environmental Quality may contract as necessary to carry out these activities.

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

- 14. Reallocation of Revenue and Balances for Certain Accounts.** Pursuant to Water Code, § 5.707, and notwithstanding provisions relating to Appropriation Transfers within the General Appropriations Act, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality is hereby authorized to reallocate not more than 7 percent of the All Funds amount identified in the Method of Finance above from the following accounts (consisting of revenues and balances) to be used for purposes identified in the above strategies.

Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146
Clean Air Account No. 151
Water Resource Management Account No. 153
Watermasters Administration Account No. 158
Occupational Licensing Account No. 468
Waste Management Account No. 549
Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655
Solid Waste Disposal Account No. 5000
Dry Cleaning Facility Release Account No. 5093
Operating Permit Fee Account No. 5094

The Commission shall notify the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board of any decision to reallocate funds between accounts prior to any such reallocations.

- 15. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Automobile Emission Inspections.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$1,971,828 in each fiscal year for the operation of the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program pursuant to § 382.202, Health and Safety Code. These funds are for the purpose of developing, administering, evaluating, and maintaining the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program, including federally required reporting measures to demonstrate compliance with applicable federal and state laws.

In addition, if additional counties enter the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program during fiscal years 2012-13, 20 percent of revenues generated from the vehicle emissions and inspections fee in the additional counties in each fiscal year are hereby appropriated to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality for the same purposes.

It is the intent of the Legislature that 20 percent of the fees authorized and generated by the operation of the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program cover, at a minimum, the costs of the appropriations made above, as well as the "Other direct and indirect costs" associated with the program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for the vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program are estimated to be \$175,922 for fiscal year 2012 and \$174,805 for fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 16. Appropriation: Administration Costs for the Texas River Compact Commissions.** Out of the amounts appropriated above, and in addition to amounts appropriated above in Goal E, River Compact Commissions, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall allocate at least \$43,750 for fiscal year 2012 and \$49,750 for fiscal year 2013 to provide for operating costs for the Texas River Compact Commissions. In addition, out of amounts appropriated above, \$10,700 each fiscal year shall be used for support and administrative services for the commissions.
- 17. Appropriation: Perpetual Care Account.** In the event of an incident involving the release of radioactive material at a disposal, source material recovery, processing, or storage facility licensed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), the TCEQ is hereby appropriated any revenues from the TCEQ licensee, including the proceeds of securities and interest earned, deposited to the credit of the Perpetual Care Account pursuant to Health and Safety Code, § 401.305 (b) and § 401.301 (d) during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011 (estimated to be \$0). The funds shall be used in Strategy A.3.1, Radioactive Materials Management, to mitigate radioactive pollution resulting from activities of a TCEQ licensee as provided in Health and Safety Code, § 401.305 (c)-(d), and pursuant to a memorandum of understanding with the Department of State Health Services relating to the regulations for the control of radiation as applicable.
- 18. Environmental Health Institute.** Out of amounts appropriated above, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) shall use up to \$500,000 out of the Hazardous and Solid Waste

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

(Continued)

Remediation Fee Account No. 550 during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 for the support of the Texas Environmental Health Institute (TEHI) established in conjunction with the Department of State Health Services in Health and Safety Code, Chapter 427.

Any penalty amounts generated during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 from the TCEQ's administrative or civil enforcement actions that are invested in a Supplemental Environmental Project conducted by the TEHI or by any other organization in association with the TEHI, shall be considered an expenditure of the TCEQ for the purpose of supporting the TEHI.

19. **Unexpended Balance Authority within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances on August 31, 2012 in the appropriations made above to the Commission on Environmental Quality are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2012 .
20. **Nuisance Surveys for the Economically Distressed Areas Program.** Out of amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy A.1.2, Water Resource Assessment and Planning, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality shall reimburse the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) for costs incurred by DSHS in conducting nuisance surveys for applicants for financial assistance through the Economically Distressed Areas program administered by the Water Development Board. The Commission shall reimburse such costs through Interagency Contracts with (DSHS) in an amount not to exceed a total of \$250,000 for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011.
21. **Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP): Grants and Administration.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$57,165,047 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium out of the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071. The funds shall be used as follows: \$55,995,008 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium shall be used as incentive payments for the Diesel Emissions Reduction Programs established in Health and Safety Code, Chapter 386, Subchapter C, of which \$2,239,602 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium shall be used to implement the Clean School Bus Initiative established in Health and Safety Code, Chapter 390, pursuant to Health and Safety Code § 386.252, and \$2,799,759 each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium shall be used to implement the Clean Fleet Program established in Health and Safety Code, Chapter 391 (c); and not more than \$1,170,039 in each fiscal year shall be used to administer the Diesel Emissions Reduction Program.

In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 revenues received and deposited to the credit of the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13 in an amount not to exceed \$8,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium. These additional funds shall be used as incentive payments for the Diesel Emissions Reduction Programs.

It is the intent of the Legislature for the Commission on Environmental Quality to work with the Texas Procurement and Support Services Division of the Office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts to negotiate state contract pricing for equipment purchased under the Texas State Clean School Bus Initiative.

22. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committees.** Pursuant to Government Code, § 2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members out of funds appropriated above is limited to the following advisory committees:

Irrigators Advisory Council
Small Business Compliance Advisory Panel
Municipal Solid Waste Management and Resource Recovery Advisory Council
Pollution Prevention Advisory Committee
Dry Cleaners Advisory Committee
Tax Relief for Pollution Control Property Advisory Committee

23. **Authorization: Water and Air Program Fee Rates.** To provide for the recovery of costs of processing certain water and air applications, the following fee rates are established pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 316, Subchapter E, to be effective during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011.

The maximum rate for the fees authorized in Water Code, §§ 5.701 (b-c), shall be \$2,000.

The maximum rate for fees authorized in Health and Safety Code, § 382.062, shall be \$80,000.

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

24. **Contingency Appropriation: Revenue from Increased Fee Rates at Watermaster Offices.** In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Water Resource Permitting, there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 fee revenues collected and deposited to the credit of the Watermaster Administration Account No. 158 from additional fees generated pursuant to Water Code, § 11.329 due to the implementation of increased fee rates at the watermaster offices and in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13 (estimated to be \$0). These funds shall be used for operating costs of the watermaster offices.

This appropriation is contingent upon the TCEQ and the watermaster offices assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover the appropriations out of the Watermaster Administration Account No. 158. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available. The TCEQ and the watermaster offices, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase additional fees, shall furnish copies of minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues in excess of those estimated in the Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.

25. **Aggregate Operations along the San Jacinto River.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Field Inspections and Complaint Response, the Commission on Environmental Quality shall conduct aerial observations at least twice per fiscal year to ensure enforcement of existing statutes and rules relating to aggregate operations along the San Jacinto River.
26. **Appropriation: Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the Low-Level Waste Account No. 88 in Strategy A.3.1, Radioactive Materials Management, is \$100,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium to be used for operating costs relating to regulatory activities, legal matters, policy implementation, staffing, travel, and other general operating expenses of the Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission.
27. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for fiscal year 2013 are made contingent on the continuation of the TCEQ by the 82nd Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used for the phase out of agency operations.
28. **Contingency Appropriation: Revenues in Excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for the Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094.** In addition to amounts appropriated above out of the Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094, there is hereby appropriated to the TCEQ an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13. The TCEQ is authorized to transfer appropriations made pursuant to this provision to the appropriate strategy items to implement the Title V air permitting program. This appropriation is contingent upon the TCEQ assessing or increasing fees deposited to the Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094 sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, at least \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2013 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13 as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" related to the programs funded by the additional appropriation. The TCEQ, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the TCEQ's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.
29. **Petroleum Storage Tank Administration: Temporary and Contract Worker Exemption from the Limitation on Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Positions:** . For the purposes of implementing Petroleum Storage Tank activities identified in Water Code, § 26.3573 (d), the TCEQ is exempt from provisions of Article IX relating to the inclusion of temporary or contract workers in the calculation of the number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) positions by a state agency.

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

- 30. Low-Income Vehicle Repair Assistance, Retrofit, and Accelerated Vehicle Retirement Program (LIRAP).** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the Clean Air Account No. 151 in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$11,250,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium in estimated fee revenues from vehicle inspection and maintenance fees generated pursuant to Health and Safety Code, §§ 382.202 and 382.302, to fund the Low-income Vehicle Repair Assistance, Retrofit, and Accelerated Vehicle Retirement Program (LIRAP). Of the amounts, not more than \$80,750 in each fiscal year shall be used by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for costs associated with administering the LIRAP as authorized in Health and Safety Code, § 382.202, and all remaining funds shall be used as LIRAP grants to local governments.

Also included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Air Quality Assessment and Planning, is \$1,250,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium in unexpended balances in the Clean Air Account No. 151 to be used only for purposes authorized in Chapter 382 of the Health and Safety Code for county-implemented local initiatives projects to reduce air emissions, including but not limited to the following: the expansion of AirCheck Texas Repair and Replacement Assistance Program; development and implementation of remote emissions-sensing systems, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's (TCEQ) Smoking Vehicle program, and the enhancement of transportation system improvements; and coordination with local law enforcement to reduce counterfeit inspection stickers.

In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the TCEQ for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 any additional revenues from vehicle inspection and maintenance fees generated from additional counties participating in the LIRAP beginning on or after September 1, 2011. Such funds shall be used to provide grants to local governments and to cover administrative costs of the TCEQ in administering the LIRAP.

- 31. Appropriation: Revenue in Excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for the Low-Level Waste Account No. 88.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) an amount not to exceed \$225,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium in revenues from compact disposal facility fees deposited to the Low-Level Waste Account No. 88 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (BRE) for 2012-13. The funds shall be provided to the LLRWDC used for reasonable and necessary operating costs once the low-level waste disposal site in Andrews County becomes operational.

This appropriation is contingent upon revenues to the Low-Level Waste Account No. 88 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue for 2012-13 in an amount sufficient to cover the appropriation of \$225,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13. The TCEQ, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase fees to be deposited to the Low-Level Waste Account No. 88, shall furnish copies of the TCEQ's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. and are subject to all applicable state laws regarding limitations on the use of funds provided by the State of Texas.

- 32. Petroleum Storage Tank Responsible Party Remediation.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Commission on Environmental Quality prioritize the use of funds appropriated above out of the Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655 to address the continued remediation and monitoring of sites transferred from the responsible party remediation program to the state lead program pursuant to Water Code, § 26.3573, Subsection (r-1). Notwithstanding this provision, in prioritizing sites the TCEQ shall consider the risks associated with all sites requiring remediation and monitoring, as well as the availability of funds. In selecting contractors to perform remediation services at these transferred sites, the Executive Director of the TCEQ may make direct awards to existing contractors who are otherwise eligible for award to ensure that the continued remediation of these sites progresses in the most efficient and cost-effective manner which presents the list risk of disrupting ongoing remediation and monitoring activities.
- 33. Contingent Appropriation: Revenue to the Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Account No. 5065 in Excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13.** In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Enforcement and Compliance Support, there is hereby appropriated an amount not to exceed \$250,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium in revenue collected and deposited to the Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Account No. 5065 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13.

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
(Continued)

34. **Contingency Appropriation: Transfer of the Regulation of Bottled Water from the Department of State Health Services to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.** Contingent upon passage of legislation by the 82nd Legislature, 2011, transferring the regulation of bottled water from the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), there is hereby transferred \$30,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium from Strategy D.1.1, Food (Meat) and Drug Safety, at the DSHS to Strategy B.1.1, Safe Drinking Water, at the TCEQ for the purpose of regulating bottled water.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 647,390	\$ 647,390
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Coastal Protection Account No. 027	10,554,136	10,559,403
Coastal Public Lands Management Fee Account No. 450	202,510	202,509
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 10,756,646	\$ 10,761,912
Federal Funds	14,747,481	15,626,565
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund No. 374	2,912,065	3,198,650
Permanent School Fund No. 044	13,845,557	13,084,419
Appropriated Receipts	7,056,520	7,556,520
Interagency Contracts	11,311,242	11,311,242
Veterans Land Program Administration Fund No. 522	16,948,318	16,948,062
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 52,073,702	\$ 52,098,893
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 78,225,219</u>	<u>\$ 79,134,760</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 15.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	598.2	598.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Land Commissioner, Group 5	\$137,500	\$137,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS

Enhance State Assets and Revenues by Managing State-owned Lands.

A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY LEASE MANAGEMENT & REV		
AUDIT	\$ 3,711,964	\$ 3,622,371
Assess State Lands' Revenue Potential & Manage Energy Leases/Revenues.		
A.1.2. Strategy: ENERGY MARKETING	\$ 1,098,846	\$ 1,098,846
A.1.3. Strategy: DEFENSE AND PROSECUTION	\$ 3,136,161	\$ 3,136,161
Royalty and Mineral Lease Defense and Prosecution.		
A.1.4. Strategy: UPLANDS LEASING	\$ 780,880	\$ 780,880
Uplands Leasing and Inspection.		
A.1.5. Strategy: COASTAL LEASING	\$ 2,361,018	\$ 2,361,096
Coastal Leasing and Inspection.		
A.2.1. Strategy: ASSET MANAGEMENT	\$ 6,831,885	\$ 6,160,341
PSF & State Agency Real Property Evaluation/Acquisition/Disposition.		

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

A.2.2. Strategy: SURVEYING AND APPRAISAL PSF & State Agency Surveying and Appraisal.	\$ 706,360	\$ 706,359
Total, Goal A: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS	\$ 18,627,114	\$ 17,866,054
B. Goal: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT Protect the Environment, Promote Wise Resource Use, and Create Jobs.		
B.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 10,804,180	\$ 11,689,512
B.1.2. Strategy: COASTAL EROSION CONTROL GRANTS	\$ 16,805,248	\$ 19,485,268
B.2.1. Strategy: OIL SPILL RESPONSE	\$ 6,216,270	\$ 6,157,244
B.2.2. Strategy: OIL SPILL PREVENTION	\$ 3,795,548	\$ 3,719,494
Total, Goal B: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT	\$ 37,621,246	\$ 41,051,518
C. Goal: VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB) Provide Benefit Programs to Texas Veterans.		
C.1.1. Strategy: VETERANS' LOAN PROGRAMS	\$ 11,926,080	\$ 11,925,824
C.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS' HOMES State Veterans' Homes.	\$ 2,672,230	\$ 2,672,230
C.1.3. Strategy: VETERANS' CEMETERIES State Veterans' Cemeteries.	\$ 7,378,549	\$ 5,619,134
Total, Goal C: VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)	\$ 21,976,859	\$ 20,217,188
Grand Total, GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD	\$ 78,225,219	\$ 79,134,760
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 36,205,573	\$ 36,171,593
Other Personnel Costs	897,254	899,734
Professional Fees and Services	10,911,891	11,140,963
Fuels and Lubricants	176,082	175,982
Consumable Supplies	281,166	274,165
Utilities	436,975	447,520
Travel	933,880	919,220
Rent - Building	401,260	400,827
Rent - Machine and Other	224,572	222,333
Other Operating Expense	4,104,795	3,732,786
Grants	11,923,433	15,721,525
Capital Expenditures	11,728,338	9,028,112
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 78,225,219	\$ 79,134,760
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,280,372	\$ 2,291,774
Group Insurance	4,778,595	4,840,619
Social Security	2,911,536	2,926,094
Benefits Replacement	210,721	197,025
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 10,181,224	\$ 10,255,512
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 384,473	\$ 326,140
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 10,565,697	\$ 10,581,652

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

	2012	2013
A. Goal: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Permanent School Fund Uplands Acreage Leased	88%	88%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY LEASE MANAGEMENT & REV AUDIT		
Output (Volume):		
Amount of Revenue from Audits/Lease Reconciliations	10,200,000	10,200,000
A.1.2. Strategy: ENERGY MARKETING		
Output (Volume):		
Average Monthly Volume of In-kind Gas Sold in MMBtu	1,880,000	1,400,000
A.1.4. Strategy: UPLANDS LEASING		
Output (Volume):		
Annual Revenue from Uplands Surface Leases	11,000,000	11,000,000
A.1.5. Strategy: COASTAL LEASING		
Output (Volume):		
Annual Revenue from Coastal Leases	4,000,000	4,000,000
B. Goal: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Eroding Shorelines Maintained, Protected or Restored for Gulf Beaches and Other Shorelines	9%	12.5%
B.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Coastal Management Program Grants Awarded	24	24
B.1.2. Strategy: COASTAL EROSION CONTROL GRANTS		
Explanatory:		
Cost/Benefit Ratio for Coastal Erosion Planning and Response Act Projects	2.68	2.68
B.2.1. Strategy: OIL SPILL RESPONSE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Oil Spill Responses	875	850
B.2.2. Strategy: OIL SPILL PREVENTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Prevention Activities - Vessels	1,336	1,336
C. Goal: VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Veterans Reached through Direct Outreach Efforts	9%	11%
Percent of Total Loan Income Used for Administrative Purposes	15.37%	15.6%
C.1.1. Strategy: VETERANS' LOAN PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Loans Originated by Veterans Land Board	843	876
C.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS' HOMES		
Output (Volume):		
Occupancy Rate at Veterans Homes	90%	95%

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act.

	2012	2013
a. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Oily Bilge Reclamation Systems	\$ 123,500	\$ 123,500
(2) Texas State Veterans' Cemeteries	2,046,000	0
(3) Coastal Erosion Response Construction	<u>\$ 8,697,228</u>	<u>\$ 8,697,228</u>
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 10,866,728</u>	<u>\$ 8,820,728</u>
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Combined Systems Upgrade	109,812	109,812
(2) Agency Land Program Project (ALPS)	187,500	0
(3) Business Process Integration Project	262,500	0
(4) Business Analytics Project	225,000	0
(5) Gas Management System	239,250	0
(6) Storage Enhancement Project	<u>\$ 708,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 1,732,062</u>	<u>\$ 109,812</u>

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items			
(1) Equipment - Replacement	\$	87,216	\$ 87,216
Total, Capital Budget	\$	<u>12,686,006</u>	<u>\$ 9,017,756</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):			
GR Dedicated - Coastal Protection Account No. 027	\$	210,716	\$ 210,716
Federal Funds		2,754,000	0
Other Funds			
Permanent School Fund No. 044		950,854	36,604
Veterans Land Program Administration Fund No. 522		73,208	73,208
Interagency Contracts		8,697,228	8,697,228
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$	<u>9,721,290</u>	<u>\$ 8,807,040</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$	<u>12,686,006</u>	<u>\$ 9,017,756</u>

3. **Per Diem: Boards, Commissions, and Councils.** Citizen members of the School Land Board, Veterans' Land Board, Boards for Lease, and the Coastal Coordination Council may be paid per diem at a rate not to exceed the amount established elsewhere in this Act and actual expenses from funds appropriated above.
4. **Appropriation Source: Veterans' Land Program.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated from the Veterans' Land Administration Fund No. 522 and the Veterans' Home Administration Fund No. 374 all amounts necessary to administer the Veterans' Land Program, Veterans' Housing Assistance Program, State Veterans' Homes, and Veterans' Cemeteries, including the amounts incurred in issuing bonds, in compensating a Housing Program Administrator, and in paying contracts for services rendered in administering the land and housing programs, as created and authorized by Article III, § 49b of the Texas Constitution, as amended and Chapter 164 of the Natural Resources Code.
5. **Appropriation of Receipts: Land Sales Expenses.** Pursuant to §§ 31.1571, 31.158 and 32.112, Natural Resources Code, there is hereby appropriated to the General Land Office all Appropriated Receipts from land sales sufficient to cover the usual and customary costs of conducting real estate transactions as authorized to be retained by the General Land Office and the School Land Board (estimated to be \$0 during the 2012-13 biennium).
6. **Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board, is hereby authorized to direct agency resources within the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board, and transfer such amounts appropriated above between strategy line items.
7. **Appropriation: Defense of Title to Permanent School Fund Real Property and Prosecution of Mineral Lease Claims or Cases.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Defense and Prosecution, is \$2,070,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium in Appropriated Receipts from funds recovered for the Permanent School Fund by the General Land Office from the prosecution of Relinquishment Act, royalty deficiency and other mineral lease claims or cases. Such funds are to be used for the defense of title to Permanent School Fund real property, and the prosecution of Relinquishment Act, royalty deficiency and other mineral lease claims or cases.
8. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 in the appropriations made herein to the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
9. **Appropriation: Easement Fees for Use of State-owned Riverbeds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Uplands Leasing, are all unencumbered balances on hand as of August 31, 2009 (not to exceed \$100,000 in Appropriated Receipts). In addition to amounts appropriated above, all amounts collected in Appropriated Receipts as easement fees for use of state-owned riverbeds pursuant to § 51.297, Natural Resources Code, or agency rules, during the

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

biennium beginning September 1, 2011 (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 for the removal or improvement of unauthorized structures on Permanent School Fund real property.

- 10. Reporting Requirements: Veterans' Land Board Loan Programs.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board submit the following information on the Veterans' Land Board Housing and Land Loan Programs to the Bond Review Board on a semi-annual basis: the current and historical program cash flows for the last five fiscal years; a comparison of the net revenues of the programs to the debt service on the bonds; a comparison of actual to forecasted loan and investment income; and the number and dollar amount of foreclosures as a percentage of all active loans in the programs.
- 11. Medicaid Reimbursement Rates for Texas State Veterans Homes.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Health and Human Services Commission, in consultation with the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board and pursuant to existing general law authority, should establish Medicaid reimbursement rates for long-term care services provided to Medicaid-eligible veterans who reside in veterans homes established and operated pursuant to Natural Resources Code, Chapter 164, that contract with the Texas Department of Aging and Disability Services to provide nursing facility services. The Health and Human Services Commission shall report on December 1 of each fiscal year in the biennium to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the following: how many, on average, Medicaid-eligible veterans are in the veteran's homes; how many current residents of the homes are determined to be Medicaid-eligible in the prior fiscal year; and how many Medicaid-eligible veterans transfer into the homes and how many enter the homes as their initial nursing facility during the previous fiscal year. In addition, the report shall contain the total amount of Medicaid reimbursements paid in the prior fiscal year for veterans, the average daily rate paid to the facilities, and any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 12. Real Property Investment Reporting.** On or before December 1 of each fiscal year, the General Land Office (GLO) shall submit to the Governor and Legislature a report on the amount of funds invested each year in the acquisition of real property, as well as the amount the GLO expects to invest on real property acquisitions in the following fiscal year. The report shall include the amount of funds expended from the Real Estate Special Fund Account of the Permanent School Fund No. 44 as well as the amount of funds deposited to the Real Estate Special Fund Account of the Permanent School Fund No. 44 as a result of real property sales, leases, or other investment income.
- 13. Appropriation: Shared Project Funds.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of Appropriated Receipts in Strategy B.1.2, Coastal Erosion Control Grants, are estimated receipts for shared project funds received in accordance with Natural Resources Code, Chapter 33, Subchapter H, § 33.603(c)(1) and § 33.604 (estimated to be \$2,625,000 for fiscal year 2012 and \$3,125,000 for fiscal year 2013).
- 14. Appropriation of Receipts: Real Property Sales and Mineral Royalties.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the General Land Office is hereby appropriated all additional receipts from real property sales of the Real Estate Special Fund Account of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) No. 44 conducted by the General Land Office and all receipts from the lease of PSF land for mineral development mineral or royalty interests, real asset investments, or other interests, including revenue received from these sources, mineral estate in riverbeds, channels, and the tidelands, including islands, that are necessary to purchase fee or lesser interests in real property for the use and benefit of the PSF or for the purpose of purchasing easements for access to PSF land as authorized by Natural Resources Code § 11.07, and for all purposes pursuant to Natural Resources Code § 51.402.
- 15. Appropriation: Receipts and Account Balances for Surface Damages.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent School Fund No. 44 in Strategy A.2.1, Asset Management, is \$475,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 in receipts collected as surface damages pursuant to Natural Resources Code §§ 52.297, 53.115, 31.051, 51.291, 51.295, and 51.296. Such funds are appropriated for the purpose of funding conservation or reclamation projects, making permanent improvements on Permanent School Fund (PSF) real property, and making grants to a lessee of PSF real property for these purposes and for the purpose of purchasing easements for access to PSF land, as authorized by Natural Resources Code § 11.079, and for maintaining and removing debris from a public beach within

GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD
(Continued)

- threatened areas included in a declared natural disaster, as authorized in Natural Resources Code, §61.067. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, additional revenues received from surface damage receipts during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the General Land Office for the same purposes.
16. **Marketing, Acquisition, Disposition, and Management of Real Property Purchased by the Permanent School Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) No. 44 in Strategy A.2.1, Asset Management, are funds generated by the leasing of (PSF) real property surface interests to pay reasonable and necessary costs incurred by the General Land Office for the marketing, acquisition, disposition, and management of real property purchased with proceeds of the PSF (estimated to be \$1,520,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011).
17. **Appropriation Authority of Coastal Protection Account Funds.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Coastal Erosion Control Grants, is an estimated \$370,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$509,000 in fiscal year 2013 in interest earnings out of the Coastal Protection Account No. 27. In addition to amounts appropriated above, any interest earnings from the Coastal Protection Account No. 27 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13 (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the General Land Office for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011, for coastal erosion response.
18. **State Energy Marketing Program.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the General Land Office use a portion of the revenue from real property sales of the Permanent School Fund (PSF) and all receipts from the lease of PSF real property for mineral development, including royalties from existing and future active mineral leases of PSF land, to manage the State Energy Marketing Program as authorized by Natural Resources Code § 31.401 and Utilities Code §§ 35.102 and 104.2545.
19. **Out of State Travel Limitation.** Notwithstanding limitations contained elsewhere in this Act on the expenditure of appropriated funds for travel outside the state of Texas, expenditures by the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board on out-of-state travel shall not exceed \$120,000 in any fiscal year. In addition, the travel expenses incurred by the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board staff associated with federal programs and paid out of Federal Funds are exempt from the requirements of Article IX, Section 5.08, Limitations on Travel Expenditures, and the limitations on such expenditures as set forth therein.
20. **Appropriation: Coastal Management and Coastal Erosion Control.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of Interagency Contracts is \$124,009 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy A.1.5, Coastal Leasing and Inspection, \$633,674 in fiscal year 2012 and \$585,704 in fiscal year 2013 in Strategy B.1.1, Coastal Management, and \$10,476,277 in fiscal year 2012 and \$10,524,247 in fiscal year 2013 in Strategy B.1.2, Coastal Erosion Control Grants. The General Land Office (GLO) shall enter into an Interagency Contract with the Parks and Wildlife Department for coastal management and coastal erosion control purposes from proceeds of the Sporting Goods Sales Tax Transfer to the State Parks Account No. 64 in the amount of \$11,233,960 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium.
21. **Interagency Contract with the Texas Veterans Commission.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board out of Interagency Contracts in Strategy C.1.1, Veterans' Loan Programs, is \$68,626 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium derived from a contract between the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission (TVC) to fund operations of the TVC Call Center. Pursuant to Natural Resources Code § 161.076, the General Land Office and Veterans Land Board and the Texas Veterans Commission shall enter into a memorandum of understanding regarding the funding and operations of the Veterans Commission Call Center.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,283,224	\$ 11,186,690

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer To:		
State Parks Account No. 64	36,071,701	38,452,560
Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467	420,937	433,437
Large County and Municipality Recreation and Parks Account No. 5150	302,085	302,085
Unclaimed Refunds of Motorboat Fuel Tax	15,154,457	15,154,457
Boat and Boat Motor Sales and Use Tax	4,982,000	4,982,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 68,214,404</u>	<u>\$ 70,511,229</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 009	87,580,193	88,369,538
State Parks Account No. 064	32,475,958	32,964,517
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	825,000	825,000
Non-Game and Endangered Species Conservation Account No. 506	42,981	42,981
Lifetime License Endowment Account No. 544	503,625	503,625
Texas Parks and Wildlife Conservation and Capital Account No. 5004	288,000	290,499
Big Bend National Park Account No. 5030	30,000	30,000
Waterfowl/Wetland Conservation License Plate Account No. 5057	22,500	22,500
Texas Lions Camp License Plate Account No. 5116	5,500	5,500
Marine Mammal Recovery License Plate Account No. 5120	6,500	6,500
Marine Conservation License Plate Account No. 5142	14,000	14,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 121,794,257</u>	<u>\$ 123,074,660</u>
Federal Funds	34,205,830	32,737,024
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	9,591,316	3,868,409
Interagency Contracts	225,000	225,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	68,302,102	8,198,363
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 78,118,418</u>	<u>\$ 12,291,772</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 302,332,909</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 238,614,685</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	2,945.9	2,945.7
Number of FTEs in Riders:	60.3	60.3
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$143,000	\$143,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES		
Conserve Fish, Wildlife, and Natural Resources.		
A.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE CONSERVATION	\$ 16,857,043	\$ 17,206,128
Wildlife Conservation, Habitat Management, and Research.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE	\$ 2,125,562	\$ 2,125,562
Technical Guidance to Private Landowners and the General Public.		
A.1.3. Strategy: HUNTING AND WILDLIFE RECREATION	\$ 2,739,218	\$ 2,739,217
Enhanced Hunting and Wildlife-related Recreational Opportunities.		
A.2.1. Strategy: INLAND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT	\$ 10,460,179	\$ 10,638,933
Inland Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation, and Research.		
A.2.2. Strategy: INLAND HATCHERIES OPERATIONS	\$ 5,726,194	\$ 5,755,694
A.2.3. Strategy: COASTAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT	\$ 10,923,958	\$ 11,111,242
Coastal Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation and Research.		
A.2.4. Strategy: COASTAL HATCHERIES OPERATIONS	<u>\$ 3,460,343</u>	<u>\$ 3,480,343</u>
Total, Goal A: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 52,292,497</u>	<u>\$ 53,057,119</u>

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

B. Goal: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS		
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE PARK OPERATIONS State Parks, Historic Sites and State Natural Area Operations.	\$ 58,738,566	\$ 60,490,276
B.1.2. Strategy: PARKS MINOR REPAIR PROGRAM	\$ 3,399,383	\$ 3,399,383
B.1.3. Strategy: PARKS SUPPORT	\$ 3,773,824	\$ 3,773,824
B.2.1. Strategy: LOCAL PARK GRANTS Provide Local Park Grants.	\$ 434,480	\$ 446,980
B.2.2. Strategy: BOATING ACCESS AND OTHER GRANTS Provide Boating Access, Trails and Other Grants.	<u>\$ 497,896</u>	<u>\$ 497,896</u>
Total, Goal B: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS	<u>\$ 66,844,149</u>	<u>\$ 68,608,359</u>
C. Goal: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE		
C.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS Wildlife, Fisheries and Water Safety Enforcement.	\$ 43,992,822	\$ 44,883,322
C.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS GAME WARDEN TRAINING CENTER	\$ 1,696,095	\$ 1,696,095
C.1.3. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT Provide Law Enforcement Oversight, Management and Support.	\$ 2,164,113	\$ 2,164,113
C.2.1. Strategy: HUNTER AND BOATER EDUCATION Provide Hunter and Boater Education Programs.	\$ 1,321,021	\$ 1,321,021
C.2.2. Strategy: TP&W MAGAZINE Texas Parks & Wildlife Magazine.	\$ 2,269,375	\$ 2,269,375
C.2.3. Strategy: PROMOTE TPWD EFFORTS Promote TPWD Efforts and Provide Communication Products and Services.	\$ 2,337,259	\$ 2,355,758
C.2.4. Strategy: OUTREACH AND EDUCATION Provide Outreach and Education Programs.	\$ 744,761	\$ 744,761
C.3.1. Strategy: LICENSE ISSUANCE Hunting and Fishing License Issuance.	\$ 7,268,159	\$ 7,268,159
C.3.2. Strategy: BOAT REGISTRATION AND TITLING	<u>\$ 1,235,123</u>	<u>\$ 1,235,123</u>
Total, Goal C: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 63,028,728</u>	<u>\$ 63,937,727</u>
D. Goal: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS		
D.1.1. Strategy: IMPROVEMENTS AND MAJOR REPAIRS Implement Capital Improvements and Major Repairs.	\$ 88,036,839	\$ 19,991,418
D.1.2. Strategy: LAND ACQUISITION	\$ 267,803	\$ 267,803
D.1.3. Strategy: INFRASTRUCTURE ADMINISTRATION Infrastructure Program Administration.	\$ 3,527,236	\$ 3,616,383
D.1.4. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE Meet Debt Service Requirements.	<u>\$ 7,313,213</u>	<u>\$ 7,208,829</u>
Total, Goal D: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 99,145,091</u>	<u>\$ 31,084,433</u>
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 8,635,090	\$ 8,635,090
E.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 9,356,911	\$ 10,261,514
E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 3,030,443	\$ 3,030,443
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 21,022,444</u>	<u>\$ 21,927,047</u>
Grand Total, PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT	<u>\$ 302,332,909</u>	<u>\$ 238,614,685</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 7,100,000	\$ 7,100,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 133,300,239	\$ 132,673,208
Other Personnel Costs	4,505,677	4,536,801
Professional Fees and Services	10,287,758	10,068,597
Fuels and Lubricants	5,795,903	5,802,402
Consumable Supplies	2,336,476	2,342,214
Utilities	10,722,039	10,725,536
Travel	3,147,035	3,152,534
Rent - Building	2,082,874	2,085,873
Rent - Machine and Other	1,293,533	1,664,151
Debt Service	7,313,213	7,208,829

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	40,546,598	41,422,324
Grants	11,782,884	11,782,884
Capital Expenditures	<u>76,318,680</u>	<u>12,249,332</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 309,432,909</u>	<u>\$ 245,714,685</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 8,077,677	\$ 7,491,663
Group Insurance	27,085,431	26,168,837
Social Security	10,461,066	9,702,143
Benefits Replacement	<u>814,471</u>	<u>761,530</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 46,438,645</u>	<u>\$ 44,124,173</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 10,527,366	\$ 10,490,303
Lease Payments	<u>55,328</u>	<u>50,554</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 10,582,694</u>	<u>\$ 10,540,857</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 57,021,339</u>	<u>\$ 54,665,030</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Parks and Wildlife Department. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Parks and Wildlife Department. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Parks and Wildlife Department shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Total Land Acreage in Texas Managed to Enhance Wildlife through TPWD Approved Wildlife Management Plans	16.3%	16.67%
Percent of Fish and Wildlife Kills or Pollution Cases Resolved Successfully	67.3%	66.82%
A.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE CONSERVATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Wildlife Population Surveys Conducted	2,806	2,806
A.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Active TPWD-Approved Wildlife Management Plans with Private Landowners	6,700	6,800
A.2.2. Strategy: INLAND HATCHERIES OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Fingerlings Stocked - Inland Fisheries (in millions)	16	16
A.2.3. Strategy: COASTAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Commercial Fishing Licenses Bought Back	0	0
A.2.4. Strategy: COASTAL HATCHERIES OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Fingerlings Stocked - Coastal Fisheries (in millions)	24	24
B. Goal: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Funded State Park Minor Repair Projects Completed	75%	85%
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE PARK OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of State Parks in Operation	86	86
B.2.1. Strategy: LOCAL PARK GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grant Assisted Projects Completed	24	24

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

C. Goal: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Public Compliance with Agency Rules and Regulations	97%	97%

C.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS

Output (Volume):

Miles Patrolled in Vehicles (in millions)	11.58	11.58
Hours Patrolled in Boats	145,768	145,768

C.2.1. Strategy: HUNTER AND BOATER EDUCATION

Output (Volume):

Number of Students Trained in Hunter Education	20,000	25,000
Number of Students Trained in Boater Education	6,000	6,500

C.3.1. Strategy: LICENSE ISSUANCE

Output (Volume):

Number of Combination Licenses Sold	535,000	535,000

D. Goal: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Major Repair/Construction Projects Completed	62%	62%

D.1.1. Strategy: IMPROVEMENTS AND MAJOR REPAIRS

Output (Volume):

Number of Major Repair/Construction Projects Completed	42	6

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property		
(1) Land Acquisition	\$ 0	\$ 0
b. Construction of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Construction and Major Repairs	76,243,766	8,198,363
Total, Construction of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 76,243,766</u>	<u>\$ 8,198,363</u>
c. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Parks Minor Repair Program	2,769,600	2,769,602
Total, Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	<u>\$ 2,769,600</u>	<u>\$ 2,769,602</u>
d. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Mainframe upgrades, microcomputers, and other equipment	0	904,603
(2) Data Center Consolidation	4,520,162	4,303,479
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 4,520,162</u>	<u>\$ 5,208,082</u>
e. Transportation Items		
(1) Purchase of Vehicles and Other Transportation Items	0	2,383,991
Total, Transportation Items	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 2,383,991</u>
f. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Office, field, marine and lab equipment	0	687,930
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 687,930</u>

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

g. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Lease Payments to Master Lease Purchase Program	74,896	74,445
 Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	<u>\$ 74,896</u>	<u>\$ 74,445</u>
 Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 83,608,424</u>	<u>\$ 19,322,413</u>
 Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,520,162	\$ 2,303,479
Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer To:		
State Parks Account No. 64	0	2,380,859
Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467	0	12,500
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 2,520,162</u>	<u>\$ 4,696,838</u>
 <u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 009	1,849,646	2,682,621
State Parks Account No. 064	3,494,801	3,494,591
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 5,344,447</u>	<u>\$ 6,177,212</u>
 Federal Funds	1,468,806	0
 <u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	5,972,907	250,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	68,302,102	8,198,363
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 74,275,009</u>	<u>\$ 8,448,363</u>
 Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 83,608,424</u>	<u>\$ 19,322,413</u>

3. **Authorization: Purchase of Evidence.** From the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is hereby authorized to establish a cash fund, for the purchase of evidence and/or information and surveillance deemed necessary by the department for enforcement of laws under the Parks and Wildlife Code, the Water Code and other statutes enforced by the department.
4. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balance for Construction Projects.** Included in amounts appropriated above in strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs are unexpended balances from appropriations made for construction, repair, acquisition, and renovation projects and listed in the capital budget riders of House Bill No. 1, Acts of the Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session and Senate Bill 1, Acts of the Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session. These unexpended balances are estimated to be \$52,092,129 out of the following funds as of August 31, 2011:

	2012	2013
General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts		
Game, Fish, and Water Safety Account No. 9	\$ 749,951	\$ 0
 Federal Funds	\$ 1,468,806	\$ 0
 Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 5,722,907	\$ 0
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	<u>\$ 35,952,102</u>	<u>\$ 8,198,363</u>
Total	<u>\$ 43,893,766</u>	<u>\$ 8,198,363</u>

Except as otherwise noted in this provision, unexpended balances remaining in such appropriation items at August 31, 2011, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2011 (estimated to be \$43,893,766). Amounts appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 include an estimated \$8,198,363 in unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011 from general obligation bond proceeds for Mother Neff State Park (\$5,656,560) and Palo Duro Canyon State Park (\$2,541,803), which are deferred until September 1, 2012. TPWD shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor and the Battleship TEXAS Foundation within 30 days following November 30, February 28, May 31, and August 31 of each fiscal year showing the progress and costs of the Battleship TEXAS project, including a repair schedule and the purpose for each expenditure. Unexpended balances in General Revenue-Related accounts

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

may not be carried forward from fiscal year 2011 to fiscal year 2012 without 45 days prior notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Unexpended balances of General Revenue-Related appropriations from the Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9 are not to exceed \$749,951 under this provision and are subject to the provisions of Government Code § 403.071 for the purposes of determining the life of an appropriation; therefore, the agency is not authorized to carry forward unexpended balances in General Revenue-Related accounts from fiscal year 2011 to fiscal year 2012 if the original appropriation for the project was made during or before fiscal year 2007. Any appropriation made in this Act to TPWD for construction and improvement projects shall include labor and all necessary costs involved in the project. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall provide the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts a report by no later than December 1 of each fiscal year showing the progress and costs of all projects funded by General Revenue-Related appropriations made by the Seventy-ninth and the Eightieth Legislatures.

5. **Fund Transfer Authority.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is hereby authorized to transfer funds between any funds/accounts authorized by the Parks and Wildlife Code in order to alleviate cash flow problems during the biennium. All funds transferred must be returned to the original fund/account before the end of the biennium.
6. **Authorization: Acceptance of Payment with Goods and Services.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is hereby authorized to accept goods and/or services in lieu of cash for sales of products or rights on the department's public land areas. These goods and services may be on the same public land area as the product or right sold or any other public land area. In order to procure the goods and services in the amounts needed that equal the value of products or rights sold, an escrow bank account may be utilized.
7. **Lease Payments.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Debt Service are lease payments of \$4,683,475 in fiscal year 2012 and \$4,586,941 in fiscal year 2013 out of the General Revenue Fund which shall be transferred to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on revenue bonds or other revenue obligations as authorized by § 13.0045, Parks and Wildlife Code. Also included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.4, Debt Service are lease payments of \$2,629,738 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,621,888 in fiscal year 2013 of the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9 which shall be transferred to the Texas Public Finance Authority for debt service payments on revenue bonds or other obligations for the freshwater fish hatchery.
8. **Construction and Landowner Incentive Grants.** Any funds appropriated prior to fiscal year 2012 in Strategies B.2.1, Local Park Grants and B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants that are utilized for grants awarded for local park construction projects in excess of \$20,000 and any funds appropriated prior to fiscal year 2012 in Strategy A.1.2, Technical Guidance to Private Landowners and the General Public that are utilized for landowner incentive grants shall be treated as construction appropriations for the purpose of determining the life of the appropriation under the provisions of § 403.071, Government Code.
9. **Appropriation: State-owned Housing Authorized.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) shall recover at least 20 percent of the established fair market rental value of housing from persons residing in state-owned housing first employed before September 1, 2005 and 100 percent of the established fair market rental value of housing from persons residing in state-owned housing employed on or after September 1, 2005. If the TPWD requires an employee to live on-site in state-owned housing as a condition of employment, then the TPWD shall recover at least 20 percent of the established market rental value of housing regardless of the date of employment. Additionally, the TPWD will report biennially to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, the race, gender, and ethnicity, position title and classification, and salary of employees that reside in state-owned housing.

Included in the amounts appropriated above is rental income collected from employee housing (estimated to be \$25,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation; estimated to be \$21,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy A.2.2, Inland Hatcheries Operations; estimated to be \$5,500 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy A.2.4, Coastal Hatcheries Operations; and, estimated to be \$250,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year in Strategy B.1.2, Parks Minor Repair Program.) The recovered funds are appropriated to the TPWD for maintenance or replacement of employee housing.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Additionally, notwithstanding the provisions in Article IX of this Act, the TPWD is authorized to expend amounts in excess of \$25,000 per residence for the biennium as necessary to purchase, remodel, repair or replace state-owned housing, provided that the agency submits advanced notification to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

- 10. Appropriation: License Plate Receipts.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.1.1, Wildlife Conservation, A.2.1, Inland Fisheries Management, A.2.3, Coastal Fisheries Management, B.1.1, State Park Operations and C.2.3, Communication Products and Services, are revenue collected on or after September 1, 2011(not to exceed \$578,499 in the Texas Parks and Wildlife Conservation and Capital Account No. 5004; \$60,000 in Big Bend National Park Account No. 5030; \$45,000 in Waterfowl and Wetland Conservation License Plate Account No. 5057; \$11,000 in Texas Lions Camp License Plate Account No. 5116; \$13,000 in Marine Mammal Recovery License Plate Account No. 5120; and \$28,000 in Marine Conservation License Plate Account No. 5142 over the biennium) from the sale of license plates, including any new license plates that the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department agrees to administer on behalf of a sponsoring organization, as provided by the Texas Transportation Code § 504.606 (Big Bend), § 504.627 (Waterfowl and Wetland), § 504.644 (Marine Mammal Recovery), § 504.656 (Texas Lions Camp), § 504.660 (Coastal Conservation Association Texas) and § 504.801 (other private nonprofit organizations).

License plate receipts in subaccounts of the Texas Parks and Wildlife Conservation and Capital Account No. 5004 are estimated to be \$292,744 for Horned Toad specialty plates; \$149,103 for Bluebonnet specialty plates; \$85,719 for Whitetail Deer specialty plates; and \$50,933 for Largemouth Bass specialty plates for a total of \$578,499 noted above.

- 11. Appropriation of Certain Concession Receipts.** Concession receipts generated as a result of the efforts of volunteer groups in state parks or other agency facilities are included in amounts appropriated above to Strategy B.1.1, State Park Operations (estimated to be \$0 in Appropriated Receipts for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011), and Strategy A.2.4, Coastal Hatcheries Operations (estimated to be \$100,000 in Appropriated Receipts for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011). These concession receipts shall be credited for the benefit of the specific state park or other agency facility where the funds are generated by volunteer groups. Concession receipts generated as a result of the efforts of department employees or leased concession contracts with third parties are appropriated in the strategies above and are not subject to this rider.
- 12. Payments to License Agents.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.3.1, License Issuance, are amounts necessary for payments to license agents (estimated to be \$3,657,000 in each fiscal year out of the Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9). Such amounts shall be used for the sole purpose of payments to license agents for the costs of issuing and collecting money associated with the sale of licenses, stamp endorsements, permits, tags and other similar items issued under the Parks and Wildlife Code.
- 13. Capital Budget Expenditures from Federal and Other Funding Sources.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is hereby exempted from the capital budget rider provisions contained in Article IX of this Act when gifts, grants, interagency funds, inter-local funds and federal funds are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor or state/federal agency solely for construction and repairs, or purchase of specific capital items.

Additionally, the TPWD is hereby exempted from the capital budget rider provisions when pass through funds to local entities are received in excess of the amounts identified in the agency's capital budget rider and such funds are designated by the donor, grantor or federal agency solely for the acquisition of land. This provision does not exempt the TPWD from capital budget rider provisions for state land acquisition.

Amounts expended from these funding sources shall not count towards the limitation imposed by capital budget provisions elsewhere in this Act. The TPWD shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such funds, of the amount received and the items to be purchased.

- 14. Appropriation: Land Sale Proceeds.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs, and D.1.2, Land Acquisition, are all balances as of August 31, 2011, and all proceeds collected on or after September 1, 2011 (balances and revenues estimated to be \$0 in Appropriated Receipts) from the sale of Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) lands, including the sale of land identified as underutilized and sold by the General Land Office. In

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

accordance with Parks and Wildlife Code § 13.009, the balances and proceeds from the sale of these lands may be used only to improve or acquire other real property dedicated to the same purpose for which the land sold was dedicated. Any unexpended balances and revenue remaining as of August 31, 2012, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

15. **Collection and Reporting of Major Equipment Usage Statistics.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) shall collect usage statistics on all major equipment maintained and operated by TPWD. Major equipment includes such items as dump trucks, mowers, tractors, graders, or other, non-personal transportation, major construction or grounds maintenance equipment used in the operation of the state parks system. The department shall collect, at minimum, the actual hours of operation of each piece of equipment and the geographical distribution of the equipment during the fiscal year studied, but shall also include other usage statistics necessary to determine the actual major equipment needs of the state parks system, including explicit justification for idle equipment. The department shall report the findings of major equipment usage to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than October 1 of each fiscal year for the preceding fiscal year.
16. **Fish and Shellfish Consumption Advisories.** Out of the amounts appropriated above in Strategies A.2.1, Inland Fisheries Management and A.2.3, Coastal Fisheries Management the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall use \$20,000 each fiscal year from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9, to post signs at those water bodies for which the Seafood and Aquatic Life Group of the Texas Department of State Health Services has advisories and bans from consumption of contaminated fish or shellfish.
17. **Border Security.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund is \$1,062,596 and 15.0 FTEs and out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099 is \$825,000 and 15.0 FTEs each fiscal year in Strategy C.1.1, Enforcement Programs for the purposes of enhancing border security.

Employee fringe benefit costs estimated to be \$140,512 each fiscal year associated with salaries paid from the Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099 shall be transferred annually by the Texas Department of Public Safety to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. Any increases in employee benefit costs due to salary increases paid out of appropriations made from the Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099 shall also be transferred.
18. **Internal Audit Division.** Out of funds appropriated above, the department shall maintain 6.8 auditor positions in the Internal Audit Division. The department shall maintain an internal auditing program in compliance with the provisions of the Texas Internal Auditing Act. Each internal auditor assigned pursuant to this provision shall report either directly to the members of the Texas Parks and Wildlife Commission or to the internal auditor appointed pursuant to Government Code § 2102.006.
19. **Statewide Aquatic Vegetation Management.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1. Inland Fisheries Management, \$263,346 in each fiscal year from the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9, and \$156,654 in each fiscal year from federal funds and 5.0 FTEs shall be used to maintain boat lanes, general access, and outdoor recreational activities, and to improve fish and wildlife habitat on water bodies statewide. Any unexpended balances of these amounts as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012. Use of the federal funds referenced above is contingent upon receipt of a federal boating access grant under the Sportfish Restoration Act by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department.
20. **Informational Listing - Appropriation of Sporting Goods Sales Tax (SGST).** Included in amounts appropriated in this Act are \$46,846,419 in fiscal year 2012 and \$50,652,730 in fiscal year 2013, or \$97,488,599 for the 2012-13 biennium, in sales tax receipts deposited to the General Revenue Fund estimated to be generated by sales of sporting goods items.

The following is an informational listing of Sporting Goods Sales Tax (SGST) receipts appropriated in this Act by agency, account and strategy.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Article I		
Texas Historical Commission (THC)		
General Revenue (Sporting Goods Sales Tax)		
A.1.6, Historic Sites	\$4,949,950	\$4,908,283
A.2.1, Development Assistance	<u>\$ 139,171</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Subtotal	\$5,089,121	\$4,908,283

Article VI
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD)
SGST Transfer to the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64

B.1.1, State Park Operations	\$24,831,055	\$26,541,911
B.1.2, Park Minor Repair Program	\$3,179	\$3,179
B.1.3, Parks Support	\$3,507	\$3,507
C.2.3, Promote TPWD Efforts	\$ 0	\$10,550
D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs	\$11,233,960	\$11,233,960
D.1.3, Infrastructure Administration	\$ 0	\$55,150
E.1.2, Information Resources	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$604,303</u>
Subtotal	\$36,071,701	\$38,452,560

SGST Transfer to the Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467

B.2.1, Local Park Grants	\$260,688	\$273,188
B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants	<u>\$160,249</u>	<u>\$160,249</u>
Subtotal	\$420,937	\$433,437

SGST Transfer to the Large County and Municipality Recreation and Parks Account No. 5150

B.2.1, Local Park Grants	\$173,792	\$173,792
B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants	<u>\$128,293</u>	<u>\$128,293</u>
Subtotal	\$302,085	\$302,085

Texas Public Finance Authority
SGST Transfer to the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64

A.1.1, Bond Debt Service Payments	\$4,962,575	\$6,556,365

21. **Parks Minor Repair Program.** Notwithstanding capital budget provisions included elsewhere in this Act, appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Parks Minor Repair Program which are included in the capital budget rider are limited to the appropriation year plus two years as provided under Government Code §403.071 and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is not authorized to carry forward any unexpended balances of such appropriations between biennia.
22. **Game Warden Academy.** Cadets participating in the Texas Game Warden Academy of the Parks and Wildlife Department shall not be counted toward the limit on the number of full-time equivalent positions (FTEs) for the department until their graduation. On graduation, the additional officers shall not cause the department to exceed the department's limit on FTEs. The number of participants in the Game Warden Academy must be included in all required reports concerning FTEs and vacancies, but the cadets shall be reported as a separate total from the other FTEs of the department.
23. **Reporting Requirement: Texas State Railroad.** From funds appropriated, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) shall collaborate with the Texas State Railroad Authority (TSRA) in filing a report with the Legislative Budget Board within 90 days following August 31 of each fiscal year showing disbursements, the purpose of each disbursement, and interest earnings on \$2 million in General Revenue in matching funds passed through to the TSRA by the Eightieth Legislature, Regular Session, for federal transportation enhancement funds and \$1 million in General Revenue passed through to the TSRA by the Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session for a loan to support railroad operations, which is due to be repaid to the state through TPWD no later than September 30, 2015.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- 24. Contingency Appropriation: Development Revenue.** Contingent upon the passage of legislation allowing the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department to expand the scope of its fund-raising and partnership development activities, there is hereby appropriated all revenue derived from these new activities (estimated to be \$0 each fiscal year deposited to the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64), to the following Strategies: Strategy B.1.1 State Park Operations, Strategy B.1.2 Parks Minor Repair Program, or Strategy B.1.3. Parks Support. The agency may allocate the revenue as it deems appropriate to the three strategies indicated previously. Any unexpended balance and revenue remaining as of August 31, 2012, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- 25. Contingency Appropriation: Donation Proceeds.** Contingent upon the passage of legislation creating a mechanism for donating money to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department through the vehicle registration and renewal processes for use in funding the state park system (donation proceeds estimated to be \$1,600,000 out of State Parks Account Number 64) in fiscal years 2012 and 2013), there is hereby appropriated donation proceeds to the following Strategies: Strategy B.1.1 State Park Operations, Strategy B.1.2 Parks Minor Repair Program, or Strategy B.1.3. Parks Support. The agency may allocate donation proceeds as it deems appropriate to the three strategies indicated previously. Any unexpended balance and donation proceeds remaining as of August 31, 2012, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- 26. Coastal Erosion Interagency Contract.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Repairs, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall use \$11,233,960 each fiscal year out of the Sporting Goods Sales Tax transfer to the State Parks Account No. 64 to contract with the General Land Office for coastal erosion projects. Payments shall be made to the General Land Office in two equal installments in December and June of each fiscal year after sufficient Sporting Goods Sales Tax revenue has been deposited into the State Parks Account No. 64 by the Comptroller.
- 27. Appropriation of Receipts out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts.** For the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is hereby appropriated any additional revenues that are certified by a Comptroller's finding of fact and are in excess of the amounts reflected in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for each year of the biennium (not to exceed \$5 million for the biennium in the General Revenue-Dedicated Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 9, and not to exceed \$6 million for the biennium in the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64.)

Any fiscal year 2012 unexpended balances from additional revenue collections in excess of the Biennial Revenue Estimate as of August 31, 2012 are appropriated for fiscal year 2013. TPWD is authorized to expend these funds for purposes authorized by the Parks and Wildlife Code, including capital budget purposes. Such expenditures must comply with limitations established for salary, travel, and capital expenditures, employment levels, and other provisions contained in Article IX of this Act.

Each year, the TPWD shall notify the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor of the amount that the department projects will be received in excess of the amount contained in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for each of the department's General Revenue-Dedicated accounts along with sufficient information to reflect how that estimate was determined. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of additional revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued to reflect the additional revenue available for each General Revenue-Dedicated account.

In the event that TPWD generates revenues or otherwise secures funding in amounts sufficient to reopen and restore operations at park sites impacted by funding reductions in the 2012-13 biennium, the number of Full-Time-Equivalents for TPWD shall be increased by a total not to exceed 60.3 FTEs in each year of the 2012-13 biennium. The additional FTEs shall be allocated to Strategy B.1.1, State Park Operations to restore state park operations, services and staffing at affected state park sites.

- 28. Unexpended Balances Bond Proceeds.** Included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Sections 19.70 and 19.71 of House Bill 1, Eightieth Legislature, Regular

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Session, 2007, remaining as of August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$25,828,616 for the biennium) for construction projects, for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs. Of this amount, \$24,657,730 is provided for the Battleship TEXAS.

Also included in amounts appropriated above are unexpended and unobligated balances of general obligation bond proceeds that have been approved under the provisions of Article IX, Section 17.11 of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, remaining as of August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$18,321,849 for the biennium) for construction projects, for the 2012-13 biennium in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs. Of this amount, \$10,123,486 is provided in 2012 and \$8,198,363 for weather-related repairs at Mother Neff State Park (\$5,656,560) and Palo Duro Canyon State Park (\$2,541,803) is provided in 2013.

Any unexpended balances in General Obligation Bond Proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

29. **Exemption from Article IX Transferability Provisions.** Notwithstanding provisions in Article IX, Section 14.01, Appropriation Transfers, an appropriation to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department contained in this Act may be transferred from any appropriation item to Strategies E.1.1. Central Administration and E.1.2. Information Resources in amounts not to exceed 20 percent of the appropriation item from which the transfer is made for the fiscal year. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of the purpose, the method of financing and amount of funds when such transfers are made.
30. **Internship Program Full-Time-Equivalent Exemption.** Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions associated with the Internship Program of the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) shall be exempt from the Article IX, Sec. 6.10 Limitation on State Employment Levels. This provision will not change the cap on the Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) for TPWD listed elsewhere in this Act. TPWD shall provide a report of the number of FTEs associated with the Internship Program to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the State Auditor's Office each fiscal year.
31. **Exception for Game Warden Cadet Meals.** Notwithstanding any restrictions on the purchase of food by a state agency, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is authorized to purchase food to provide meals to cadets at the Texas Game Warden Training Center. In addition, the TPWD shall recover from cadets the actual costs for the purchase of raw materials needed to provide meals at the training center. Such funds are hereby appropriated above in Strategy C.1.2, Texas Game Warden Training Center (estimated to be \$147,000 in Appropriated Receipts each fiscal year) to purchase meals. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
32. **State Park Volunteer Services.** From funds appropriated above, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department may provide meals for volunteers when volunteers are on-site and providing labor services for park development, repairs, and cleanup efforts.
33. **Clothing Provision.** It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds may be expended to provide a clothing or cleaning allowance to any non-uniformed personnel. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department may continue to expend funds for a cleaning allowance not to exceed \$500 per employee per year.
34. **Unexpended Balance Authority within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 in appropriations made to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
35. **FTE Cap Flexibility to Manage Reductions-in-Force.** Notwithstanding provisions in Article IX, Section 6.10 Limitation on State Employment Levels, the Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) cap for the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall be an average of the fiscal year 2012 and 2013 Number of Full Time Equivalents listed in the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department bill pattern. For the purpose of Article IX, Section 6.10(d), the number of FTEs employed by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department shall be determined in accordance with the reports filed pursuant to Government Code, Section 2052.103 and based on an average of the eight quarterly reports filed for the 2012-13 biennium.

PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

- 36. Appropriation of Receipts and Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Cap Contingency: Off-Highway Vehicle Trail and Recreational Area Program.** The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is appropriated all receipts collected from increasing the Off-Highway Vehicle decal fee from \$8 to \$16, pursuant to Parks and Wildlife Code, Chapter 29, for the purpose of implementing and administering the program. Amounts appropriated from increasing the fee are included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2, Boating Access and Other Grants, in an estimated amount to be \$170,000 each fiscal year from the General Revenue Fund. In the event TPWD generates revenues or otherwise secures funding, including federal funding, to restore program functions, services, or grants impacted by funding reductions in the 2012-2013 biennium, amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2 include 2.0 FTEs to administer the program.
- 37. Receipts from the Sale of Eagle Mountain Lake.** Proceeds previously received by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department from the sale of Eagle Mountain Lake State Park (\$9,266,191) shall be held in a dedicated subaccount within the General Revenue-Dedicated State Parks Account No. 64 for future acquisition and development of a park site to replace Eagle Mountain Lake State Park, and are not appropriated for use during fiscal years 2012-13.
- 38. Appropriation Authority for General Obligation Bond Proceeds.** Appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1, Improvements and Major Repairs, in fiscal year 2013 is \$32,350,000 in general obligation bond proceeds for the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department as described in Article IX, Section 18.01, Informational Listing General Obligation Bond Proceeds.

All projects funded herein with general obligation bonds proceeds are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority. Any unexpended and unobligated balances in general obligation bond proceeds described herein and remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purpose.

RAILROAD COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 25,840,743	\$ 25,817,960
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Alternative Fuels Research and Education Account No. 101	931,377	931,377
Oil Field Cleanup Account No. 145	20,581,780	20,581,779
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 21,513,157</u>	<u>\$ 21,513,156</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	3,428,322	108,813
Land Reclamation Fund No. 454	161,907	161,907
Federal Funds	6,849,892	6,839,392
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 10,440,121</u>	<u>\$ 7,110,112</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	2,072,158	2,072,158
Interagency Contracts	103,614	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 2,175,772</u>	<u>\$ 2,072,158</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 59,969,793</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,513,386</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,916,869	\$ 1,914,729

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	631.4	631.4
Number of FTEs in Riders:	70.9	70.9

Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Railroad Commissioner, Group 6	(3) \$137,500	\$137,500

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: ENERGY RESOURCES

Support Lignite, Oil, and Gas Resource Development.

A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT Promote Energy Resource Development Opportunities.	\$ 5,751,902	\$ 5,619,416
A.2.1. Strategy: GAS UTILITY COMPLIANCE Ensure Fair Rates and Compliance to Rate Structures.	\$ 1,700,324	\$ 1,692,827
A.3.1. Strategy: PROMOTE ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RESOURCE Promote Alternative Energy Resources.	\$ 5,320,757	\$ 1,995,501
A.3.2. Strategy: DISTRIBUTE LP-GAS REBATES	\$ 473,619	\$ 473,619
A.3.3. Strategy: REGULATE ALT ENERGY RESOURCES Regulate Alternative Energy Resources.	<u>\$ 1,347,468</u>	<u>\$ 1,355,384</u>

Total, Goal A: ENERGY RESOURCES	<u>\$ 14,594,070</u>	<u>\$ 11,136,747</u>

B. Goal: PIPELINE SAFETY PROGRAMS

Advance Pipeline Safety Through Training, Monitoring, and Enforcement.

B.1.1. Strategy: PIPELINE SAFETY Ensure Pipeline Safety.	\$ 4,336,869	\$ 4,340,654
B.1.2. Strategy: PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION	<u>\$ 940,978</u>	<u>\$ 937,085</u>

Total, Goal B: PIPELINE SAFETY PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 5,277,847</u>	<u>\$ 5,277,739</u>

C. Goal: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Minimize Harmful Effects of Fossil Fuel Production.

C.1.1. Strategy: OIL/GAS MONITOR & INSPECTIONS Oil and Gas Monitoring and Inspections.	\$ 11,377,314	\$ 11,414,026
C.1.2. Strategy: SURFACE MINING MONITORING/INSPECT Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections.	\$ 3,193,106	\$ 3,193,348
C.2.1. Strategy: OIL AND GAS REMEDIATION	\$ 4,360,961	\$ 4,353,115
C.2.2. Strategy: OIL AND GAS WELL PLUGGING	\$ 15,626,064	\$ 15,610,428
C.2.3. Strategy: SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION	<u>\$ 3,209,273</u>	<u>\$ 3,207,327</u>

Total, Goal C: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	<u>\$ 37,766,718</u>	<u>\$ 37,778,244</u>

D. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES

Public Access to Information and Services.

D.1.1. Strategy: GIS AND WELL MAPPING Geographic Information Systems and Well Mapping.	\$ 670,113	\$ 666,707
D.1.2. Strategy: PUBLIC INFORMATION AND SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,661,045</u>	<u>\$ 1,653,949</u>

Total, Goal D: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES	<u>\$ 2,331,158</u>	<u>\$ 2,320,656</u>

Grand Total, RAILROAD COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 59,969,793</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 56,513,386</u></u>

Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$ 8,025,157	\$ 7,948,472

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 33,835,710	\$ 33,750,941
Other Personnel Costs	1,001,502	1,001,502
Professional Fees and Services	5,955,116	5,882,199
Fuels and Lubricants	1,068,539	1,068,539
Consumable Supplies	272,657	260,044
Utilities	184,177	184,177
Travel	538,466	533,466
Rent - Building	416,644	416,644
Rent - Machine and Other	285,767	285,767
Other Operating Expense	20,048,068	20,252,813

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

Grants	3,215,338	0
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,172,966</u>	<u>825,766</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 67,994,950</u>	<u>\$ 64,461,858</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 2,053,899	\$ 2,064,169
Group Insurance	6,547,956	6,669,341
Social Security	2,643,536	2,656,753
Benefits Replacement	<u>228,561</u>	<u>213,705</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 11,473,952</u>	 <u>\$ 11,603,968</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 379,439</u>	<u>\$ 318,525</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 11,853,391</u>	 <u>\$ 11,922,493</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Railroad Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Railroad Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Railroad Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ENERGY RESOURCES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Oil and Gas Wells That Are Active	74%	74%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Drilling Permit Applications Processed	15,640	16,370
Number of Wells Monitored	385,000	385,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Wells Monitored Per Analyst	34,000	34,000
A.2.1. Strategy: GAS UTILITY COMPLIANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Gas Utility Dockets Filed	60	60
A.3.1. Strategy: PROMOTE ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RESOURCE		
Efficiencies:		
Administrative Costs as a Percentage of Alternative Fuels Research and Education Account Fee Revenue	18.6	18.6
Explanatory:		
Number of Alternative-Fuel Vehicles in Texas	94,307	97,608
A.3.2. Strategy: DISTRIBUTE LP-GAS REBATES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rebate and Incentive Applications Handled	1,574	1,574
A.3.3. Strategy: REGULATE ALT ENERGY RESOURCES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of LPG/LNG/CNG Safety Inspections Performed	13,500	13,500
B. Goal: PIPELINE SAFETY PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Number of Pipeline Safety Violations Per Equivalent 100 Miles of Pipe Identified through Inspections	3.16	3
B.1.1. Strategy: PIPELINE SAFETY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Pipeline Safety Inspections Performed	2,500	2,400
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Pipeline Field Inspections Per Field Inspector	100	95
B.1.2. Strategy: PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Third Party Damage Enforcement Cases Completed	6,000	5,000

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

C. Goal: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percentage of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections That Identify Environmental Violations	17%	16%
Percentage of Known Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State-Managed Funds	12.3%	27.6%

C.1.1. Strategy: OIL/GAS MONITOR & INSPECTIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections Performed	108,000	108,000
Number of Oil and Gas Environmental Permit Applications and Reports Processed	43,000	45,350

Efficiencies:

Average Number of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections Performed Per District Office Staff	900	900

Explanatory:

Number of Oil and Gas Wells and Other Related Facilities Subject to Regulation	399,840	400,418

C.1.2. Strategy: SURFACE MINING MONITORING/INSPECT

Output (Volume):

Number of Coal Mining Inspections Performed	475	475

C.2.1. Strategy: OIL AND GAS REMEDIATION

Output (Volume):

Number of Abandoned Pollution Sites Investigated, Assessed, or Cleaned Up with the Use of State-Managed Funds	52	52

C.2.2. Strategy: OIL AND GAS WELL PLUGGING

Output (Volume):

Number of Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State-Managed Funds	828	828
Total Aggregate Plugging Depth of Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State Managed Funds (in Linear Feet)	1,582,855	1,582,855

D. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES

D.1.2. Strategy: PUBLIC INFORMATION AND SERVICES

Output (Volume):

Number of Documents Provided to Customers by Information Services	784,125	666,517

2. **Capital Budget.** Funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items listed below. The amounts identified for each item may be adjusted or expended on other capital expenditures, subject to the aggregate dollar restrictions on capital budget expenditures provided in the General Provisions of this Act.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Infrastructure Upgrade	\$ 199,755	\$ 0
(2) Data Center Consolidation	2,224,784	2,224,784
(3) Personal Computer (PC) Refresh	210,035	147,455
(4) Online Filing of Oil and Gas Annual Well Test (W10/G10)	<u>\$ 239,980</u>	<u>\$ 239,980</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 2,874,554</u>	<u>\$ 2,612,219</u>
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Vehicle Replacements	\$ 666,975	\$ 582,679
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 3,541,529</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,194,898</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,984,009	\$ 2,705,949
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated		
Alternative Fuels Research and Education Account No. 101	56,533	56,533
Oil Field Cleanup Account No. 145	378,368	378,368
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 434,901</u>	<u>\$ 434,901</u>

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

Federal Funds	79,071	10,500
Appropriated Receipts	43,548	43,548
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 3,541,529</u>	<u>\$ 3,194,898</u>

3. **Transfer Authority.** Notwithstanding limitations on appropriation transfers contained in the General Provisions of this Act, the Texas Railroad Commission is hereby authorized to direct agency resources and transfer such amounts appropriated above between appropriation line items.
4. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances Between Fiscal Years within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriations made herein to the Railroad Commission are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
5. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections and Contingent Revenue: LPG/CNG/LNG Fees.** It is the intent of the Legislature that revenues collected pursuant to Natural Resources Code §§ 113.082, 113.090, 113.093, 113.094, 113.131, 116.032, 116.034, and 116.072 and deposited to Revenue Object Codes 3035 and 3246 in the General Revenue Fund, and \$57,000 each fiscal year collected pursuant to Natural Resources Code, § 113.244, in Strategy A.2.1, Gas Utility Compliance, and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3034 in the Alternative Fuels Research and Education Account No. 101, cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the LP Gas Program and Alternative Fuels Licensing Program in Strategy A.3.3, Regulate Alternative Energy Resources (not to exceed \$978,743 in fiscal year 2012 and \$992,822 in fiscal year 2013).

This appropriation is contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2010-11 biennium, revenue to cover these appropriations. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

6. **Unexpended Balance and Estimated Appropriation Authority: Oil Field Cleanup Account.** Included in amounts appropriated above in fiscal year 2012 is an amount not to exceed \$1,152,836 in Strategy C.2.1, Oil and Gas Remediation, and an amount not to exceed \$4,611,346 in Strategy C.2.2, Oil and Gas Well Plugging, in balances remaining in the Oil Field Cleanup Account No. 145 as of August 31, 2011. The agency shall use these funds to carry out duties authorized by Natural Resources Code, Subchapter D, Chapter 91.

In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Railroad Commission for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011, an amount not to exceed \$991,762 in fiscal year 2012 and \$917,255 in fiscal year 2013 in revenues received in the Oil Field Cleanup Account No. 145 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for (BRE) 2012-13. These funds shall be used to increase staffing in the oil and gas field operations and technical permitting programs in an attempt to reduce permitting times and prevent permitting backlogs.

In addition, the Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) for the Railroad Commission is hereby increased by 21.0 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium. These positions shall be filled only in the event that revenues exceed the BRE for 2012-13 and shall be used to reduce permitting times and to prevent permitting backlogs.

7. **Fee Appropriation: Liquid Propane (LP) Gas Licensing, Training, and Examination Renewal Fees.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, Promote Alternative Energy Resources, is \$580,651 in each fiscal year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, in Appropriated Receipts (Revenue Object Code 3722) and \$1,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium in General Revenue (Revenue Object Code 3245) from fees assessed and collected pursuant to Natural Resources Code, §§ 113.088 and 116.034. These amounts may only be used for the purpose of providing training and examinations to licensees and certificate holders. In addition to amounts appropriated above, any additional amounts collected by the Railroad Commission pursuant to Natural Resources Code, §§ 113.088 and 116.034, on or after September 1, 2011, are hereby appropriated to the Commission for the same purpose.
8. **Appropriation: Abandoned Mine Land Funds.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.2.3, Surface Mining Reclamation, is an amount estimated to be \$323,814 in unexpended balances remaining on August 31, 2011, in the Land Reclamation Fund Account No.

RAILROAD COMMISSION

(Continued)

454 (Federal Funds). In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Railroad Commission is hereby appropriated any additional federal grant funds from the US Department of Interior for the purposes authorized by Natural Resources Code, Chapter 134, Subchapter G, Abandoned Mine Reclamation.

- 9. Appropriation Limited to Revenue Collections: Surface Mining Permits and Contingency Appropriation for Fee Increase.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$1,874,662 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,867,352 in fiscal year 2013 in Strategy C.1.2, Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections, from surface mining fee revenues deposited to the General Revenue Fund to cover the cost of permitting and inspecting coal mining facilities. Of this appropriation, \$351,913 in fiscal year 2012 and \$351,345 in fiscal year 2013 is contingent upon the Railroad Commission increasing surface mining permit fees and shall be limited to revenues deposited to the credit of Revenue Object Code 3329 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13.

This appropriation is contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover the General Revenue appropriations for the Surface Mining Program as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the program appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and Indirect Costs are estimated to be \$729,572 in fiscal year 2012 and \$728,720 in fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

The Railroad Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase the surface mining permit fee, shall furnish copies of the minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues in excess of those estimated in the Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose.

In addition to amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011, any revenues received from surface mining fee increases deposited to the credit of Revenue Object Code No. 3329 in excess of the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13.

- 10. Appropriation for Pipeline Safety Fees.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are revenues from fees assessed on pipelines and pipeline facilities and deposited to Revenue Object Code 3553 in the General Revenue Fund pursuant to Utilities Code, § 121.211 in an amount not to exceed \$2,269,031 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,299,535 in fiscal year 2013. These funds shall be used to operate programs in Strategy B.1.1, Pipeline Safety, and Strategy B.1.2, Pipeline Damage Prevention, and the geographic information systems mapping program in Strategy D.1.1, Geographic Information Systems and Well Mapping.

The Railroad Commission is hereby authorized to transfer appropriations made pursuant to this provision to the appropriate strategy items.

These appropriations are contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue appropriations for the Pipeline Safety program and the underground pipeline damage prevention program as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the programs, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$1,140,718 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,139,126 in fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

- 11. Capital Budget Expenditures: Federal Funds and Appropriated Receipts.** To comply with the legislative intent to maximize the use of federal funds and to fulfill grant requirements required for the receipt and expenditure of federal funds, the Railroad Commission (RRC) is hereby exempted from the Capital Budget Rider Provisions contained in Article IX, Sec. 14.03, of this Act, "Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget," when Federal Funds and Appropriated Receipts are received in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider. The RRC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such funds, of the amount received and items to be purchased.

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

- 12. Appropriation: Uranium Mining Regulatory Program.** Included in amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy C.1.2, Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections, is \$178,535 in fiscal year 2012 and \$182,113 in fiscal year 2013 for the uranium mining regulatory program. These appropriations are contingent upon the Railroad Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover, at a minimum the General Revenue appropriations for the Uranium Mining Regulatory program as well as "Other direct and indirect costs" for the program, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" are estimated to be \$46,578 in fiscal year 2012 and \$46,882 in fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 13. Appropriation: Anthropogenic Carbon Dioxide Storage Trust Fund Revenues in Excess of the Biennial Revenue Estimate.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Energy Resource Development, is \$88,603 in General Revenue in each year of the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011 to be used for the Anthropogenic Carbon Dioxide Storage Program. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Railroad Commission for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011, any revenues received in the Anthropogenic Carbon Dioxide Storage Trust Fund No. 827 (Other Funds). In accordance with Water Code, Chapter 27, Subchapter C-1, these funds shall be used for the costs of: (1) permitting, monitoring, and inspecting anthropogenic carbon dioxide injection wells for geologic storage and geologic storage facilities; and (2) enforcing and implementing this subchapter and rules adopted by the Railroad Commission under this subchapter.
- 14. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for the Railroad Commission for fiscal year 2013 are made contingent on the continuation of the Railroad Commission by the 82nd Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012, or as much thereof as may be necessary, are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.
- 15. Contingency Appropriation: Appropriation of New Fee Revenues for Oil- and Gas-Related Activities.** In addition to amounts appropriated above and contingent upon passage of legislation by the 82nd Legislature, 2011, creating a new dedicated account for fees collected to cover the costs of oil- and gas-related programs at the Railroad Commission, appropriations to the Railroad Commission are hereby increased by the following amounts in the 2012-13 biennium.

	2012	2013
Strategy C.1.1, Oil and Gas Monitoring and Inspections	\$1,595,121	\$1,600,365
Strategy C.2.1, Oil and Gas Remediation	\$1,007,119	\$1,004,909
Strategy C.2.2, Oil and Gas Well Plugging	\$4,431,155	\$4,425,943

In addition, the Railroad Commission's Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) is hereby increased by 49.9 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium.

This appropriation shall be limited to the amount of revenue collected by the Railroad Commission for oil- and gas-related programs in excess of amounts included in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-13 for fees otherwise deposited to the General Revenue Fund and the Oil Field Cleanup Account No. 145 for oil- and gas-related activities.

- 16. Oil and Gas Division Permitting Efficiencies.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Railroad Commission shall maintain staffing levels in its Oil and Gas Division in both its Austin office and in each district office in a manner sufficient to be able to review and respond to all permits within 10 business days of receipt, except for disposal or injection well permits, which shall be responded to within 30 days of receipt. In addition, the Railroad Commission shall issue a final decision on contested case oil and gas permitting matters within 60 business days of the hearing date.
- 17. Enforcement and Compliance Data and Public Information.** Out of the monies appropriated to the Railroad Commission of Texas for Strategy D.1.2, Public Information and Services, the agency shall publish information about enforcement data on its website, including inspection and enforcement activity, violations and the amount of final enforcement penalties assessed to the

RAILROAD COMMISSION
(Continued)

operator. The agency shall also make available on its website quarterly trends of enforcement data, including the number of complaints received and how the complaints were resolved, the number and severity of violations sent for enforcement action, the number of violations sent for enforcement action for each Commission rule, and the number of repeat violations found for each operator.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,042,847	\$ 14,042,846
Federal Funds	6,000,000	6,000,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 20,042,847</u>	<u>\$ 20,042,846</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	72.1	72.1
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$92,600	\$92,600
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST		
Soil and Water Conservation Assistance.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT & ASSISTANCE	\$ 5,922,663	\$ 5,922,662
Program Expertise, Financial & Conservation Implementation Assistance.		
B. Goal: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT		
Administer a Program for Abatement of Agricul Nonpoint Source Pollution.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE MANAGEMENT PLAN	\$ 7,297,346	\$ 7,297,346
Implement a Statewide Management Plan for Controlling NPS Pollution.		
B.1.2. Strategy: POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN	\$ 4,067,971	\$ 4,067,971
Pollution Abatement Plans for Problem Agricultural Areas.		
Total, Goal B: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT	<u>\$ 11,365,317</u>	<u>\$ 11,365,317</u>
C. Goal: WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT		
Protect and Enhance Water Supplies.		
C.1.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT	\$ 2,135,413	\$ 2,135,413
Provide Financial/Technical Assistance for Water Quantity Enhancement.		
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 619,454	\$ 619,454
Grand Total, SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD	<u>\$ 20,042,847</u>	<u>\$ 20,042,846</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,493,891	\$ 3,493,891
Other Personnel Costs	109,260	109,260
Professional Fees and Services	20,000	20,000
Fuels and Lubricants	59,450	59,450
Consumable Supplies	46,500	46,500
Utilities	79,250	79,250
Travel	418,200	418,200
Rent - Building	222,451	222,451

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	42,500	42,500
Other Operating Expense	350,028	342,878
Grants	15,175,817	15,175,816
Capital Expenditures	<u>25,500</u>	<u>32,650</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 20,042,847</u>	<u>\$ 20,042,846</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 183,311	\$ 184,227
Group Insurance	538,920	544,534
Social Security	264,906	266,231
Benefits Replacement	<u>13,758</u>	<u>12,863</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 1,000,895</u>	 <u>\$ 1,007,855</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 1,000,895</u>	<u>\$ 1,007,855</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Soil and Water Conservation Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Soil and Water Conservation Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Soil and Water Conservation Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of District Financial Needs Met by Soil and Water Conservation Board Grants	50%	50%
A.1.1. Strategy: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT & ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Contacts with Districts to Provide Conservation Education Assistance	15,396	15,396
B. Goal: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Agricultural and Silvicultural Operations with a Potential to Cause Nonpoint Pollution in Problem Areas As Identified and Designated by the TSSWCB	50%	50%
B.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE MANAGEMENT PLAN		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Proposals for Federal Grant Funding Evaluated by TSSWCB Staff	20	20
B.1.2. Strategy: POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Pollution Abatement Plans Certified	589	589
C. Goal: WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT		
C.1.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Acres of Brush Treated	23,138	23,138

2. **Matching Requirements.** Funds appropriated above for conservation assistance grants for soil and water conservation districts may be expended only when matched by equal amounts from sources other than state funds or earnings from state funds, not to exceed \$7,500 in any district per fiscal year.
3. **Allocation of Grant Funds.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Soil and Water Conservation Board, any Conservation Implementation Technical Assistance grant funds to the soil and water conservation districts shall be used for expenses occurring in the fiscal year in which the grant funds are allocated. Grant distributions are made contingent upon districts filing annual Conservation Implementation Technical Assistance expenditure summary reports with the Soil and Water Conservation Board and are subject to a year-end reconciliation.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD
(Continued)

4. **Water Quality Management Plans.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Pollution Abatement Plan, is \$406,818 out of the General Revenue Fund in fiscal years 2012 and 2013 for administrative costs associated with the preparation of water quality management plans for poultry operators and \$3,661,153 out of the General Revenue fund in fiscal years 2012 and 2013 for the planning and implementation of water quality management plans. Any unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
5. **Conservation Assistance to the Soil and Water Conservation Districts.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Soil and Water Conservation Board, any conservation assistance grants awarded to soil and water conservation districts on a matching basis and requiring districts to raise funds from sources other than the Soil and Water Conservation Board prior to receiving such grants shall remain permanently with the soil and water conservation district granted the funds. The Soil and Water Conservation Board shall not require the soil and water conservation districts to return conservation assistance grant funds at the end of a fiscal year or at the end of a biennium.
6. **Brush Control.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Water Conservation and Enhancement, is \$2,135,413 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,135,413 in fiscal year 2013 out of the General Revenue Fund for the brush control program. These funds shall be used for supporting existing and implementing new brush control projects designated by the Soil and Water Conservation Board. Any unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
7. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Soil and Water Conservation Board by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012, or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of agency operations.
8. **Appropriation: Flood Control Dam Operation, Maintenance, and Structural Repair.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Program Management and Assistance, is \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year out of the General Revenue Fund to provide for operations and maintenance, structural repair, and rehabilitation needs to flood control dams. Any unexpended balances from this appropriation as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 18,496,273	\$ 20,263,358
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	2,602,777	2,518,735
Federal Funds	31,671,647	31,671,647
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 34,274,424</u>	<u>\$ 34,190,382</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	5,568,337	5,543,337
Interagency Contracts	556,049	556,049
Water Assistance Fund No. 480	2,995,861	1,295,861
Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358	969,934	969,934
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 10,090,181</u>	<u>\$ 8,365,181</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 62,860,878</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 62,818,921</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 5.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(Continued)

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	370.4	370.4
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Administrator, Group 5	\$135,000	\$135,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING		
Plan and Guide Conservation & Management of State's Water Resources.		
A.1.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT INFORMATION	\$ 1,210,405	\$ 1,210,405
Collection, Analysis and Reporting of Environmental Impact Information.		
A.1.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES DATA	\$ 3,241,036	\$ 3,241,036
A.1.3. Strategy: AUTO INFO COLLECT., MAINT. & DISSEM	\$ 2,258,634	\$ 2,258,634
Automated Information Collection, Maintenance, and Dissemination.		
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & MODELING	\$ 2,480,837	\$ 2,480,837
Technical Assistance and Modeling.		
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES PLANNING	\$ 7,892,949	\$ 7,892,949
A.3.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION & ASST	\$ 1,558,842	\$ 1,558,842
Water Conservation Education and Assistance.		
A.4.1. Strategy: PERFORM COMM ASSIST RELATED TO NFIP	\$ 22,489,141	\$ 22,489,141
Perform Community Assistance Pursuant to the NFIP.		
Total, Goal A: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING	<u>\$ 41,131,844</u>	<u>\$ 41,131,844</u>
B. Goal: WATER PROJECT FINANCING		
Provide Financing for the Development of Water-related Projects.		
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE & FEDERAL FIN ASSIST PROGRAM	\$ 12,152,008	\$ 12,067,966
State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs.		
B.1.2. Strategy: ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AREAS	\$ 1,250,140	\$ 1,250,140
Economically Distressed Areas Program.		
Total, Goal B: WATER PROJECT FINANCING	<u>\$ 13,402,148</u>	<u>\$ 13,318,106</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,654,420	\$ 3,654,420
C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 4,017,913	\$ 4,059,998
C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 654,553	\$ 654,553
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 8,326,886</u>	<u>\$ 8,368,971</u>
Grand Total, WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD	<u><u>\$ 62,860,878</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 62,818,921</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 22,404,758	\$ 22,404,758
Other Personnel Costs	486,306	486,306
Professional Fees and Services	5,045,242	5,003,285
Fuels and Lubricants	101,033	101,033
Consumable Supplies	372,469	372,469
Utilities	42,952	42,952
Travel	561,800	561,800
Rent - Building	218,090	218,090
Rent - Machine and Other	116,698	116,698
Other Operating Expense	1,780,153	1,780,018
Grants	31,304,877	31,305,012
Capital Expenditures	<u>426,500</u>	<u>426,500</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 62,860,878</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 62,818,921</u></u>

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,299,459	\$ 1,305,956
Group Insurance	3,100,731	3,152,236
Social Security	1,735,487	1,744,165
Benefits Replacement	<u>90,383</u>	<u>84,508</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,226,060</u>	<u>\$ 6,286,865</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 179,371</u>	<u>\$ 152,697</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 6,405,431</u>	<u>\$ 6,439,562</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Water Development Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Water Development Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Water Development Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Information Available to Adequately Monitor the State's Water Supplies	69.3%	69.3%
Percent of Key Regional and Statewide Water Planning Activities Completed	84.6%	84.6%
Percent of Eligible Texas Communities and Other Entities Receiving Technical and/or Financial Assistance for Water Planning and Conservation	8.7%	8.7%
A.1.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT INFORMATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Bay and Estuary and Instream Study Elements Completed	8	8
A.1.3. Strategy: AUTO INFO COLLECT., MAINT. & DISSEM		
Explanatory:		
Number of Responses to Requests for TNRIS-related Information	278,413	278,413
A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & MODELING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Responses to Requests for Water Resources Information	2,551	2,551
A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES PLANNING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Active Grants for Regional Water, Wastewater, Flood and Research Studies Funded from the Research and Planning Fund	112	112
A.3.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION & ASST		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Responses to Requests for Water Conservation Information, Literature, Data, Technical Assistance and Educational Activities Provided by the Texas Water Development Board Staff	849	849
B. Goal: WATER PROJECT FINANCING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Total Dollars Committed as a Percent of Total Financial Assistance Dollars Available	85.7%	85.7%
B.1.1. Strategy: STATE & FEDERAL FIN ASSIST PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Financial Assistance/Loan Commitments Provided to State Participation Projects	0	0

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(Continued)

Total Dollars Committed to Projects to Implement the State Water Plan (SWP)	11,250,000	11,250,000
Number of Commitments to State Water Plan Projects	3	3

B.1.2. Strategy: ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AREAS

Output (Volume):

Number of Completed Economically Distressed Areas Projects	90	92

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, § 1232.103.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 2,332,533	\$ 2,399,618
(2) PC and Server Replacement	108,532	108,532
(3) Strategic Mapping Pool	308,000	308,000
(4) TxWise	25,000	0
(5) Water Information Integration and Dissemination Project	<u>\$ 139,762</u>	<u>\$ 139,762</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 2,913,827</u>	<u>\$ 2,955,912</u>
b. Transportation Items		
(1) Purchase of Vehicles and Boats	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000
c. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Gauging and Other Equipment	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 2,988,327</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,030,412</u></u>

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,332,533	\$ 2,399,618
Federal Funds	179,972	179,972
Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358	27,500	27,500
Appropriated Receipts	393,822	368,822
Interagency Contracts	54,500	54,500
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 2,988,327</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,030,412</u></u>

3. **Transfer Authorized.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Modeling, and Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, is up to \$480,146 in fiscal year 2012 and \$2,180,146 in fiscal year 2013 out of the General Revenue Fund to be transferred to the Water Assistance Fund No. 480, for the sole purpose of making grants to regional planning groups pursuant to Water Code, § 15.4061. The Texas Water Development Board is authorized to transfer these funds from the Water Assistance Fund to other accounts as authorized under Water Code, § 15.011 as needed to support the regional planning process.

Also included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, is \$4,291,722 out of the Water Assistance Fund No. 480 for the 2012-13 biennium. These amounts also shall be used for the purpose of making grants to regional planning groups pursuant to Water Code, § 15.4061.

4. **Safe Drinking Water Act State Revolving Fund.** Included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, is up to \$2,336,171 out of the General Revenue Fund in each fiscal year of the biennium for the state match portion of the community/non-community water system and economically disadvantaged community accounts established under the Safe Drinking Water Act State Revolving Fund.
5. **Appropriation: Water Assistance Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated above are balances in the Water Assistance Fund No. 480 (WAF) as of August 31, 2011 and revenues accruing to the WAF during the 2012-13 biennium, estimated to be \$2,591,722 during the 2012-13

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Continued)

biennium. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Water Development Board all revenues accruing to the Water Assistance Fund No. 480 during the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011, including receipts from the Water Resources Finance Authority. These funds shall be used as authorized in Chapter 15, Water Code.

6. **Appropriation: Water Resources Fund.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, any monies deposited into the Texas Water Resources Fund No. 591, including but not limited to proceeds from revenue bond sales, investment earnings, and loan repayments, are hereby appropriated to the Board for the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act.
7. **Appropriation: Agricultural Water Conservation Fund.** Included in the amounts appropriated above out of the Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358 is \$969,934 in fiscal year 2012 and \$969,934 in fiscal year 2013 for use pursuant to § 50-d of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapter J. In addition to amounts appropriated above, there are hereby appropriated such amounts as may be necessary to administer and disburse funds for loans and grants through the agricultural water conservation program and to pay the principal and interest on agricultural water conservation bonds that mature or become due during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to § 50-d of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapter J, to be transferred to the Agricultural Water Conservation Interest and Sinking Fund No. 359.
8. **Coordination with the Texas Department of Rural Affairs.** The Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) and the Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA) shall continue to coordinate funds out of the Economically Distressed Areas Program (EDAP) administered by the TWDB and the Colonia Fund administered by TDRA as outlined in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to maximize delivery of the funds and minimize administrative delay in their expenditure. At the beginning of each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium, the TWDB shall provide TDRA a list of EDAP-funded areas whose colonia residents cannot afford the cost of service lines, hook-ups, and plumbing improvements associated with being connected to an EDAP-funded system. No later than September 15, 2012, the TWDB and TDRA shall submit a joint report to the Legislative Budget Board that describes and analyzes the effectiveness of projects funded as a result of coordinated Colonia Fund/EDAP efforts, including an estimate of the amount each agency has saved by reduced duplication of efforts.
9. **Fee Appropriation: State Revolving Fund Program Operation.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Water Development Board is hereby appropriated any additional fee revenue collected for administration and operation of revolving fund programs for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

All fee revenue collected pursuant to the SRF program and additional state revolving funds may be deposited into an operating fund held in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company. Monies in the SRF or additional SRFs operating fund, including interest, may be used only for the purposes of reimbursing expenditures from appropriations in this Act. Such reimbursement shall include both direct expenditures for salaries and other expenditures and fringe benefits. In addition, the Texas Water Development Board may transfer amounts from the operating fund to the SRF or additional SRFs for uses pursuant to the Water Code, Chapter 15, Subchapter J.
10. **Use of Texas Water Resources Finance Authority (TWRFA) Funds.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Environmental Impact Information, Strategy A.1.3, Automated Information Collection, Maintenance, and Dissemination, Strategy A.2.1, Technical Assistance and Modeling, Strategy A.2.2, Water Resources Planning, Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, Strategy C.1.1, Central Administration, and Strategy C.1.2, Information Resources, is \$1,513,004 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,488,004 in fiscal year 2013 in Appropriated Receipts derived from cash flows from the Texas Water Resources Finance Authority (TWRFA). Also included in amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, is \$8,619 in fiscal year 2012 and \$8,619 in fiscal year 2013 in Appropriated Receipts derived from cash flows and reserved as operating costs of TWRFA and used to reimburse TWDB for administrative expenditures incurred by the Water Development Board in administering the TWRFA portfolio.
11. **Appropriation: Unexpended Balances in the Groundwater District Loan Assistance Fund.** In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Texas Water Development Board is hereby appropriated any unexpended balances in the Groundwater District Loan Assistance Fund No. 363 as of August 31, 2011. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(Continued)

12. **Appropriation: Cost Recovery for the State Participation Program.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, and out of Appropriated Receipts, there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Water Development Board any additional revenues (estimated to be \$0 in each fiscal year) collected for the administration and operation of the State Participation Program for the same purposes.
13. **Rural Water Assistance Fund.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) available balances in the Rural Water Assistance Fund, money that TWDB may place into the Rural Water Assistance Fund from any sources legally available, including but not limited to proceeds from bonds issued by the Board, money transferred to the fund, and any revenues that may accrue to the Rural Water Assistance Fund (amounts estimated to be \$0 in each fiscal year).
14. **Economically Disadvantaged Community Account.** Funds previously appropriated to the Texas Water Development Board for the Community/Noncommunity Water System Financial Assistance Account of the Safe Drinking Water Revolving Fund (SDWRF) and any interest earned on such funds may be transferred by the Board in whole or in part to the Economically Disadvantaged Community Account of the SDWRF for authorized use (amounts estimated to be \$0 in each fiscal year).
15. **Capital Budget Expenditures: Federal Funds and Appropriated Receipts Exemption.** To comply with the legislative intent to maximize the use of federal funds, to maximize the use of state funds, and to fulfill grant requirements required for the receipt and expenditure of federal funds, the Water Development Board is hereby exempted from the Capital Budget Rider Provisions contained in Article IX of this Act, "Limitations on Expenditures - Capital Budget," when Federal Funds or Appropriated Receipts are received in excess of amounts identified in the agency's Capital Budget Rider. The Water Development Board shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor upon receipt of such Federal Funds or Appropriated Receipts, of the amount received and items to be purchased.
16. **Nuisance Surveys for the Economically Distressed Areas Program.** Out of amounts appropriated above out of the General Revenue Fund in Strategy B.1.2, Economically Distressed Areas, the Water Development Board shall reimburse the Texas Department of State Health Services for costs incurred by the Department in conducting nuisance surveys for applicants for financial assistance through the Economically Distressed Areas program administered by the Board. The Board shall reimburse such costs through Interagency Contracts with the Texas Department of State Health Services in an amount not to exceed a total of \$250,000 for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011.
17. **Appropriation: Water Infrastructure Fund.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated to the Water Development Board for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011, all available funds in the Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) No. 302, including, but not limited to fund balances, revenues, bonds issued by the Water Development Board, and funds transferred to the WIF.
18. **Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 in appropriations made to the Water Development Board are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
19. **Travel Cap Exemption for Bond Travel.** Travel expenses incurred by the staff of the Texas Water Development Board related to the issuance of debt and paid from bond proceeds are exempt from the requirements of Article IX, relating to the Limitation on Travel Expenditures, and the limitations on such expenditures set forth therein.
20. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committees.** Pursuant to Government Code, § 2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members out of funds appropriated above is limited to the following advisory committees: the Texas Environmental Flows Science Advisory Committee and the Basin and Bay Expert Science Teams.
21. **Financing of Water and Wastewater Connections and Plumbing Improvements in Economically Distressed Areas.** It is the intent of the legislature that, to the extent permitted by law, a political subdivision be permitted to use money from financial assistance under Subchapter K, Chapter 17, Water Code to pay: (1) costs to connect a residence to a water distribution system constructed under the subchapter; (2) costs to provide yard service connections; (3) costs of

WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD
(Continued)

connecting a residence to a sewer collection system constructed under that subchapter; (4) necessary connection fees and permit fees; and (5) necessary costs of design related to plumbing improvements described in subdivisions (1) through (4) of this section.

22. **Playa Lakes Study.** Out of amounts appropriated above, the Water Development Board may expend up to \$69,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium to be used to continue work on the Playa Lakes Study.

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 62,914,902	\$ 58,758,415
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302	41,546,281	46,189,425
Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357	2,383,415	2,380,932
State Participation Program Bond Payment Account	9,562,125	11,401,591
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 53,491,821</u>	<u>\$ 59,971,948</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 116,406,723</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 118,730,363</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: GEN OBLIGATION BOND DEBT SERVICE		
Fulfill All General Obligation Bond Debt Service Commitments.		
A.1.1. Strategy: EDAP DEBT SERVICE	\$ 25,161,663	\$ 27,166,077 & UB
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments for EDAP.		
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE PARTICIPATION DEBT SERVICE	\$ 19,893,690	\$ 19,885,440 & UB
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments for State Participation.		
A.1.3. Strategy: WIF DEBT SERVICE	\$ 71,351,370	\$ 71,678,846 & UB
G.O. Bond Debt Service Payments for the Water Infrastructure Fund Pgm.		
Total, Goal A: GEN OBLIGATION BOND DEBT SERVICE	<u>\$ 116,406,723</u>	<u>\$ 118,730,363</u>
Grand Total, DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS	<u><u>\$ 116,406,723</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 118,730,363</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Debt Service	<u>\$ 116,406,723</u>	<u>\$ 118,730,363</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 116,406,723</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 118,730,363</u></u>

1. **Payment of Debt Service: Economically Distressed Areas Bonds.** All monies received by the Texas Water Development Board and deposited to the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 are hereby appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to provide financial assistance for water and wastewater infrastructure through the Economically Distressed Areas Program that mature or become due during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to §§ 49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L, including

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS (Continued)

amounts issued prior to the effective date of this Act. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing as the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 are estimated amounts to be received from repayments of loan principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

Included in the amounts appropriated above, out of the General Revenue Fund, the Texas Water Development Board is also appropriated \$1,982,778 in fiscal year 2012 and \$4,066,092 in fiscal year 2013 for the payment of principal and interest on \$100,000,000 in Economically Distressed Areas Program Bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold during the 2012-13 biennium to provide financial assistance for water and wastewater infrastructure through the Economically Distressed Areas Program pursuant to §§ 49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L.

The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less the amount available in the Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357 for Debt Service Payments for the Economically Distressed Areas Program. The provisions contained herein shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§ 49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-10 of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

2. **Payment of Debt Service: State Participation Bonds.** All monies received by the Texas Water Development Board and deposited to the State Participation Program Bond Payment Account No. 8432 are hereby appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to provide financial assistance for State Participation projects that mature or become due during the biennium beginning with the effective date of this Act, pursuant to §§ 49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-9 of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Water Code, Chapter 17, Subchapters C and L, including amounts issued prior to the effective date of this Act. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing as the State Participation Program Bond Payment Account No. 8432 are estimated amounts of payments received from political subdivisions representing the purchase of the state's ownership interest in projects dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less the amount available in the State Participation Program Bond Payment Account No. 8432 for Debt Service Payments for the State Participation Program. The provisions contained herein shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§ 49-c, 49-d-7, 49-d-8, and 49-d-9 of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

3. **Payment of Debt Service: Water Infrastructure Fund Bonds.** All monies deposited or transferred to the Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) No. 302, pursuant to Texas Water Code, Section 15.974 (a)(4), are hereby appropriated for the payment of principal and interest on Water Infrastructure Fund bonds issued pursuant to Texas Water Code, Section 17.952, Water Financial Assistance Bonds, to provide financial assistance for projects related to the implementation of the State Water Plan. The amounts identified above in the Method of Financing table as Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302 are estimated amounts to be received from repayments of loan principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

Included in the amounts appropriated above, out of the General Revenue Fund, the Texas Water Development Board is also appropriated \$3,955,833 in fiscal year 2012 and \$4,850,346 in fiscal year 2013 for the payment of principal and interest on \$200,000,000 in Water Infrastructure Fund Bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold during the 2012-13 biennium to provide financial assistance for water infrastructure through the Water Infrastructure Fund Program pursuant to §§ 49-c, 49-d-8, and 49-d-9 of Article III of the Texas Constitution.

The actual amount of funds to be paid from the General Revenue Fund shall be the total amount of debt service obligations due in each fiscal year less amounts deposited to the Water Infrastructure Fund (WIF) No. 302 for loan repayments and interest earnings. The provisions contained herein shall not be construed, however, to abrogate the obligation of the State under §§ 49-c, 49-d-8 and 49-d-9, of Article III of the Texas Constitution to provide for the payment in full of the principal and interest on such bonds that mature or become due during the biennium.

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS - NON-SELF SUPPORTING G.O. WATER BONDS
(Continued)

4. **Bond Issuance Authority by Program.** Based on demand in the various programs under the Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds, the authority to issue bonds may be transferred between programs provided: 1) debt service for such bonds does not exceed the General Revenue appropriation for debt service; 2) the issuance of the bonds is approved by the Bond Review Board; and 3) the Legislative Budget Board, upon receiving a request for bond issuance from the Water Development Board, does not issue a written disapproval not later than the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review and forwards those findings to the Board.
5. **Bond Issuance and Payment of Debt Service.** Within the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Water Development Board is authorized to issue Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds for State Participation, Economically Distressed Areas Program and Water Infrastructure Fund purposes, provided: 1) debt service for such bonds does not exceed the General Revenue appropriation for debt service; 2) the issuance of the bonds is approved by the Bond Review Board; and 3) the Legislative Budget Board, upon receiving a request for bond issuance from the Water Development Board, does not issue a written disapproval not later than the 15th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review and forwards those findings to the Board.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 61,418,051	\$ 66,282,878
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	25,387,396	26,219,747
Federal Funds, estimated	11,243,056	11,694,480
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>4,810,196</u>	<u>5,212,912</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 102,858,699</u>	<u>\$ 109,410,017</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 24,621,131	\$ 26,001,027
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 78,237,568	\$ 83,408,990
Group Insurance Contributions.		<u>& UB</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 102,858,699</u>	<u>\$ 109,410,017</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 102,858,699</u>	<u>\$ 109,410,017</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 9,246,505	\$ 9,113,713
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	18,220,758	17,682,308
Federal Funds, estimated	4,944,676	4,807,539
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>2,234,024</u>	<u>2,229,011</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 34,645,963</u>	<u>\$ 33,832,571</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:			
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT			
Comptroller - Social Security.			
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$	32,140,339	\$ 31,489,813
State Match — Employer. Estimated.			
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$	<u>2,505,624</u>	\$ <u>2,342,758</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.			
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$	<u>34,645,963</u>	\$ <u>33,832,571</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT			
REPLACEMENT PAY	\$	<u><u>34,645,963</u></u>	\$ <u><u>33,832,571</u></u>

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,726,330	\$ 3,089,035
Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to State Parks Account		
No. 64	4,962,575	6,556,365
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 9,688,905</u>	<u>\$ 9,645,400</u>
Federal Funds	108,994	108,994
Current Fund Balance	<u>731,625</u>	<u>738,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 10,529,524</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,492,394</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 10,529,524	\$ 10,492,394
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		& UB
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 10,529,524</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 10,492,394</u></u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>3,815,546</u>	\$ <u>3,176,632</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ <u>3,815,546</u></u>	<u>\$ <u>3,176,632</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 3,815,546	\$ 3,176,632
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		& UB
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ <u>3,815,546</u></u>	<u>\$ <u>3,176,632</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Department of Agriculture	\$ 49,248,196	\$ 45,194,353
Rider Appropriations	<u>897,260</u>	<u>60,000</u>
Total	50,145,456	45,254,353
Animal Health Commission	6,148,280	6,227,489
Contingency Appropriations	<u>4,989,643</u>	<u>4,954,520</u>
Total	11,137,923	11,182,009
Commission on Environmental Quality	6,268,507	5,966,983
Contingency Appropriations	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>
Total	6,298,507	5,996,983
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	647,390	647,390
Parks and Wildlife Department	68,214,404	70,511,229
Railroad Commission	25,840,743	25,817,960
Soil and Water Conservation Board	14,042,847	14,042,846
Water Development Board	18,496,273	20,263,358
Debt Service Payments - Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds	<u>62,914,902</u>	<u>58,758,415</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	\$ <u>257,738,445</u>	\$ <u>252,474,543</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	61,418,051	66,282,878
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>9,246,505</u>	<u>9,113,713</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>70,664,556</u>	\$ <u>75,396,591</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	9,688,905	9,645,400
Lease Payments	<u>3,815,546</u>	<u>3,176,632</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>13,504,451</u>	\$ <u>12,822,032</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 341,907,452</u>	<u>\$ 340,693,166</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Agriculture	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 0
Commission on Environmental Quality	293,940,503	283,577,141
Contingency Appropriations	<u>9,975,000</u>	<u>9,975,000</u>
Total	303,915,503	293,552,141
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	10,756,646	10,761,912
Parks and Wildlife Department	121,794,257	123,074,660
Contingency Appropriations	<u>7,100,000</u>	<u>7,100,000</u>
Total	128,894,257	130,174,660
Railroad Commission	21,513,157	21,513,156
Contingency Appropriations	<u>8,025,157</u>	<u>7,948,472</u>
Total	<u>29,538,314</u>	<u>29,461,628</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 475,904,720</u>	<u>\$ 463,950,341</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	25,387,396	26,219,747
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>18,220,758</u>	<u>17,682,308</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 43,608,154</u>	<u>\$ 43,902,055</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u><u>\$ 519,512,874</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 507,852,396</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Agriculture	\$ 424,746,438	\$ 458,688,393
Animal Health Commission	4,114,407	3,702,966
Commission on Environmental Quality	39,167,519	39,397,825
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	14,747,481	15,626,565
Parks and Wildlife Department	34,205,830	32,737,024
Railroad Commission	10,440,121	7,110,112
Soil and Water Conservation Board	6,000,000	6,000,000
Water Development Board	<u>34,274,424</u>	<u>34,190,382</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 567,696,220</u>	<u>\$ 597,453,267</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	11,243,056	11,694,480
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>4,944,676</u>	<u>4,807,539</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 16,187,732</u>	<u>\$ 16,502,019</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>108,994</u>	<u>108,994</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 108,994</u>	<u>\$ 108,994</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 583,992,946</u>	<u>\$ 614,064,280</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Agriculture	\$ 4,027,918	\$ 2,171,199
Commission on Environmental Quality	9,070,074	9,070,074
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	52,073,702	52,098,893
Parks and Wildlife Department	78,118,418	12,291,772
Railroad Commission	2,175,772	2,072,158
Water Development Board	10,090,181	8,365,181
Debt Service Payments - Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds	<u>53,491,821</u>	<u>59,971,948</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	<u>\$ 209,047,886</u>	<u>\$ 146,041,225</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	4,810,196	5,212,912
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>2,234,024</u>	<u>2,229,011</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 7,044,220</u>	<u>\$ 7,441,923</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>731,625</u>	<u>738,000</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 731,625</u>	<u>\$ 738,000</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 20,820,213</u>	<u>\$ 20,716,599</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 196,003,518</u>	<u>\$ 133,504,549</u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VI
NATURAL RESOURCES
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Agriculture	\$ 480,822,552	\$ 506,053,945
Rider Appropriations	<u>897,260</u>	<u>60,000</u>
Total	481,719,812	506,113,945
Animal Health Commission	10,262,687	9,930,455
Contingency Appropriations	<u>4,989,643</u>	<u>4,954,520</u>
Total	15,252,330	14,884,975
Commission on Environmental Quality	348,446,603	338,012,023
Contingency Appropriations	<u>10,005,000</u>	<u>10,005,000</u>
Total	358,451,603	348,017,023
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	78,225,219	79,134,760
Parks and Wildlife Department	302,332,909	238,614,685
Contingency Appropriations	<u>7,100,000</u>	<u>7,100,000</u>
Total	309,432,909	245,714,685
Railroad Commission	59,969,793	56,513,386
Contingency Appropriations	<u>8,025,157</u>	<u>7,948,472</u>
Total	67,994,950	64,461,858
Soil and Water Conservation Board	20,042,847	20,042,846
Water Development Board	62,860,878	62,818,921
Debt Service Payments - Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds	<u>116,406,723</u>	<u>118,730,363</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	\$ <u>1,510,387,271</u>	\$ <u>1,459,919,376</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	102,858,699	109,410,017
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>34,645,963</u>	<u>33,832,571</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>137,504,662</u>	\$ <u>143,242,588</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	10,529,524	10,492,394
Lease Payments	<u>3,815,546</u>	<u>3,176,632</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>14,345,070</u>	\$ <u>13,669,026</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>20,820,213</u>	\$ <u>20,716,599</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	\$ <u><u>1,641,416,790</u></u>	\$ <u><u>1,596,114,391</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	8,368.0	8,367.8

ARTICLE VII

BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated business and economic development agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,110,265	\$ 8,177,145
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Community Affairs Federal Fund No. 127	160,219,848	160,219,848
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	5,610,716	0
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 165,830,564	\$ 160,219,848
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	18,681,157	18,367,246
Interagency Contracts	69,343	69,343
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 18,750,500	\$ 18,436,589
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 192,691,329	\$ 186,833,582
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 1,165,224	\$ 1,296,904
This bill pattern represents an estimated 12% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	417.0	387.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$129,250	\$129,250
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: AFFORDABLE HOUSING		
Increase Availability of Safe/Decent/Affordable Housing.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - SINGLE FAMILY Federal Mortgage Loans & MCCs through the SF MRB Program.	\$ 1,448,087	\$ 1,445,761
A.1.2. Strategy: HOME PROGRAM Provide Funding through the HOME Program for Affordable Housing.	\$ 45,516,318	\$ 45,515,977
A.1.3. Strategy: HOUSING TRUST FUND Provide Funding through the HTF for Affordable Housing.	\$ 5,850,000	\$ 5,850,000
A.1.4. Strategy: SECTION 8 RENTAL ASSISTANCE Federal Rental Assistance through Section 8 Certificates and Vouchers.	\$ 6,024,000	\$ 6,024,000
A.1.5. Strategy: FEDERAL TAX CREDITS Provide Federal Tax Credits to Develop Rental Housing for VLI and LI.	\$ 2,027,013	\$ 1,504,672
A.1.6. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - MULTIFAMILY Federal Mortgage Loans through the MF Mortgage Revenue Bond Program.	\$ 446,963	\$ 447,103
Total, Goal A: AFFORDABLE HOUSING	\$ 61,312,381	\$ 60,787,513

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE

Provide Information and Assistance.

B.1.1. Strategy: HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER Center for Housing Research, Planning, and Communications.	\$ 983,004	\$ 929,920
B.2.1. Strategy: COLONIA SERVICE CENTERS Assist Colonias, Border Communities, and Nonprofits.	<u>\$ 283,391</u>	<u>\$ 281,511</u>
Total, Goal B: INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 1,266,395</u>	<u>\$ 1,211,431</u>

C. Goal: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS

Improve Poor/Homeless Living Conditions & Reduce VLI Energy Costs.

C.1.1. Strategy: POVERTY-RELATED FUNDS Administer Poverty-related Funds through a Network of Agencies.	\$ 43,312,890	\$ 43,012,210
C.2.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS Administer State Energy Assistance Programs.	<u>\$ 62,000,036</u>	<u>\$ 56,690,000</u>
Total, Goal C: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 105,312,926</u>	<u>\$ 99,702,210</u>

D. Goal: ENSURE COMPLIANCE

Ensure Compliance with Program Mandates.

D.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS Monitor and Inspect for Federal & State Housing Program Requirements.	\$ 2,558,777	\$ 2,560,872
D.1.2. Strategy: MONITOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS Monitor Subrecipient Contracts.	<u>\$ 9,417,320</u>	<u>\$ 9,417,661</u>
Total, Goal D: ENSURE COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 11,976,097</u>	<u>\$ 11,978,533</u>

E. Goal: MANUFACTURED HOUSING

Regulate Manufactured Housing Industry.

E.1.1. Strategy: TITLING & LICENSING Provide SOL and Licensing Services in a Timely Manner.	\$ 1,825,645	\$ 1,844,704
E.1.2. Strategy: INSPECTIONS Conduct Inspections of Manufactured Homes in a Timely Manner.	\$ 1,855,258	\$ 1,951,789
E.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT Process Complaints/Conduct Investigations/Take Administrative Actions.	\$ 1,771,209	\$ 1,869,539
E.1.4. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline fees. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 19,120</u>	<u>\$ 19,120</u>
Total, Goal E: MANUFACTURED HOUSING	<u>\$ 5,471,232</u>	<u>\$ 5,685,152</u>

F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMIN AND SUPPORT COSTS

Indirect Administration and Support Costs.

F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 5,385,581	\$ 5,497,655
F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCE TECHNOLOGIES	\$ 1,414,740	\$ 1,420,260
F.1.3. Strategy: OPERATING/SUPPORT Operations and Support Services.	<u>\$ 551,977</u>	<u>\$ 550,828</u>
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMIN AND SUPPORT COSTS	<u>\$ 7,352,298</u>	<u>\$ 7,468,743</u>

Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

<u>\$ 192,691,329</u>	<u>\$ 186,833,582</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 25,613,890	\$ 24,337,024
Other Personnel Costs	454,151	469,805
Professional Fees and Services	9,488,782	6,492,354
Consumable Supplies	696,196	511,895
Utilities	451,988	441,988
Travel	1,776,500	1,264,762
Rent - Building	374,674	374,674
Rent - Machine and Other	251,558	235,558

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

Other Operating Expense	3,220,748	2,977,787
Client Services	4,787,206	4,787,240
Grants	145,415,612	144,782,128
Capital Expenditures	<u>160,024</u>	<u>158,367</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 192,691,329</u>	<u>\$ 186,833,582</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,542,450	\$ 1,265,498
Group Insurance	3,273,124	2,722,109
Social Security	2,078,200	1,652,031
Benefits Replacement	<u>100,258</u>	<u>80,190</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,994,032</u>	<u>\$ 5,719,828</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 13,109</u>	<u>\$ 10,550</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 7,007,141</u>	<u>\$ 5,730,378</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Housing and Community Affairs. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: AFFORDABLE HOUSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Households/Individuals of Very Low, Low, and Moderate Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.41%	0.43%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Very Low Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.34%	0.35%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Low Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.77%	0.84%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Moderate Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.22%	0.22%
A.1.1. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - SINGLE FAMILY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted with Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Funds	2,002	2,002
A.1.2. Strategy: HOME PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted with Single Family HOME Funds	580	580
A.1.3. Strategy: HOUSING TRUST FUND		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Single Family Households Assisted through the Single Family Housing Trust Fund Program	206	206
A.1.4. Strategy: SECTION 8 RENTAL ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through Statewide Housing Assistance Payments Program	1,100	1,100
A.1.5. Strategy: FEDERAL TAX CREDITS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through the Housing Tax Credit Program	5,657	6,031
A.1.6. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - MULTIFAMILY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through the Multifamily Mortgage Revenue Bond Program	750	1,000

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

B. Goal: INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE		
B.1.1. Strategy: HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Information and Technical Assistance Requests Completed	5,000	5,000
B.2.1. Strategy: COLONIA SERVICE CENTERS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Technical Assistance Contacts and Visits Conducted Annually from the Border Field Offices	900	900
C. Goal: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Eligible Population That Received Homeless and Poverty-Related Assistance	11.85%	11.87%
Percent of Very Low Income Households Receiving Energy Assistance	1.64%	2.8%
C.1.1. Strategy: POVERTY-RELATED FUNDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Persons Assisted through Homeless and Poverty-related Funds	599,032	599,032
Number of Persons Assisted That Achieve Incomes above Poverty Level	1,200	1,200
C.2.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Households Assisted through the Comprehensive Energy Assistance Program	47,653	47,653
Number of Dwelling Units Weatherized by the Department	2,610	2,594
D. Goal: ENSURE COMPLIANCE		
D.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Onsite Reviews Conducted	933	825
D.1.2. Strategy: MONITOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Contract Monitoring Reviews Conducted	208	208
E. Goal: MANUFACTURED HOUSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Consumer Complaint Inspections Conducted within 30 Days of Request	100%	100%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	20%	20%
E.1.1. Strategy: TITLING & LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Manufactured Housing Statements of Ownership and Location (SOL) Issued	70,000	70,000
E.1.2. Strategy: INSPECTIONS		
Explanatory:		
Number of Installation Reports Received	11,000	11,000
E.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	600	600
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	180	180
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	550	550
2. Capital Budget. None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.		

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Purchase of Information Resources - Scheduled Replacement of Items	\$ 95,000	\$ 95,000
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 95,000</u>	<u>\$ 95,000</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Community Affairs Federal Fund No. 127	\$ 38,159	\$ 34,981
Appropriated Receipts	56,841	60,019
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 95,000</u>	<u>\$ 95,000</u>
3. Low/Moderate Income Housing Construction. Out of the funds appropriated above, no less than \$500,000 each year of the biennium shall be expended on low/moderate income housing construction in enterprise zone areas.		
4. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. Fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the agency shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the strategy items in Goal E, Manufactured Housing, the cost of the appropriations required for manufactured housing consumer claims payments according to the Occupations Code § 1201, Manufactured Housing Standards Act, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this goal, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for Goal E, Manufactured Housing, are estimated to be \$1,165,224 for fiscal year 2012 and \$1,296,904 for fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.		
5. Housing Assistance. To the extent allowed by state and federal program guidelines the department shall adopt an annual goal to apply no less than \$30,000,000 of the funds available from the Housing Trust Fund, HOME Program, Section 8 Program, and Housing Tax-Credit Program's total housing funds toward housing assistance for individuals and families earning less than 30 percent of the Area Median Family Income (AMFI). No less than 20 percent of the funds available from the Housing Trust Fund, HOME Program, Section 8 Program, and Housing Tax-Credit Program shall be spent for individuals and families earning between 31 percent and 60 percent of the area median family income. To the extent allowed by state and federal program guidelines in those counties where the area median family income is lower than the state average median family income, the department shall use the average state median income in interpreting this rider. The department shall provide an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board documenting its expenditures in each income category.		
6. Conversions of Executory Contracts.		
a. Out of the funds appropriated above, the department shall spend not less than \$4,000,000 for the biennium for the sole purpose of contract for deed conversions for families that reside in a colonia and earn 60 percent or less of the applicable area median family income. It is the intent of the Legislature that the department shall make a good-faith effort to complete at least 200 contract for deed conversions by August 31, 2013.		
b. The Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall provide a quarterly report to the Legislative Budget Board detailing the number of, and cost for each, contract for deed conversions completed.		
7. Colonia Set-Aside Program Allocation. The Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA) shall allocate 2.5 percent of the yearly allocation of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) monies to support the operation of the Colonia Self-Help Centers and shall transfer such funds to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs on September 1 each year of the biennium. Consistent with federal rules and regulations, the funds provided from TDRA to the Colonia Self-Help Center in El Paso county shall be used to provide internet access and training for parents and their children attending elementary schools in colonias, to establish technology centers within those elementary school libraries, to purchase wireless devices and laptop computers to loan out from the technology centers, and improve internet access for students and parents.		

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

- 8. Appropriation: Housing Trust Fund Interest Earnings and Loan Repayments.** Interest earnings and loan repayments received from loans made through the Housing Trust Fund program from the General Revenue Fund are included above in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, estimated to be \$1,550,000 each year.
- 9. Housing Trust Fund Deposits to the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company.**
- a. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, all funds above those retained for administrative purposes in fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013 shall be deposited in the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306, at the beginning of each fiscal year. The amounts to be transferred in fiscal years 2012 and 2013 include an estimated \$1,550,000 in each fiscal year from interest earnings and loan repayments received, identified above in Rider 8, Appropriation: Housing Trust Fund Interest Earnings and Loan Repayments.
 - b. Interest earnings and loan repayments received from loans made through the Housing Trust Fund program from the General Revenue Fund shall be deposited in the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306, for the same purpose.
 - c. The Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall provide an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board, the House Appropriations Committee, and the Senate Finance Committee no later than October 1 detailing the agency's plan to expend funds from the Housing Trust Fund during the current fiscal year.
 - d. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, all funds above those retained for administrative purposes in fiscal year 2012 and fiscal year 2013 and above amounts required in Sections (a) of this rider, shall be deposited in the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306, no later than October 1 of each fiscal year.
 - e. At the end of each fiscal year, any unexpended administrative balances appropriated under Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, shall be transferred to the Housing Trust Fund in the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company established under Government Code, Chapter 2306.
- 10. Mortgage Revenue Bond Program.** The Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall operate the First-Time Homebuyer Mortgage Revenue Bond Program in a manner that maximizes the creation of very low-income single family housing by ensuring that at least 30 percent of the lendable bond proceeds are set aside for a period of one year for individuals and families at 80 percent and below the area median family income (AMFI), while assuring the highest reasonable bond rating. In an effort to facilitate the origination of single family mortgage loans to individuals and families at 80 percent and below the AMFI, the department shall utilize down payment and closing cost assistance or other assistance methods.
- 11. Additional Appropriated Receipts.**
- a. Except during an emergency as defined by the Governor, no appropriation of appropriated receipts in addition to the estimated amounts above may be expended by the Department of Housing and Community Affairs unless:
 - (1) the department's governing board files a finding of fact along with a written plan outlining the source, use, and projected impact of the funds on performance measures with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and indicating that additional appropriations are required to maintain adequate levels of program performance; and,
 - (2) the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval not later than: the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the Housing Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact by the Governor and the written plan, which would not prohibit the agency from responding in an emergency.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
(Continued)

- b. This provision does not apply to appropriated receipts included in the amounts appropriated above that are collected under Object Codes 3719 and 3802. Appropriated receipts collected under these revenue object codes are governed under provisions found in Article IX, Sec 8.03 and Article IX, Sec 12.02.
12. **Manufactured Homeowner Consumer Claims.** Included above in Goal E, Manufactured Housing, the Manufactured Housing Division of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs is appropriated an amount required for the purpose of paying manufactured housing consumer claims from Appropriated Receipts according to the Occupations Code Chapter 1201, Manufactured Housing Standards Act, from Statement of Ownership and Location (SOL) issuance fees involving manufactured housing that are collected during the 2012-13 biennium. No General Revenue is appropriated for the payment of these claims.
13. **CDBG Disaster Reporting Requirement.** The Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall provide a quarterly report to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, the House Appropriations Committee, the Senate Finance Committee and to those members of the Legislature representing counties eligible for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster funding, detailing the receipt and expenditures of CDBG disaster funds received by the Department.
14. **Affordable Housing Research and Information Program.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Housing Resource Center, the Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall conduct the Affordable Housing Research and Information Program with the assistance of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs, to the extent allowed by state law, in order to avoid a duplication of effort. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be transferred between the Department of Housing and Community Affairs and the Texas Department of Rural Affairs for this purpose.
15. **Reporting on Weatherization Efforts.** As part of its efforts to help low-income Texans eligible for weatherization to conserve energy and lower bills, Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) shall use funds appropriated above to coordinate with investor-owned utilities, from which TDHCA receives funds, and that offer energy efficiency programs for Texans meeting low-income eligibility criteria to make sure the monies available for low-income energy efficiency programs spent both through the agency and through utility programs are effectively and adequately spent. The TDHCA shall use funds appropriated above to produce an annual report with information about the number of low-income household benefiting from energy efficiency monies through state, federal and utility-funded programs, the amount overall electric energy saved, the amount of money saved and the number of job and job years created. A copy of the annual report shall be delivered to the Lieutenant Governor, Speaker and Governor, as well as made available on TDHCA's website by January 15th of 2012 and January 15th of 2013.
16. **Travel Cap.** Notwithstanding any other provisions in this act, out-of-state travel expenditures associated with federal programs and paid out of federal funds are exempt from the limitation on travel expenditures established by this Act in Article IX, Sec. 5.08, Limitation on Travel Expenditures.
17. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.
18. **Transfer of the Veterans Housing Assistance Program.** Out of funds appropriated above, in Strategy A.1.3, Housing Trust Fund, the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall transfer 10 percent, not to exceed \$4,300,110 for the 2012-13 biennium (\$4,000,000 for grants and \$300,110 and 3.0 full-time equivalents for administration), to the appropriate fund or account with the Texas Veterans Commission for the purpose of administering a Veterans Housing Assistance Program that will assist Texas veterans and their families in obtaining, maintaining or improving housing.

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,006,806	\$ 16,006,806
GR Dedicated - Lottery Account No. 5025	<u>172,880,148</u>	<u>174,234,238</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 188,886,954</u>	<u>\$ 190,241,044</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 415,516	\$ 415,339
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	309.5	309.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 6	\$185,350	\$185,350
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: OPERATE LOTTERY		
Run Self-supporting, Revenue-producing, and Secure Lottery.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATIONS	\$ 7,316,998	\$ 7,402,080
A.1.2. Strategy: LOTTERY FIELD OPERATIONS	\$ 2,642,533	\$ 2,643,216
A.1.3. Strategy: MARKETING AND PROMOTION	\$ 5,010,411	\$ 5,011,026
A.1.4. Strategy: SECURITY	\$ 4,542,546	\$ 4,508,975
A.1.5. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 13,322,950	\$ 12,682,251
A.1.6. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATOR CONTRACT(S)	\$ 83,445,824	\$ 83,887,804
Lottery Operator Contract(s). Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.1.7. Strategy: INSTANT TICKET PRODUCT. CONTRACT(S)	\$ 18,000,000	\$ 19,500,000
Instant Ticket Production Contract(s).		
A.1.8. Strategy: MASS MEDIA ADVERTISING CONTRACT(S)	\$ 32,000,000	\$ 32,000,000
A.1.9. Strategy: DRAWING & BROADCAST CONTRACT(S)	\$ 1,467,716	\$ 1,467,716
Drawing and Broadcast Services Contract(s).		
A.1.10. Strategy: MARKET RESEARCH CONTRACT(S)	\$ 931,170	\$ 931,170
Market Research Services Contract(s).		
A.1.11. Strategy: RETAILER BONUS	<u>\$ 4,200,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,200,000</u>
Total, Goal A: OPERATE LOTTERY	<u>\$ 172,880,148</u>	<u>\$ 174,234,238</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS		
Enforce Bingo Laws/Rules for Fairness to Ensure Proceeds Used Lawfully.		
B.1.1. Strategy: BINGO LICENSING	\$ 1,995,011	\$ 1,995,011
Determine Eligibility and Process Applications.		
B.1.2. Strategy: BINGO EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT	\$ 140,528	\$ 140,528
Provide Education and Training for Bingo Regulatory Requirements.		
B.1.3. Strategy: BINGO LAW COMPLIANCE FIELD OPER	\$ 1,058,515	\$ 1,058,515
Bingo Law Compliance Field Operations.		
B.1.4. Strategy: BINGO PRIZE FEE COLLECTION & ACCT	\$ 177,252	\$ 177,252
Bingo Prize Fee Collections and Accounting.		
B.1.5. Strategy: BINGO PRIZE FEE ALLOCATIONS	<u>\$ 12,635,500</u>	<u>\$ 12,635,500</u>
Bingo Prize Fee Allocations. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS	<u>\$ 16,006,806</u>	<u>\$ 16,006,806</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION	<u>\$ 188,886,954</u>	<u>\$ 190,241,044</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,321,116	\$ 19,321,116
Other Personnel Costs	493,880	493,880
Professional Fees and Services	6,560,323	5,897,323
Fuels and Lubricants	4,000	4,000

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	154,535	154,535
Utilities	518,459	518,459
Travel	477,493	477,493
Rent - Building	3,383,465	3,467,710
Rent - Machine and Other	1,078,432	1,078,432
Other Operating Expense	143,959,751	146,192,596
Grants	12,635,500	12,635,500
Capital Expenditures	<u>300,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 188,886,954</u>	<u>\$ 190,241,044</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,110,294	\$ 1,115,846
Group Insurance	2,287,949	2,306,403
Social Security	1,414,941	1,422,016
Benefits Replacement	<u>118,669</u>	<u>110,956</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 4,931,853</u>	 <u>\$ 4,955,221</u>
 <u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 31,243</u>	<u>\$ 32,690</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	 <u>\$ 4,963,096</u>	 <u>\$ 4,987,911</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Lottery Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Lottery Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Lottery Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: OPERATE LOTTERY		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Retailers Satisfied with Lottery Commission	95%	95%
State Revenue Received Per Advertising Dollar Expended	33.13	33.13
A.1.1. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Retailer Business Locations Licensed	16,900	17,000
A.1.3. Strategy: MARKETING AND PROMOTION		
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Survey Issued	1.76	1.76
A.1.8. Strategy: MASS MEDIA ADVERTISING		
CONTRACT(S)		
Output (Volume):		
Dollar Amount of Advertising Budget Spent on Television Advertising (Millions)	12.25	12.25
Efficiencies:		
Percentage of Adult Texans Aware of Lottery Advertising	59%	59%
B. Goal: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Referred for Disciplinary Action	10%	10%
Net Bingo Games Revenue Received by Charitable Organizations (in Millions)	38	38
Percentage of Organizations Who Met the Statutory Charitable Distribution Requirement	98%	98%
B.1.1. Strategy: BINGO LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licenses Issued to Individuals and Organizations	8,500	8,500
B.1.3. Strategy: BINGO LAW COMPLIANCE FIELD OPER		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Bingo Complaints Completed	100	100

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

B.1.4. Strategy: BINGO PRIZE FEE COLLECTION &
ACCT

Output (Volume):

Number of Days to Allocate Payments to Local Jurisdictions	14	14

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. If a finding of fact is not issued by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to make the contingent appropriations specified in Rider 15, Contingent Revenue Rider, the capital budget expenditure and transfer authority provided to the Lottery Commission by Article IX Section 14.03, Limitations on Capital Expenditures - Capital Budget, of this act, only applies to \$300,000 in fiscal year 2012 for Capitalized Lottery Drawing Equipment. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in the provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Equipment Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	2012	2013
a. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items		
(1) Capitalized Lottery Drawing Equipment	\$ 300,000	\$ 0
Total, Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>\$ 300,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Rider 15 Contingency - Automated Charitable Bingo System (ACBS) Redesign	1,250,000	1,250,000
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 1,250,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,250,000</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 1,550,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,250,000</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000
GR Dedicated - Lottery Account No. 5025	300,000	0
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,550,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,250,000</u>

3. **Operate Lottery.** Pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, appropriations made to Goal A, Operate Lottery, shall not exceed twelve percent of the gross revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. This appropriation shall be used for the administration of the lottery and for retailer commissions.
4. **Appropriation: Payment of Prizes.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above for the administration of the lottery and retailer commissions, there is hereby appropriated pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, out of the State Lottery Account in the General Revenue Fund, sufficient funds for the payment of prizes to the holders of winning tickets.
5. **Limitation: Pooled Reserve Fund.** Pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, the Executive Director of the Texas Lottery Commission shall maintain balances in a pooled reserve fund to cover the potential loss of state revenue as a result of lottery retailer defaults. The Executive Director of the Texas Lottery Commission shall transfer all pooled reserve fund revenues and balances that exceed \$5 million to the Foundation School Fund No. 193 monthly.
6. **Limitation: Out-of-Country and Out-of-State Travel.** Notwithstanding any other provisions included in this Act, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Lottery Commission shall not be allowed to travel out-of-country, with the exception of travel to Mexico or Canada which is

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

reimbursable by a third party. In addition, the Texas Lottery Commission shall not exceed amounts expended on out-of-state travel, for each fiscal year of the biennium, by an amount equal to 80 percent of travel expenditure amounts for fiscal year 1998.

7. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** Fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by the operation of charity bingo shall cover, at a minimum, the cost of the appropriations made above for the strategy items in Goal B, Enforce Bingo Laws, as well as the "other direct and indirect costs" associated with this goal, appropriated elsewhere in this Act. "Other direct and indirect costs" for Goal B, Enforce Bingo Laws, are estimated to be \$415,516 for fiscal year 2012 and \$415,339 for fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
8. **Petty Cash Fund Authorized.** The Texas Lottery Commission is authorized to establish a petty cash fund to be used by Commission employees for the purchase of evidence and/or information and other expenses deemed necessary for agency security and enforcement activities, including audits and expenses, incurred by auditing. The petty cash fund, not to exceed \$1,500, may be maintained in cash or at a local bank and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the executive director may recommend and the commission may adopt.
9. **Local Bingo Prize Fees.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.5, Bingo Prize Fee Allocations, include \$12,635,500 in 2012 and \$12,635,500 in 2013 from bingo prize fees collected pursuant to Texas Occupations Code, Section 2001.504 for allocation to counties and municipalities as required by the Texas Occupations Code, Section 2001.503. Bingo prize fees collected in excess of amounts appropriated above are hereby appropriated for the same purpose.
10. **Retailer Commissions.**
 - a. Pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 466, an amount equal to 5 percent of gross sales shall be made available for the purpose of paying retailer commissions.
 - b. In addition to the 5 percent retailer commission amount in subsection (a) above, an amount not to exceed an additional one-half of one percent of gross sales each fiscal year may be made available for the purpose of paying sales performance retailer commissions. Prior to providing an additional retail commission above 5 percent of gross sales, the Texas Lottery Commission shall provide a report to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board outlining the Texas Lottery Commission's plans to implement a retailer sales performance commission or similar sales performance incentive program and the projected benefits of the program to lottery ticket sales and state revenues.
11. **Lottery Operator Contract.** The amounts included above in Strategy A.1.6, Lottery Operator Contract, are estimated appropriations out of the State Lottery Account in the General Revenue Fund and may only be used for payment of lottery operator contractual obligations. The estimated amount appropriated for fiscal year 2012 is an amount equal to 2.2099 percent of gross sales in fiscal year 2012; and the estimated amount appropriated in fiscal year 2013 is an amount equal to 2.2099 percent of gross sales in fiscal year 2013.
12. **Appropriation of Increased Revenues.** In addition to the amounts appropriated above, there is hereby appropriated out of the State Lottery Account in the General Revenue Fund, an amount equal to 1.49 percent of the amount by which gross sales exceed \$3,776,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and the amount by which gross sales exceed \$3,796,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 for the purpose of fulfilling contractual obligations and other administrative costs in administration of the Lottery. Any unexpended balances remaining from this appropriation as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2013.
13. **Instant Ticket Game Closure.** The commission shall provide a semi-annual report on April 1 and October 1 of each fiscal year, to the Legislative Budget Board detailing the number of instant ticket games closed and the amount of time to end the sale of each game following closure.
14. **Sale of Lottery.** None of the funds appropriated above may be spent for the purpose of exploring, investigating, negotiating, calculating, or otherwise taking any action that would result in selling the Texas Lottery.

TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION
(Continued)

15. Contingent Revenue. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Lottery Commission in Strategy B.1.1, Bingo Licensing, the amount of \$1,250,000 in 2012 and \$1,250,000 in 2013 in General Revenue are contingent upon the Lottery Commission assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, \$2,500,000 in excess of \$5,988,000 (Object Code 3152), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2012 and 2013. The Lottery Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Lottery Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,911,870	\$ 14,911,870
Federal Reimbursements	171,000	171,000
State Highway Fund No. 006	<u>147,557,971</u>	<u>102,855,435</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 162,640,841</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 117,938,305</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	647.0	647.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 5	\$175,000	\$175,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES		
A.1.1. Strategy: VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND TITLING		
Vehicle Registration, Titling and Plates.	\$ 121,403,174	\$ 76,511,908
A.2.1. Strategy: VEHICLE DEALER REGULATION	\$ 8,422,688	\$ 8,432,485
Motor Vehicle Dealer Licensing and Regulation.		
A.2.2. Strategy: MOTOR CARRIER REGISTRATION	\$ 3,927,740	\$ 3,927,740
Motor Carrier Registration and Regulation.		
A.3.1. Strategy: AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION	<u>\$ 14,911,870</u>	<u>\$ 14,911,870</u>
Automobile Burglary and Theft Prevention.		
Total, Goal A: DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES	<u>\$ 148,665,472</u>	<u>\$ 103,784,003</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 13,975,369	\$ 14,154,302
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES	<u><u>\$ 162,640,841</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 117,938,305</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 31,517,504	\$ 31,517,704
Other Personnel Costs	1,235,687	1,243,367
Professional Fees and Services	56,196,316	16,130,587
Fuels and Lubricants	95,000	95,000
Consumable Supplies	1,303,678	1,321,831
Utilities	487,638	503,313
Travel	765,441	740,763
Rent - Building	1,296,700	1,309,200
Rent - Machine and Other	282,977	289,717
Other Operating Expense	52,437,049	48,963,972

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Continued)

Grants	13,861,870	13,861,870
Capital Expenditures	<u>3,160,981</u>	<u>1,960,981</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 162,640,841</u>	<u>\$ 117,938,305</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,468,995	\$ 1,476,339
Group Insurance	3,066,777	3,066,777
Social Security	1,874,087	1,883,458
Benefits Replacement	<u>169,756</u>	<u>158,721</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 6,579,615</u>	 <u>\$ 6,585,295</u>
 Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 6,579,615</u>	<u>\$ 6,585,295</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Motor Vehicles. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Motor Vehicles. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Motor Vehicle Consumer Complaints Resolved	70	70
A.1.1. Strategy: VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND TITLING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Vehicle Titles Issued	5,630,407	5,697,971
Total Number of Registered Vehicles	22,222,244	22,555,577
A.2.1. Strategy: VEHICLE DEALER REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Motor Vehicle Consumer Complaints Resolved	550	550
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Weeks to Resolve a Motor Vehicle Complaint	26	26

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) TxDMV Automation System (Formerly Vision 21-Core System)	\$ 45,889,330	\$ 0
(2) Growth and Enhancements - Agency Operations Support	702,681	702,681
(3) Technology Replacement & Upgrades - Regional Support for County Tax Assessor Collector Offices	6,808,953	6,858,953
(4) Data Center Consolidation	<u>4,164,118</u>	<u>4,337,719</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 57,565,082</u>	<u>\$ 11,899,353</u>

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
(Continued)

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

State Highway Fund No. 006	\$	57,565,082	\$	11,899,353
Total, Method of Financing	\$	<u>57,565,082</u>	\$	<u>11,899,353</u>

- 3. Unexpended Balance and Capital Authority: TxDMV Automation Systems.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Department of Motor Vehicles from State Highway Fund No. 006 in Strategy A.1.1, Vehicle Registration and Titling, an amount not to exceed \$45,889,330 in fiscal year 2012 is from unexpended balances anticipated to be remaining as of August 31, 2011, from appropriations made to the Department of Transportation in Strategy D.1.2, Registration and Titling, for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2011, and transferred to the Department of Motor Vehicles pursuant to Article IX, Sec. 17.30, Subsection (b), General Appropriations Act, Eighty-first Legislature, for the purposes of financing the TxDMV Automation System (formerly Vision 21-Core System) capital budget project listed in Rider 2, Capital Budget, above. In the event that the actual unexpended balances are insufficient for the appropriations identified above, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority in Strategy A.1.1, Vehicle Registration and Titling, and the capital budget authority in Rider 2 (a)(1), TxDMV Automation Systems (Formerly Vision 21-Core System) to be within the amount of the unexpended balances expected to be available.
- 4. Contingency for Senate Bill 9 or House Bill 2153: Automobile Burglary and Theft Prevention Authority Appropriation.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Motor Vehicles in Strategy A.3.1, Automobile Theft Prevention, the amounts of \$14,911,870 in fiscal 2012 and \$14,911,870 in fiscal 2013 from General Revenue are contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that Senate Bill 9, House Bill 2153, or similar legislation enacted by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, relating to the structure of Automobile Burglary and Theft Prevention Authority Fees, increases fees or fee assessments pursuant to VTCS, Title 70, Article 4413 (37), in amounts sufficient to generate during the 2012-13 biennium \$29,975,109 in excess of \$38,744,000 (Object Code 3206) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2012 and 2013. Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure above includes 5 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Comptroller's certification of increased revenue indicated above. If the Comptroller finds that the enacted legislation increases fees sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$29,823,740 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$151,369 for the 2012-13 biennium).

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF RURAL AFFAIRS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,049,466	\$ 1,041,794
Match for Community Development Block Grants	1,790,615	1,790,615
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 2,840,081</u>	<u>\$ 2,832,409</u>
GR Dedicated - Permanent Fund Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement Account No. 5047		
	2,203,550	2,203,550
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Texas Department of Rural Affairs Federal Fund No. 5091	528,156,932	132,710,153
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	224,652	0
Federal Funds	1,855,381	1,855,381
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 530,236,965</u>	<u>\$ 134,565,534</u>

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF RURAL AFFAIRS
(Continued)

<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	750	750
Interagency Contracts	25,000	25,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for Rural Communities Health Care Investment Program	154,000	154,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 179,750</u>	<u>\$ 179,750</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 535,460,346</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 139,781,243</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	118.7	118.7
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$106,500	\$106,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
Support Community and Econ Development, Housing and Health Projects.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE GRANTS	\$ 530,001,275	\$ 134,329,844
Provide Grants for Community and Economic Development Projects.		
B. Goal: EQUITABLE ACCESS TO MEDICAL CARE		
Promote Equitable Access to Medical Care and Eliminate Disparities.		
B.1.1. Strategy: HEALTH CARE ACCESS PROGRAMS	\$ 2,666,631	\$ 2,661,763
Develop Programs to Increase Access to Health Care in Rural Areas.		
B.1.2. Strategy: RURAL PHYSICIAN RELIEF PROGRAM	\$ 0	\$ 0
Rural Physician Relief Program. Nontransferable.		
B.2.1. Strategy: HEALTH FACILITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	<u>\$ 2,143,700</u>	<u>\$ 2,143,700</u>
Rural Health Facility Capital Improvements.		
Total, Goal B: EQUITABLE ACCESS TO MEDICAL CARE	<u>\$ 4,810,331</u>	<u>\$ 4,805,463</u>
C. Goal: OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE		
C.1.1. Strategy: RURAL POLICY AND RESEARCH	\$ 162,676	\$ 161,746
C.1.2. Strategy: EMERGENCY SERVICES DISTRICTS	\$ 0	\$ 0
Emergency Services Districts Assistance.		
C.1.3. Strategy: RENEWABLE ENERGY OUTREACH	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Goal C: OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 162,676</u>	<u>\$ 161,746</u>
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 407,654	\$ 408,596
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 78,410</u>	<u>\$ 75,594</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 486,064</u>	<u>\$ 484,190</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF RURAL AFFAIRS	<u><u>\$ 535,460,346</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 139,781,243</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,763,536	\$ 7,763,536
Other Personnel Costs	400,473	400,473
Professional Fees and Services	60,959,446	48,115,570
Consumable Supplies	101,308	101,308
Utilities	81,154	81,154
Travel	727,281	727,281
Rent - Building	279,134	279,134
Rent - Machine and Other	88,898	88,898
Other Operating Expense	799,168	791,496

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF RURAL AFFAIRS
(Continued)

Client Services	516,906	516,906
Grants	<u>463,743,042</u>	<u>80,915,487</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 535,460,346</u>	<u>\$ 139,781,243</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 369,929	\$ 367,809
Group Insurance	642,079	636,446
Social Security	549,566	546,774
Benefits Replacement	<u>25,320</u>	<u>23,674</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,586,894</u>	<u>\$ 1,574,703</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 37,663</u>	<u>\$ 31,685</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,624,557</u>	<u>\$ 1,606,388</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Department of Rural Affairs. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Department of Rural Affairs shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of the Small Communities' Population Benefiting from Public Facility, Economic Development, Housing Assistance and Planning Projects	74%	31%
A.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE GRANTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Community/Economic Development Contracts Awarded	555	284
Number of Projected Beneficiaries from New Community/Economic Development Contracts Awarded	18,042,457	485,100
Number of Programmatic Monitoring Activities Performed	397	392
B. Goal: EQUITABLE ACCESS TO MEDICAL CARE		
B.1.1. Strategy: HEALTH CARE ACCESS PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Primary Care Practitioners Recruited/Retained in Rural Areas	0	0
B.2.1. Strategy: HEALTH FACILITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Low Interest Loans and Grants Awarded	35	35

2. **Administrative Allocation: Councils of Governments.** From the federal administrative monies made available to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs under the Community Development Block Grant Program, an amount up to 19 percent of such monies shall be allocated for the councils of government, based upon agreements between the Texas Department of Rural Affairs and each council of government, to continue staff support to the 24 Regional Review Committees of local elected officials appointed by the Governor and/or for other technical assistance services so long as the staff support activities comply with the rules, policies, and standards established by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

3. **Estimated Appropriation and Unexpended Balance.**
- a. The estimated amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent Endowment Fund for Rural Communities Healthcare Investment Program, are out of the amounts available for distribution or investment returns of the funds. Amounts available for distribution or investment returns in excess of the amounts estimated above are also appropriated to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs. In the event that amounts available for distribution or

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF RURAL AFFAIRS
(Continued)

investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.

- b. The estimated amounts appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement are out of the available earnings of the fund. Available earnings in excess of the amounts estimated above are appropriated to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs. In the event that amounts available for distribution or investment returns are less than the amounts estimated above, this Act may not be construed as appropriating funds to make up the difference. Any unexpended appropriations made above as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for fiscal year 2013.

4. Limitation on Use of Funds.

- a. State agencies that are appropriated funds from the receipts collected pursuant to the Comprehensive Tobacco Settlement Agreement and Release, including distributions from funds, shall submit a budget by November 1 of each year of the biennium to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. This budget shall describe the purposes and amounts for which such funds will be expended by the state agency. No funds described in this budget may be expended by the state agency or institution of higher education until the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor receive the budget.
- b. Authorized managers of permanent funds and endowments whose earnings are appropriated to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs shall provide a copy of year end financial reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor by November 1 of each year of the biennium. These reports should include, at a minimum, an income statement and balance sheet for each fund, and a summary of the investment return of the fund during the preceding fiscal year.

- 5. Coordination with Texas Water Development Board.** The Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA) and the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) shall continue to coordinate funds as outlined in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) so as to assure that none of the funds appropriated above are expended in a manner that aids the proliferation of colonias or are otherwise used in a manner inconsistent with the intent of the Economically Distressed Areas Program (EDAP) operated by the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB), and maximize delivery of the funds and minimize administrative delay in their expenditure. The MOU shall be amended, if necessary, prior to the distribution of the Colonia Fund in fiscal years 2012 and 2013. None of the funds appropriated above for Strategy A.1.1, Provide Grants, may be expended in EDAP-eligible counties that have not adopted, or not enforcing, the Model Subdivision Rules established pursuant to § 16.343 of the Water Code. No later than September 15, 2012, TDRA and the TWDB shall submit a joint report to the Legislative Budget Board that describes and analyzes the effectiveness of projects funded as a result of coordinated Colonia Fund/EDAP efforts including an estimate of the amount each agency has saved by reduced duplication of efforts. If there is an insufficient number of TWDB EDAP projects ready for Colonia Economically Distressed Areas Program (CEDAP) connection funding, the CEDAP funds may be transferred at TDRA's discretion as stated within the current Community Development Block Grant action plan.
- 6. Colonia Set-Aside Program Allocation.** The Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA) shall continue the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Colonia Set-Aside Program by allocating not less than 10 percent of the yearly allocation of CDBG funds for eligible activities to assist in providing for the housing, planning, and infrastructure needs in colonias. From this 10 percent yearly allocation, \$2,000,000 shall be reserved to provide financial assistance to units of general local government located in economically distressed areas as defined by § 17.921, Water Code, to pay for residential service lines, hookups, and plumbing improvements associated with being connected to a water supply or sewer service system, any part of which is financed under the economically distressed areas program established under Subchapter J, Chapter 16, Water Code and Subchapter K, Chapter 17, Water Code.

In addition, TDRA shall allocate 2.5 percent of the CDBG monies to support the operation of the Colonia Self-Help Centers and shall transfer such funds to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF RURAL AFFAIRS
(Continued)

7. **Administration of Public Health Funds.** Funds are appropriated above out of the Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement for the purpose of implementing House Bill 1676, Seventy-sixth Legislature, 1999. In no event shall the administrative costs to implement the provisions of the bill exceed three percent. Grants and program costs must compose at least 97 percent of the expenditures to implement the provisions of the bill.
8. **Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments.** The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize certain Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bill 1676, Seventy-sixth Legislature and by Senate Bill 126, Seventy-seventh Legislature, and does not make appropriations.

Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement (Rural Hospital Infrastructure)	\$	50,000,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for the Rural Communities Healthcare Investment Program	\$	2,500,000

9. **Unexpended Balances, Grants, and Contracts.** Any unexpended and unobligated general revenue balances remaining from amounts appropriated above as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purposes.
10. **Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members.** Pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of amounts appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees: State Review Committee.
11. **Affordable Housing Research and Information Program.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Rural Affairs shall assist the Department of Housing and Community Affairs in conducting the Affordable Housing Research and Information Program, to the extent allowed by state law, in order to avoid any duplication of effort. It is the intent of the Legislature that no funds shall be transferred between the Department of Housing and Community Affairs and the Texas Department of Rural Affairs for this purpose.
12. **Travel Expenditures.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Department of Rural Affairs is authorized to spend up to \$26,700 each year of the biennium for out-of-state travel. This limitation shall not apply to out-of-state travel associated with federal programs if the cost of such travel is paid for or reimbursed by the federal government.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 116,562,045	\$ 117,162,748
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	750,000	750,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 117,312,045</u>	<u>\$ 117,912,748</u>
GR Dedicated - Texas Highway Beautification Account No. 071	629,703	629,703
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	470,659,947	106,163,591
Federal Reimbursements	2,764,374,818	2,609,497,260
Federal Funds	62,876,128	62,876,128
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 3,297,910,893</u>	<u>\$ 2,778,536,979</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	2,675,541,076	2,626,820,838
State Highway Fund No. 006 - Toll Revenue, estimated	583,514,825	574,047,192
State Highway Fund No. 006 - Concession Fees, estimated	2,000,000	4,300,000
Bond Proceeds - State Highway Fund, estimated	787,432,569	303,916,124

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

State Highway Fund - Debt Service, estimated	298,571,835	415,464,266
Bond Proceeds - Texas Mobility Fund, estimated	84,355,459	42,883,104
Texas Mobility Fund - Debt Service, estimated	320,948,867	325,145,628
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	24,000,000	0
Bond Proceeds - GO Bonds (Proposition 12, 2007)	2,109,756,223	2,035,161,347
Interagency Contracts	4,500,000	4,500,000

Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 6,890,620,854</u>	<u>\$ 6,332,238,499</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 10,306,473,495</u>	<u>\$ 9,229,317,929</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 300,632	\$ 302,854

This bill pattern represents an estimated 96% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12,200.0	12,200.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 8	\$192,500	\$192,500
Commissioner	(5) 15,914	(5) 15,914

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING		
A.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE Plan, Design, and Manage Transportation Projects.	\$ 308,072,136	\$ 298,493,553
A.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACTED PLANNING AND DESIGN Contracted Planning and Design of Transportation Projects.	\$ 355,139,975	\$ 372,293,681 & UB
A.1.3. Strategy: RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION Optimize Timing of Transportation Right-of-way Acquisition.	\$ 509,889,339	\$ 418,715,132 & UB
A.1.4. Strategy: RESEARCH Fund Research and Development to Improve Transportation Operations.	<u>\$ 22,071,515</u>	<u>\$ 22,079,607</u>
Total, Goal A: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING	<u>\$ 1,195,172,965</u>	<u>\$ 1,111,581,973</u>

B. Goal: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS Implement Transportation Improvements.		
B.1.1. Strategy: EXISTING CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS Existing Construction Contracts from Prior Fiscal Years. Estimated.	\$ 2,626,034,766	\$ 497,508,009 & UB
B.1.2. Strategy: NEW CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS New Construction Contracts. Estimated.	\$ 651,041,674	\$ 1,623,803,010 & UB
B.1.3. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION GRANTS & SERVICES Grants, Loans, Pass-through Payments, and Other Services. Estimated.	\$ 491,448,909	\$ 423,744,046 & UB
B.1.4. Strategy: AVIATION SERVICES Support and Promote General Aviation.	<u>\$ 109,651,115</u>	<u>\$ 84,302,257 & UB</u>
Total, Goal B: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS	<u>\$ 3,878,176,464</u>	<u>\$ 2,629,357,322</u>

C. Goal: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM		
C.1.1. Strategy: EXISTING MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS Existing Maintenance Contracts from Prior Fiscal Years.	\$ 1,108,879,566	\$ 360,985,330 & UB
C.1.2. Strategy: NEW MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	\$ 816,379,002	\$ 1,796,283,893 & UB

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

C.1.3. Strategy: CONTRACTED ROUTINE MAINTENANCE	\$ 674,671,274	\$ 628,219,294 & UB
Contract for Routine Transportation System Maintenance.		
C.1.4. Strategy: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE	\$ 766,999,659	\$ 764,663,337 & UB
Provide for State Transportation System Routine Maintenance/Operations.		
C.1.5. Strategy: GULF WATERWAY	\$ 875,275	\$ 826,459 & UB
Support the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway.		
C.1.6. Strategy: FERRY SYSTEM	\$ 47,189,312	\$ 48,743,747 & UB
Maintain and Operate Ferry Systems in Texas.		
Total, Goal C: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM	<u>\$ 3,414,994,088</u>	<u>\$ 3,599,722,060</u>
D. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS		
D.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	\$ 92,939,660	\$ 92,968,396 & UB
Support and Promote Public Transportation.		
D.2.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC SAFETY	\$ 71,933,635	\$ 71,996,827 & UB
D.3.1. Strategy: TRAVEL INFORMATION	\$ 17,112,664	\$ 17,071,352 & UB
Total, Goal D: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS	<u>\$ 181,985,959</u>	<u>\$ 182,036,575</u>
E. Goal: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION		
E.1.1. Strategy: RAIL PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE	\$ 2,163,001	\$ 2,327,350
E.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACT RAIL PLAN/DESIGN	\$ 5,373,370	\$ 1,700,000 & UB
Contract for Planning and Design of Rail Transportation Infrastructure.		
E.1.3. Strategy: RAIL CONSTRUCTION	\$ 38,000,000	\$ 2,500,000 & UB
E.1.4. Strategy: RAIL MAINTENANCE	\$ 953,549	\$ 0 & UB
E.1.5. Strategy: RAIL SAFETY	<u>\$ 1,137,644</u>	<u>\$ 1,147,075</u>
Ensure Rail Safety through Inspection and Public Education.		
Total, Goal E: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION	<u>\$ 47,627,564</u>	<u>\$ 7,674,425</u>
F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 47,311,212	\$ 47,445,084
F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 67,835,149	\$ 65,943,912
F.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 38,668,603	\$ 38,592,887
F.1.4. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 51,365,435</u>	<u>\$ 49,114,804</u>
Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 205,180,399</u>	<u>\$ 201,096,687</u>
G. Goal: DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS		
Debt Service Payments for Bonds, Notes, and Other Credit Agreements.		
G.1.1. Strategy: GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	\$ 127,967,471	\$ 128,558,743 & UB
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments.		
G.1.2. Strategy: STATE HIGHWAY FUND BONDS	\$ 320,429,127	\$ 437,321,558 & UB
State Highway Fund Bond Debt Service Payments.		
G.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS MOBILITY FUND BONDS	\$ 344,252,801	\$ 348,449,562 & UB
Texas Mobility Fund Bond Debt Service Payments.		
G.1.4. Strategy: OTHER DEBT SERVICE	\$ 5,171,832	\$ 5,171,832 & UB
Other Debt Service Payments.		
Total, Goal G: DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 797,821,231</u>	<u>\$ 919,501,695</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

H. Goal: DEVELOP SH 121 SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS
Deliver Transportation Projects through SH 121 Toll Project Funds.

H.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE - SH 121 Plan, Design, and Manage Transportation Projects with SH 121 Funds.	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000
H.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACTED PLAN/DESIGN - SH 121 Contract Planning/Design of Transportation Projects with SH 121 Funds.	\$	17,000,000	\$	12,000,000 & UB
H.1.3. Strategy: RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION - SH 121 Optimize Timing of Transportation ROW Acquisition with SH 121 Funds.	\$	106,514,825	\$	97,047,192 & UB
H.1.4. Strategy: EXISTING CONSTRUCTION - SH 121 Existing SH 121 Construction Contracts from Prior Fiscal Years.	\$	35,000,000	\$	10,000,000 & UB
H.1.5. Strategy: NEW CONSTRUCTION - SH 121 New State Highway 121 Fund Construction Contracts.	\$	420,000,000	\$	450,000,000 & UB

Total, Goal H: DEVELOP SH 121 SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS	\$	<u>583,514,825</u>	\$	<u>574,047,192</u>

I. Goal: DEVELOP SH 130 SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS
Deliver Transportation Projects through SH 130 Toll Project Funds.

I.1.1. Strategy: NEW CONSTRUCTION - SH 130 New State Highway 130 Fund Construction Contracts.	\$	2,000,000	\$	4,300,000 & UB

Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	\$	<u>10,306,473,495</u>	\$	<u>9,229,317,929</u>

Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	574,185,565	\$	573,219,753
Other Personnel Costs		24,054,873		25,131,661
Professional Fees and Services		533,018,916		540,825,911
Fuels and Lubricants		43,978,601		45,907,454
Consumable Supplies		6,679,940		6,684,182
Utilities		48,360,452		49,226,405
Travel		5,995,059		6,000,468
Rent - Building		4,351,718		4,335,868
Rent - Machine and Other		7,890,137		7,910,303
Debt Service		788,625,571		910,312,091
Other Operating Expense		1,201,138,637		1,132,808,386
Client Services		8,879,248		4,675,624
Grants		596,896,318		532,291,978
Capital Expenditures		<u>6,467,418,460</u>		<u>5,394,987,845</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>10,311,473,495</u>	\$	<u>9,234,317,929</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	34,526,993	\$	34,699,628
Group Insurance		143,486,441		146,780,101
Social Security		43,244,281		43,460,503
Benefits Replacement		<u>4,728,414</u>		<u>4,421,067</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>225,986,129</u>	\$	<u>229,361,299</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

<u>Debt Service</u>		
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 13,209,798	\$ 14,042,822
Lease Payments	<u>1,197,301</u>	<u>993,648</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 14,407,099</u>	<u>\$ 15,036,470</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act		
	<u>\$ 240,393,228</u>	<u>\$ 244,397,769</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Transportation. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Transportation. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Transportation shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Design Projects Delivered on Time	91%	92%
Percent of Design Projects Delivered on Budget	36%	37%
A.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Construction Project Preliminary Engineering Plans Completed	550	550
Dollar Volume of Construction Contracts Awarded in Fiscal Year (Millions)	2,280	3,110
Number of Projects Awarded	640	600
B. Goal: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Construction Projects Completed on Budget	91%	95%
Percent of Two-lane Highways with Improved Shoulders	58.2%	58.7%
Percent of Railroad Crossings with Signalization	60%	60.8%
Percent of Construction Projects Completed on Time	70%	70%
Percent of General Aviation Airport Pavement in Good or Excellent Condition	75.5%	76%
B.1.4. Strategy: AVIATION SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Grants Approved for Airports Selected for Financial Assistance	90	90
C. Goal: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Bridges Rated in Good Condition or Higher	81.8%	82.5%
Statewide Maintenance Assessment Program Condition Score	77	76
Statewide Traffic Assessment Program Condition Score	86.8	86.9
C.1.2. Strategy: NEW MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Lane Miles Contracted for Resurfacing	15,720	13,719
C.1.4. Strategy: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Oversize/Overweight Permits Issued	563,000	580,000
Number of Highway Lane Miles Resurfaced by State Forces	7,518	7,756
D. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent Change in the Number of Small Urban and Rural Transit Trips	1.5%	1%
Number of Fatalities Per 100,000,000 Miles Traveled	1.26	1.25
E. Goal: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION		
E.1.5. Strategy: RAIL SAFETY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) Units Inspected	115,360	118,820

2. **Capital Budget.** Notwithstanding the capital budget provisions in the General Provisions of this act, none of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. No additional funds may be transferred to the

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

capital budget items listed below without first obtaining written approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

The Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, an annual report of expenditures made under this authority no later than 10 days after September 1 of each year.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property	\$ 900,000	\$ 650,000
b. Construction of Buildings and Facilities	4,560,000	970,000
c. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	7,109,000	5,626,000
d. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	15,369,146	15,522,640
(2) Technology Replacement & Upgrade	13,173,528	10,929,482
(3) Texas Statewide Railroad Grade Crossing Inventory System 2	594,000	594,000
(4) MMIS Client Server Systems Replacement	2,000,000	500,000
(5) Statewide Traffic Analysis & Reporting System II	605,000	635,000
(6) Statewide Analysis Model II	535,300	25,000
(7) Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) Conversion to Geographic Information System (GIS)	2,400,000	1,600,000
(8) Mainframe Modernization	23,000,000	23,000,000
(9) Texas Environmental Compliance Oversight System	695,613	695,613
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 58,372,587</u>	<u>\$ 53,501,735</u>
e. Transportation Items	7,085,696	6,919,609
f. Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items	<u>41,034,580</u>	<u>40,026,986</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 119,061,863</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 107,694,330</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Federal Reimbursements	\$ 594,000	\$ 594,000
State Highway Fund No. 006	118,467,863	107,100,330
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 119,061,863</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 107,694,330</u></u>

3. Transfer Authority.

- a. Subject to the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Transportation may transfer appropriations from any Strategy into Strategies A.1.2, Contracted Planning and Design, A.1.3, Right-of-Way Acquisition, B.1.1, Existing Construction Contracts, B.1.2, New Construction Contracts, B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, C.1.1, Existing Maintenance Contracts, C.1.2, New Maintenance Contracts, and

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

C.1.3, Contracted Routine Maintenance. In addition, subject to the prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, appropriations may be transferred in any amount among Strategies A.1.2, Contracted Planning and Design, A.1.3, Right-of-Way Acquisition, B.1.1, Existing Construction Contracts, B.1.2, New Construction Contracts, B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, C.1.1, Existing Maintenance Contracts, C.1.2, New Maintenance Contracts, C.1.3, Contracted Routine Maintenance.

- b. No appropriations may be transferred into, among, or out of the strategies identified in subsection (a) of this rider unless the Department of Transportation submits a report to the Legislative Budget Board, in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, that provides information regarding the purposes and the projected impact of the transfers on transportation projects and future appropriation needs; and the Legislative Budget Board issues written approval.
4. **Magazine Appropriations.** The Department of Transportation is directed to set subscription rates and other charges for Texas Highways Magazine at a level that will generate receipts approximately sufficient to cover the costs incurred in the production and distribution of the magazine. In addition to funds appropriated above, the department is hereby appropriated to Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, any magazine revenues generated above \$4,676,202 for the 2012 fiscal year and \$4,700,725 for the 2013 fiscal year. Funds may be utilized only for the purpose of magazine costs. The Department of Transportation may transfer revenues available from prior years subscription fees to Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, in the event of unforeseen or unusual expenditures associated with the production costs of the Texas Highways Magazine. The Department of Transportation is hereby appropriated all revenue collected from the sale of promotional items as authorized by Transportation Code § 204.009.
5. **Limitation on Residences.** None of the funds appropriated herein above may be expended for the purchase, construction, or maintenance of residences for employees of the Department of Transportation except maintenance camps in isolated areas.
6. **Refunds and Lawsuit Costs.** Any necessary amounts appropriated above may be used by the Department of Transportation to pay refunds authorized by law and to pay judgments, settlements, and other costs associated with lawsuits involving the department, including suits involving right-of-way acquisition or inverse condemnation.
7. **Minimum Wage Contracts.** In contracting for maintenance and construction contract work with the private sector from funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall require that contractors and subcontractors are paying all employees and contract labor at a rate at least equal to the federal minimum wage. The department shall withhold payments to contractors until their contractual obligations for paying employees and the contract labor have been fulfilled.
8. **Aviation Services Appropriations.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.4, Aviation Services, to the Department of Transportation from State Highway Fund No. 006, an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 is contingent upon balances of the same amount remaining in Strategy B.1.4, Aviation Services, as of August 31, 2011, from appropriations made to the department for airport development grants in the 2010-11 biennium. In the event that actual and/or projected balances are insufficient for appropriations identified above for this purpose, the Comptroller is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority in Strategy B.1.4, Aviation Services, provided by this Act to the Department of Transportation to be within the amount expected to be available each year.
9. **Trust Fund 927.** The Department of Transportation is hereby authorized to receive and hold funds in Trust Fund No. 927 (county or political subdivision road participation account) from governmental and private entities for purposes of reimbursing State Highway Fund No. 006 for expenses incurred with transportation projects, including highway and aviation.
10. **State Highway Fund Reimbursement.** To the extent that funds are made available from local governments under Transportation Code § 22.055(b), the department is hereby appropriated amounts as necessary from State Highway Fund No. 006 for purposes authorized by Chapter 22 of the Texas Transportation Code. Funds made available to the department under Transportation Code § 22.055(b) are to be used only for the purpose of reimbursing State Highway Fund No. 006.
11. **District Discretionary Funds.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Goal B, Transportation Improvements, the Department of Transportation shall allocate a minimum of \$2.5 million for each district to the State District Discretionary Category each fiscal year. In addition, the

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

(Continued)

Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office an annual report no later than November 1st each fiscal year detailing the amount of District Discretionary category funds used by each district for project cost overruns.

12. **Travel Information.** If the department determines that it cannot meet anticipated production and distribution for the Texas State Travel Guide and related travel literature from funds appropriated in Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, the department shall transfer sufficient funds to meet the demand for each year of the biennium from any Strategy except that no transfers shall be made into Strategy D.3.1, Travel Information, from Strategy A.1.2, Contracted Planning and Design, Strategy A.1.3, Right-of-Way Acquisition, Strategy B.1.1, Existing Construction Contracts, B.1.2, New Construction Contracts, B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, C.1.1, Existing Maintenance Contracts, C.1.2, New Maintenance Contracts, C.1.3, Contracted Routine Maintenance, G.1.1, General Obligation Bonds, G.1.2, State Highway Fund Bonds, G.1.3, Texas Mobility Fund Bonds, G.1.4, Other Debt Service, strategies in Goal H, Develop SH 121 Subaccount Projects, and strategies in Goal I, Develop SH 130 Subaccount Projects.
13. **Full-Time Equivalent: Summer Hire Program.** Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE) positions associated with the Summer Hire Program of the Department of Transportation, in an amount not to exceed 1,200 FTEs, shall be exempt from the Article IX provision establishing a limitation on state agency employment levels for the third and fourth quarters of each fiscal year. This provision will not change the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" listed elsewhere in this Act. The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the State Auditor's Office a report of the number of FTEs associated with the Summer Hire Program each fiscal year. Out of individuals hired for the Summer Hire Program, the department shall hire no less than 10 interns each year for the Texas Prefreshman Engineering Program (TexPREP).
14. **Reporting Requirements.**
 - a. **Trade Transportation Activities.** The Department of Transportation shall provide a report to the department's border district legislators and to the respective metropolitan planning organizations on department's trade transportation activities in such border districts during the 2012-13 biennium. The department shall report annually no later than January 1, each year of the biennium. The report shall also be provided to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
 - b. **Cash Forecast.** In addition to other information that might be requested by the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, a monthly cash forecast report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on state and federal funds received in State Highway Fund No. 006 as specified by the Legislative Budget Board. At any time, if the department becomes aware of any variances to estimated amounts appropriated above out of state and federal funds received in State Highway Fund No. 006, the department shall immediately notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor in writing specifying the affected funds and the reason for the anticipated change. The monthly cash forecast report shall include detailed explanations of the causes and effects of current and anticipated fluctuations in the cash balance. In addition, the monthly cash forecast shall report expenditure information at the same level as the Department of Transportation's appropriation bill pattern strategies.
 - c. **Project Status Report.** The Department of Transportation shall provide to each member of the House and Senate, unless a member requests it not be provided, a status report on all highway construction projects, airport projects, Trans-Texas Corridor projects, rail projects, toll road projects, turnpike projects, toll authorities, regional mobility authorities, and toll road conversion projects by legislative district, currently under contract or awaiting funding. The report shall include projects that would be funded fully or in part by state, federal, or toll funds. The report shall be filed prior to January 1, each fiscal year. In addition, 90 days prior to any loan being granted by the department for any project, all members of the district within which the project is located shall be notified on the status of the project and how other projects in any district would be affected.
 - d. **Trans-Texas Corridor, Toll Project, Rail Project, and Toll Project Entities.**
 - (1) The Department of Transportation shall provide to each member of the House and Senate, unless a member requests it not be provided, notification of:

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

- (A) all Trans-Texas Corridor projects included in the draft Unified Transportation Program located within each member of the House and Senate's district no later than 10 days after being identified as Trans-Texas Corridor Projects and at least 2 business days prior to public release of the draft Unified Transportation Program;
 - (B) all eminent domain proceedings located within each member of the House and Senate's district related to Trans-Texas Corridor projects no later than 10 days before the proceedings begin;
 - (C) all rail projects, toll road projects, and turnpike projects included in the draft Unified Transportation Program located within each member of the House and Senate's district no later than 10 days after being identified and at least 2 business days prior to public release of the draft Unified Transportation Program;
 - (D) the receipt of an application requesting approval to create a regional mobility authority or regional tollway authority located within each member of the House and Senate's district no later than 10 days after receipt of an application and of the Transportation Commission's consideration of an application no later than 10 days prior to commission action; and
 - (E) any toll authority or regional mobility authority board member who discloses to the department that the board member owns or participates in any holding included in a proposed project immediately after the department receives that information.
- (2) **Trans-Texas Corridor Projects.** The Department of Transportation shall identify all Trans-Texas Corridor projects included in the Unified Transportation Plan and shall make that information available on its website.
- e. **Public Transportation Activities.** The Department of Transportation shall develop and submit an annual report to the Legislature no later than January 1, each fiscal year on public transportation activities in Texas. The report shall at a minimum include monthly data on industry utilized standards which best reflect: ridership, mileage, revenue by source, and service effectiveness, such as passengers per revenue mile. In order to meet the mandates of Chapter 461, Transportation Code, relating to the coordination of public transportation and to implement the legislative intent of § 461.001, Transportation Code, the Department of Transportation is directed to engage the services of the Texas Transportation Institute, or any entity that the Department of Transportation deems appropriate, to maintain an inventory of all public transportation providers in the state to determine the types and levels of services being provided by each of them and the extent to which those providers can assist the state in meeting the mandates of the statute.
- f. **Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Projects.** The Department of Transportation shall report annually to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on the progress of the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Improvement Program at achieving credit in the State Implementation Plan (SIP) for air quality under the Federal Clean Air Act. The report shall include a listing of each CMAQ project, the amount of CMAQ funds designated, and the amount of quantifiable credit received in the SIP. The report shall be provided no later than September 1, each year of the biennium.
- g. **State Transportation Improvement Program.** For each fiscal year in the biennium, the Department of Transportation shall provide a report, with results statewide by district, on the percentage of projects listed in the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) that were let on or before the letting date provided in the STIP.
- h. **Electronic Format.** All reports to the Legislature outlined in this Rider and elsewhere in this Act relating to Toll Road and Trans-Texas Corridor Projects must be delivered to the Legislature in electronic formats and, if requested, in paper format.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

i. **Federal Funds Reporting Requirement.**

(1) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor:

(A) written notification of any increases or decreases in the amounts of federal funds estimated to be available to the Department of Transportation for the 2012-13 biennium within 10 business days of the date upon which the Department of Transportation is notified of such increases or decreases; and

(B) written notification outlining:

i. the use and projected impacts of any additional federal funds available to the Department of Transportation above amounts estimated for the 2012-13 biennium; and/or

ii. the Department of Transportation's plan for addressing any reductions in federal funds, including federally-mandated funding rescissions.

(2) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor any documentation required by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration regarding the Department of Transportation's proposed use of additional federal funds and/or proposed actions to address federal funds reductions, including federally-mandated funding rescissions, as soon as possible prior to submitting the required documentation to the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.

j. **Toll Project Revenue and Funds Report.** Using funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, an annual report of all state toll project revenues received and any other related funds that are deposited outside of the state treasury, including the purpose and use of such funds by the department. The report shall be submitted no later than November 1, in each year of the biennium.

k. **Report of Indirect Costs.** In each cost report submitted to the Legislature by the Department of Transportation that includes information related to a project that is part of the Trans-Texas Corridor, the department shall either include indirect costs associated with the project or indicate that indirect costs are not addressed in the report.

l. **Appropriations from State Highway Fund No. 006 and Proposition 12 General Obligation Bonds.** Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the department shall provide the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor with a detailed plan for the use of appropriations from State Highway Fund No. 006 and Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds which includes, but is not limited to:

(1) each construction project's enhancement of the state's economy, traffic safety, and connectivity;

(2) a detailed account of the level of traffic congestion reduced by each proposed project, in districts that contain one of the 50 most congested roads; and

(3) a district by district analysis of pavement score targets and how proposed maintenance spending will impact pavement scores in each district.

m. **Congested Road Segments.**

(1) Out of funds appropriated above, the department shall expend necessary funds to prominently post the top 100 congested road segments on its website and:

(A) the annual hours of travel delays and the economic value of the delays for each segment;

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

- (B) a congestion mitigation plan drafted in coordination with the local Metropolitan Planning Organization which shall include, when appropriate, alternatives to highway construction; and
 - (C) at least a quarterly update of the current status in completing the mitigation plan for each road segment.
- (2) Funds shall not be distributed by the department to any district with a road segment in the top 100 congested roads until the requirements of this subsection have been met.
- n. **Pass-through Tolling Agreements.** The Department of Transportation shall submit an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board no later than November 1 of each fiscal year, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, providing information on all existing pass-through tolling or pass-through financing agreements of the department.
15. **Green Ribbon Project Expansion.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Transportation expand the Green Ribbon Project, a public-private partnership initiative to enhance the appearance of public highways by incorporating in the design and improvement of public highways the planting of trees and shrubs, emphasizing natural beauty and greenspace, integrating public art, and highlighting cultural uniqueness of neighborhoods, to other areas of the state.
- Furthermore, in non-attainment and near non-attainment areas, in connection with a contract for a highway project, the department shall allocate to the district or districts in which the project is located an amount equal to not less than one half of one and not to exceed 1 percent of the amount to be spent under the contract for construction, maintenance, or improvement of the highway. If two or more districts share an allocation under this section, the districts shall divide the allocation according to the portion of the amount under the contract that will be spent in each district. A district that receives an allocation under this rider shall spend not less than one half of the allocation for landscaping and other enhancements included in the Green Ribbon program as improvements associated with the project that was the subject of the contract. The district may spend the allocated money that is not used for landscaping improvements associated with the project that was the subject of the contract for landscaping improvements associated with another highway or highway segment located in the district.
- For purposes of this rider, landscape improvements means planting of indigenous or adapted trees and other plants that are suitable for the climate in which they will be located, and preparing the soil and installing irrigation systems for the growth of the trees and plants. In non-attainment and near non-attainment areas, the district or districts shall, to the extent possible, use trees and plants that help mitigate the effects of air pollution.
16. **Miscellaneous Pay Provisions.**
- a. **Holiday Pay.** Notwithstanding other provisions of this bill, the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, is authorized to grant compensatory time off or to pay hourly employees for work performed on official state holidays in addition to any applicable holiday pay.
 - b. **Compensatory Pay.** In order to operate in the most economical manner, when inclement weather or other circumstances beyond the control of the department prevent ferry operations, construction, or maintenance employees from performing their normal duties, the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, is authorized to grant such employees time off with pay with the hours charged to the Compensatory Time Taken Account, provided that such advanced time must be repaid by the employee at a time, and in the most appropriate manner as determined by the department within the following twelve months or at termination, whichever is sooner.
 - c. **Standby Pay.** It is expressly provided that the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, may pay compensation for on-call time at the following rates: credit for one hour worked per day on-call during the normal work week, and two hours worked per day on-call during weekends and holidays; this credit would be in addition to actual hours worked during normal duty hours or while on-call. Nonexempt employees who work a normal 40 hour work week, and also work on-call duty, will receive FLSA overtime rates for the on-call duty.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

- d. **Pay for Regular Compensatory Time.** It is expressly provided that the Department of Transportation, to the extent permitted by law, may pay FLSA exempt and FLSA nonexempt employees on a straight-time basis for work on a holiday or for regular compensatory time hours when the taking of regular compensatory time off would be disruptive to normal business functions.
- e. **Hazardous Duty Pay.** To more adequately compensate employees who perform hazardous duties for the state, the Department of Transportation is authorized to compensate employees who perform underwater bridge inspections or perform declared emergency response duties an additional rate of pay of up to \$25 per hour for actual time spent performing these duties.
- f. **Evening, Night, and Weekend Shift Pay.** Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Transportation may pay an additional evening shift or night shift differential not to exceed 15 percent of the pay rate to employees who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift, or its equivalent, or who work the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or its equivalent. An additional weekend shift salary differential not to exceed 5 percent of the pay rate may be paid to employees. The weekend shift salary differential may be paid to an eligible individual in addition to the evening shift or night shift salary differential.

17. Bond Programs. The Department of Transportation:

- a. in accordance with Section 49-k of Article III of the Texas Constitution; is hereby appropriated during each year of the biennium:
 - (1) all revenue of the state that is dedicated or appropriated to the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365 in accordance with Section 49-k (e) of Article III of the Texas Constitution, and such funds shall be deposited as received into the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365;
 - (2) all available funds in the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365, including any investment income, for the purposes outlined in Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code; and
 - (3) such amounts to be transferred to the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365 in accordance with Section 49-k (g) of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code, as may be necessary to make payments when due on any bonds, notes, other obligations, or credit agreements issued or entered into pursuant to Chapter 201, Subchapter M, Transportation Code, to the extent that the available funds in the Texas Mobility Fund No. 365 are insufficient for such purposes.
- b. in accordance with Subchapter N of Chapter 201, Transportation Code, is authorized during the biennium to pay in addition to amounts appropriated above from the State Highway Fund No. 006, or otherwise dedicated or appropriated to such fund or available therein, debt service payments for notes issued or money borrowed in anticipation of a temporary cash shortfall in the State Highway Fund No. 006.
- c. in accordance with Section 49-m of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Section 201.115 of Chapter 201, Transportation Code, is authorized to pay in addition to amounts appropriated above from the State Highway Fund No. 006, or otherwise dedicated or appropriated to such fund or available therein, debt service payments for notes issued or money borrowed on a short-term basis to carry out the functions of the department.
- d. in accordance with Section 49-n of Article III of the Texas Constitution and Subchapter A of Chapter 222, Transportation Code, is authorized during each fiscal year of the biennium to pay out of amounts appropriated above from the State Highway Fund No. 006, or otherwise dedicated or appropriated to such fund or available therein, amounts due under bonds, other public securities and bond enhancement agreements that are issued or entered into to fund highway improvement projects and that are secured by and payable from revenue deposited to the credit of the State Highway Fund No. 006.
- e. in accordance with Section 49-p of Article III of the Texas Constitution and State law, the Department is hereby appropriated, and in compliance with the bond resolutions authorized to transfer, during each year of the biennium the funds out of the General Revenue Fund as

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

may be necessary to make payments when due on any bonds, notes, other obligations or credit agreements issued or entered into by the Commission. Prior to the expenditure of funds appropriated out of the General Revenue Fund, the Department shall utilize any balances available in interest and sinking funds for such purpose. The Department is also hereby appropriated all amounts available in such interest and sinking funds, including any unexpended balances in these funds, for making payments when due on any such bonds, notes, other obligations or credit agreements.

18. Additional Funds.

- a. Except during an emergency as defined by the Governor, no appropriation of additional State Highway Funds above the estimated appropriation amounts identified above in the Method of Financing for the Department of Transportation as State Highway Fund No. 006, State Highway Fund No. 006 - Toll Revenue, and State Highway Fund No. 006 - Concession Fees may be expended by the Department of Transportation unless:
 - (1) the Department of Transportation submits a separate report within forty five (45) days of the end of the second quarter of each fiscal year to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor outlining any additional funds available above amounts estimated for the 2012-13 biennium, their anticipated uses and projected impacts; and,
 - (2) the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue a written approval or specify an alternate use for the additional funds.
- b. The limitation in subsection (a) of this rider does not apply to the expenditure of funds received from governmental entities for purposes of reimbursing State Highway Fund No. 006 for expenses incurred with transportation projects or the expenditure of funds received as reimbursements for authorized services that are otherwise appropriated by Section 8.03, Article IX, of this Act.

19. Local Government Assistance. The Department of Transportation, pursuant to Texas Transportation Code § 201.706, may use funds appropriated by this Act to assist cities with the maintenance of city streets by providing engineering/maintenance expertise on roadway maintenance and when surplus materials are available, the department shall make available the surplus materials to any local government needing such materials.

For those cities that adopt or have adopted either a street use fee for maintenance or a specialized fee for street accessibility improvements as part of their local utility fees, the Department is authorized to use funds appropriated by this Act to coordinate its accessibility programs with those cities including providing engineering expertise where possible.

20. Executive Leadership Salaries.

- a. Out of amounts appropriated above and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Texas Transportation Commission shall conduct a nation-wide, comprehensive search for an Executive Director. The Commission shall set the amount of compensation for the Executive Director and not more than five additional senior leadership positions within the Group 8 salary classification, as provided in Article IX, Section 3.05(b)(2) of this Act. If the results of a study conducted by a consultant employed by the Commission indicate that the median compensation for a position in the private sector that is comparable to the Executive Director or one of the senior leadership positions is greater than the upper level of the Group 8 salary classification and on the basis of that study the Commission decides that it is in the best interest of the state and the agency to exceed the limits of the Group 8 salary classification for that position, the Chair of the Commission shall submit for approval the amount of the compensation for that position to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The amount for the position must be approved by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board before the compensation may be paid. The amount submitted under this subsection may not exceed the median private sector amount for that position provided in consultant's study. The Governor and the Legislative Budget Board either will approve or disapprove the amount within 10 days after the day on which notification of the amount is received by the official.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

- b. The Executive Director position is an exempt position in addition to those listed above. The classification schedule under Section 2.01, Article IX, of this Act, does not apply to the five additional senior executive positions to which subsection (a) applies.
 - c. The commission shall pay the compensation amounts approved under subsection (a) out of the amounts appropriated above for salaries and wages.
- 21. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections: Rail Safety.** It is the intent of the Legislature that revenues collected and deposited to the General Revenue Fund from the assessment of fees on railroad operators pursuant to Section 111.101, Transportation Code, cover, at a minimum, the cost of general revenue appropriations made above in Strategy E.1.5, Rail Safety, as well as covering "other direct and indirect costs" associated with such general revenue appropriations. "Other direct and indirect costs" associated with such general revenue appropriations are estimated to be \$300,632 for fiscal year 2012 and \$302,854 for fiscal year 2013. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided above to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.
- 22. Road Construction and Maintenance at State Facilities.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall:
- a. maintain paved surfaces on the State Capitol Grounds according to the Historic Capitol Grounds Master Plan adopted by the State Preservation Board;
 - b. construct, repair, and maintain roads in and providing access to and from Department of State Health Services and Department of Aging and Disability Services mental health and mental retardation facilities;
 - c. expend no more than \$10,000,000 each fiscal year to construct and maintain state park roads.
- 23. Comprehensive Development Agreements.** The Department of Transportation may not expend any funds appropriated by this Act to enter into a comprehensive development agreement or any agreement granting a private entity the right to finance, operate, and/or collect revenue from a toll project, unless:
- a. the department submits a report to the Legislative Budget Board, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, that provides information regarding the location, project costs, and projected benefits to the state for each project proposed under a comprehensive development agreement; and
 - b. the Legislative Budget Board issues a written approval.
- 24. Appropriation of Concession Fees and Payments Received under a Comprehensive Development Agreement.** The Department of Transportation may not expend any amounts from payments received by the department under a comprehensive development agreement and deposited to the State Highway Fund, pursuant to Transportation Code § 228.005, including applicable concession fees, or from payments and surplus toll project revenues received under other toll facility agreements during the biennium and that are not appropriated above unless:
- a. the department submits a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, in the format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, outlining the amount of funds available from such payments received by the department, the department's anticipated uses of such funds, and their projected impacts; and
 - b. the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor issue a written approval.
- 25. Limitation on Expenditures for Contracts.**
- a. Without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the Department of Transportation shall not use funds appropriated above to enter into any contract with a private participant for the construction, maintenance, or operation of a road or highway in the State of Texas that:

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

- (1) contains any provision that would guarantee or ensure a return on investment;
 - (2) would reduce the risk of the private participant as a result of any action taken by the department or the State of Texas;
 - (3) would limit or penalize the expansion of other department run facilities designed to reduce congestion;
 - (4) fails to contain a stated buy back provision that can be calculated without using estimates of future revenues; or
 - (5) contains any possible financial liability that could be inherited by the department, the State of Texas, or any other state agency.
- b. The Legislative Budget Board may consider a request from the Department of Transportation to expend funds appropriated above to enter into a contract containing any of the criteria specified in this rider. A request submitted by the department under this provision must include information regarding the location, project costs, and projected benefits to the state for each project proposed under such contracts.

26. Miscellaneous Provisions Related to Toll Road and Trans-Texas Corridor Projects.

- a. **Access to Records Relating to Trans-Texas Corridor.** The Department of Transportation shall spend appropriations available for the purpose under this Act to achieve transparency in the department's functions related to the Trans-Texas Corridor by providing, to the greatest extent possible under the public information law (Chapter 552, Government Code) and other statutes governing the access to records, public access to information collected, assembled, or maintained by the department relating to the Trans-Texas Corridor.
 - b. **Accuracy of Developers' Assumptions in Trans-Texas Corridor 35 Project.** Money appropriated by this Act may not be spent in connection with a contract entered into by the Department of Transportation under Section 227.021, Transportation Code, related to the Trans-Texas Corridor 35 project, unless the department implements a process to obtain assurance regarding the reasonableness of the assumptions that the contracted developers use in developing plans and financial projections for the Trans-Texas Corridor 35 project.
 - c. **Financing Costs Associated with Mid-term Road Facilities and Long-term Road Facilities.** The Department of Transportation may not use money appropriated by this Act to implement a master development plan unless the plan includes the financing costs associated with the mid-term road facilities and long-term road facilities.
- 27. Colonia Projects.** The amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Construction Grants & Services, from General Obligation Bond Proceeds include \$24,000,000 in new appropriations for fiscal year 2012 to provide financial assistance for colonia access roadway projects. Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, for the same purpose.
- 28. Public Transportation.** Notwithstanding other transfer provisions in Article IX of this Act, appropriations made to the Department of Transportation in Strategy D.1.1, Public Transportation, from the State Highway Fund shall not be reduced.
- 29. Crash Records Information System.** Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.2.1, Traffic Safety, is \$750,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$750,000 in fiscal year 2013 from General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees for ongoing maintenance of the Crash Records Information System.
- 30. Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Department of Transportation are made contingent on the continuation of the Department of Transportation by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

31. **Sale of Surplus Property.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Article IX, Sec. 8.04, Surplus Property, in this Act, all receipts from the sale of Department of Transportation surplus property, equipment, commodities, or salvage (including recycled products), pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2175, Government Code, are appropriated to the Department of Transportation for expenditure during the fiscal year in which the receipts are received.
32. **State Highway 121 Project Subaccounts.** The amounts appropriated above to the Department of Transportation in Goal H, Develop SH 121 Subaccount Projects, are made from fund balances and interest earnings on fund balances held in State Highway 121 toll project subaccounts in the State Highway Fund.
33. **Limitation on Expenditures: Prohibition on Lobbyists.** The Department of Transportation shall not expend any funds appropriated above for the purpose of selecting, hiring, or retaining a person to provide services that would require the person to register under Chapter 305, Government Code, or the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. Section 1601 et seq).
34. **Limitation on Use of Funds.** No funds appropriated above may be used to change the location of the current exit ramp off of IH-35 at exit number 359 by more than 1,000 feet, unless the Department of Transportation first provides to the Legislative Budget Board written correspondence from the federal government demonstrating that the ramp must be moved in order to prevent the loss of federal funds other than the funds that would be used to move the exit ramp or that this prohibition would cause the Department of Transportation to be in violation of federal law or regulations.
35. **Appropriations from Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds. Unexpended Proceeds from Prior Fiscal Biennium.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Transportation from Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds, the amounts of \$109,756,223 in fiscal year 2012 and \$35,161,347 in fiscal year 2013 are from unexpended balances of proceeds from the issuance and sale of bonds appropriated to the department and approved for expenditure by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board for the 2010-11 biennium that are anticipated to be remaining as of August 31, 2011. Any unobligated balances of Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds appropriation authority remaining as of August 31, 2011, that were approved for expenditure by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board for the 2010-11 biennium are appropriated for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011.
36. **Unexpended Balance Appropriation: Rail Projects.** Any unexpended balances of General Revenue Funds remaining as of August 31, 2011, from General Revenue appropriations made to the Department of Transportation in Strategy A.1.2, Contracted Planning and Design, in the 2010-11 biennium for the purposes of rehabilitation and track improvements for the South Orient Rail Line from San Angelo to Coleman and for environmental review and other preliminary planning activities for the Austin-San Antonio passenger rail project (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Department of Transportation in the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, for the same purposes.
37. **Study on Road Damage Caused by Oversized and Overweight Vehicles.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall evaluate the damage that oversized and overweight vehicles cause on roads including exempt vehicles such as agricultural, garbage collection, grocery, produce, farm produce, concrete, milk, timber, and rock vehicles. Based on this evaluation, the Department of Transportation shall provide recommendations for permit fee and fee structure adjustments, including the highway maintenance fee, to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board by December 1, 2012.
38. **Contingency for Increasing the State Traffic Fine.** Contingent on the enactment of House Bill 1233 or House Bill 258, or similar legislation relating to an increase in the state traffic fine, by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, the Department of Transportation is appropriated \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2012 and \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2013 from General Revenue Funds to implement the provisions of the legislation to enhance traffic safety and provide additional grants to law enforcement agencies to increase enforcement on weekend and holiday periods. This appropriation is contingent upon certification by the Comptroller of Public Accounts that revenue generated from the increase in the state traffic fine imposed by the legislation generates at least \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2013.
39. **Battleship TEXAS.** Out of the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Department of Transportation shall make available during the biennium \$16,090,050 in federal Transportation Enhancement Program funds administered by the department for the Battleship TEXAS project if

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

the Battleship TEXAS project meets federal funding requirements of the Transportation Enhancement Program as defined by federal Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration federal regulations in Title 23 of the United States Code. The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department in conjunction with the Texas Department of Transportation will review the Battleship TEXAS project to determine if the Battleship TEXAS project meets the federal Transportation Enhancement Program guidelines in Title 23 of the United States Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated above would cover the administration costs of the Battleship TEXAS project approved for federal Transportation Enhancement Program funds. If the project has received the necessary approval and funding from Federal Transportation Enhancement program funds at the levels prescribed by the Eighty-first Legislature prior to the enactment of this Act, the amount of federal Transportation Enhancement funds designated by this provision shall not be construed to be an amount in addition to the amounts designated in Rider 42, Battleship TEXAS, Article VII, Department of Transportation, Senate Bill 1, General Appropriations Act, Eighty-first Legislature, 2009.

In addition, the Texas Department of Transportation may redirect obligated funds previously obligated for the Battleship TEXAS project under the Transportation Enhancement Program to other available projects should the Battleship TEXAS project fail to receive federal approval or federal Transportation Enhancement Program funds are not available due to changes in federal laws, rules, regulations, or appropriations.

- 40. Clothing Provision.** The department may provide a cleaning allowance for Travel Information Center personnel and ferry operations personnel not to exceed \$500 per year.
- 41. Unexpended Balances Appropriation: Management Information System and Enterprise Resource Planning System.** Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining in the Management Information System and Enterprise Resource Planning System Capital Budget Items as of August 31, 2011, that were appropriated for the FY 2010-11 biennium (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, for the same purpose.
- 42. Unexpended Balances Appropriation: Proposition 12 General Obligation Bonds Debt Service.** Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Transportation in Strategy G.1.1, General Obligation Bonds, from the General Revenue Fund, is an amount not to exceed \$64,410,728 in fiscal year 2012 from unexpended balances of General Revenue Funds anticipated to be remaining as of August 31, 2011, from appropriations made to the Department of Transportation in Strategy F.1.1, General Obligation Bonds, in the 2010-11 biennium for debt service payments on Proposition 12 General Obligation Bonds.
- 43. Appropriations from Proposition 12 General Obligation Bond Proceeds for Bridge, Safety, Connectivity, and Congestion Relief Projects.**

Out of funds appropriated above, \$3 billion of Bond Proceeds - GO Bonds (Proposition 12, 2007) shall be used to fund projects that will relieve congestion, enhance bridge and roadway safety, and connect the state's population centers.

- a. The Department of Transportation shall use \$300 million of this amount to acquire right of way, conduct feasibility studies and project planning, and outsource engineering work for the most congested roadway segments in each of the four most congested regions of the state that are included in the 50 most congested roads in the state as listed on the State's Top 100 Most Congested Roadways list as of January 1, 2011. These funds shall be allocated by the Texas Transportation Commission to those regions using the formula used to allocate funds among the Transportation Management Areas in Category 2, Metropolitan and Urban Area Corridor Projects, in the department's Unified Transportation Program. Out of the \$300 million appropriated, the Department of Transportation shall use \$3 million to contract with the Texas Transportation Institute for the purposes of:
- (1) serving as a facilitator and project coordinator of studies to be conducted by the four most congested regions to:
 - i. determine which projects would have the greatest impacts;
 - ii. identify funding options to support completion of the projects and suggest the best use of future revenues for the projects;

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Continued)

- iii. include implementation of best traffic management practices;
 - iv. ensure open and transparent public participation; and
 - (2) reporting the findings and results to the Eighty-third Legislature and the Transportation Commission no later than September 1, 2012.
- b. The department shall use \$500 million of this amount to fund the following bridge projects:

District	County	Feature Crossed	Facility Carried
Dallas	Dallas	Trinity River	IH 30
Dallas	Dallas	Trinity River and Brazos St	IH 35E SB & NB
Beaumont	Orange	Neches River	IH 10
Houston	Harris	IH 10	Elysian Street
Paris	Hunt	Lake Tawakoni	SH 276
Dallas	Dallas	IH 30, US 75 & DART	IH 345 SB & NB
San Angelo	Tom Green	US 277	US 67 SB & NB
Childress	Knox	Brazos River	SH 6
Childress	Collingsworth	Red River	SH 203

- c. The commission shall allocate \$600 million of this amount statewide to fund metropolitan and urban mobility projects, using the formula used to allocate funds in Category 2, Metropolitan and Urban Area Corridor Projects, in the department's Unified Transportation Program.
 - d. The department shall use \$200 million of this amount to fund statewide connectivity projects selected by the commission.
 - e. The commission shall allocate \$1.4 billion of this amount statewide to fund rehabilitation and safety projects using the formula used to allocate funds in Category 1, Preventive Maintenance and Rehabilitation, in the department's Unified Transportation Program.
44. **New Letting for the 2012-13 Biennium.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Transportation use funds appropriated above to award at least \$8,560.8 million in new multi-year highway construction improvement, rehabilitation, and preservation contracts during the 2012-13 biennium.
45. **Funds for Research of Methods to Maximize Toll Revenues.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Research, the Department of Transportation shall provide necessary funds, not to exceed \$250,000 for the biennium, to the Texas Transportation Institute to complete a study of methods to maximize toll revenues.
46. **Purchase of Asphalt.** When utilizing funds appropriated above for purchases of asphalt for any purpose, the Department of Transportation shall examine and consider the purchase of rubberized asphalt as its first purchasing option if cost savings are demonstrated or predicted through performance history and experience, life cycle analysis, reduced maintenance, or performance testing. The department shall examine and modify existing specifications utilized by the department so as to allow for the inclusion of rubberized asphalt purchased under this section.
47. **Transportation Development Credits.** The Texas Department of Transportation shall make it a priority to utilize transportation development credits as the required match in a manner that would maximize the utilization of federal funds on eligible projects. The state funds then no longer needed to be used as the required federal match should then be available to be targeted to priority projects in an effort to streamline their delivery.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 29,265,888	\$ 29,273,431

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	34,574,493	34,574,493
GR for Child Care and Development Fund	42,563,817	42,563,817
Career Schools and Colleges	969,664	969,664
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	4,433,056	4,433,056
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 111,806,918</u>	<u>\$ 111,814,461</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Employment and Training Investment Assessment Holding	386,230	386,230
Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165	5,210,490	5,210,490
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 5,596,720</u>	<u>\$ 5,596,720</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>		
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	18,942,527	6,897,124
Workforce Commission Federal Account No. 5026	927,534,078	936,345,535
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 946,476,605</u>	<u>\$ 943,242,659</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Interagency Contracts	34,591,159	34,591,639
Appropriated Receipts	3,880,745	3,662,535
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 38,471,904</u>	<u>\$ 38,254,174</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,102,352,147</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,098,908,014</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 32% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	3,408.3	3,312.3

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Commissioner, Group 6	\$135,000	\$135,000
Commissioner, Group 5	(2) 135,000	(2) 135,000
Executive Director, Group 5	154,000	154,000

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Support a Workforce System to Achieve/Sustain Economic Prosperity.

A.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Adult and Dislocated Adults.	\$ 127,644,394	\$ 131,841,518
A.1.2. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT - YOUTH Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Youth.	\$ 48,794,065	\$ 48,794,065
A.1.3. Strategy: TANF CHOICES Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices.	\$ 91,254,931	\$ 91,230,257
A.1.4. Strategy: EMPLOYMENT AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	\$ 40,497,730	\$ 38,700,602
A.1.5. Strategy: SNAP E & T Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program.	\$ 17,318,175	\$ 17,314,903
A.1.6. Strategy: TRADE AFFECTED WORKERS Trade Affected Worker Training and Assistance.	\$ 20,372,529	\$ 20,369,292
A.1.7. Strategy: PROJECT RIO Project Reintegration of Offenders (RIO).	\$ 0	\$ 0
A.1.8. Strategy: SENIOR EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	\$ 6,605,929	\$ 6,605,250
A.1.9. Strategy: APPRENTICESHIP	\$ 2,848,823	\$ 2,847,907
A.2.1. Strategy: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT	\$ 24,272,415	\$ 24,269,528
A.2.2. Strategy: SELF SUFFICIENCY	\$ 2,614,310	\$ 2,621,507
A.2.3. Strategy: LABOR MARKET AND CAREER INFORMATION	\$ 3,737,350	\$ 3,742,201
A.2.4. Strategy: WORK OPPORTUNITY TAX CREDIT Work Opportunity Tax Credit Certification.	\$ 945,761	\$ 918,244
A.2.5. Strategy: FOREIGN LABOR CERTIFICATION	\$ 826,523	\$ 825,546

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.3.1. Strategy: TANF CHOICES CHILD CARE TANF Choices Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	\$ 51,113,391	\$ 53,138,987
A.3.2. Strategy: TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE Transitional Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	\$ 18,750,900	\$ 21,431,842
A.3.3. Strategy: AT-RISK CHILD CARE At-Risk Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	\$ 431,023,268	\$ 433,398,597
A.3.4. Strategy: CHILD CARE ADMINISTRATION Child Care Admin for TANF Choices, Transitional & At-Risk Child Care.	\$ 6,304,785	\$ 6,305,073
A.3.5. Strategy: CHILD CARE - FOSTER CARE FAMILIES Child Care for Foster Care Families.	\$ 33,772,413	\$ 33,772,413
A.4.1. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS	\$ 86,669,974	\$ 77,791,638
A.4.2. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT APPEALS	\$ 17,780,598	\$ 16,282,289
A.4.3. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT TAX COLLECTION	<u>\$ 32,712,068</u>	<u>\$ 29,931,176</u>
Total, Goal A: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 1,065,860,332</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,132,835</u>
B. Goal: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT		
B.1.1. Strategy: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING	\$ 2,498,415	\$ 2,503,550
B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 5,859,655	\$ 5,867,467
B.1.3. Strategy: LABOR LAW INSPECTIONS	\$ 3,992,263	\$ 3,998,154
B.1.4. Strategy: CAREER SCHOOLS & COLLEGES Career Schools and Colleges.	\$ 883,581	\$ 882,008
B.2.1. Strategy: CIVIL RIGHTS	<u>\$ 2,045,008</u>	<u>\$ 2,034,160</u>
Total, Goal B: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 15,278,922</u>	<u>\$ 15,285,339</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 12,204,661	\$ 12,203,017
C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 7,017,087	\$ 7,290,875
C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,991,145</u>	<u>\$ 1,995,948</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 21,212,893</u>	<u>\$ 21,489,840</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 1,102,352,147</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,098,908,014</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 135,073,763	\$ 132,360,535
Other Personnel Costs	6,680,683	6,345,554
Professional Fees and Services	35,721,445	31,646,626
Fuels and Lubricants	25,758	25,756
Consumable Supplies	1,345,161	1,330,675
Utilities	4,754,037	4,664,519
Travel	2,277,676	2,271,787
Rent - Building	1,722,581	1,788,173
Rent - Machine and Other	474,281	475,590
Other Operating Expense	35,532,399	35,662,643
Grants	870,418,081	881,085,155
Capital Expenditures	<u>8,326,282</u>	<u>1,251,001</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 1,102,352,147</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,098,908,014</u></u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 10,109,545	\$ 9,873,952
Group Insurance	41,068,748	41,231,387
Social Security	12,724,696	12,435,307
Benefits Replacement	<u>851,407</u>	<u>796,065</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 64,754,396</u>	<u>\$ 64,336,711</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 64,754,396</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 64,336,711</u></u>

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Workforce Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Workforce Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Workforce Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Customers Served - Job Seekers	1,900,000	1,850,000
Entered Employment Rate	68%	70%
Employment Retention Rate	78.5%	79%
Average Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)		
Choices Participation Rate : Single-Parent Families	40%	40%
Percent of Unemployment Insurance Claimants Paid Timely	95%	95%
Percent of Unemployment Insurance Dispute Cases		
Resolved with Lower Appeal	84%	84%
A.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT		
Output (Volume):		
Workforce Investment Act (WIA): Adult and Dislocated		
Worker Customers Served	38,148	39,596
Efficiencies:		
Workforce Investment Act (WIA): Adult and Dislocated		
Worker Average Cost per Customer Served	3,100	3,100
A.1.3. Strategy: TANF CHOICES		
Output (Volume):		
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)		
Choices Customers Served	48,088	49,278
Efficiencies:		
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)		
Choices Average Cost Per Customer Served	1,668	1,626
A.1.4. Strategy: EMPLOYMENT AND COMMUNITY SERVICES		
Output (Volume):		
Employment Services Customers Served	1,814,500	1,766,800
Efficiencies:		
Employment Services Average Cost Per Customer Served	14.96	14.46
A.1.5. Strategy: SNAP E & T		
Output (Volume):		
Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (E&T)		
Customers Served	31,251	31,151
A.1.7. Strategy: PROJECT RIO		
Output (Volume):		
Project Reintegration of Offenders (RIO) Customers		
Served	0	0
Efficiencies:		
Project Reintegration of Offenders (RIO) Average Cost		
Per Customer Served	0	0
A.1.9. Strategy: APPRENTICESHIP		
Output (Volume):		
Apprenticeship Customers Served	3,600	3,600
A.2.1. Strategy: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Skills Development Customers Served	20,609	20,607
Efficiencies:		
Skills Development Fund Average Cost Per Customer		
Served	1,420	1,420
A.2.2. Strategy: SELF SUFFICIENCY		
Output (Volume):		
Self-Sufficiency Customers Served	1,714	1,714
Efficiencies:		
Self-Sufficiency Fund Average Cost Per Customer Served	1,400	1,400
A.3.1. Strategy: TANF CHOICES CHILD CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Average Number of Children Served Per Day, Temporary		
Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices		
Services	8,896	9,116
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Child Per Day for Child Care,		
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)		
Choices Services	21.93	22.42

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.3.3. Strategy: AT-RISK CHILD CARE

Output (Volume):

Average Number of Children Served Per Day, Transitional and At Risk Services	101,949	101,729

Efficiencies:

Average Cost Per Child Per Day for Child Care, Transitional and At Risk Services	16.09	16.44

A.4.1. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS

Efficiencies:

Average Wait Time on Hold for Unemployment Insurance Customers (Minutes)	8.53	8.53

B. Goal: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT

B.1.1. Strategy: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING

Output (Volume):

Number of Monitoring Reviews of Boards or Contractors	72	72

B.1.3. Strategy: LABOR LAW INSPECTIONS

Output (Volume):

Number of On-site Inspections Completed for Texas Child Labor Law Compliance	2,600	2,600

B.1.4. Strategy: CAREER SCHOOLS & COLLEGES

Output (Volume):

Number of Licensed Career Schools and Colleges	475	470

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	2012	2013
a. Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities		
(1) Repair or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities	\$ 3,372,997	\$ 3,389,992
b. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	20,712,034	22,339,862
(2) Enterprise Document Management	397,250	0
(3) LAN/WAN Area Upgrade & Replacement	649,406	620,401
(4) PC Infrastructure and Refresh	1,600,000	1,600,000
(5) Phone System Replacement	150,000	150,000
(6) Operations Infrastructure	192,491	22,000
(7) UI IT Improvement Project	12,989,027	1,075,930
(8) TeleCenter Telecommunications Refresh	556,750	695,000
(9) PeopleSoft HRMS 9.1 Upgrade	\$ 509,165	\$ 336,334
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	\$ 37,756,123	\$ 26,839,527
Total, Capital Budget	\$ 41,129,120	\$ 30,229,519

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

General Revenue Fund

General Revenue Fund	\$ 349,194	\$ 355,256
Career Schools and Colleges	37,703	37,873
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 386,897	\$ 393,129

GR Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation

Special Administration Account No. 165	314,398	325,193

Federal Funds

Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	14,553,857	3,993,370
Workforce Commission Federal Account No. 5026	25,218,968	25,067,827
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 39,772,825	\$ 29,061,197

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Appropriated Receipts	655,000	450,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 41,129,120</u>	<u>\$ 30,229,519</u>

3. **Appropriation: Federal Funds.** All moneys granted to Texas by the federal government for the administration of the Texas Unemployment Compensation Act or which are now on deposit to the credit of any funds maintained by the comptroller for the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC), and any moneys received for the credit of such funds are hereby appropriated for the purposes authorized by the provisions of the Texas Unemployment Compensation Act and for the purposes for which such moneys were granted. TWC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of any funds and associated staffing received above the amounts appropriated above for the biennium.
4. **Section 903, Social Security Act Funds.**
- a. Out of amounts credited to Texas' account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund under § 903 of the Social Security Act, there is included in the appropriation above \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 for withdrawal and use by the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) for the administration of the Texas Unemployment Compensation Act and its Public Employment Offices and telecenters. Said funds may be used to provide necessary office facilities and automated equipment, to include the purchase of land and construction of buildings, and the construction of improvements on property owned by TWC, including the cost of repairs and alterations to such property and the purchase of computers and related peripheral equipment.
 - b. No part of any amounts based on an initial transfer from the federal government that occurred prior to fiscal year 2000 or after fiscal year 2002, herein appropriated out of amounts credited to Texas' account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund under § 903 of the Social Security Act, shall be expended after the close of the period covered by this act and any unused portion of such amounts shall, at such close, revert to Texas' said account in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund. The amount obligated pursuant to this act shall not exceed at any time the amount by which (a) the aggregate of the amounts transferred to the account of this state pursuant to § 903 of the Social Security Act exceeds (b) the aggregate of the amounts obligated for administration and paid out for benefits and required by law to be charged against the amounts transferred to the account of this State.
 - c. Should federal requirements concerning amounts made available under Section 903 of the Social Security Act change after passage of this Act, the appropriation made in this rider shall be subject to such conditions and limitations as required by the changed federal law.
5. **Authorization: Sale of Agency-owned Buildings and Land.** In order to ensure effective facility management in coordination with the local workforce development boards, the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) is hereby authorized to sell agency-owned buildings and land. Any such sale must be based on a finding by the commission that no other economically viable alternative exists, and specifically that operation within agency-owned or leased buildings would not be feasible. Furthermore, in order to accommodate sudden and unexpected fluctuations in federal funding, TWC is hereby authorized to sell agency-owned buildings and land as it deems necessary. The authority granted in this provision is contingent upon the filing of a written notice with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board at least 90 days prior to the planned date of sale and is subject to the disapproval of either office within 90 days after notification.
6. **Payment of Unemployment Benefits - State Agencies.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Workforce Commission charge the Comptroller of Public Accounts only for unemployment benefits paid based on wages earned from agencies appropriated funds under the General Appropriations Act, and that agencies outside the General Appropriations Act be maintained as individual reimbursing employers. For the purposes of this rider, 'agency' includes a state agency as defined under § 2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under § 61.003, Education Code.
7. **Federal Funds Appropriated.** The Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) is hereby authorized to receive and disburse in accordance with plans acceptable to the responsible federal agency, all federal moneys that are made available (including grants, allotments, and reimbursements) to the state and retain their character as federal funds for such purposes and all fees authorized by federal law, and to receive, administer, and disburse federal funds for federal programs in accordance with

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

plans agreed upon by the TWC and the responsible federal agency, and such other activities as come under the authority of the TWC, and such moneys are appropriated to the specific purpose or purposes for which they are granted or otherwise made available. Earned federal funds are not considered to be federal funds for the purpose of this section.

8. **Reappropriation of Federal and Local Funds.** All funds received by the Texas Workforce Commission from counties, cities, federal agencies, and from any other local source during the 2012-13 biennium, and all balances from such sources as of August 31, 2011, are hereby appropriated for the biennium ending August 31, 2013, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act. Earned federal funds are not considered to be federal funds for the purpose of this section.
9. **Unexpended Balances for Child Care Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that any additional federal funds received as a result of current efforts to obtain child care funds, be used for child care. Except as otherwise provided, all unexpended and unobligated balances in the area of child care remaining from appropriations for the first year of the biennium to the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) are appropriated to TWC for the purpose of drawing down all available federal funds for child care. The TWC may transfer unexpended and unobligated balances of General Revenue appropriations to Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, in order to match available federal child care funds, which are appropriated to TWC. TWC is subject to the requirements of the Additional Federal Funds rider in this agency's bill pattern for federal child care funds matched with available General Revenue, and TWC shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor of the amounts of additional General Revenue used as match and the federal child care funds matched in each year of the 2012-13 biennium not later than:
 - a. the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and
 - b. within 10 business days by the Governor,prior to drawing down the additional federal funds.
10. **Maximization of Child Care and Development Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Workforce Commission cooperate with cities, non-profit organizations, the Texas Education Agency and local school districts to obtain local match necessary to maximize federal funds for child care. In order to maximize the availability of state matching funds for federal child care funds and to encourage local child care planning and match participation, the commission shall use donated purchase agreements and other funding mechanisms, to the extent allowed by federal law and regulations.
11. **Earned Income Tax Credit Assistance.** Out of funds appropriated above, the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce development boards shall assist recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families who become employed, and other low-income workers who may qualify for the credit under federal income and other requirements, to apply for the federal Earned Income Tax Credit.
12. **Employment and Child Care Programs in Rural Areas.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce development boards cost-effectively continue to expand the availability of employment and child care programs into rural areas.
13. **Job Training Courses.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the primary objective of job training courses offered by the Texas Workforce Commission and local workforce development boards is to prepare individuals for high-skill, high-wage jobs with health benefits that result in long-term employability. Whenever possible, strategies should focus on incorporating industry sectors and/or regional industry clusters in order to promote high quality jobs. While English as a Second Language (ESL) may provide additional benefit to trainees, it may not be substituted for job training classes.
14. **Formal Measures Report.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall submit an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on agency performance on Formal Measures prescribed by the Texas Workforce Investment Council (TWIC). The report shall be submitted with the agency's 4th quarterly performance report and must be accompanied by supporting documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

- 15. Budget and Performance Report.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall submit a monthly report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on budgeted, expended, and encumbered funds by strategy (and substrategy as appropriate) along with Full-Time Equivalent positions and method of finance information. The report shall also include program performance information for performance measures included in this Act.
- 16. Skills Development and Self-Sufficiency Fund Report.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall submit a quarterly report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on contracts executed by the commission, expenditures, program participants, and closed contracts for each Skills Development Fund and Self-Sufficiency Fund contract. Each report shall be accompanied by supporting documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- 17. Contracts for Purchase of Client Services.** No funds appropriated to the Texas Workforce Commission may be utilized for contracts for the purchase of program-related client services unless:
- a. such contracts include clearly defined goals, outputs, and measurable outcomes which directly relate to program objectives;
 - b. such contracts include clearly defined sanctions or penalties for noncompliance with contract terms and conditions;
 - c. such contracts specify the accounting, reporting, and auditing requirements applicable to funds received under the contract;
 - d. the agency has implemented a formal program using a risk assessment methodology to monitor compliance with financial and performance requirements under the contract, including a determination of whether performance objectives have been achieved; and
 - e. the agency has implemented a formal program to obtain and evaluate program costs information to ensure that all costs, including administrative costs, are reasonable to achieve program objectives.
- 18. Additional Federal Funds.** No appropriation of federal funds in addition to the estimated amounts above may be expended by the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) unless:
- a. TWC files a finding of fact along with a written plan outlining the use and projected impact of the funds on performance measures with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and indicating that additional appropriations are required to maintain adequate levels of program performance; and,
 - b. neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval not later than:
 1. the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and
 2. within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact by the Governor and the written plan,
- which should not prohibit the agency from responding in an emergency.
- 19. Work-at-Home Employees.** It is provided that the Texas Workforce Commission is hereby authorized to grant compensatory time to authorized employees for overtime work performed at the employee's personal residence and for work performed at the employee's personal residence on state or national holidays. Work performed under this authority shall be approved in advance by the Executive Director and must be verified by appropriate records, which may include audiotapes, computer and telephone logs, and the time tracking and leave accounting system. Compensatory time is only granted when corresponding work is assigned.

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

(Continued)

20. **Cash Flow Contingency for Texas Workforce Civil Rights Division.**

- a. Contingent upon the receipt of federal funds allocated under the annual fixed cost performance based contracts and special projects with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, and upon the submission of monthly reports on all funds transfers and performance on all key measures to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and Comptroller of Public Accounts, the commission may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue Funds, pending the receipt of federal reimbursement, in an amount not to exceed 75 percent of the amount as specified in the notification letter of federal award to be received in each year of the biennium. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the General Revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of federal reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller. All transfers of the method of finance shall be reported by the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) Civil Rights Division to the Legislative Budget Board.
- b. TWC Civil Rights Division may temporarily utilize additional General Revenue Funds pending reimbursement through interagency contracts in an amount not to exceed 50 percent of the estimated interagency contract receipts to be received each year of the biennium to be adjusted by actual contract amounts. The General Revenue amounts utilized above the General Revenue method of finance must be repaid upon receipt of interagency contract reimbursement and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller. Any contract balance at the end of the first fiscal year of the biennium is hereby appropriated to the second fiscal year of the biennium.

21. **Travel Expenditures.** The Texas Workforce Commission's Civil Rights Division is authorized to spend out of funds appropriated above up to \$1,500 per employee or Civil Rights Division's Board Member for each year of the biennium for out-of-state travel. This limitation shall not apply to out-of-state travel required by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development if the cost of such travel is reimbursed by the federal government.

22. **Limitation on Texas Fair Housing Act Investigations or Prosecutions.** No funds appropriated by this Act may be used to investigate or prosecute under the Texas Fair Housing Act any otherwise lawful activity, engaged in by one or more persons, that is engaged solely for the purpose of preventing action by a government official or court of competent jurisdiction.

23. **Child Care Benefit Costs Paid with Federal Funds.** The Texas Workforce Commission shall pay all benefit costs to the Employees Retirement System related to Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) for salaries in A.3.4, Child Care Administration, with Federal Funds. No funds shall be paid for salaries in Strategy A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care, Strategy A.3.2, Transitional Child Care, Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, and Strategy A.3.5, Child Care for Foster Care Families.

24. **Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Maintenance of Effort Appropriated in Child Care Strategies.** All General Revenue appropriated above for TANF maintenance of effort (MOE) shall be expended within the appropriate fiscal year for that purpose in order to secure the TANF federal block grant for the state. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care, Strategy A.3.2, Transitional Child Care, and Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, \$27,745,141 in General Revenue is appropriated for TANF MOE each fiscal year for TANF program Client Services or Grants. None of the General Revenue appropriated for TANF MOE in Strategy A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care, Strategy A.3.2, Transitional Child Care, and Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, may be transferred to any other item of appropriation or expended for any purpose other than the specific purpose for which the funds are appropriated. General Revenue may be transferred between the above mentioned three strategies.

25. **Local Matching Funds.** Child Care Matching Federal Funds appropriated above are based upon an estimated local match of \$27,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$27,000,000 in FY 2013, which includes \$2,500,000 in Appropriated Receipts appropriated above each year of the biennium in Strategy A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care.

26. **Employment and Training Investment Assessment Reimbursement.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.4.3, Unemployment Tax Collection, include an estimated amount of \$386,230 in fiscal year 2012 and \$386,230 in fiscal year 2013 in GR-Dedicated Employment and Training

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION
(Continued)

- Investment Holding Account No. 5128 for the purpose of reimbursing the Federal Government for collection costs associated with the Employment and Training Investment Assessment in compliance with the collection cost methodology approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.
27. **Professional Development Partnerships for Early Childhood Education.** Out of federal Child Care and Development Funds (CCDF) appropriated above, the Texas Workforce Commission shall transfer via interagency contract \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 to the Texas Education Agency to fund the management of early childhood education partnerships projects, including the award of stipends, to facilitate increased participation in professional development by early childhood education professionals and encourage those professionals to seek additional education.
28. **The Women's Institute for Technology Employment Training.** Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Employment and Community Services, the Texas Workforce Commission shall allocate \$250,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$250,000 in fiscal year 2013 to the Women's Institute for Technology Employment Training to support comprehensive program with statewide activity funds to develop curriculum, courses and programs to prepare single women with children who are economically disadvantaged or on state or federal assistance, for entry-level jobs and careers in Texas manufacturing and technology based industries.
29. **School Readiness Models.** Out of federal funds appropriated to the Texas Workforce Commission in Strategies A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care; A.3.2, Transitional Child Care; and A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, the commission shall match the amount of available General Revenue for the Early Childhood School Readiness Programs funded in Rider 56 following the appropriation in Article III, to the Texas Education Agency to provide for each year of the 2012-13 state fiscal biennium a total amount equal to the greater of \$11,700,000, or the maximum amount allowable under the approved match rate for the purpose of providing funds to child care providers participating in integrated school readiness models developed by the State Center for Early Childhood Development at the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. If General Revenue is not available and notwithstanding other GAA requirements, out of federal funds appropriated to the Texas Workforce Commission in Strategies A.3.1, TANF Choices Child Care; A.3.2, Transitional Child Care; and A.3.3, At-Risk Child Care, the commission shall provide for each year of the 2012-13 state fiscal biennium the maximum amount allowable under federal guidelines, and not less than \$11,700,000 in each year, for the purpose of providing funds to child providers participating in the integrated school readiness models developed by the State Center for Early Childhood Development at the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. Not later than December 1st of each even-numbered year, the State Center for Early Childhood Development shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor the detailed use of all state funds expended by the center for early childhood education services.

**REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, estimated	\$ 8,982,102	\$ 8,356,292
Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, estimated	<u>19,992,421</u>	<u>18,599,488</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 28,974,523</u>	<u>\$ 26,955,780</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100%
of this agency's estimated total available
funds for the biennium.**

**REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT**
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: STATE'S UC REIMBURSEMENT

Reimburse UC Benefit Account 937 for UC Paid to Former State Employees.

A.1.1. Strategy: STATE'S UC REIMBURSEMENT	\$	28,974,523	\$	26,955,780
Reimburse UC Benefit Account 937 for UC Paid to Former State Employees.				

Grand Total, REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT	\$	<u>28,974,523</u>	\$	<u>26,955,780</u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Other Personnel Costs	\$	<u>28,974,523</u>	\$	<u>26,955,780</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>28,974,523</u>	\$	<u>26,955,780</u>

- 1. Definition of Agency.** For the purposes of the Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account item, 'agency' includes a state agency as defined under § 2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under § 61.003, Education Code.
- 2. Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937.** Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937 shall be made from:
 - Funds identified as GR-Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 above, which consists of penalty and interest receipts collected under Sections 213.021 and 213.022, Texas Labor Code.
 - Funds identified as Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 above, which consist of amounts transferred from other agencies' appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies in accordance with § 15.01, Reimbursements for Unemployment Benefits, in General Provisions of this Act.
- 3. Funding Source for Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165.** Funds identified in the method of financing above, Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, include penalty and interest receipts collected under Sections 213.021 and 213.022, Texas Labor Code and authorized for the payment of unemployment compensation benefits to former state employees pursuant to Section 203.202, Texas Labor Code. These amounts are estimated and are to be utilized for amounts not paid by state agency reimbursements.
- 4. Funding Source for Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165.** Funds identified in the method of financing above, Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, include agency reimbursements from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to GR-Dedicated Account No. 165. These amounts are estimated. Account No. 165 shall be reimbursed for one-half of the unemployment benefits paid from appropriations made in this Act to the state agency that previously employed each respective former state employee whose payroll warrants were originally issued in whole or in part from the General Revenue Fund, a dedicated General Revenue Account, Federal Funds or Other Funds, such as State Highway Fund No. 006.
- 5. Proportionality Requirements for Agency Reimbursements related to Unemployment Compensation Benefits.** From information related to unemployment benefits paid on behalf of previously employed former state employees provided by the Texas Workforce Commission, the Comptroller shall determine the proportionate amount of the reimbursement or payment due from the General Revenue Fund, any General Revenue-Dedicated Accounts, Federal Funds or Other Funds from appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies. The Comptroller shall transfer these amounts of appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No 165. The amounts reimbursed pursuant to this provision are hereby appropriated to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 for the purpose of reimbursing the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account No. 937. These reimbursement requirements may be waived, either in whole or in part, by the Legislative Budget Board.

**REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT**
(Continued)

6. Cash Flow Contingency. Contingent upon the receipt of state agency reimbursements, the Texas Workforce Commission (TWC) may temporarily utilize additional GR-Dedicated Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165 funds, in an amount not to exceed the anticipated state agency reimbursement. The Account No. 165 amounts utilized above amounts appropriated from penalty and interest collections as identified in Rider 2(a) must be repaid upon receipt of state agency reimbursements for previously paid payroll warrants and shall be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow needs. These transfers and repayments shall be credited to the fiscal year being reimbursed and shall be made in accordance with established state accounting procedures. All transfers of the method of finance shall be reported by the TWC on a monthly basis to the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 5,304,884	\$ 5,860,694
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	3,759,460	4,079,591
Federal Funds, estimated	55,252,743	57,997,799
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	1,721,645	1,863,279
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	195,246,996	213,228,361
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 196,968,641</u>	<u>\$ 215,091,640</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 261,285,728</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 283,029,724</u></u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 48,883,535	\$ 52,340,671
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 212,402,193	\$ 230,689,053
Group Insurance Contributions.		<u>& UB</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u><u>\$ 261,285,728</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 283,029,724</u></u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u><u>\$ 261,285,728</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 283,029,724</u></u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 1,281,349	\$ 1,280,574
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	1,659,684	1,659,605
Federal Funds, estimated	14,484,976	13,689,715

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY
(Continued)

<u>Other Funds</u>		
Other Special State Funds, estimated	725,370	725,805
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	49,728,214	49,635,063
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 50,453,584	\$ 50,360,868
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 67,879,593	\$ 66,990,762
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 61,885,769	\$ 61,400,087
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 5,993,824	\$ 5,590,675
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 67,879,593	\$ 66,990,762
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 67,879,593	\$ 66,990,762

BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,877,732	\$ 13,710,756
Federal Funds	332,066	332,066
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 13,209,798	\$ 14,042,822
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 13,209,798	\$ 14,042,822
		& UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.		
Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	\$ 13,209,798	\$ 14,042,822

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,279,316	\$ 1,068,573
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,279,316	\$ 1,068,573
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 1,279,316	\$ 1,068,573
		& UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 1,279,316	\$ 1,068,573

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Sec. 2. Federally Funded Projects. Consistent with the provisions in Article IX, § 6.10, business and economic development agencies may exceed the limitations on full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) indicated in their appropriations only if the number of FTEs whose salaries, benefits, and other expenses related to employment that are 100 percent federally funded exceed the numbers indicated below which are included in the agencies' appropriations.

		<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a.	Department of Housing and Community Affairs	314.0	314.0
b.	Texas Lottery Commission	0.0	0.0
c.	Department of Motor Vehicles	0.0	0.0
d.	Texas Department of Rural Affairs	62.0	62.0
e.	Department of Transportation	5.0	5.0
f.	Texas Workforce Commission	3,221.6	3,125.5

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 8,110,265	\$ 8,177,145
Texas Lottery Commission	16,006,806	16,006,806
Department of Motor Vehicles	14,911,870	14,911,870
Texas Department of Rural Affairs	2,840,081	2,832,409
Department of Transportation	117,312,045	117,912,748
Contingency Appropriations	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>
Total	122,312,045	122,912,748
Texas Workforce Commission	<u>111,806,918</u>	<u>111,814,461</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 275,987,985</u>	<u>\$ 276,655,439</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	5,304,884	5,860,694
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,281,349</u>	<u>1,280,574</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,586,233</u>	<u>\$ 7,141,268</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	12,877,732	13,710,756
Lease Payments	<u>1,279,316</u>	<u>1,068,573</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 14,157,048</u>	<u>\$ 14,779,329</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u><u>\$ 296,731,266</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 298,576,036</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Texas Lottery Commission	\$ 172,880,148	\$ 174,234,238
Texas Department of Rural Affairs	2,203,550	2,203,550
Department of Transportation	629,703	629,703
Texas Workforce Commission	5,596,720	5,596,720
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>8,982,102</u>	<u>8,356,292</u>
 Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	 <u>\$ 190,292,223</u>	 <u>\$ 191,020,503</u>
 Retirement and Group Insurance	 3,759,460	 4,079,591
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,659,684</u>	<u>1,659,605</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 5,419,144</u>	 <u>\$ 5,739,196</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	 <u><u>\$ 195,711,367</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 196,759,699</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 165,830,564	\$ 160,219,848
Department of Motor Vehicles	171,000	171,000
Texas Department of Rural Affairs	530,236,965	134,565,534
Department of Transportation	3,297,910,893	2,778,536,979
Texas Workforce Commission	<u>946,476,605</u>	<u>943,242,659</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 4,940,626,027</u>	<u>\$ 4,016,736,020</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	55,252,743	57,997,799
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>14,484,976</u>	<u>13,689,715</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 69,737,719</u>	<u>\$ 71,687,514</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>332,066</u>	<u>332,066</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 332,066</u>	<u>\$ 332,066</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u><u>\$ 5,010,695,812</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,088,755,600</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 18,750,500	\$ 18,436,589
Department of Motor Vehicles	147,557,971	102,855,435
Texas Department of Rural Affairs	179,750	179,750
Department of Transportation	6,890,620,854	6,332,238,499
Texas Workforce Commission	38,471,904	38,254,174
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>19,992,421</u>	<u>18,599,488</u>
 Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	 <u>\$ 7,115,573,400</u>	 <u>\$ 6,510,563,935</u>
 Retirement and Group Insurance	 196,968,641	 215,091,640
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>50,453,584</u>	<u>50,360,868</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 247,422,225</u>	 <u>\$ 265,452,508</u>
 Less Interagency Contracts	 <u>\$ 59,177,923</u>	 <u>\$ 57,785,470</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	 <u><u>\$ 7,303,817,702</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 6,718,230,973</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VII
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 192,691,329	\$ 186,833,582
Texas Lottery Commission	188,886,954	190,241,044
Department of Motor Vehicles	162,640,841	117,938,305
Texas Department of Rural Affairs	535,460,346	139,781,243
Department of Transportation	10,306,473,495	9,229,317,929
Contingency Appropriations	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>
Total	10,311,473,495	9,234,317,929
Texas Workforce Commission	1,102,352,147	1,098,908,014
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>28,974,523</u>	<u>26,955,780</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 12,522,479,635</u>	<u>\$ 10,994,975,897</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	261,285,728	283,029,724
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>67,879,593</u>	<u>66,990,762</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 329,165,321</u>	<u>\$ 350,020,486</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	13,209,798	14,042,822
Lease Payments	<u>1,279,316</u>	<u>1,068,573</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 14,489,114</u>	<u>\$ 15,111,395</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 59,177,923</u>	<u>\$ 57,785,470</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u><u>\$ 12,806,956,147</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,302,322,308</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	17,100.5	16,974.5

ARTICLE VIII

REGULATORY

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated regulatory agencies.

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,305,957	\$ 3,299,539
<u>Other Funds</u>		
State Highway Fund No. 006	3,239,763	3,239,763
Appropriated Receipts	150,000	150,000
Interagency Contracts	3,545,187	3,545,187
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 6,934,950	\$ 6,934,950
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 10,240,907</u>	<u>\$ 10,234,489</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	127.0	127.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Chief Administrative Law Judge, Group 5	\$122,500	\$122,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS		
Provide for a Fair and Efficient Administrative Hearings Process.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT HEARINGS	\$ 8,887,054	\$ 8,889,873
Conduct Hearings and Prepare Proposals for Decisions and Final Orders.		
A.2.1. Strategy: CONDUCT ALT DISPUTE RESOLUTION	\$ 224,266	\$ 226,656
Conduct Alternative Dispute Resolution Proceedings.		
Total, Goal A: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	<u>\$ 9,111,320</u>	<u>\$ 9,116,529</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,129,587	\$ 1,117,960
Grand Total, STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	<u>\$ 10,240,907</u>	<u>\$ 10,234,489</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,651,615	\$ 8,651,615
Other Personnel Costs	297,020	297,321
Professional Fees and Services	31,909	31,909
Consumable Supplies	45,791	45,848
Utilities	124,215	124,215
Travel	120,000	120,000
Rent - Building	226,234	226,234
Rent - Machine and Other	25,903	25,903
Other Operating Expense	<u>718,220</u>	<u>711,444</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 10,240,907</u>	<u>\$ 10,234,489</u>

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 484,195	\$ 486,616
Group Insurance	801,802	807,564
Social Security	586,359	589,290
Benefits Replacement	<u>41,273</u>	<u>38,590</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>1,913,629</u>	\$ <u>1,922,060</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>433,596</u>	\$ <u>431,499</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>2,347,225</u>	\$ <u>2,353,559</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the State Office of Administrative Hearings. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the State Office of Administrative Hearings. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the State Office of Administrative Hearings shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Participants Surveyed Expressing Satisfaction with Overall Process	92%	92%
Percentage of Proposed Decisions Related to Tax Hearings Issued by Administrative Law Judges within 60 Days of Record Closing	100%	100%
A.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT HEARINGS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Administrative License Revocation Cases Disposed	34,859	34,859
Number of Cases Disposed	42,673	42,673
Number of Administrative Fine Cases Disposed	159	159
Percent of Available Administrative Law Judge Time Spent on Case Work	100%	100%
Number of Proposals for Decision Related to Tax Hearings Rendered by Administrative Law Judges	214	214
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days from Close of Record to Issuance of Proposal for Decision - Major Hearings	49.8	49.8
Average Time to Dispose of a Case (Median Number of Days)	88.42	88.42
Average Length of Time (Work Days) Taken to Issue a Proposed Decision Related to Tax Hearings Following Record Closing	5	5
Explanatory:		
Number of Cases Received	42,090	42,090
Number of Agencies Served	51	51
A.2.1. Strategy: CONDUCT ALT DISPUTE RESOLUTION		
Explanatory:		
Number of Alternative Dispute Resolution Cases Requested or Referred	155	155

2. **Renegotiation of Lump Sum Contract.** Appropriations made above in Strategy A.1.1, Conduct Hearings, include \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 in Interagency Contracts to fund the Natural Resources Division for the purpose of conducting hearings for the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). The State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) and TCEQ may not enter into a contract for an amount less than the specified amounts herein above. If SOAH determines, at the end of each fiscal year, that the amount paid under the contract exceeds the funding necessary for the Natural Resources Division, it shall refund the difference. If SOAH determines that these amounts are insufficient to fund the Natural Resources Division it may enter into negotiations with the TCEQ in order to renegotiate an interagency contract in a manner which will provide it with additional funds, provided that SOAH

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
(Continued)

shall not be appropriated any state funds from such renegotiated interagency contract until it gives prior written notice to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor, accompanied by written permission of the TCEQ.

3. **Benefit Collection.** Agencies that enter into contracts with the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH), for the purpose of performing the hearings function, and make payments to SOAH from funding sources other than General Revenue, must reimburse SOAH for employee benefit costs for salaries and wages. These reimbursements to SOAH will then be paid to the General Revenue Fund in proportion to the source of funds from which the respective salary or wage is paid.
4. **Contingency Appropriation for Expanded Jurisdiction.** Contingent on the enactment of legislation by the Eighty-second Legislature transferring the hearings functions of other state agencies to the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH), or otherwise expanding the jurisdiction of the office, SOAH may expend funds transferred to the office from those agencies or funds appropriated for the purpose of handling the expanded jurisdiction, pursuant to provisions elsewhere in this Act. Appropriations authorized pursuant to this provision may be expended only to implement the transferred functions or expanded jurisdiction. All funds collected by SOAH as payment for, or reimbursement of, the office's costs of providing services to other state agencies or governmental entities, or others as directed by the Legislature, are appropriated to SOAH for its use during the biennium.
5. **Hearings Activity Report.** By May 1st and November 1st of each fiscal year, the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor a report detailing hearings activity conducted during the prior two fiscal year quarters. The report shall indicate in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, for each agency served, the person hours allocated to the agency's cases and the cost, both direct and indirect, of conducting the hearings. The report shall also indicate in a format prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board, for each agency served, the number of cases received, the number of transcripts requested by Administrative Law Judges, the number of cases disposed of, the number of administrative fine cases disposed of and the median number of days between the date a case is received by SOAH and the date the case is finally disposed of, and any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board during the reporting period.
6. **Contingency for Additional Self-directed Semi-independent Agency Pilot Projects.** Contingent upon additional agencies added as a self-directed semi-independent (SDSI) agency pilot project by the Legislature during the 2012-13 biennium, any agency added as a SDSI pilot project that is listed in Rider 7 shall be removed from the exemption granted in Rider 7 below.
7. **Billing Rate for Workload.**
 - a. Unless otherwise provided, amounts appropriated above and elsewhere in this Act for funding for the payment of costs associated with administrative hearings conducted by the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) are based on an hourly rate of \$100 per hour for each hour of work performed during each fiscal year as reflected by the SOAH's Legislative Appropriation Request and Hearings Activity Report to the Eighty-second Legislature.
 - b. Notwithstanding other provisions in this act, amounts for the payment of costs associated with administrative hearings conducted by SOAH for the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall be established through an interagency contract between the two agencies. The contract shall provide funding for hearings on tax issues conducted by Master Administrative Law Judge IIs in a separate tax division within SOAH that have expertise in state tax and shall specify the salaries of the judges within the division.
 - c. Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Conduct Hearings, to SOAH from the General Revenue Fund include funding in each year of the biennium for billable casework hours performed by SOAH for conducting administrative hearings at the rate determined by SOAH and approved by the Legislature for those agencies that do not have appropriations for paying SOAH costs for administrative hearings and are not subject to subsection (a) of this Section:
 - (1) Real Estate Commission (not including Residential Service Companies and Texas Timeshare Act hearings)
 - (2) Board of Chiropractic Examiners

STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
(Continued)

- (3) Texas State Board of Dental Examiners
- (4) Funeral Service Commission
- (5) Board of Professional Geoscientists
- (6) Board of Professional Land Surveying
- (7) Texas Medical Board
- (8) Texas Board of Nursing
- (9) Optometry Board
- (10) Board of Pharmacy
- (11) Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners
- (12) Board of Plumbing Examiners
- (13) Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners
- (14) Board of Examiners of Psychologists
- (15) Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners
- (16) Secretary of State
- (17) Securities Board
- (18) Public Utility Commission of Texas
- (19) Teacher Retirement System
- (20) Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner
- (21) Employees Retirement System
- (22) Department of Housing and Community Affairs
- (23) Texas Lottery Commission
- (24) Department of Public Safety (Non-Administrative License Revocation Hearings)
- (25) Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education
- (26) Commission on Fire Protection
- (27) Department of Insurance (not including the Division of Workers' Compensation)
- (28) Alcoholic Beverage Commission
- (29) Racing Commission
- (30) Department of Agriculture
- (31) Department of Transportation
- (32) Higher Education Coordinating Board
- (33) Parks and Wildlife Department
- (34) Department of Licensing and Regulation

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 571,539	\$ 571,539
Appropriated Receipts	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 611,539</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 611,539</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 154,123	\$ 152,296
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	11.0	11.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION		
Provide Public Protection through Enforcement of Chiropractic Statutes.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING SYSTEM	\$ 125,932	\$ 125,932
Operate a Comprehensive Licensing System for Chiropractors.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850
TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.		

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS
(Continued)

A.2.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT Provide a System to Investigate and Resolve Complaints.	\$ 259,758	\$ 259,758
Total, Goal A: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION	\$ 415,540	\$ 415,540
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION Indirect Administration for Licensing system.	\$ 135,546	\$ 135,546
B.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION Indirect Administration for Enforcement.	\$ 60,453	\$ 60,453
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 195,999	\$ 195,999
Grand Total, BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS	<u>\$ 611,539</u>	<u>\$ 611,539</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 498,825	\$ 498,825
Other Personnel Costs	14,480	14,480
Professional Fees and Services	5,375	5,375
Consumable Supplies	5,125	5,125
Travel	12,000	12,000
Rent - Building	3,025	3,025
Other Operating Expense	<u>72,709</u>	<u>72,709</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 611,539</u>	<u>\$ 611,539</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 27,876	\$ 28,015
Group Insurance	56,701	56,965
Social Security	37,279	37,466
Benefits Replacement	<u>912</u>	<u>853</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 122,768	\$ 123,299
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 3,886	\$ 1,974
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 126,654</u>	<u>\$ 125,273</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Chiropractic Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Chiropractic Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Chiropractic Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	90%	90%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	25%	25%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING SYSTEM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Examined	315	315
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	280	280
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	6,150	6,250
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	3,750	3,900
A.2.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	250	250

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Efficiencies:		
Average Time Per Complaint Resolution (Days)	360	360
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	250	250
 2. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members for Travel Expenses. Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees: Executive Peer Review Committee, Local Peer Review Committee(s), and the TBCE Acupuncture Advisory Committee.		

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,069,954	\$ 2,072,865
Appropriated Receipts	<u>128,047</u>	<u>128,047</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 2,198,001</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,200,912</u></u>
 Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 522,732	\$ 516,520
 This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	36.0	36.0
 Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$82,500	\$82,500
 Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: QUALITY DENTAL CARE		
To Ensure Quality Dental Care for the People of Texas.		
A.1.1. Strategy: COMPLAINT RESOLUTION Provide a System to Investigate and Resolve Complaints.	\$ 1,326,643	\$ 1,329,446
A.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.	\$ 124,250	\$ 124,250
A.2.1. Strategy: LICENSURE & REGISTRATION Conduct an Efficient Licensure Process.	\$ 455,705	\$ 455,753
A.2.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 184,629</u>	<u>\$ 184,629</u>
Total, Goal A: QUALITY DENTAL CARE	<u><u>\$ 2,091,227</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,094,078</u></u>
 B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSURE Indirect Administration - Licensure and Registration.	\$ 34,140	\$ 34,140
B.1.2. Strategy: IND ADMIN - COMPLAINT RESOLUTION Indirect Administration - Complaint Resolution.	<u>\$ 72,634</u>	<u>\$ 72,694</u>
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u><u>\$ 106,774</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 106,834</u></u>
 Grand Total, TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS		
	<u><u>\$ 2,198,001</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,200,912</u></u>
 Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,542,536	\$ 1,542,535
Other Personnel Costs	23,580	26,900
Professional Fees and Services	160,547	160,547

TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Consumable Supplies	24,500	24,500
Utilities	12,195	12,195
Travel	63,000	64,000
Rent - Building	1,675	1,675
Other Operating Expense	<u>369,968</u>	<u>368,560</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,198,001</u>	<u>\$ 2,200,912</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 77,747	\$ 78,135
Group Insurance	216,936	219,872
Social Security	109,385	109,931
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,594</u>	<u>3,360</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 407,662</u>	<u>\$ 411,298</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 13,877</u>	<u>\$ 7,048</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 421,539</u>	<u>\$ 418,346</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: QUALITY DENTAL CARE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	15%	14%
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations: Dentist	99.6%	99.6%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	95%	95%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	35%	40%
A.1.1. Strategy: COMPLAINT RESOLUTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	720	750
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	270	270
Average Time to Resolve Complaints Pending Litigation (Days)	180	180
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	1,000	1,000
A.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	70	75
A.2.1. Strategy: LICENSURE & REGISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Dentists	550	575
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Dentists	13,750	14,000
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Dental Hygienists	500	500
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Dental Hygienists	11,350	11,600
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	1,060	1,060

FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 675,214	\$ 675,213
Appropriated Receipts	<u>58,000</u>	<u>58,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 733,214</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 733,213</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 170,463	\$ 167,882
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	12.0	12.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMPETENT LICENSEES		
Manage Examination/Licensure to Develop Competent & Ethical Licensees.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING REQUIREMENTS	\$ 260,289	\$ 260,529
Issue and Renew Licenses, Monitor Continuing Education.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE	<u>\$ 39,000</u>	<u>\$ 39,000</u>
TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal A: COMPETENT LICENSEES	<u><u>\$ 299,289</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 299,529</u></u>
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS		
To Aggressively & Effectively Provide Enforcement & Protect the Public.		
B.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTIONS	\$ 166,301	\$ 166,421
Provide Enforcement through Inspections and Investigations.		
B.2.1. Strategy: RULE COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 178,958</u>	<u>\$ 178,477</u>
Review Investigated Complaints & Recommend Disciplinary/Other Action.		
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE STANDARDS	<u><u>\$ 345,259</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 344,898</u></u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN-LICENSING	\$ 44,858	\$ 44,978
Indirect Administration - Licensing Requirements.		
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - INSPECTIONS	\$ 25,188	\$ 25,188
Indirect Administration - Inspections.		
C.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - RULE COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 18,620</u>	<u>\$ 18,620</u>
Indirect Administration - Rule Compliance.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u><u>\$ 88,666</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 88,786</u></u>
Grand Total, FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION	<u><u>\$ 733,214</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 733,213</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 501,225	\$ 501,225
Other Personnel Costs	16,920	17,520
Professional Fees and Services	27,758	27,758
Consumable Supplies	12,935	12,334
Utilities	5,100	5,100
Travel	25,000	25,000
Rent - Building	250	250
Rent - Machine and Other	3,300	3,300
Other Operating Expense	<u>140,726</u>	<u>140,726</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 733,214</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 733,213</u></u>

FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 30,315	\$ 30,467
Group Insurance	70,427	70,691
Social Security	<u>37,288</u>	<u>37,474</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>138,030</u>	\$ <u>138,632</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>5,692</u>	\$ <u>2,891</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>143,722</u>	\$ <u>141,523</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Funeral Service Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Funeral Service Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Funeral Service Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: COMPETENT LICENSEES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96%	96%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	85%	85%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING REQUIREMENTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	340	340
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed	2,400	2,400
Number of New Licenses Issued to Facilities	100	100
Number of Facility Licenses Renewed	1,400	1,400
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	4,400	4,500
Total Number of Facilities Licensed	1,475	1,475
B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resolved within Six Months	75%	75%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	25%	25%
B.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	240	240
Number of Establishments Inspected	1,300	1,300
Number of Complaints Pending	80	80
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	150	150
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	230	230

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>584,080</u>	\$ <u>584,583</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u>584,080</u>	\$ <u>584,583</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 107,992	\$ 106,968

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS
(Continued)

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	8.0	8.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Assure Geoscience is Practiced Only by Qualified/Registered Licensees.		
A.1.1. Strategy: APPLICATION REVIEW	\$ 117,751	\$ 118,751
Evaluate Applications and Ensure Proper Examination.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.1.3. Strategy: INFORMATIONAL SERVICES	\$ 154,271	\$ 154,271
Maintain Current Registry and Provide Timely Information.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSING	<u>\$ 302,022</u>	<u>\$ 303,022</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Ensure Effective Enforcement of TX Geoscience Practice Act.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 232,635	\$ 233,138
Investigate & Reach Final Resolution of Reported Violations.		
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN	\$ 23,143	\$ 22,143
Indirect Administration - Licensing.		
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN	\$ 26,280	\$ 26,280
Indirect Administration - Enforcement.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 49,423</u>	<u>\$ 48,423</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS	<u>\$ 584,080</u>	<u>\$ 584,583</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 364,211	\$ 364,211
Other Personnel Costs	10,080	10,940
Professional Fees and Services	62,032	59,000
Consumable Supplies	9,025	9,025
Travel	24,500	24,500
Rent - Building	1,200	1,200
Rent - Machine and Other	500	500
Other Operating Expense	<u>112,532</u>	<u>115,207</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 584,080</u>	<u>\$ 584,583</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 16,208	\$ 16,290
Group Insurance	28,724	28,724
Social Security	21,800	21,909
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,580</u>	<u>1,478</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 68,312</u>	<u>\$ 68,401</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,308</u>	<u>\$ 1,172</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 70,620</u>	<u>\$ 69,573</u>

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Professional Geoscientists. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Professional Geoscientists. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Professional Geoscientists shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	87%	87%
A.1.1. Strategy: APPLICATION REVIEW		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	62	62
Efficiencies:		
Percentage of New Individual Licenses Issued within 10 Days	100%	100%
Percentage of Individual License Renewals Issued within 7 Days	100%	100%
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	5,000	5,000
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	25%	25%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	90%	90%
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Complaints Resolved	38	38
Number of Compliance Orders Issued	400	400
Number of Disciplinary Actions Taken	9.5	9.5
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	180	180
Explanatory:		
Jurisdictional Complaints Received	20	20

HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
Interagency Contracts	\$ <u>862,585</u>	\$ <u>856,246</u>
Total, Method of Financing	\$ <u><u>862,585</u></u>	\$ <u><u>856,246</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	5.0	5.0
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COORDINATION AND SUPPORT		
A.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY COORDINATION AND SUPPORT	\$ 862,585	\$ 856,246
Member Agency Coordination and Support.		
Grand Total, HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL	\$ <u><u>862,585</u></u>	\$ <u><u>856,246</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 289,785	\$ 289,773
Other Personnel Costs	5,200	5,200
Professional Fees and Services	105,943	100,752
Consumable Supplies	3,500	3,500
Utilities	5,000	5,000

HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL
(Continued)

Rent - Machine and Other	18,540	18,540
Other Operating Expense	<u>434,617</u>	<u>433,481</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 862,585</u>	<u>\$ 856,246</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 15,749	\$ 15,828
Group Insurance	34,324	34,324
Social Security	<u>21,123</u>	<u>21,229</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 71,196</u>	<u>\$ 71,381</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 3,205</u>	<u>\$ 1,628</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 74,401</u>	<u>\$ 73,009</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Health Professions Council. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Health Professions Council. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Health Professions Council shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: COORDINATION AND SUPPORT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Number of Events Attended by a HPC Staff Member on Behalf of HPC Member Agencies	12	12
Number of People Who Attend an HPC Sponsored Training Session	50	50

- 2. Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of government Code 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Health Professions Council Shared Regulatory Database Migration	\$ 627,077	\$ 622,054
(2) Data Center Consolidation (for Shared Regulatory Database Migration)	<u>\$ 60,668</u>	<u>\$ 59,352</u>
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 687,745</u>	<u>\$ 681,406</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 687,745</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 681,406</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
Interagency Contracts	\$ 687,745	\$ 681,406
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 687,745</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 681,406</u></u>

OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	\$ 7,769,542	\$ 7,769,542
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 7,769,542</u>	<u>\$ 7,769,542</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 2,322,980	\$ 2,320,712
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	175.0	175.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Public Counsel, Group 3	\$115,500	\$115,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM		
Assist Individual Injured Employees through the Ombudsman Program.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM Assist Unrepresented Injured Employees in Dispute Resolution.	\$ 4,491,646	\$ 4,491,646
B. Goal: EDUCATION AND REFERRAL		
Increase Injured Employee Education and Provide Referrals.		
B.1.1. Strategy: RIGHTS RESPONSIBILITIES & REFERRAL Assist Injured Employees & Provide Referrals to Programs & Services.	\$ 1,437,560	\$ 1,437,560
C. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES		
Advocate for Injured Employees As a Class.		
C.1.1. Strategy: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES	\$ 1,840,336	\$ 1,840,336
Grand Total, OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL	<u>\$ 7,769,542</u>	<u>\$ 7,769,542</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,978,316	\$ 6,978,316
Other Personnel Costs	245,421	245,421
Professional Fees and Services	62,705	62,705
Utilities	17,129	17,129
Travel	239,900	239,900
Other Operating Expense	<u>226,071</u>	<u>226,071</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 7,769,542</u>	<u>\$ 7,769,542</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 402,479	\$ 404,492
Group Insurance	1,009,026	1,010,898
Social Security	521,180	523,786
Benefits Replacement	<u>54,143</u>	<u>50,624</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,986,828</u>	<u>\$ 1,989,800</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 143,222</u>	<u>\$ 142,371</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 2,130,050</u>	<u>\$ 2,132,171</u>

OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL
(Continued)

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Injured Employee Counsel. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Injured Employee Counsel. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Injured Employee Counsel shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.
- | | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| A. Goal: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM | | |
| Outcome (Results/Impact): | | |
| Percentage of Texas Department of Insurance Administrative Dispute Resolution Proceedings in which an Ombudsman assisted an Unrepresented Injured Employee | 37% | 37% |
| Percentage of Issues Raised at Contested Case Hearings (CCH) where the Injured Employee Prevailed when Assisted by an Ombudsman | 36% | 36% |
| Percentage of Issues Raised on Appeal Where the Injured Employee Prevailed when Assisted by an Ombudsman | 33% | 33% |
| A.1.1. Strategy: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM | | |
| Output (Volume): | | |
| Number of Benefit Review Conferences with Ombudsman Assistance | 3,515 | 3,515 |
| Number of Contested Case hearings with Ombudsman Assistance | 1,791 | 1,791 |
| Number of Injured Employees Prepared for an Appeal by an Ombudsman | 522 | 522 |
| B. Goal: EDUCATION AND REFERRAL | | |
| Outcome (Results/Impact): | | |
| Percentage of Injured Employees Reached About their Rights and Responsibilities in the Workers' Compensation System | 96% | 96% |
| B.1.1. Strategy: RIGHTS RESPONSIBILITIES & REFERRAL | | |
| Output (Volume): | | |
| Number of Injured Employees Reached About Their Rights and Responsibilities | 185,000 | 185,000 |
| Efficiencies: | | |
| Average Number of Days from the Date of Injury to the Date an Injured Employee is Sent the Notice of Injured Employee Rights and Responsibilities in the Workers' Compensation System | 18 | 18 |
| C. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES | | |
| Outcome (Results/Impact): | | |
| Percentage of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules Changed for the Benefit of Injured Employees as a Result of Office of Injured Employee Counsel Participation | 78% | 78% |
| C.1.1. Strategy: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES | | |
| Output (Volume): | | |
| Number of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules Analyzed by Office of Injured Employee Counsel | 9 | 9 |
| Number of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules in which the Office of Injured Employee Counsel Participated | 9 | 9 |
| 2. Unexpended Balance Authority. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, not to exceed 5 percent for any item of appropriation, are hereby appropriated to the Office of Injured Employee Counsel for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013. | | |
| 3. Sunset Contingency. Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Office of Injured Employee Counsel are made contingent on the continuation of the Office of Injured Employee Counsel by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations. | | |

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926
Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	37,218,618	37,218,618
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 37,449,544</u>	<u>\$ 37,449,544</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101	4,420,140	4,420,140
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	59,371,172	57,271,171
GR Dedicated - Fire Prevention and Public Safety Account No. 5138	100,000	100,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 63,891,312</u>	<u>\$ 61,791,311</u>
Federal Funds	2,266,721	2,266,721
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	689,116	689,116
Interagency Contracts	5,030,000	5,030,000
State Highway Fund No. 006	4,225,766	4,228,766
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 9,944,882</u>	<u>\$ 9,947,882</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 113,552,459</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 111,455,458</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 28,098,298	\$ 27,838,036
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	1,679.5	1,679.5
Number of FTEs in Riders:	1.0	1.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Commissioner of Insurance, Group 6	\$175,000	\$175,000
Commissioner of Workers' Compensation, Group 5	140,000	140,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE		
Promote Consumer Access to Affordable Insur Products W/in a Fair Mrkt.		
A.1.1. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH	\$ 7,356,054	\$ 7,359,054
Educate Consumers and Industry by Providing Outreach and Information.		
A.2.1. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS	\$ 2,887,672	\$ 2,887,672
Respond Promptly and Act on Complaints.		
A.2.2. Strategy: INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 2,938,746	\$ 2,938,746
Investigate Trade Practices and Bring Enforcement Actions as Needed.		
A.2.3. Strategy: INSURER FRAUD	\$ 1,386,767	\$ 1,386,767
Investigate Insurer Fraud and Refer Violations for Prosecution.		
A.3.1. Strategy: PROCESS RATES, FORMS & LICENSES	\$ 10,983,746	\$ 10,983,746
Process Rates, Forms & Licenses Promptly.		
A.3.2. Strategy: PROMOTE UNDERSERVED COVERAGE	\$ 205,324	\$ 205,324
Promote Coverage in Underserved Markets.		
A.3.3. Strategy: TEXAS ONLINE	\$ 380,000	\$ 380,000
Support Texas Online.		
A.3.4. Strategy: CERTIFY SELF-INSURANCE	\$ 623,891	\$ 623,891
Regulate Private Employers that Qualify to Self-Ins w/in the WC System.		
A.4.1. Strategy: LONG-TERM CARE	\$ 147,463	\$ 147,463
Support the State's Long-term Care Partnership Initiatives.		

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

A.4.2. Strategy: THREE-SHARE PROGRAMS Administer Three-Share Grant Program.	\$	444,875	\$	444,875
A.4.3. Strategy: HEALTHY TEXAS Promote the Healthy Texas program.	\$	<u>4,975,000</u>	\$	<u>4,975,000</u>
Total, Goal A: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE	\$	<u>32,329,538</u>	\$	<u>32,332,538</u>
B. Goal: PROMOTE INSURER FINANCIAL STRENGTH Promote Financial Strength of Ins. Industry & Reduce Undue Loss Cost.				
B.1.1. Strategy: INSURERS FINANCIAL CONDITION Analyze the Financial Condition of Insurers and Take Solvency Action.	\$	12,055,894	\$	12,055,894
B.2.1. Strategy: LOSS CONTROL PROGRAMS Inspect Loss Control Programs and Assure Code and Schedule Compliance.	\$	2,668,455	\$	2,668,455
B.2.2. Strategy: PROVIDER AND CONSUMER FRAUD Investigate Provider/Consumer Fraud & Refer Violations for Prosecution.	\$	1,356,387	\$	1,356,387
B.2.3. Strategy: WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD Investigate Workers' Comp Fraud & Refer Violations for Prosecution.	\$	<u>258,767</u>	\$	<u>258,767</u>
Total, Goal B: PROMOTE INSURER FINANCIAL STRENGTH	\$	<u>16,339,503</u>	\$	<u>16,339,503</u>
C. Goal: REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE Reduce Loss of Life & Property Due to Fire.				
C.1.1. Strategy: FIRE PROTECTION Provide Fire Protection through Education, Enforcement and Engineering.	\$	4,242,578	\$	4,242,578
D. Goal: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM Effectively Regulate the Texas Workers' Compensation System.				
D.1.1. Strategy: OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCEMENT Oversee Activities of System Participants and Take Enforcement Action.	\$	4,769,055	\$	4,769,055
D.1.2. Strategy: DISPUTE RESOLUTION Resolve Indemnity, Medical Fee and Medical Necessity Disputes.	\$	15,796,382	\$	13,696,382
D.1.3. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT INJURY FUND ADMIN Administer Subsequent Injury Fund.	\$	4,495,843	\$	4,495,843
D.2.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES Provide Educational Services/WPS Consultations to System Participants.	\$	4,002,892	\$	4,002,892
D.2.2. Strategy: CUSTOMER SERVICE & RECORDS ADMIN Provide Customer Assistance & Records Admin for System Participants.	\$	<u>5,091,476</u>	\$	<u>5,091,476</u>
Total, Goal D: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM	\$	<u>34,155,648</u>	\$	<u>32,055,648</u>
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	9,941,128	\$	9,941,127
E.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	11,026,738	\$	11,026,738
E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$	<u>3,317,326</u>	\$	<u>3,317,326</u>
Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>24,285,192</u>	\$	<u>24,285,191</u>
F. Goal: REGULATORY RESPONSE				
F.1.1. Strategy: CONTINGENCY REGULATORY RESPONSE	\$	2,200,000	\$	2,200,000
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE	\$	<u><u>113,552,459</u></u>	\$	<u><u>111,455,458</u></u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	350,000	\$	550,000
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	76,088,981	\$	76,088,981
Other Personnel Costs		2,433,978		2,433,978
Professional Fees and Services		9,037,473		6,937,473
Fuels and Lubricants		117,460		117,460
Consumable Supplies		619,516		619,515

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

Utilities	1,044,978	1,044,978
Travel	2,273,423	2,273,423
Rent - Building	3,571,128	3,571,128
Rent - Machine and Other	727,682	727,682
Other Operating Expense	17,167,883	17,170,883
Client Services	10,000	10,000
Grants	695,125	895,125
Capital Expenditures	<u>114,832</u>	<u>114,832</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 113,902,459</u>	<u>\$ 112,005,458</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 4,640,873	\$ 4,664,077
Group Insurance	14,004,785	14,233,596
Social Security	6,089,746	6,120,195
Benefits Replacement	<u>535,662</u>	<u>500,844</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 25,271,066</u>	<u>\$ 25,518,712</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 503,597</u>	<u>\$ 255,406</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 25,774,663</u>	<u>\$ 25,774,118</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Insurance. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Insurance. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Insurance shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Agent License Filings Completed within 15 Days	96%	96%
Percent of Statutory Rate and Form Filings Completed within 90 Days	87%	87%
Percent of Personal Auto and Residential Property Form Filings Completed in 60 Days	95%	95%
Percent of Registered Passenger Vehicles in Underserved Markets with Personal or Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance	75%	75%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	82%	82%
A.1.1. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inquiries Answered	650,000	650,000
Number of Consumer Information Publications Distributed	5,500,000	5,500,000
A.2.1. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	23,350	23,350
Efficiencies:		
Average Response Time (in Days) to Complaints	29	29
A.2.3. Strategy: INSURER FRAUD		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Referrals of Alleged Insurer Fraud to State and Federal Prosecutors	62	62
B. Goal: PROMOTE INSURER FINANCIAL STRENGTH		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Statutorily Mandated Examinations Completed within 18 Months	90%	91%
Percent of Total Dollars Collected by Special Deputy Receivers Expended on Asset Administration	15%	15%
Average Number of Days from Company "At Risk" Identification to the Date of Solvency-related Regulatory Action	21	21

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

(Continued)

Percent of Companies Rehabilitated after TDI		
Solvency-Related Intervention	18%	18%
Percent of Commercial Property Inspections That Meet		
Filed Rating Schedule Requirements	85%	85%
B.1.1. Strategy: INSURERS FINANCIAL CONDITION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Entities Receiving TDI Solvency-related		
Intervention	10	10
Number of On-site Examinations Conducted	130	130
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Examination	38,000	38,000
Explanatory:		
Dollar Amount (in Millions) of Insurance Company		
Insolvencies	50	50
B.2.1. Strategy: LOSS CONTROL PROGRAMS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Windstorm Inspections Completed	11,500	11,500
Number of Inspections of Insurer Loss Control		
Programs Completed	200	200
Number of Commercial Property Oversight Inspections		
Completed	1,160	1,160
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Windstorm Inspection	50	50
B.2.2. Strategy: PROVIDER AND CONSUMER FRAUD		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Referrals of Alleged Consumer and Provider		
Fraud to State or Federal Prosecutors	110	110
C. Goal: REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Registrations, Licenses, and Permits issued		
after Receipt of a Completed Application, within 20		
Days Fire Alarm, Fire Extinguisher, Fire Sprinkler, and		
Fireworks Firms, Individuals, and Other Regulated		
Entities	99%	99%
C.1.1. Strategy: FIRE PROTECTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Fire Investigations Completed	507	507
Number of Registrations, Licenses, and Permits Issued		
to Fire Alarm, Fire Extinguisher, Fire Sprinkler and		
Fireworks Firms, Individuals Other Regulated Entites	11,700	11,700
D. Goal: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Medical Bills Processed Timely	95%	95%
Percentage of Med Fee Disputes Resolved by Dispute		
Resolution Proceedings or Upheld Upon Appeal	90%	90%
Payments from the Subsequent Injury Fund	6,234,220	6,962,804
Percent of Temporary Income Benefits Recipients		
Returning to Work Within 90 Days of Injury	54%	54%
D.1.1. Strategy: OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Quality of Care Reviews of Health Care		
Providers, Insurance Carriers Utilization Review		
Agents, and Independent Review Organizations		
Completed	97	97
Number of Complaints Closed Involving Workers'		
Compensation System Participants	6,640	6,640
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Complete Quality of Care		
Reviews of Health Care Providers, Insurance Carriers,		
Utilization Review Agents and Independent Review		
Organizations	189	189
Average Number of Days to Close a Complaint Involving		
Workers' Compensation System Participants	132	132
D.1.2. Strategy: DISPUTE RESOLUTION		
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Resolve a Medical Fee		
Dispute	300	300
Average Number of Days to Resolve Indemnity Disputes		
through Resolution Proceedings	85	85
D.1.3. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT INJURY FUND ADMIN		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Injured Workers Receiving Lifetime Income		
Benefit Payments through the Subsequent Injury Fund	42	43

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

D.2.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES
Output (Volume):

Number of Workplace Safety Consultations and Inspections Provided to Employers	3,000	3,000
Number of Hazards Identified through Workplace Safety Consultations, Inspections, and the Safety Violations Hotline	7,500	7,500

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	2012	2013
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 3,697,373	\$ 3,678,561
(2) TexasSure Vehicle Insurance Verification	\$ 4,225,766	\$ 4,228,766
 Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	 \$ 7,923,139	 \$ 7,907,327
 Total, Capital Budget	 \$ 7,923,139	 \$ 7,907,327

Method of Financing (Capital Budget):

<u>General Revenue Fund</u>		
Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	\$ 1,336,837	\$ 1,330,035
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	2,360,536	2,348,526
Other Funds		
State Highway Fund No. 006	4,225,766	4,228,766
 Total, Method of Financing	 \$ 7,923,139	 \$ 7,907,327

3. **Appropriation Source, Rehabilitation of Insurance Companies.** Of the amounts appropriated above, \$125,000 each year of the biennium is from fees that the Department of Insurance shall collect from companies that are successfully rehabilitated by the department. Fees collected and appropriated above shall be in amounts sufficient to cover, yet not exceed, costs of rehabilitating those companies. Any such fees collected in excess of \$125,000 each year of the biennium are also hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, for the sole purpose of the rehabilitation of other insurance companies pursuant to 441.203 of the Texas Insurance Code (estimated to be \$0).
4. **State Support for NAIC Activities.** The agency is prohibited from using resources in support of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners in the absence of NAIC accreditation of the Department of Insurance for compliance with NAIC Financial Regulation Standards. The prohibition would be effective immediately upon loss of accreditation. The only exceptions to this prohibition shall be limited to expenditures necessary for (1) continued departmental use of the NAIC database for monitoring financial solvency of companies doing business in Texas; (2) solvency-related training; and (3) efforts to regain accreditation. The prohibition on using resources does not apply in the event that the Commissioner voluntarily determines not to participate in the state insurance department accreditation program.
5. **Liquidation Oversight and Title Examiner Full-Time-Equivalent Positions.** In addition to the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" positions authorized above, an additional 38.5 FTE positions are authorized for each year of the 2012-13 biennium to support liquidation oversight and title examiner activities. These positions are excluded from the FTE cap.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

6. **Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections.** The application of special provisions limiting appropriations to revenue collections elsewhere in this Article shall be consistent with relevant statutory provisions governing the agency's assessment of tax rates and fees. As provided by the Texas Insurance Code and the Texas Labor Code, the Commissioners shall take into account unexpended funds in the preceding year when adjusting rates of assessment necessary to pay all expenses of regulating insurance and conducting the operations of the State Fire Marshal and the Office of Injured Employee Counsel during the succeeding year.
7. **Travel Cap.** Out of the funds appropriated above, expenditures for out-of-state travel by the Department of Insurance are limited to \$597,475 in fiscal year 2012 and \$597,475 in fiscal year 2013. Of these amounts, \$428,778 in fiscal year 2012 and \$428,778 in fiscal year 2013 shall be utilized solely for out-of-state travel for the purpose of financial examinations. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this act, travel expenditures associated with federal programs and paid out of federal funds are exempt from this limitation.
8. **Limit on Estimated Appropriations.** Excluding appropriations for the TexasOnline Authority, the combined appropriation authority from the General Revenue Fund, which includes Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax (Object Code 3203) and Insurance Department Fees (Object Code 3215), and General Revenue Fund-Dedicated-Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. Fund 36 shall not exceed \$96,566,310 in fiscal year 2012 or \$94,666,309 in fiscal year 2013.
9. **State Support for NCOIL Activities.** Funds appropriated above include funds from the General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax, Insurance Department Fees and General Revenue Fund-Dedicated for payment of state dues for the National Conference of Insurance Legislators.
10. **Crash Records Information System.** Included in Strategy D.2.1, Traffic Safety, at the Department of Transportation is \$750,000 for fiscal year 2012 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2013 from General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees for on-going maintenance of the Crash Records Information System.
11. **Increase Consumer Choice.** Out of amounts appropriated above, the Department of Insurance shall contract with the Office of Public Insurance Counsel in the amount of \$91,670 each fiscal year from the GR Dedicated-Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036 to provide consumers with insurance information to make informed decisions.
12. **Consumer Information Report.** The Department of Insurance shall submit a report quarterly to the Legislature and the public no later than the 90th day after the last day of the quarter covered by the report the following information for each insurer that writes a line of insurance in the state: market share, profits and losses, average rate, and average loss ratio. The report shall include the change in rate over the previous 12, 24, and 36 months.
13. **Appropriation of Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, not to exceed 5 percent for any item of appropriation above, are hereby appropriated for the same purposes, in the same strategies, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
14. **Subsequent Injury Fund.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy D.1.3, Subsequent Injury Fund Administration, include an estimated \$4,420,140 in fiscal year 2012 and \$ 4,420,140 in fiscal year 2013 out of the GR Dedicated - Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101 for payment of liabilities pursuant to Labor Code, Chapter 403. In the event that actual liabilities exceed the estimated amounts, the Division of Workers' Compensation shall furnish information supporting the estimated additional liabilities to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds that there are sufficient balances in the GR Dedicated - Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101 to support the payment of projected liabilities, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and a contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.
15. **Three-Share Premium Assistance Programs.**
 - a. Amounts appropriated above to the Department of Insurance of \$422,375 in fiscal year 2012 and \$422,375 in fiscal year 2013 in General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees in Strategy A.4.2, Three-Share Assistance Programs, and 1.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) position each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" is for the purpose of awarding, through a competitive application process, grants to local government entities for the research, planning, development, and continuation of "three-share" premium assistance programs to

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

increase access to private healthcare coverage for the uninsured, and providing technical assistance to grant recipients. The agency shall consider the following factors in selecting recipients of grant funds:

- (1) proposals to match grant awards with local funds
 - (2) percentage of uninsured in the applicable area
 - (3) existing efforts in pursuing "three-share" premium assistance programs
 - (4) healthcare use and delivery factors affecting the area's healthcare infrastructure and capacity.
- b. In addition to amounts appropriated above, out of funds collected from health insurers for fines, penalties, and sanctions and deposited to General Revenue, the Texas Department of Insurance is appropriated, out of amounts collected in excess of those contained in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (estimated to be \$0), an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 in each year of the biennium for the Three Share Premium Assistance Program.

The agency shall report a summary of the grants awarded to local government entities to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than January 1, 2013.

16. **Division of Workers' Compensation Reporting Requirement.** The Division of Workers' Compensation shall include information collected about on-the-job injuries and occupational diseases, compliance with notice requirements regarding whether employers carry workers' compensation insurance from non-subscribing employers and administrative penalties levied against non-complying employers under the provisions of the Labor Code § 411.032 and Texas Administrative Code, Title 28, Insurance §§ 110.1, 110.101, and 160.2 in its biennial report submitted to the Legislature.
17. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Texas Department of Insurance are made contingent on the continuation of the Texas Department of Insurance by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.
18. **Contingency for Healthcare Payment and Delivery Reform Pilot Program.** In addition to amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Insurance and contingent on enactment of House Bill 3790 or Senate Bill 1811, or similar legislation that would create a Payment and Delivery Reform Advisory Committee to prioritize healthcare cost and quality outcomes and related measurement methodologies for use in public and private payment and delivery reform demonstrations and pilots, by the Eight-second Legislature, Regular Session, the Texas Department of Insurance is appropriated in Strategy A.1.1, Consumer Education and Outreach, \$350,000 for fiscal year 2012 and \$550,000 for fiscal year 2013 in General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees. The number of "Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" is increased by 1.0 FTE in fiscal years 2012-13 for the purpose of supporting the Committee and awarding grants in accordance with the provisions of the bill.

The agency shall develop grant application requirements, process, and award criteria and should report that information to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than January 1, 2012. The agency shall report a summary of the grants awarded to interested entities to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than January 1, 2013.

19. **Estimation of Cost Related to an Insurance Exchange.** Out of funds appropriated above to the Texas Department of Insurance, the department shall analyze the cost to the state of maintaining each of the health benefits if required by Texas state statute or rule and if the state will be responsible for paying for such health benefits in a health insurance exchange operating in the state. The department shall report the results of their analysis to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board not later 90 days after federal rules are finalized or December 31, 2012, whichever is earlier. The report shall include any rationale for and future costs to the state of maintaining any given mandated health benefits.
20. **Self-Leveling Agency Fee Change Notification Requirements.**
 - a. Upon completion of actions to increase fees to cover an increase in appropriations and other necessary costs, the Texas Department of Insurance shall furnish copies of the agency's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the increased appropriations shall be made available for the intended purposes.

- b. Upon completion of actions to decrease fees or upon receiving information that actual and/or projected revenue collections will be insufficient to offset appropriations and other necessary costs, the Texas Department of Insurance shall immediately provide notification to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available unless the agency completes actions to increase revenues and receives a finding of fact from the Comptroller of Public Accounts pursuant to the requirements of subsection (a) above.
- 21. TexasSure.** Amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Consumer Education and Outreach, include \$4,225,766 in fiscal year 2012 and \$4,228,766 in fiscal year 2013 out of the State Highway Fund No. 006 for the purpose of on-going maintenance of the TexasSure Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Verification program from fees collected pursuant to Transportation Code § 502.1715.
- 22. Appropriation of Unexpended Balances: Healthy Texas Program.** Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2011, from the Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund, in an amount not to exceed \$34,829,000, are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2011. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2012, from the Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund, in an amount not to exceed \$34,829,000, are appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- 23. Contingency Appropriation: State Regulatory Response.**
- a. Amounts appropriated above to the Department of Insurance not to exceed \$1,430,000 in General Revenue-Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees and \$770,000 in General Revenue-Dedicated Fund 36 each year in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, and 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" are contingent upon a finding of fact by the Commissioner of Insurance that additional resources are needed by the Department of Insurance due to:
 - (1) a significant change in insurance regulatory environment, demands for federal healthcare reform implementation, a weather related disaster in the state of Texas, a public health crisis, such as a pandemic, a fire that has been declared as a disaster situation in the State of Texas, and non-weather related disasters.
 - b. None of the funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, may be expended and none of the 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" may be used by the Department of Insurance unless the Commissioner of Insurance files a finding of fact with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board and neither the Governor nor the Legislative Budget Board issues a written disapproval not later than:
 - (1) the 10th day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and
 - (2) within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact by the Governor.
 - c. The appropriations above in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, and 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" are also contingent upon the Department of Insurance maintaining a sufficient fund balance in General Revenue - Dedicated Fund 36 to cover these contingency appropriations and related employee benefits, and providing such information as may be deemed necessary by the Comptroller of Public Accounts to issue a finding of fact that the revenues are/will be available to fund the increased appropriations.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
(Continued)

- d. Funds appropriated above in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response, and 40.0 Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) positions each fiscal year included above in the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" may only be used to address issues included in the finding of fact submitted to the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to subsection (b) above, and apply only to the 2012-2013 biennium unless otherwise appropriated. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds not be included in base level funding requests for the 2014-2015 biennium.
- e. Notwithstanding transfer limits under Section 14.01, Article IX of this Act, at the discretion of the agency, amounts appropriated above may be transferred to another appropriation item in an amount not to exceed \$1,430,000 in General Revenue-Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees and \$770,000 in General Revenue-Dedicated Fund 36 each year in Strategy F.1.1, Contingency Regulatory Response.
- 24. Fire Safety Cigarette's Penalties.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Fire Protection, to the Texas Department of Insurance, \$100,000 in each year of the biennium from General Revenue - Dedicated Fire Prevention and Public Safety Account No. 5138 is appropriated for purposes of supporting fire safety and prevention programs at the office of the state fire marshal.
- 25. Medical Fee Disputes.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Insurance, \$2,100,000 for fiscal year 2012 in Strategy D.1.2, Dispute Resolution, out of General Revenue - Dedicated Fund 36 is appropriated for the purpose of financing the cost of appeals of medical disputes, including appeals handled at the State Office of Administrative Hearings. Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2012, is hereby appropriated for the same purpose, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 941,418	\$ 941,418
Interagency Contracts	<u>91,670</u>	<u>91,670</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 1,033,088</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,033,088</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 279,665	\$ 273,350
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	15.0	15.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Public Counsel, Group 4	\$106,500	\$106,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INSURANCE CONSUMERS Advocate for TX Consumers in Rate/Rule/Judicial/Legislative Hearings.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATE IN RATE/RULE HEARINGS Participate in Rate, Rulemaking, Judicial, and Legislative Proceedings.	\$ 941,418	\$ 941,418

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL
(Continued)

B. Goal: INCREASE CONSUMER CHOICE		
Increase Consumer Choice-Educate Texas Insurance Consumers.		
B.1.1. Strategy: INSURANCE INFORMATION	\$	91,670
Provide Consumers with Information to Make Informed Choices.	\$	91,670
Grand Total, OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL	\$	1,033,088
	\$	1,033,088
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$	820,630
Other Personnel Costs		39,733
Professional Fees and Services		81,463
Consumable Supplies		11,441
Utilities		2,238
Travel		9,500
Rent - Building		291
Rent - Machine and Other		8,169
Other Operating Expense		59,623
		59,623
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	1,033,088
	\$	1,033,088
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$	40,734
Group Insurance		73,346
Social Security		50,938
Benefits Replacement		2,736
		2,558
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	167,754
	\$	168,034
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$	12,968
	\$	6,586
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	180,722
	\$	174,620

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Public Insurance Counsel. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Public Insurance Counsel. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Public Insurance Counsel shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INSURANCE CONSUMERS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Rate and Rulemaking Proceedings in Which OPIC Participated	75%	75%
Percentage of Rate Filings and Rules Changed for the Benefit of Consumers as a Result of OPIC Participation	90%	90%
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATE IN RATE/RULE HEARINGS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rate Hearings in Which OPIC Participated	3	3
Number of Rate Filings in Which OPIC Participated	32	32
Number of Rulemaking Proceedings in Which OPIC Participated	40	40
B. Goal: INCREASE CONSUMER CHOICE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Insurance Consumers Reached by OPIC Outreach Efforts	30%	32%

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL
(Continued)

B.1.1. Strategy: INSURANCE INFORMATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Report Cards and Publications Produced and Distributed	850,000	850,000
Total Number of Public Presentations or Communications by OPIC	100	100
2. Sunset Contingency. Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Office of Public Insurance Counsel are made contingent on the continuation of the Office of Public Insurance Counsel by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.		

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 441,593	\$ 441,593
Appropriated Receipts	5,400	5,400
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 446,993</u>	<u>\$ 446,993</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 79,049	\$ 77,461
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	5.0	5.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT		
Ensure Surveys Prepared by Qualified Licensees Meet/Exceed Standards.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND EDUCATION Examine New Applicants & Ensure Continuing Education Requirements.	\$ 317,566	\$ 317,566
A.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN-LICENSING/EDUCATION Indirect Administration - Licensing and Education.	\$ 94,927	\$ 94,927
A.1.3. Strategy: EXAMINATION Purchase and Grade the National Exam. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500
A.1.4. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 18,000</u>	<u>\$ 18,000</u>
Total, Goal A: LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 446,993</u>	<u>\$ 446,993</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING		
	<u>\$ 446,993</u>	<u>\$ 446,993</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 262,456	\$ 262,456
Other Personnel Costs	10,000	10,000
Professional Fees and Services	49,262	49,262
Consumable Supplies	2,000	2,000
Utilities	2,500	2,500

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING
(Continued)

Travel	48,450	48,450
Other Operating Expense	<u>72,325</u>	<u>72,325</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 446,993</u>	<u>\$ 446,993</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 6,227	\$ 6,258
Group Insurance	31,728	31,991
Social Security	20,369	20,471
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,997</u>	<u>1,868</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 60,321</u>	<u>\$ 60,588</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 9,651</u>	<u>\$ 8,163</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 69,972</u>	<u>\$ 68,751</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Professional Land Surveying. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Professional Land Surveying. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Professional Land Surveying shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	95%	95%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	65%	65%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND EDUCATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	70	70
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	2,986	2,986
Complaints Resolved	57	57

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 22,321,004	\$ 22,341,784
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>		
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	106,041	106,040
Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account No. 108	20,000	20,000
Barber School Tuition Protection Account No. 5081	5,000	5,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 131,041</u>	<u>\$ 131,040</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	862,000	862,000
Interagency Contracts	10,882	10,882
Auctioneer Education and Recovery Trust Fund No. 898	25,000	25,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 897,882</u>	<u>\$ 897,882</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 23,349,927</u>	<u>\$ 23,370,706</u>

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$	6,183,930	\$	6,169,181
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.				
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):		386.2		386.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:				
Executive Director, Group 4		\$135,000		\$135,000
Items of Appropriation:				
A. Goal: LICENSING				
License, Certify, and Register Qualified Individuals and Businesses.				
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE, REGISTER AND CERTIFY Issue Licenses, Registrations, & Certificates to Qualified Individuals.	\$	2,392,113	\$	2,392,113
A.1.2. Strategy: LICENSE BUSINESSES AND FACILITIES	\$	885,956	\$	885,956
A.1.3. Strategy: EXAMINATIONS/CONTINUING EDUCATION Administer Exams to Applicants.	\$	673,381	\$	673,381
A.1.4. Strategy: CUSTOMER SERV Provide Customer Service.	\$	1,329,262	\$	1,329,262
A.1.5. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$	<u>467,200</u>	\$	<u>467,200</u>
Total, Goal A: LICENSING	\$	<u>5,747,912</u>	\$	<u>5,747,912</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT				
Protect the Public by Enforcing Laws Administered by the Agency.				
B.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT INSPECTIONS Enforce Laws by Conducting Routine, Complex, and Special Inspections.	\$	6,318,301	\$	6,294,361
B.1.2. Strategy: BUILDING PLAN REVIEWS Perform Building Plan Reviews.	\$	1,108,897	\$	1,108,897
B.1.3. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS Enforce Compliance by Settlement, Prosecution, Penalty and Sanction.	\$	2,999,340	\$	2,999,340
B.1.4. Strategy: INVESTIGATION Investigate Complaints.	\$	<u>2,768,558</u>	\$	<u>2,768,558</u>
Total, Goal B: ENFORCEMENT	\$	<u>13,195,096</u>	\$	<u>13,171,156</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	2,359,179	\$	2,359,179
C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	1,694,209	\$	1,738,928
C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$	<u>353,531</u>	\$	<u>353,531</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>4,406,919</u>	\$	<u>4,451,638</u>
Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION	\$	<u><u>23,349,927</u></u>	\$	<u><u>23,370,706</u></u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	17,113,999	\$	17,113,999
Other Personnel Costs		380,340		380,340
Professional Fees and Services		692,843		723,780
Fuels and Lubricants		5,800		5,800
Consumable Supplies		117,960		117,960
Utilities		265,900		265,900
Travel		875,750		875,750
Rent - Building		598,309		598,309
Rent - Machine and Other		87,016		87,016
Other Operating Expense		<u>3,212,010</u>		<u>3,201,852</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u><u>23,349,927</u></u>	\$	<u><u>23,370,706</u></u>

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,034,351	\$ 1,039,522
Group Insurance	2,676,876	2,704,270
Social Security	1,327,593	1,334,231
Benefits Replacement	<u>67,189</u>	<u>62,821</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>5,106,009</u>	\$ <u>5,140,844</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ <u>54,502</u>	\$ <u>39,046</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ <u>5,160,511</u>	\$ <u>5,179,890</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Department of Licensing and Regulation. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Department of Licensing and Regulation. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Department of Licensing and Regulation shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	87%	87%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	68%	68%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE, REGISTER AND CERTIFY		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	112,953	116,283
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	208,189	214,062
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	448,529	461,361
A.1.2. Strategy: LICENSE BUSINESSES AND FACILITIES		
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	239,012	248,350
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	51%	51%
Percent of Architectural Barrier Building Plan Reviews Completed within Thirty Days	95%	95%
Inspection Coverage Rate	92%	92%
Percentage of Boilers Inspected for Certification within Appropriate Timelines	70%	73%
B.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT INSPECTIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Total Number of Architectural Barrier Inspections Completed by Agency and Third Party Inspectors	16,417	16,827
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Inspections Completed	123,925	125,164
B.1.3. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	9,981	10,713
B.1.4. Strategy: INVESTIGATION		
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	11,892	12,034

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 522,503	\$ 503,440
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 522,503</u>	<u>\$ 503,440</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 522,503	\$ 503,440
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 522,503</u>	<u>\$ 503,440</u>
 3. Appropriation: Travel Expenses and Fee Reimbursements. Funds appropriated above include reimbursements for travel expenses and special inspection fees collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code § 755.030, Boilers Fees. Contingent upon certification by the Department of Licensing and Regulation and verification by the Comptroller, all fees collected in excess of \$182,400 each year of the biennium (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation for the same purpose.		
4. Auctioneer Education and Recovery. Funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.3, Resolve Complaints, include all revenue deposited to the Auctioneer Education and Recovery Fund for the purpose and in the amounts specified in Subchapter D, Chapter 1802, Occupations Code, not to exceed \$25,000 in each fiscal year from the interest on the fund.		
5. Reciprocity Agreements. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Licensing and Regulation use funds appropriated by this act to initiate and enter into reciprocity agreements with other states for the purpose of performing industrialized housing inspections in order to minimize the need for the agency sending state employees out of state to perform such inspections. The department may use funds appropriated by this act to enter into contracts with out-of-state inspectors to conduct such inspections.		
6. Elimination of Architectural Barriers: Reduce Duplicate Inspections. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended for the purpose of conducting inspections and plan reviews within the corporate boundaries of a municipality which has applied with the department to perform review and inspection functions pursuant to the Elimination of Architectural Barriers Act, Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter C.		
7. Architectural Barrier Standards: Exemption. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended for the purpose of enforcing the accessibility standards under the Elimination of Architectural Barriers program, Government Code, Chapter 469, with respect to a structure or facility used primarily for religious rituals within a building or facility of a religious organization and which is exempt from the application of Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter A, pursuant to § 469.003.		
8. Appropriation: Barber School Tuition Protection Account. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation in Strategy A.1.4, Continuing Education/Customer Service, the amounts of \$5,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,000 in fiscal year 2013 are appropriated from the GR-Dedicated Barber School Tuition Protection Account No. 5081, for the purpose of paying expenses and refunds authorized by the department under the provisions of Occupations Code §1601.3571. The Department of Licensing and Regulation, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Department of Licensing and Regulation's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.		
9. Appropriation: Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation in Strategy A.1.3, Examinations/Continuing Education, the amounts of \$20,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$20,000 in fiscal year 2013 from the GR-Dedicated Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account No. 108, for the purpose of paying expenses and refunds authorized by the department under the provisions of Occupations Code §1602.464. The Department of Licensing and Regulation, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase additional fees, shall		

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

furnish copies of the Department of Licensing and Regulation's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

- 10. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members for Travel Expenses.** Pursuant to Government Code §2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of funds appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees: Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Advisory Board, Architectural Barriers Advisory Committee, Advisory Board on Barbering, Board of Boiler Rules, Advisory Board on Cosmetology, Electrical Safety and Licensing Advisory Board, Elevator Advisory Board, Texas Industrial Building Code Council, Licensed Court Interpreters Advisory Board, Medical Advisory Committee, Polygraph Advisory Committee, Property Tax Consultants Advisory Council, Texas Tax Professional Advisory Committee, Towing, Storage and Booting Advisory Board, Used Automotive Parts Recycling Advisory Board, Water Well Drillers Advisory Council, and Weather Modification Advisory Committee.
- 11. Unexpended Balance Authority.** The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Department of Licensing and Regulation for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the Department of Licensing and Regulation for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013.
- 12. Additional General Revenue.** Out of the General Revenue appropriated above, \$1,260,080 for each year of the biennium, is appropriated from fees collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code, Chapter 754, Subchapter B, for the purposes of administering and enforcing laws relating to elevators, escalators and related equipment, as set out in Chapter 754, Health and Safety Code and \$4,624,050 for each year of the biennium is appropriated from fees collected pursuant to Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter B, for the purposes of administering and enforcing the Architectural Barrier Act. Any fees collected above those annual amounts (estimated to be \$0) are hereby appropriated to the Department of Licensing and Regulation for the same purpose.
 - a. No appropriation of General Revenue in excess of the estimated amounts shown may be expended by the Department of Licensing and Regulation unless:
 - (1) The department's governing board files a finding of fact along with a written plan outlining the source, use, and projected impact of the funds on performance measures with the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor and indicating that additional appropriations are required to maintain adequate levels of program performance; and,
 - (2) Neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval prohibiting the agency from responding in an emergency. Not later than:
 - (A) The 10th business day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the findings of fact and forwards those findings of fact along with the conclusions or comments of the Legislative Budget Board staff to the Chair of the House Appropriations Committee, Chair of the Senate Finance Committee, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor;
 - (B) or within 10 business days of the receipt of the finding of fact and the written plan by the Governor.
 - b. This provision does not apply to General Revenue included in the amounts appropriated above that are collected pursuant to Health and Safety Code, Chapter 754, Subchapter B, for the purposes of elevators, escalators and related equipment or Government Code, Chapter 469, Subchapter B, for the purposes of administering and enforcing the Architectural Barrier Act programs.
- 13. Motor Vehicle Towing Report.** Out of the amounts appropriated above, the Department of Licensing and Regulation shall conduct a study on the fees charged for motor vehicle towing services, the feasibility and effects of the implementation of a fee schedule or establishment of a maximum fee for motor vehicle towing services, the terms and timing of payment to incident management towing companies for towing services including payment for the release of semitrailers and other motor vehicles, and evaluate any other aspect of the towing of motor vehicles that the agency determines necessary. The Department of Licensing and Regulation shall

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION
(Continued)

submit a report not later than January 1, 2013, on the matters described in this rider and any recommended legislative changes to the presiding officer of the standing committee of each house of the legislature with primary jurisdiction over issues involving motor vehicle towing.

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,163,397	\$ 9,163,397
GR Dedicated - Public Assurance Account No. 5105	2,117,514	2,117,513
Appropriated Receipts	<u>59,418</u>	<u>59,418</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 11,340,329</u>	<u>\$ 11,340,328</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 2,465,172	\$ 2,448,741
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	164.5	164.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$121,000	\$121,000
Salary Supplement	12,000	12,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Protect the Public through Licensure of Qualified Practitioners.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING Conduct a Timely, Efficient, Cost-effective Licensure Process.	\$ 1,773,906	\$ 1,772,526
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 446,366</u>	<u>\$ 457,670</u>
Total, Goal A: LICENSURE	<u>\$ 2,220,272</u>	<u>\$ 2,230,196</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCE ACTS		
Protect the Public with Investigations, Discipline and Education.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT Conduct Competent, Fair, Timely Investigations and Monitor Results.	\$ 6,975,235	\$ 6,971,389
B.1.2. Strategy: PHYSICIAN HEALTH PROGRAM	\$ 403,090	\$ 403,090
B.2.1. Strategy: PUBLIC EDUCATION Provide Programs to Educate the Public and Licensees.	<u>\$ 219,590</u>	<u>\$ 219,850</u>
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE ACTS	<u>\$ 7,597,915</u>	<u>\$ 7,594,329</u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Licensing.	\$ 625,984	\$ 624,644
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Enforcement.	<u>\$ 896,158</u>	<u>\$ 891,159</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,522,142</u>	<u>\$ 1,515,803</u>
Grand Total, TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD	<u>\$ 11,340,329</u>	<u>\$ 11,340,328</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,376,832	\$ 7,376,854
Other Personnel Costs	205,399	219,919

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD
(Continued)

Professional Fees and Services	1,849,990	1,844,911
Fuels and Lubricants	5,500	5,500
Consumable Supplies	112,000	112,000
Utilities	77,245	77,245
Travel	292,400	292,400
Rent - Building	12,980	12,980
Rent - Machine and Other	26,900	26,900
Other Operating Expense	1,205,583	1,196,119
Capital Expenditures	<u>175,500</u>	<u>175,500</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 11,340,329</u>	<u>\$ 11,340,328</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 386,921	\$ 388,856
Group Insurance	1,114,455	1,129,921
Social Security	515,163	517,738
Benefits Replacement	<u>22,763</u>	<u>21,284</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,039,302</u>	<u>\$ 2,057,799</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 38,509</u>	<u>\$ 19,557</u>

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

\$ 2,077,811 \$ 2,077,356

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Medical Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Medical Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Medical Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (Physicians)	94%	95%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (Physician Assistant)	86%	87%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Physicians)	3,273	3,311
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Acupuncture)	72	72
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Physician Assistant)	538	538
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Surgical Assistant)	24	24
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Physicians)	38,040	39,141
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Acupuncture)	945	950
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Physician Assistant)	5,652	5,740
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Surgical Assistant)	174	184
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days for Individual License Issuance - Physicians	44	44
B. Goal: ENFORCE ACTS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Physician)	18%	18%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Acupuncture)	18%	18%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Physician Assistant)	18%	18%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Surgical Assistant)	18%	18%

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD
(Continued)

B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT

Output (Volume):

Number of Complaints Resolved (Physicians)	2,400	2,400
Number of Complaints Resolved (Acupuncture)	6	6
Number of Complaints Resolved (Physician Assistant)	85	85
Number of Complaints Resolved (Surgical Assistant)	3	3

Efficiencies:

Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Physician) (Days)	260	260

Explanatory:

Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (Physicians)	2,500	2,500
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (Acupuncture)	6	6
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (Physician Assistant)	100	100
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (Surgical Assistant)	3	3

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Replace Network Hardware	\$ 120,500	\$ 0
(2) Replace Software	<u>\$ 55,000</u>	<u>\$ 55,000</u>
 Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	 <u>\$ 175,500</u>	 <u>\$ 55,000</u>
 Total, Capital Budget	 <u><u>\$ 175,500</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 55,000</u></u>
 Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
 General Revenue Fund	 \$ 175,500	 \$ 55,000
 Total, Method of Financing	 <u><u>\$ 175,500</u></u>	 <u><u>\$ 55,000</u></u>

3. **Salary Supplementation.** In addition to the amount specified in the schedule of exempt positions for the salary of the executive director, the Texas Medical Board may approve a salary supplement not to exceed \$12,000 annually if the executive director is a medical doctor and an attorney.
4. **Quarterly Financial Reports.** The Texas Medical Board shall submit the following information to the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor and the State Auditor's Office on a quarterly basis:
- (1) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected funds and full-time-equivalents, by strategy and method of finance.
 - (2) Information on appropriated, budgeted, expended, and projected revenues, including program income, interest earnings, fee revenues, and appropriated receipts.
 - (3) Narrative explanations of significant budget adjustments, ongoing budget issues, and other items as appropriate.
 - (4) Any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board, the Office of the Governor or the State Auditor's Office.

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD
(Continued)

The quarterly financial reports shall be prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board. It is further the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Medical Board comply with requirements related to the planning and submission of the Information Technology Detail to the Legislative Budget Board.

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,553,098	\$ 7,553,097
Appropriated Receipts	<u>1,167,998</u>	<u>1,167,998</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 8,721,096</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,721,095</u></u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,330,344	\$ 1,314,696
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	96.7	96.7
Number of FTEs in Riders:	1.0	1.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 3	\$92,600	\$92,600
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Accredit, Examine, and License Nurse Education and Practice.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 2,416,069	\$ 2,416,068
Operate Efficient System of Nursing Credential Verification.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE	\$ 364,375	\$ 364,375
TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.2.1. Strategy: ACCREDITATION	<u>\$ 484,650</u>	<u>\$ 484,650</u>
Accredit Programs That Include Essential Competencies Curricula.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSING	<u><u>\$ 3,265,094</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,265,093</u></u>
B. Goal: PROTECT PUBLIC		
Protect Public and Enforce Nursing Practice Act.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ADJUDICATE VIOLATIONS	\$ 3,929,670	\$ 3,929,670
Administer System of Enforcement and Adjudication.		
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 665,000</u>	<u>\$ 665,000</u>
Identify, Refer and Assist Those Nurses Whose Practice Is Impaired.		
Total, Goal B: PROTECT PUBLIC	<u><u>\$ 4,594,670</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,594,670</u></u>
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSING	\$ 522,557	\$ 522,557
Indirect Administration for Licensing Programs.		
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 338,775</u>	<u>\$ 338,775</u>
Indirect Administration for Enforcement and Adjudication Programs.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u><u>\$ 861,332</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 861,332</u></u>
Grand Total, TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING	<u><u>\$ 8,721,096</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,721,095</u></u>

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING
(Continued)

Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	55,710	\$	48,745

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$	4,221,083	\$	4,221,083
Other Personnel Costs		94,500		94,500
Professional Fees and Services		117,250		117,250
Consumable Supplies		56,500		56,500
Utilities		4,425		4,425
Travel		124,000		124,000
Rent - Building		5,000		5,000
Rent - Machine and Other		16,000		16,000
Other Operating Expense		4,132,410		4,130,544
Capital Expenditures		<u>5,638</u>		<u>538</u>

Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>8,776,806</u>	\$	<u>8,769,840</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$	255,062	\$	256,338
Group Insurance		571,234		576,281
Social Security		332,101		333,762
Benefits Replacement		<u>15,375</u>		<u>14,376</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	<u>1,173,772</u>	\$	<u>1,180,757</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$	<u>32,066</u>	\$	<u>16,285</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	<u>1,205,838</u>	\$	<u>1,197,042</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Texas Board of Nursing. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Texas Board of Nursing. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Texas Board of Nursing shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: LICENSING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations (RN)	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (RN)	91%	91%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online (RN)	70%	70%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations (LVN)	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (LVN)	87%	87%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online (LVN)	55%	55%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (RN)	16,400	16,400
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed (RN)	105,000	105,000
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (LVN)	6,200	6,200
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed (LVN)	41,500	41,500
B. Goal: PROTECT PUBLIC		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (RN)	18%	18%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (LVN)	21%	21%
B.1.1. Strategy: ADJUDICATE VIOLATIONS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved (RN)	4,000	4,000
Number of Complaints Resolved (LVN)	3,500	3,500
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days) (RN)	170	170
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (RN)	7,000	7,000
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (LVN)	6,000	6,000

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING
(Continued)

B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE

Output (Volume):

Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program (RN)	525	525
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program (LVN)	175	175

2. **Texas Center for Nursing Workforce Studies Funding.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the Board of Nursing shall establish an Interagency Contract with the Department of State Health Services to provide funding for the Texas Center for Nursing Workforce Studies of \$365,000 each year.
3. **Contingent Appropriation for House Bill 915.** Contingent on the enactment of House Bill 915, or similar legislation relating to establishing a tiered prescriptive authority system for advanced practice registered nurses, by the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, and contingent upon the Texas Board of Nursing assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this act, during the 2012-13 biennium, \$128,349 in excess of \$27,875,000 (Object Codes 3560 and 3570), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 and the revenue requirements elsewhere in this Act, the Texas Board of Nursing is appropriated in addition to the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, \$55,710 in fiscal year 2012 and \$48,745 in fiscal year 2013 out of the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of administering the system. Also, the "Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated elsewhere in this Act for the Board of Nursing is hereby increased by 1.0 FTE for each fiscal year of the biennium contingent upon the Texas Board of Nursing meeting the above revenue target. The Texas Board of Nursing, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Texas Board of Nursing's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$104,455 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$23,894 for the 2012-13 biennium).

OPTOMETRY BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 416,971	\$ 430,472
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	8,000	8,000
Interagency Contracts	37,321	37,321
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 45,321	\$ 45,321
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 462,292</u>	<u>\$ 475,793</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 119,024	\$ 122,644
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	7.0	7.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Manage Quality Program of Examination and Licensure, Enforce Statutes.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 285,485	\$ 298,386
Operate an Efficient & Comprehensive Licensure & Enforcement System.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000
TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
A.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 122,807	\$ 123,407
A.1.4. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 462,292</u>	<u>\$ 475,793</u>
Grand Total, OPTOMETRY BOARD	<u>\$ 462,292</u>	<u>\$ 475,793</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 294,500	\$ 306,500
Other Personnel Costs	10,250	11,350
Professional Fees and Services	63,000	60,000
Consumable Supplies	2,060	2,060
Utilities	725	725
Travel	19,150	23,650
Rent - Building	20	20
Rent - Machine and Other	2,180	2,180
Other Operating Expense	<u>70,407</u>	<u>69,308</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 462,292</u>	<u>\$ 475,793</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 13,531	\$ 13,599
Group Insurance	49,892	50,568
Social Security	21,428	21,535
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,769</u>	<u>1,654</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 86,620	\$ 87,356

OPTOMETRY BOARD
(Continued)

Debt Service
Lease Payments

\$ 3,446 \$ 1,750

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

\$ 90,066 \$ 89,106

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Optometry Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Optometry Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Optometry Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	85%	85%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	165	189
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	3,927	4,027
Number of Complaints Resolved	145	145
Number of Investigations Conducted	63	63
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	100	100
A.1.4. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	3	3

2. **Reporting Requirement.** The Optometry Board shall provide a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than August 31st, 2012 regarding the use of funds expended from available petty cash accounts. The report shall contain the following information:
1. Total expenditures
 2. Balance of the account

BOARD OF PHARMACY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,082,103	\$ 4,991,793
Appropriated Receipts	<u>7,730</u>	<u>7,730</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 5,089,833</u>	<u>\$ 4,999,523</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,102,970	\$ 1,094,989
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	72.0	72.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$106,500	\$106,500

BOARD OF PHARMACY
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: MAINTAIN STANDARDS

Establish and Maintain Standards for Pharmacy Education and Practice.

A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING Operate an Application and Renewal Licensure System.	\$ 776,852	\$ 772,483
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 217,345</u>	<u>\$ 221,785</u>
Total, Goal A: MAINTAIN STANDARDS	<u>\$ 994,197</u>	<u>\$ 994,268</u>

B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS

Protect Public Health by Enforcing All Laws Relating to Practice.

B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT Operate System of Inspection Assistance Education.	\$ 3,250,143	\$ 3,151,687
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.	<u>\$ 191,920</u>	<u>\$ 191,920</u>
Total, Goal B: ENFORCE REGULATIONS	<u>\$ 3,442,063</u>	<u>\$ 3,343,607</u>

C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION

C.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING - INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 91,965	\$ 92,637
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT-INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 561,608</u>	<u>\$ 569,011</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 653,573</u>	<u>\$ 661,648</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF PHARMACY	<u><u>\$ 5,089,833</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,999,523</u></u>

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,611,662	\$ 3,611,662
Other Personnel Costs	92,603	100,383
Professional Fees and Services	276,519	219,409
Fuels and Lubricants	35,200	35,200
Consumable Supplies	32,012	32,012
Utilities	8,726	8,726
Travel	165,033	165,033
Rent - Building	2,800	2,800
Rent - Machine and Other	7,300	7,300
Other Operating Expense	<u>857,978</u>	<u>816,998</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u><u>\$ 5,089,833</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,999,523</u></u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 190,076	\$ 191,027
Group Insurance	485,140	490,261
Social Security	263,555	264,873
Benefits Replacement	<u>14,539</u>	<u>13,594</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 953,310</u>	<u>\$ 959,755</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 18,307</u>	<u>\$ 9,297</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act

<u>\$ 971,617</u>	<u>\$ 969,052</u>

- 1. Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Pharmacy. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Pharmacy. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by

BOARD OF PHARMACY
(Continued)

this Act, the Board of Pharmacy shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: MAINTAIN STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	95%	95%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	89%	89%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	1,300	1,300
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	13,857	14,715
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	6,842	6,910
B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	11%	11%
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	4,980	4,980
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	180	180
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	5,000	5,000
B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	160	160
2. Controlled Substance Forfeiture Program. In addition to amounts appropriated above, all forfeited money collected under federal or state forfeiture programs, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property or similar monetary awards related to the Board of Pharmacy's participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband, are hereby appropriated to the Board of Pharmacy to be used for enforcement purposes. Any funds unexpended at the close of fiscal year 2012 are appropriated for fiscal year 2013. Any unexpended funds at the close of fiscal year 2011 collected under federal or state forfeiture programs, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property or similar monetary awards related to the Board of Pharmacy's participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband are appropriated for fiscal year 2012.		
3. Contingent Revenue. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Board of Pharmacy in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the amounts of \$7,570 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,774 in fiscal year 2013, in Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, the amounts of \$207,568 in fiscal year 2012 and \$117,664 in fiscal year 2013, in Strategy B.1.2, Peer Assistance, the amounts of \$12,721 in fiscal year 2012 and \$12,721 in fiscal year 2013, in Strategy C.1.1, Licensing - Indirect Administration, the amounts of \$3,633 in fiscal year 2012 and \$4,486 in fiscal year 2013 and in Strategy C.1.2, Enforcement - Indirect Administration, the amount of \$21,904 in fiscal year 2012 and \$27,638 in fiscal year 2013 from General Revenue are contingent upon the Board of Pharmacy assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, \$417,679 in excess of \$13,837,000 (Object Codes 3562 and 3570), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2012 and 2013. The Board of Pharmacy, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Board of Pharmacy's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.		

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,042,696	\$ 1,042,695

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**
(Continued)

Appropriated Receipts	<u>80,677</u>	<u>80,677</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,123,373</u>	<u>\$ 1,123,372</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 299,884	\$ 295,681
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	18.0	18.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION		
License Physical and Occupational Therapists and Register Facilities.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSING SYSTEM	\$ 623,922	\$ 623,922
Issue and Renew Licenses and Register Facilities.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE	<u>\$ 157,715</u>	<u>\$ 157,715</u>
TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION	<u>\$ 781,637</u>	<u>\$ 781,637</u>
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Promote Compliance and Enforce PT and OT Practice Acts and Rules.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER ENFORCEMENT	\$ 335,128	\$ 335,128
Enforce the Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Practice Acts.		
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,991	\$ 3,991
C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 2,617</u>	<u>\$ 2,616</u>
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 6,608</u>	<u>\$ 6,607</u>
Grand Total, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY & OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS	<u>\$ 1,123,373</u>	<u>\$ 1,123,372</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 832,886	\$ 832,886
Other Personnel Costs	31,440	31,440
Professional Fees and Services	5,860	5,860
Consumable Supplies	10,000	10,000
Utilities	8,700	8,700
Travel	23,523	23,523
Rent - Building	500	499
Other Operating Expense	<u>210,464</u>	<u>210,464</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 1,123,373</u>	<u>\$ 1,123,372</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 49,698	\$ 49,947
Group Insurance	123,402	124,079
Social Security	61,782	62,091
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,473</u>	<u>5,117</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 240,355</u>	<u>\$ 241,234</u>

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 8,357	\$ 4,244
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 248,712	\$ 245,478

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations:		
Physical Therapy	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations:		
Occupational Therapy	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	95%	95%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	80%	80%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSING SYSTEM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals:		
Physical Therapy	1,530	1,530
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals:		
Occupational Therapy	900	950
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Physical Therapy	7,920	8,000
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Occupational Therapy	4,400	4,500
Explanatory:		
Total Number of PT and OT Facilities Registered	3,900	4,000
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action:		
Physical Therapy	15%	15%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action:		
Occupational Therapy	15%	15%
B.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved: Physical Therapy	325	325
Number of Complaints Resolved: Occupational Therapy	125	125
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution: Physical Therapy (Days)	150	150
Average Time for Complaint Resolution: Occupational Therapy (Days)	150	150
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received:		
Physical Therapy	400	400
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received:		
Occupational Therapy	175	185

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,160,535	\$ 2,091,535

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Appropriated Receipts	45,000	45,000
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 2,205,535</u>	<u>\$ 2,136,535</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 468,178	\$ 468,127
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	27.0	27.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$77,000	\$77,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING		
Ensure Public Health by Licensing and Registering Plumbers.		
A.1.1. Strategy: EXAMINE AND LICENSE PLUMBERS Administer Competency Examinations, Issue and Renew Licenses.	\$ 751,351	\$ 751,351
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000
A.1.3. Strategy: INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT Inspect and Monitor Job Sites, Investigate and Resolve Complaints.	<u>\$ 1,032,334</u>	<u>\$ 963,334</u>
Total, Goal A: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING	<u>\$ 1,938,685</u>	<u>\$ 1,869,685</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - EXAM/LICENSE Indirect Administration - Exam/License.	\$ 108,407	\$ 108,407
B.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - INSPECT/ENFORCE Indirect Administration - Inspections/Enforcement.	<u>\$ 158,443</u>	<u>\$ 158,443</u>
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 266,850</u>	<u>\$ 266,850</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS	<u>\$ 2,205,535</u>	<u>\$ 2,136,535</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,255,000	\$ 1,255,000
Other Personnel Costs	51,100	51,100
Professional Fees and Services	138,000	138,000
Fuels and Lubricants	16,500	16,500
Consumable Supplies	24,700	24,700
Utilities	32,000	32,000
Travel	55,000	55,000
Rent - Building	183,886	183,886
Rent - Machine and Other	11,300	11,300
Other Operating Expense	369,049	369,049
Capital Expenditures	<u>69,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 2,205,535</u>	<u>\$ 2,136,535</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 68,911	\$ 69,255
Group Insurance	263,713	270,006
Social Security	89,294	89,740
Benefits Replacement	<u>6,385</u>	<u>5,970</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 428,303</u>	<u>\$ 434,971</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 428,303</u>	<u>\$ 434,971</u>

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Plumbing Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Plumbing Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Plumbing Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Complaints Resolved Resulting in Disciplinary Action	55%	55%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98.5%	98.5%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	37%	37%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	33%	33%
A.1.1. Strategy: EXAMINE AND LICENSE PLUMBERS Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	1,000	1,200
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	28,400	28,500
Number of Licenses, Certifications, and Registrations Issued	55,000	55,200
A.1.3. Strategy: INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT Output (Volume):		
Number of Job Sites Monitored	8,500	8,500
Number of Field Investigations Conducted	800	800
Number of Complaints Resolved	850	850

2. **Surplus Property.** Notwithstanding Article IX, Sec. 8.04. Surplus Property, one hundred percent of the receipts to the Board of Plumbing Examiners from the sale of scrap metal is appropriated to the Board for the purpose of providing materials necessary to conduct licensing examinations during the biennium in which the receipts are received.

BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 231,531	\$ 241,556
Appropriated Receipts	3,200	3,200
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 234,731</u>	<u>\$ 244,756</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 64,550	\$ 64,782
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	3.0	3.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: PROTECT TEXANS		
Protect Citizens of Texas from Incompetent and Unethical Podiatrists.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 184,036	\$ 195,962
Provide Exams and Continuing Education & Investigate Violations of Act.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE	\$ 4,428	\$ 4,427
TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.		

BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

A.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 46,267	\$ 44,367
Total, Goal A: PROTECT TEXANS	\$ 234,731	\$ 244,756
Grand Total, BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS	\$ 234,731	\$ 244,756
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 168,571	\$ 180,799
Other Personnel Costs	8,560	9,060
Professional Fees and Services	10,245	7,745
Consumable Supplies	3,625	3,625
Utilities	200	200
Travel	17,500	17,500
Other Operating Expense	26,030	25,827
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 234,731	\$ 244,756
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 9,524	\$ 9,572
Group Insurance	18,392	18,392
Social Security	11,774	11,833
Benefits Replacement	912	853
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 40,602	\$ 40,650
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	\$ 3,042	\$ 1,545
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 43,644	\$ 42,195

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROTECT TEXANS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	98%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	65%	65%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	65%	65%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	45	45
Complaints Resolved	80	80
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	300	300
Explanatory:		
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	1,267	1,267

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 719,742	\$ 724,942

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS
(Continued)

<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	54,640	54,640
Interagency Contracts	27,398	27,398
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 82,038	\$ 82,038
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 801,780	\$ 806,980
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act		
	\$ 204,437	\$ 201,288
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	13.0	13.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 1	\$75,075	\$75,075
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Protect Public through Quality Program of Licensure.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 415,978	\$ 416,201
Operate Quality Program of Licensure.		
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE	\$ 32,000	\$ 32,000
TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.		
Total, Goal A: LICENSURE	\$ 447,978	\$ 448,201
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT LAWS & RULES		
Protect the Public through Enforcement of Laws & Rules.		
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 223,582	\$ 228,559
Operate a Quality Investigation/Enforcement Program.		
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSING	\$ 63,253	\$ 63,253
Indirect Administration - Licensing.		
C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - ENFORCEMENT	\$ 66,967	\$ 66,967
Indirect Administration - Enforcement.		
Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 130,220	\$ 130,220
Grand Total, BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS	\$ 801,780	\$ 806,980
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 589,575	\$ 589,575
Other Personnel Costs	20,340	21,060
Professional Fees and Services	32,462	32,462
Fuels and Lubricants	200	200
Consumable Supplies	11,945	11,225
Utilities	500	500
Travel	30,000	30,000
Rent - Building	2,300	2,300
Rent - Machine and Other	6,000	6,000
Other Operating Expense	108,458	113,658
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 801,780	\$ 806,980
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 33,318	\$ 33,485
Group Insurance	78,681	78,944
Social Security	46,540	46,772
Benefits Replacement	5,002	4,677
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 163,541	\$ 163,878

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS
(Continued)

Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 6,266	\$ 3,182
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 169,807	\$ 167,060

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Examiners of Psychologists. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Examiners of Psychologists. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Examiners of Psychologists shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: LICENSURE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	88%	88%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Certificates/Licenses Issued to Individuals	550	550
Number of Certificates/Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	7,700	7,700
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT LAWS & RULES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	45%	45%
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Complaints Resolved	200	200
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	242	242
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	190	190

RACING COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597	\$ 8,662,097	\$ 8,662,096
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 8,662,097	\$ 8,662,096
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 941,883	\$ 941,491
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	61.3	61.3
Number of FTEs in Riders:	5.0	5.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$94,090	\$94,090
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION		
Enforce Racing Regulations in Texas.		
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS	\$ 312,576	\$ 312,576
Provide Regulatory and Enforcement Services to Racetrack Owners.		

RACING COMMISSION
(Continued)

A.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM Allocate TX Bred Funds. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$	4,125,000	\$	4,125,000
A.3.1. Strategy: SUPERVISE & CONDUCT LIVE RACES Supervise the Conduct of Racing through Enforcement and Monitoring.	\$	717,948	\$	717,948
A.3.2. Strategy: MONITOR LICENSEE ACTIVITIES Monitor Occupational Licensee Activities.	\$	304,965	\$	304,965
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT & PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE Inspect and Provide Emergency Care.	\$	316,729	\$	316,729
A.4.2. Strategy: ADMINISTER DRUG TESTS	\$	<u>335,633</u>	\$	<u>335,633</u>
Total, Goal A: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION	\$	<u>6,112,851</u>	\$	<u>6,112,851</u>
B. Goal: REGULATE PARTICIPATION Regulate the Participation in Racing.				
B.1.1. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM Administer the Occupational Licensing Program through Enforcement.	\$	732,663	\$	732,663
B.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$	<u>23,250</u>	\$	<u>23,250</u>
Total, Goal B: REGULATE PARTICIPATION	\$	<u>755,913</u>	\$	<u>755,913</u>
C. Goal: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING Regulate Pari-mutuel Wagering in Texas.				
C.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR WAGERING AND AUDIT Regulate Pari-mutuel Wagering to Maintain an Honest Racing Industry.	\$	444,699	\$	444,699
C.1.2. Strategy: WAGERING COMPLIANCE INSPECTIONS Conduct Wagering Compliance Inspections.	\$	<u>236,715</u>	\$	<u>236,715</u>
Total, Goal C: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING	\$	<u>681,414</u>	\$	<u>681,414</u>
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMIN & OTHER SUPPORT SVCS Central Administration and Other Support Services.	\$	724,247	\$	724,246
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$	<u>387,672</u>	\$	<u>387,672</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	<u>1,111,919</u>	\$	<u>1,111,918</u>
Grand Total, RACING COMMISSION	\$	<u>8,662,097</u>	\$	<u>8,662,096</u>
Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:	\$	635,637	\$	635,637
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	3,444,777	\$	3,444,777
Other Personnel Costs		133,827		133,827
Professional Fees and Services		177,000		177,000
Consumable Supplies		26,908		26,907
Utilities		26,500		26,500
Travel		233,615		233,615
Rent - Building		108,014		108,014
Rent - Machine and Other		14,500		14,500
Other Operating Expense		616,756		616,756
Grants		4,457,037		4,457,037
Capital Expenditures		<u>58,800</u>		<u>58,800</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	<u>9,297,734</u>	\$	<u>9,297,733</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	181,406	\$	182,313
Group Insurance		440,443		446,814

RACING COMMISSION
(Continued)

Social Security	234,695	235,868
Benefits Replacement	<u>21,125</u>	<u>19,752</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 877,669</u>	<u>\$ 884,747</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 877,669</u>	<u>\$ 884,747</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Racing Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Racing Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Racing Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Investigations (Individuals) Resulting in Disciplinary Action	95%	95%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	95%	95%
Percentage of Race Animals Injured or Dismissed from the Racetrack	0.35%	0.35%
A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Racetrack Inspections	79	79
Explanatory:		
Number of Horse Tracks Regulated	10	10
Number of Greyhound Tracks Regulated	3	3
A.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Texas Bred Awards	12,500	12,500
A.3.1. Strategy: SUPERVISE & CONDUCT LIVE RACES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Occupational Licenses Suspended or Revoked	147	147
A.3.2. Strategy: MONITOR LICENSEE ACTIVITIES		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Completed	175	175
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT & PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Race Animals Inspected Pre-race	50,000	50,000
B. Goal: REGULATE PARTICIPATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Average Time Required to Issue a New Occupational License (Minutes)	20	20
B.1.1. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Occupational Licenses Issued	3,000	3,000
Number of Occupational Licenses Renewed	6,000	6,000
C. Goal: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Compliance Audits Passed	95%	95%
C.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR WAGERING AND AUDIT		
Explanatory:		
Total Pari-mutuel Handle (In Millions)	347.43	338.75
Total Take to the State Treasury from Pari-mutuel Wagering on Live and Simulcast Races	3,196,356	3,116,500

2. **Limitation on Travel Reimbursement.** Out of the funds appropriated above, not more than \$1,500 per Commissioner may be expended on out-of-state travel and not more than \$6,000 per Commissioner may be expended on in-state travel in each year of the biennium.
3. **Unexpended Balance Authority.** The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Texas Racing Commission for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013.
4. **Texas Bred Incentive Program Receipts.** Amounts set aside by the Texas Racing Act for the Texas Bred Incentive Program are appropriated above in Strategy A.2.1, Texas Bred Incentive Program.

RACING COMMISSION
(Continued)

5. **Criminal History Checks and Background Checks.** Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program, \$317,331 in fiscal year 2012 and \$317,331 in fiscal year 2013 are appropriated to the Racing Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of Public Safety (DPS), Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and/or any other entity authorized to conduct criminal history background checks for costs incurred in conducting criminal history checks or background checks on individuals seeking to transfer ownership interest in an existing racetrack license on Racing Commission license applicants and renewals. Any additional revenue received from occupational license fees to cover the costs of criminal history checks or background checks (estimated to be \$0) is hereby appropriated to the Racing Commission for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of Public Safety (DPS), Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and/or any other entity authorized to conduct criminal history background checks.
6. **Texas Bred Incentive Program Awards.** None of the funds appropriated above for Texas Bred Incentive Program Awards may be expended for payments to a member serving on the commission. The Racing Commission shall take all necessary steps to ensure compliance with this provision.
7. **Contingent Appropriation: New Horse Racetrack or Reopening Horse Racetrack and Accredited Texas Bred Program.**
 - a. In addition to the amounts appropriated above, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated \$303,600 out of funds collected by the agency and deposited to GR Dedicated-Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 during each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium, in the following amounts for each new horse racetrack that begins operation for the first time during the biennium or for each reopening horse racetrack that initiates operations again during the biennium (estimated to be one new horse racetrack or reopening horse racetrack) contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission assessing fees sufficient to generate, in addition to revenue requirements elsewhere in this act, during the 2012-13 biennium, \$370,540 for fiscal year 2012 and \$370,540 for fiscal year 2013 for each new horse racetrack or each reopening horse racetrack during the 2012-13 biennium in excess of \$8,605,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$8,453,000 in fiscal year 2013 (Object Codes 3188, 3189, 3190, 3193, 3194, and 3197) contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2012 and 2013:
 - (1) \$88,561 in Strategy A.3.1, Supervise and Conduct Live Races;
 - (2) \$66,893 in Strategy A.3.2, Monitor Licensee Activities;
 - (3) \$48,200 in Strategy A.4.1, Inspect and Provide Emergency Care;
 - (4) \$27,946 in Strategy A.4.2, Administer Drug Tests;
 - (5) \$34,000 in Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program;
 - (6) \$38,000 in Strategy C.1.1, Monitor Wagering and Audit.

Also, the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above shall be increased by 5.0 FTEs in each fiscal year for each new horse racetrack that begins operations for the first time during the biennium or for each reopening horse racetrack that initiates operations again during the biennium contingent upon the Texas Racing Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above for each new horse racetrack. The Texas Racing Commission upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase such additional revenue shall furnish copies of the Texas Racing Commissions' minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$607,200 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$66,940 for the 2012-13 biennium).

- b. In addition to amounts appropriated above in GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597, the Texas Racing Commission shall be appropriated in Strategy A.2.1, Texas Bred Incentive Program, revenue set aside by the Texas Racing Act pursuant to VTCS, Article 179e § 6.08 (j) for the Texas Bred Incentive Program that is collected by the agency from each new horse racetrack that begins operations for the first time in the 2012-13 biennium or for each reopening horse racetrack that initiates operations again during the 2012-13 biennium in an amount not to exceed \$332,037 from GR Dedicated - Texas Racing

RACING COMMISSION
(Continued)

Commission Account No. 597 each year for each new horse racetrack. Any appropriations from revenue collected by the agency from new horse racetracks for the Texas Bred Incentive Program during the 2012-13 biennium may be used only for that purpose and are not transferable to any other strategy.

- c. For the purposes of this contingency rider, a "reopening horse racetrack" is a horse racetrack that has not operated live or simulcast race operations for 365 or more consecutive days prior to the reopening date for which live or simulcast operations are to be initiated again. Additionally, the reopening horse racetrack can not have ceased operations during the same biennium in which it initiates operations again.
8. **Contingent Appropriation: New Racetrack Application.** All fees collected to cover the cost of the racetrack application process, in excess of the \$15,000 in each fiscal year from GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 (Object Code 3191) in the Comptroller's Biennial Revenue Estimate (estimated to be \$0 each fiscal year), are hereby appropriated to Strategy A.1.1, License and Regulate Racetracks. Any appropriations from revenue collected by the agency from new racetrack applications shall be used only for the racetrack application review process for those racetracks that have a scheduled hearing before the State Office of Administrative Hearing or the Texas Racing Commission during the 2012-13 biennium and are not transferable to any other strategy.
9. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Racing Commission are made contingent on the continuation of the Racing Commission by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.
10. **Contingent Revenue.** Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Racing Commission in Strategy A.1.1, License and Regulate Racetracks, the amounts of \$38,400 in fiscal year 2012 and \$38,400 in fiscal year 2013, Strategy A.3.1, Supervise and Conduct Live Races, the amounts of \$33,800 in fiscal year 2012 and \$33,800 in fiscal year 2013, Strategy B.1.1, Occupational Licensing Program, the amounts of \$33,517 in fiscal year 2012 and \$33,517 in fiscal year 2013, Strategy C.1.1, Monitor Wagering and Audit, \$122,357 in fiscal year 2012 and \$122,357 in fiscal year 2013, and Strategy D.1.2, Information Resources, \$85,464 in fiscal year 2012 and \$85,463 in fiscal year 2013 from GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597 are contingent upon the Racing Commission assessing or increasing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, \$782,940 in excess of \$17,058,000 (Object Code 3188, 3189, 3190, 3193, 3194, and 3197), contained in the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Biennial Revenue Estimate for fiscal years 2012 and 2013. Also, the number of "Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)" figure indicated above includes 6.5 FTEs in each fiscal year contingent upon the Racing Commission generating the amount of revenue indicated above. The Racing Commission, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase such additional fees, shall furnish copies of the Racing Commission's minutes and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium under the revised fee structure to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes. For informational purposes, the amount of increased revenue identified above reflects amounts sufficient to cover direct appropriations of \$627,075 and other direct and indirect costs (estimated to be \$155,865 for the 2012-13 biennium).

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,091,562	\$ 6,837,500
GR Dedicated - Appraiser Registry Account No. 028	120,000	120,000
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	185,800	185,800
Real Estate Recovery Trust Fund	3,500	3,500

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Real Estate Inspection Trust Fund	500	500
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 189,800	\$ 189,800
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 7,401,362	\$ 7,147,300
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 1,470,710	\$ 1,485,302
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	99.0	99.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Administrator, Group 4	\$106,500	\$106,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: ENSURE STANDARDS		
Determine the Eligibility of TREC Applicants for Licensure.		
A.1.1. Strategy: TREC LICENSING Review Apps, Perform Criminal Cks, Evaluate Education, Issue Licenses.	\$ 2,408,744	\$ 2,189,007
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 322,000	\$ 322,000
Total, Goal A: ENSURE STANDARDS	\$ 2,730,744	\$ 2,511,007
B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS		
Promptly, Aggressively, and Fairly Enforce TREC Laws and Rules.		
B.1.1. Strategy: TREC INVESTIGATION Investigate and Resolve Valid Complaint Cases.	\$ 1,592,478	\$ 1,592,478
C. Goal: PROVIDE EDUCATION		
To Communicate Effectively with the Public and Licensees.		
C.1.1. Strategy: LICENSEE/CONSUMER OUTREACH	\$ 763,660	\$ 763,660
D. Goal: LICENSE APPRAISERS		
Implement and Enforce TALCB Standards.		
D.1.1. Strategy: TALCB LICENSING Process Applications and License Applicants.	\$ 299,878	\$ 275,943
D.2.1. Strategy: TALCB ENFORCEMENT Investigate and Resolve Complaints; Impose Penalties as Appropriate.	\$ 646,610	\$ 646,610
Total, Goal D: LICENSE APPRAISERS	\$ 946,488	\$ 922,553
E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
E.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,367,992	\$ 1,357,602
Grand Total, REAL ESTATE COMMISSION	\$ 7,401,362	\$ 7,147,300
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,556,579	\$ 4,556,579
Other Personnel Costs	158,961	158,961
Professional Fees and Services	106,591	106,591
Consumable Supplies	66,600	66,600
Utilities	9,900	9,900
Travel	74,700	74,700
Rent - Building	4,600	4,600
Rent - Machine and Other	39,500	39,500
Other Operating Expense	2,369,231	2,129,869
Capital Expenditures	14,700	0
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 7,401,362	\$ 7,147,300
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 266,821	\$ 268,155

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
(Continued)

Group Insurance	822,012	835,017
Social Security	358,217	360,008
Benefits Replacement	<u>23,660</u>	<u>22,122</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,470,710</u>	<u>\$ 1,485,302</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 1,470,710</u>	<u>\$ 1,485,302</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Real Estate Commission. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Real Estate Commission. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Real Estate Commission shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: ENSURE STANDARDS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	83%	83%
Percent of New Licenses Issued Online	75%	75%
A.1.1. Strategy: TREC LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	20,000	20,000
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	63,000	63,000
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Individual License Issuance (Days)	35	35
Percentage of New Individual Licenses Issued Within Ten Days	90%	90%
Percentage of Individual License Renewals Issued within Seven Days	95%	95%
B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved Within Six Months	80%	85%
B.1.1. Strategy: TREC INVESTIGATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	2,100	2,100
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	195	165
C. Goal: PROVIDE EDUCATION		
C.1.1. Strategy: LICENSEE/CONSUMER OUTREACH		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Calls Received	315,000	315,000
D. Goal: LICENSE APPRAISERS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Licensed or Certified Appraisers with No Recent Violations	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	70%	75%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved Within Six Months	35%	40%
D.1.1. Strategy: TALCB LICENSING		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses/Certifications/Registrations Issued to Individuals	650	650
Number of Licenses and Certifications Renewed (Individuals)	3,000	3,000
D.2.1. Strategy: TALCB ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	350	360
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	275	250

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with an "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

(Continued)

provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Image System Implementation	\$ 307,941	\$ 61,595
Total, Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies	<u>\$ 307,941</u>	<u>\$ 61,595</u>
b. Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)		
(1) Upgrade Obsolete Telephone System	14,700	0
Total, Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP)	<u>\$ 14,700</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Capital Budget	<u><u>\$ 322,641</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 61,595</u></u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 322,641	\$ 61,595
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 322,641</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 61,595</u></u>
3. Appropriation of Residential Service Company Examination Fees. In addition to the funds appropriated above (\$5,500 each year of the biennium), all monies collected pursuant to §1303.052 (c), Occupations Code, are hereby appropriated to the Texas Real Estate Commission for the purposes of conducting examinations and related activities included within Strategy B.1.1, TREC Investigation.		
4. Appropriation of Receipts: National Registry Fees. Fee revenue deposited to the Appraiser Registry Account No. 028, in the General Revenue Fund pursuant to § 1103.156, Occupations Code, including the estimated amounts appropriated above, \$120,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$120,000 in fiscal year 2013, is hereby appropriated to the Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board, as an independent subdivision of the Texas Real Estate Commission. The appropriation made herein shall be expended only for the purpose specified in § 1103.156, Occupations Code, relating to revenue transmitted to the federal Appraisal Subcommittee.		
5. Real Estate Recovery Fund and Inspection Recovery Fund. The amounts appropriated above include an estimated total of \$4,000 per year from the Real Estate Recovery Trust Fund and the Real Estate Inspection Trust Fund to recover travel and related expenses incurred for collection of court judgments affecting the funds.		
6. Reimbursement of Advisory Committee Members. Pursuant to Government Code § 2110.004, reimbursement of expenses for advisory committee members, out of amounts appropriated above, is limited to the following advisory committees: Texas Real Estate Broker-Lawyer Committee and the Texas Real Estate Inspector Committee.		

SECURITIES BOARD

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 6,839,784</u>	<u>\$ 6,839,784</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 6,839,784</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,839,784</u></u>

SECURITIES BOARD
(Continued)

Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$	1,863,189	\$	1,845,155
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.				
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):		102.0		102.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:				
Securities Commissioner, Group 5		\$130,000		\$130,000
Items of Appropriation:				
A. Goal: PROTECT INVESTORS				
Protect Investors and Assure Access to Capital for Business.				
A.1.1. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT	\$	2,626,000	\$	2,626,000
Investigate Violations, Coordinate Appropriate Action by Authorities.				
A.2.1. Strategy: SECURITIES REGISTRATION	\$	363,548	\$	363,548
Review Security Documentation for Conformity.				
A.3.1. Strategy: DEALER REGISTRATION	\$	359,889	\$	359,889
Perform Extensive Review of Applications and Submissions.				
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT RECORDS	\$	1,952,719	\$	1,952,719
Inspect Dealer & Investment Adviser Records for Regulatory Compliance.				
Total, Goal A: PROTECT INVESTORS	\$	5,302,156	\$	5,302,156
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION				
B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$	1,323,442	\$	1,323,442
B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	\$	214,186	\$	214,186
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$	1,537,628	\$	1,537,628
Grand Total, SECURITIES BOARD	\$	6,839,784	\$	6,839,784
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:				
Salaries and Wages	\$	5,804,178	\$	5,804,178
Other Personnel Costs		86,020		86,020
Professional Fees and Services		66,500		66,500
Consumable Supplies		48,000		48,000
Utilities		43,500		43,500
Travel		212,288		212,288
Rent - Building		137,857		137,857
Rent - Machine and Other		21,300		21,300
Other Operating Expense		330,366		330,366
Capital Expenditures		89,775		89,775
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$	6,839,784	\$	6,839,784
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:				
<u>Employee Benefits</u>				
Retirement	\$	308,828	\$	310,372
Group Insurance		712,298		724,249
Social Security		398,639		400,632
Benefits Replacement		16,418		15,351
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$	1,436,183	\$	1,450,604
<u>Debt Service</u>				
Lease Payments	\$	19,635	\$	952
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$	1,455,818	\$	1,451,556

SECURITIES BOARD
(Continued)

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Securities Board. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Securities Board. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Securities Board shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: PROTECT INVESTORS		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Texas Dealers and Investment Advisers Inspected	20%	20%
Percentage of Inspected Dealers and Investment Advisers Found to Require Corrective Action	80%	80%
A.1.1. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Opened	370	370
A.2.1. Strategy: SECURITIES REGISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Securities Filings and Submissions Processed	46,715	46,715
Explanatory:		
Revenues Deposited to the State Treasury from Securities Applications	94,944,170	94,944,170
A.3.1. Strategy: DEALER REGISTRATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Applications and Submissions Processed	70,000	70,000
Explanatory:		
Number of Dealers, Agents, Investment Advisers, and Investment Adviser Representatives Licensed or Authorized	290,000	290,000
A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT RECORDS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Inspections Conducted	235	235

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of government Code 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budgeted funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by agency management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Purchase of Information Technologies	\$ 89,775	\$ 89,775
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 89,775</u>	<u>\$ 89,775</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 89,775	\$ 89,775
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 89,775</u>	<u>\$ 89,775</u>

3. **Appropriation of Unexpended Balances Within the Biennium.** The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Securities Board for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the Securities Board for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013.
4. **Out-of-State Travel Cap Exemption.** Out of the funds appropriated above, expenditures for out-of-state travel by the Securities Board are limited to \$5,300 in fiscal year 2012 and \$5,300 in fiscal year 2013. Travel related to regulatory matters, including examinations, inspections and the training of financial examiners, inspectors, investigators, attorneys and related directors is exempt from this limitation.

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,993,311	\$ 4,993,309
GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100	8,226,556	8,226,557
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	541,666	82,197
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	475,000	475,000
Interagency Contracts	720,228	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 1,195,228</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 14,956,761</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,777,063</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	195.6	188.2
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 4	\$125,000	\$125,000
Commissioner Chairman, Group 6	150,000	150,000
Commissioners, Group 6	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE		
Ensure Competition, Choice, Just Rates, and Reliable Quality Service.		
A.1.1. Strategy: MARKET COMPETITION Foster and Monitor Market Competition.	\$ 4,623,742	\$ 4,164,273
A.2.1. Strategy: UTILITY REGULATION Conduct Rate Cases for Regulated Telephone and Electric Utilities.	\$ 4,379,193	\$ 3,658,965
A.3.1. Strategy: INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT Conduct Investigations and Initiate Enforcement Actions.	<u>\$ 1,830,689</u>	<u>\$ 1,830,689</u>
Total, Goal A: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE	<u>\$ 10,833,624</u>	<u>\$ 9,653,927</u>
B. Goal: EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE		
Educate Customers and Assist Customers.		
B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE FACTS ABOUT CHANGES Provide Information about Changes in Electric and Telecom Industries.	\$ 653,930	\$ 653,930
B.2.1. Strategy: ASSIST CUSTOMERS Assist Customers in Resolving Disputes.	<u>\$ 784,525</u>	<u>\$ 784,524</u>
Total, Goal B: EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 1,438,455</u>	<u>\$ 1,438,454</u>
C. Goal: ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING		
C.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE Energy Assistance. Nontransferable.	\$ 0	\$ 0
C.1.2. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION Customer Education. Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
Total, Goal C: ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING	<u>\$ 750,000</u>	<u>\$ 750,000</u>
D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,288,788	\$ 1,288,788
D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 538,245	\$ 538,245
D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 107,649</u>	<u>\$ 107,649</u>
Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,934,682</u>	<u>\$ 1,934,682</u>
Grand Total, PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS	<u><u>\$ 14,956,761</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,777,063</u></u>

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 11,777,597	\$ 11,160,442
Other Personnel Costs	595,563	419,676
Professional Fees and Services	1,420,637	1,119,953
Consumable Supplies	60,000	60,000
Utilities	24,779	24,779
Travel	93,138	69,125
Rent - Building	10,000	10,000
Rent - Machine and Other	419,168	429,851
Other Operating Expense	<u>555,879</u>	<u>483,237</u>
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$ 14,956,761</u>	<u>\$ 13,777,063</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 509,991	\$ 486,986
Group Insurance	1,129,098	1,102,800
Social Security	651,713	622,316
Benefits Replacement	<u>47,252</u>	<u>44,180</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 2,338,054</u>	 <u>\$ 2,256,282</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 129,213</u>	<u>\$ 109,134</u>

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

\$ 2,467,267 \$ 2,365,416

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Public Utility Commission of Texas. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Public Utility Commission of Texas. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Public Utility Commission of Texas shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of Texas Cities Served by Three or More Certificated Telecommunication Providers	80%	80%
Average Price of Electricity Per kWh in Texas for Residential Customers from Competitive Suppliers as a Percentage of the National Residential Average	127.6%	127.6%
Average Annual Residential Electric Bill from Competitive Suppliers as a Percentage of the National Average	159.9%	159.9%
Average Annual Residential Telephone Bill in Texas as a Percentage of the National Average	105.94%	112.27%
A.1.1. Strategy: MARKET COMPETITION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Investigations Conducted for Market Power, Market Design, or Anti-competitive Conduct in the Electric Market	8	8
Number of Cases Completed Related to Competition Among Providers	430	430
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Process an Application for a Certificate of Authority and Service Provider Certificate of Authority	44	44
A.2.1. Strategy: UTILITY REGULATION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Rate Cases Completed for Regulated Electric Utilities	45	45
Number of Rate Cases Completed for Regulated Telecommunications Providers	9	9
Efficiencies:		
Average Number of Days to Process a Major Rate Case for a Transmission and Distribution Utility	220	220

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

B. Goal: EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percentage of Customer Complaints Resolved through Informal Complaint Resolution Process	99%	99%

B.1.1. Strategy: PROVIDE FACTS ABOUT CHANGES

Output (Volume):

Number of Information Requests to Which Responses Were Provided	88,000	88,000

Efficiencies:

Percent of Customer Information Product Distributed Electronically	75%	75%

Explanatory:

Number of Website Hits to Customer Protection Home Page	280,500	280,500

B.2.1. Strategy: ASSIST CUSTOMERS

Output (Volume):

Number of Customer Complaints Concluded	15,000	15,000

Efficiencies:

Average Number of Days to Conclude Customer Complaints	25	25

C. Goal: ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Eligible Low-income Customers Provided a Discount for Electric Service	0%	0%

2. **Capital Budget.** None of the funds appropriated above may be expended for capital budget items except as listed below. The amounts shown below shall be expended only for the purposes shown and are not available for expenditure for other purposes. Amounts appropriated above and identified in this provision as appropriations either for "Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program" or for items with a "(MLPP)" notation shall be expended only for the purpose of making lease-purchase payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority pursuant to the provisions of Government Code § 1232.103. Upon approval from the Legislative Budget Board, capital budget funds listed below under "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may be used to lease information resources hardware and/or software versus the purchase of information resources hardware and/or software, if determined by commission management to be in the best interest of the State of Texas.

	2012	2013
a. Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies		
(1) Data Center Consolidation	\$ 343,552	\$ 332,869
Total, Capital Budget	<u>\$ 343,552</u>	<u>\$ 332,869</u>
Method of Financing (Capital Budget):		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 343,552	\$ 332,869
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 343,552</u>	<u>\$ 332,869</u>

3. **System Benefit Account Reporting.** The Public Utility Commission shall submit a quarterly report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor on revenues and expenditures made from the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100. The report shall be submitted with documentation as specified by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
4. **Transfer Authority.** The Public Utility Commission shall not transfer an appropriation to or from any item under Goal C: Electric Utility Restructuring, and shall not expend amounts above those appropriated above in each strategy of Goal C: Electric Utility Restructuring.
5. **Unexpended Balance Authority.** The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Public Utility Commission for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013.
6. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Public Utility Commission are made contingent on the continuation of the Public Utility Commission by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS
(Continued)

7. **Contingent Revenue.** Of the amounts appropriated above to the Public Utility Commission from the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100, the amounts of \$8,226,556 in fiscal year 2012 and \$8,226,557 in fiscal year 2013 are contingent on the Public Utility Commission assessing a rate sufficient to generate the estimated needs of the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100. The Public Utility Commission, upon completion of necessary actions for the assessment, shall furnish copies of the Public Utility Commission's order and other information supporting the estimated revenues to be generated for the 2012-13 biennium to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of revenues, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purposes.
8. **Allocation of System Benefit Account.** The maximum statutory assessment rate of the GR Dedicated - System Benefit Account No. 5100 is estimated to be \$153,858,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$155,887,000 in fiscal year 2013. The estimated balance as of August 31, 2011 is \$623,440,000 and interest income is estimated to be \$19,869,000 for the biennium. The total account balance available for appropriation for 2012-13, estimated to be \$933,185,000, has been allocated throughout this act as follows:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Public Utility Commission:		
Electric Market Oversight Contracts		
Wholesale and Retail Market	\$6,506,213	\$6,506,214
Low Income Discount	\$ 0	\$0
Customer Education	\$750,000	\$750,000
Administration	<u>\$970,343</u>	<u>\$970,343</u>
Total	\$8,226,556	\$8,226,557

OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, <u>2012</u>	August 31, <u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ <u>1,503,703</u>	\$ <u>1,503,703</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ <u>1,503,703</u></u>	<u>\$ <u>1,503,703</u></u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	20.5	20.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Public Counsel, Group 4	\$115,000	\$115,000
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EQUITABLE ELECTRIC RATES		
Equitable Electric Rates for Residential and Small Business Consumers.		
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATION IN PROCEEDINGS	\$ 1,229,464	\$ 1,229,464
Participate in Major Electric Rate Cases, Rules and Other Proceedings.		

OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL
(Continued)

B. Goal: TELEPHONE COMPETITION Provide Benefits and Protect Telephone Consumers in Competitive Market.		
B.1.1. Strategy: TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROCEEDINGS	\$	274,239
Participate in Telecom Proceedings Involving Competitive Issues.	\$	274,239
Grand Total, OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,503,703</u>
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:		
Salaries and Wages	\$	1,129,573
Other Personnel Costs		60,461
Professional Fees and Services		132,509
Consumable Supplies		12,500
Utilities		360
Travel		6,620
Rent - Building		3,264
Rent - Machine and Other		26,116
Other Operating Expense		132,300
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,503,703</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$	64,040
Group Insurance		137,989
Social Security		94,128
Benefits Replacement		4,859
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$</u>	<u>301,016</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$</u>	<u>20,899</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$</u>	<u>321,915</u>

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Office of Public Utility Counsel. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Office of Public Utility Counsel. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Office of Public Utility Counsel shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
A. Goal: EQUITABLE ELECTRIC RATES		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of OPUC Electric Proceedings That Are Competition Related	55%	55%
A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATION IN PROCEEDINGS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Electric Cases in Which OPUC Participates	20	20
Number of Electric Projects in Which OPUC Participates	15	15
Efficiencies:		
Average Cost Per Electric Proceeding in Which OPUC Participates	21,500	21,500
B. Goal: TELEPHONE COMPETITION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percent of OPUC Telecommunications Proceedings That Are Competition Related	65%	65%
B.1.1. Strategy: TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROCEEDINGS		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Telecommunications Cases in Which OPUC Participates	3	3
Number of Telecommunications Projects in Which OPUC Participates	5	5

OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL
(Continued)

- Efficiencies:**
Average Cost Per Telecommunications Proceeding in
Which OPUC Participates 6,500 6,500
2. **Unexpended Balance Authority.** The unobligated and unexpended balances of appropriations to the Office of Public Utility Counsel for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the agency for the same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2013.
3. **Sunset Contingency.** Funds appropriated above for fiscal year 2013 for the Office of Public Utility Counsel are made contingent on the continuation of the Office of Public Utility Counsel by the Eighty-second Legislature. In the event that the agency is not continued, the funds appropriated for fiscal year 2012 or as much thereof as may be necessary are to be used to provide for the phase out of the agency operations.

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 967,265	\$ 967,266
Appropriated Receipts	<u>1,884</u>	<u>1,884</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 969,149</u>	<u>\$ 969,150</u>
Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 226,127	\$ 223,426
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	16.0	16.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:		
Executive Director, Group 2	\$80,500	\$80,500
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: VETERINARY REGULATION Implement Standards of Veterinary Practice, Enforce Statutes and Rules.		
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSURE SYSTEM Examine and License Veterinarians and Renew Licenses.	\$ 164,035	\$ 164,035
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXASONLINE TexasOnline. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 33,650	\$ 33,650
A.2.1. Strategy: COMPLAINTS AND ACTION Investigate Complaints, Take Disciplinary Action, Compliance Program.	\$ 622,249	\$ 622,250
A.2.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 30,000</u>	<u>\$ 30,000</u>
Total, Goal A: VETERINARY REGULATION	<u>\$ 849,934</u>	<u>\$ 849,935</u>
B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION		
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 29,401	\$ 29,401
B.1.2. Strategy: COMPLAINTS & ACTION INDIRECT ADMIN Complaints and Action Indirect Administration.	<u>\$ 89,814</u>	<u>\$ 89,814</u>
Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 119,215</u>	<u>\$ 119,215</u>
Grand Total, BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS	<u>\$ 969,149</u>	<u>\$ 969,150</u>

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
(Continued)

Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:

Salaries and Wages	\$ 718,500	\$ 718,501
Other Personnel Costs	24,220	24,220
Professional Fees and Services	52,875	52,875
Consumable Supplies	9,257	9,257
Utilities	2,737	2,737
Travel	62,961	62,961
Rent - Building	1,964	1,964
Other Operating Expense	96,635	96,635
Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing	\$ 969,149	\$ 969,150

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 31,966	\$ 32,126
Group Insurance	89,155	90,126
Social Security	56,763	57,047
Benefits Replacement	2,579	2,412
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 180,463	\$ 181,711

Debt Service

Lease Payments	\$ 5,459	\$ 2,772

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee
Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made
Elsewhere in this Act**

\$ 185,922	\$ 184,483

1. **Performance Measure Targets.** The following is a listing of the key performance target levels for the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners shall make every effort to attain the following designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.

	2012	2013
A. Goal: VETERINARY REGULATION		
Outcome (Results/Impact):		
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	87%	87%
Percentage of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	15%	15%
Recidivism Rate for Peer Assistance Programs	0%	0%
A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSURE SYSTEM		
Output (Volume):		
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	441	456
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	7,573	7,748
A.2.1. Strategy: COMPLAINTS AND ACTION		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Complaints Resolved	450	450
Efficiencies:		
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	250	250
Explanatory:		
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	500	500
A.2.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE		
Output (Volume):		
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	15	15

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

For the Years Ending	
August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013

Method of Financing:

General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 15,048,205	\$ 16,215,788

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE
(Continued)

General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	21,456,955	23,295,200
Federal Funds, estimated	418,846	454,149
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	<u>139</u>	<u>150</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 36,924,145</u>	<u>\$ 39,965,287</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 9,225,479	\$ 9,966,860
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 27,698,666	\$ 29,998,427
Group Insurance Contributions.		<u>& UB</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 36,924,145</u>	<u>\$ 39,965,287</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 36,924,145</u>	<u>\$ 39,965,287</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 5,407,046	\$ 5,385,810
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	7,276,426	7,267,964
Federal Funds, estimated	151,516	150,743
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	<u>197,879</u>	<u>197,806</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 13,032,867</u>	<u>\$ 13,002,323</u>
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT		
Comptroller - Social Security.		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 12,132,095	\$ 12,160,101
State Match — Employer. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 900,772	\$ 842,222
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.		
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 13,032,867</u>	<u>\$ 13,002,323</u>
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 13,032,867</u>	<u>\$ 13,002,323</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 968,106	\$ 828,747
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	<u>503,597</u>	<u>255,406</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,471,703</u>	<u>\$ 1,084,153</u>

LEASE PAYMENTS
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS			
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$	1,471,703	\$ 1,084,153 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.			
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$	<u>1,471,703</u>	\$ <u>1,084,153</u>

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES

Sec. 2. Appropriations Limited to Revenue Collections. It is the intent of the Legislature that fees, fines, and other miscellaneous revenues as authorized and generated by each of the following agencies cover, at a minimum, the cost of appropriations made above and elsewhere in this Act to those agencies as well as an amount equal to the amount identified in the informational item "Other Direct and Indirect Costs Appropriated Elsewhere in this Act."

- Board of Chiropractic Examiners
- Texas State Board of Dental Examiners
- Funeral Service Commission
- Board of Professional Geoscientists
- Office of Injured Employee Counsel
- Department of Insurance
- Office of Public Insurance Counsel
- Board of Professional Land Surveying
- Department of Licensing and Regulation
- Texas Medical Board
- Texas Board of Nursing
- Optometry Board
- Board of Pharmacy
- Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners
- Board of Plumbing Examiners
- Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners
- Board of Examiners of Psychologists
- Racing Commission
- Real Estate Commission
- Securities Board
- Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Legislative Budget Board and Governor may direct that the Comptroller of Public Accounts reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.

Sec. 3. Funding for Health Professions Council.

- a. An agency participating in the Health Professions Council or the Health Professions Council Shared Regulatory Database shall transfer funds through interagency contract to the Health Professions Council from appropriations made to the agency elsewhere in this Act in order to carry out the functions required under Chapter 101, Occupations Code, and to maintain and update functions of the database. Included in the amounts appropriated above to the Health Professions Council, are funds transferred by the following participating agencies in the amounts noted below for each year of the 2012-13 biennium:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Department of State Health Services	\$ 13,517	\$ 13,517
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	6,202	6,202
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	228,328	226,435
Funeral Service Commission	9,663	9,663
Board of Professional Land Surveying	16,005	15,858
Texas Medical Board	29,266	29,266
Texas Board of Nursing	25,832	25,832
Optometry Board	19,896	19,771

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES
(Continued)

Board of Pharmacy	288,169	285,727
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	12,557	12,557
Board of Plumbing Examiners	161,664	160,173
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	5,565	5,565
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	36,595	36,354
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	9,326	9,326
Total	\$ 862,585	\$ 856,246

- b. The following is an informational listing of appropriations made to agencies that are transferred to the Health Professions Council in subsection (a) above for the purpose of funding the Health Professions Council Shared Regulatory Database maintenance and upgrade costs:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	\$ 205,293	\$ 203,400
Board of Professional Land Surveying	16,005	15,858
Optometry Board	13,642	13,517
Board of Pharmacy	264,909	262,467
Board of Plumbing Examiners	161,664	160,173
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	26,232	25,991
Total	\$ 687,745	\$ 681,406

Sec. 4. TexasOnline Authority Appropriation.

- a. Each Article VIII licensing agency participating in the TexasOnline Authority is authorized in accordance with § 2054.252 of the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and registration fees imposed on the licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the TexasOnline Authority.
- b. The following is an informational listing of appropriated fee revenue for each Article VIII licensing agency participating in TexasOnline for the purpose of paying TexasOnline Authority subscription fees.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	184,629	184,629
Funeral Service Commission	39,000	39,000
Board of Professional Geoscientists	30,000	30,000
Department of Insurance	380,000	380,000
Board of Professional Land Surveying	18,000	18,000
Department of Licensing and Regulation	467,200	467,200
Texas Medical Board	446,366	457,670
Texas Board of Nursing	364,375	364,375
Optometry Board	18,000	18,000
Board of Pharmacy	217,345	221,785
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	157,715	157,715
Board of Plumbing Examiners	155,000	155,000
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	4,428	4,427
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	32,000	32,000
Racing Commission	23,250	23,250
Real Estate Commission	322,000	322,000
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	33,650	33,650
Total	\$ 2,922,808	\$ 2,938,551

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES

(Continued)

- c. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections from fee increases to cover the cost of TexasOnline subscription fees are insufficient to offset the costs identified above, the Comptroller is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to agencies participating in TexasOnline to be within the amount of fee revenue expected to be available.
- d. For new licensing applications, the Article VIII licensing agencies participating in TexasOnline are hereby appropriated the additional revenue generated from occupational license, permit, or registration fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate for 2012-13 for the sole purpose of payment to the TexasOnline Authority contractor of subscription fees for implementing and maintaining electronic services for the licensing agencies. Each agency, upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase fees, shall furnish copies of board meeting minutes, an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purposes.
- e. Each Article VIII licensing agency participating in TexasOnline shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller of Public Accounts in writing upon receiving an exemption from participating in TexasOnline. Within 45 days of receiving an exemption, an agency shall provide the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller with a report of the effective date, the reason for exemption, and all estimated expenditures for TexasOnline costs in the fiscal year in which the exemption is made.

Sec. 5. Peer Assistance Program Funding Requirements. Funds collected during the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, by the Board of Pharmacy pursuant to Chapter 564, Occupations Code, and by the Texas Board of Nursing, the Texas State Board of Dental Examiners, the Optometry Board, and the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners pursuant to Chapter 467 of the Health and Safety Code, in order to administer or finance peer assistance programs for professionals impaired by chemical dependency or mental illness, are appropriated elsewhere in this Act as identified in each Board's peer assistance strategy. The expenditure of the appropriations identified by this section is hereby made contingent upon sufficient revenue collections from peer assistance surcharges or other receipts collected pursuant to Chapter 467 of the Health and Safety Code or Chapter 564, Occupations Code as appropriate. None of the appropriations identified by this section may be expended unless each agency with a peer assistance program has on file the following current documents:

- a. a request for proposal documentation and contracts documenting that the respective agency governing board has a competitively bid contract with the peer assistance program;
- b. documentation for programs authorized under Chapter 467 of the Health and Safety Code that the agency's peer assistance program has been certified by the Department of State Health Services (DSHS) as meeting all DSHS criteria for peer assistance programs;
- c. documentation for programs authorized under Chapter 467 showing compliance with statutory requirements regarding eligible participants and conditions for which services may be offered; and
- d. documentation that the program has been approved by the agency governing board.

Sec. 6. Contingency Appropriation for Criminal History Record Information.

- a. For each Article VIII licensing agency conducting criminal history background checks that is authorized in accordance with the Government Code to increase the occupational license, permit, and/or registration fee imposed on the licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the fee charged by the Department of Public Safety (DPS), Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and/or any other entity authorized to conduct criminal history background checks, in the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections from fee increases to cover the cost of criminal history background checks are insufficient to offset the costs included in the agency's appropriations that is budgeted for criminal history background checks, the Comptroller is hereby directed to reduce the appropriation authority provided by this Act to agencies conducting criminal history background checks to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ALL REGULATORY AGENCIES
(Continued)

- b. Each Article VIII licensing agency conducting criminal history background checks is hereby appropriated the additional revenue generated from occupational license, permit, and/or registration fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate for 2012-13 for the sole purpose of conducting criminal history background checks. Each agency, upon completion of necessary actions to assess or increase fees, shall furnish copies of board meeting minutes, an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purpose.
- c. The following is an informational listing of agency appropriations included for each Article VIII licensing agency conducting criminal history background checks.

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Department of Licensing and Regulation	\$ 141,500	\$ 141,500
Texas Board of Nursing	928,225	928,225
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,500	2,500
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	3,000	3,000
Racing Commission	317,331	317,331
Real Estate Commission	1,175,000	1,175,000
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	200	200
Total	\$ 2,567,756	\$ 2,567,756

- d. Appropriations made elsewhere to Article VIII licensing agencies, including amounts listed above and any new amounts that may be appropriated during the 2012-13 biennium for the purpose of conducting criminal history background checks, may be used only for the purpose of paying for the cost of the fee charged by the entities listed in subsection (a) and may not be used for any other purpose.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 3,305,957	\$ 3,299,539
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	571,539	571,539
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	2,069,954	2,072,865
Funeral Service Commission	675,214	675,213
Board of Professional Geoscientists	584,080	584,583
Department of Insurance	37,449,544	37,449,544
Contingency Appropriations	<u>350,000</u>	<u>550,000</u>
Total	37,799,544	37,999,544
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	941,418	941,418
Board of Professional Land Surveying	441,593	441,593
Department of Licensing and Regulation	22,321,004	22,341,784
Texas Medical Board	9,163,397	9,163,397
Texas Board of Nursing	7,553,098	7,553,097
Contingency Appropriations	<u>55,710</u>	<u>48,745</u>
Total	7,608,808	7,601,842
Optometry Board	416,971	430,472
Board of Pharmacy	5,082,103	4,991,793
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	1,042,696	1,042,695
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,160,535	2,091,535
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	231,531	241,556
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	719,742	724,942
Real Estate Commission	7,091,562	6,837,500
Securities Board	6,839,784	6,839,784
Public Utility Commission of Texas	4,993,311	4,993,309
Office of Public Utility Counsel	1,503,703	1,503,703
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>967,265</u>	<u>967,266</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ <u>116,531,711</u>	\$ <u>116,357,872</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	15,048,205	16,215,788
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>5,407,046</u>	<u>5,385,810</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>20,455,251</u>	\$ <u>21,601,598</u>
Lease Payments	<u>968,106</u>	<u>828,747</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>968,106</u>	\$ <u>828,747</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	\$ <u><u>137,955,068</u></u>	\$ <u><u>138,788,217</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Office of Injured Employee Counsel	\$ 7,769,542	\$ 7,769,542
Department of Insurance	63,891,312	61,791,311
Department of Licensing and Regulation	131,041	131,040
Texas Medical Board	2,117,514	2,117,513
Racing Commission	8,662,097	8,662,096
Contingency Appropriations	<u>635,637</u>	<u>635,637</u>
Total	9,297,734	9,297,733
Real Estate Commission	120,000	120,000
Public Utility Commission of Texas	<u>8,226,556</u>	<u>8,226,557</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 91,553,699</u>	<u>\$ 89,453,696</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	21,456,955	23,295,200
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>7,276,426</u>	<u>7,267,964</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 28,733,381</u>	<u>\$ 30,563,164</u>
Lease Payments	<u>503,597</u>	<u>255,406</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 503,597</u>	<u>\$ 255,406</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u><u>\$ 120,790,677</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 120,272,266</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(Federal Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Department of Insurance	\$ 2,266,721	\$ 2,266,721
Public Utility Commission of Texas	<u>541,666</u>	<u>82,197</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 2,808,387</u>	<u>\$ 2,348,918</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	418,846	454,149
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>151,516</u>	<u>150,743</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 570,362</u>	<u>\$ 604,892</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u><u>\$ 3,378,749</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,953,810</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 6,934,950	\$ 6,934,950
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	40,000	40,000
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	128,047	128,047
Funeral Service Commission	58,000	58,000
Health Professions Council	862,585	856,246
Department of Insurance	9,944,882	9,947,882
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	91,670	91,670
Board of Professional Land Surveying	5,400	5,400
Department of Licensing and Regulation	897,882	897,882
Texas Medical Board	59,418	59,418
Texas Board of Nursing	1,167,998	1,167,998
Optometry Board	45,321	45,321
Board of Pharmacy	7,730	7,730
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	80,677	80,677
Board of Plumbing Examiners	45,000	45,000
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	3,200	3,200
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	82,038	82,038
Real Estate Commission	189,800	189,800
Public Utility Commission of Texas	1,195,228	475,000
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>1,884</u>	<u>1,884</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 21,841,710</u>	<u>\$ 21,118,143</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	139	150
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>197,879</u>	<u>197,806</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 198,018</u>	<u>\$ 197,956</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 10,325,271</u>	<u>\$ 9,598,704</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u><u>\$ 11,714,457</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,717,395</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE VIII
REGULATORY
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 10,240,907	\$ 10,234,489
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	611,539	611,539
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	2,198,001	2,200,912
Funeral Service Commission	733,214	733,213
Board of Professional Geoscientists	584,080	584,583
Health Professions Council	862,585	856,246
Office of Injured Employee Counsel	7,769,542	7,769,542
Department of Insurance	113,552,459	111,455,458
Contingency Appropriations	<u>350,000</u>	<u>550,000</u>
Total	113,902,459	112,005,458
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	1,033,088	1,033,088
Board of Professional Land Surveying	446,993	446,993
Department of Licensing and Regulation	23,349,927	23,370,706
Texas Medical Board	11,340,329	11,340,328
Texas Board of Nursing	8,721,096	8,721,095
Contingency Appropriations	<u>55,710</u>	<u>48,745</u>
Total	8,776,806	8,769,840
Optometry Board	462,292	475,793
Board of Pharmacy	5,089,833	4,999,523
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	1,123,373	1,123,372
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,205,535	2,136,535
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	234,731	244,756
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	801,780	806,980
Racing Commission	8,662,097	8,662,096
Contingency Appropriations	<u>635,637</u>	<u>635,637</u>
Total	9,297,734	9,297,733
Real Estate Commission	7,401,362	7,147,300
Securities Board	6,839,784	6,839,784
Public Utility Commission of Texas	14,956,761	13,777,063
Office of Public Utility Counsel	1,503,703	1,503,703
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>969,149</u>	<u>969,150</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 232,735,507</u>	<u>\$ 229,278,629</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	36,924,145	39,965,287
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>13,032,867</u>	<u>13,002,323</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 49,957,012</u>	<u>\$ 52,967,610</u>
Lease Payments	<u>1,471,703</u>	<u>1,084,153</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 1,471,703</u>	<u>\$ 1,084,153</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 10,325,271</u>	<u>\$ 9,598,704</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u>\$ 273,838,951</u>	<u>\$ 273,731,688</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	3,362.3	3,355.4

PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS LEGISLATIVE INTENT

Sec. 1.01. Limitations. The provisions of this Article and all other Articles of this Act are limitations on the appropriations made by this Act. It is the purpose of the Legislature in enacting this bill only to appropriate funds and to restrict and limit by its provisions the amount and conditions under which the appropriations can be expended.

PART 2. PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE POSITION CLASSIFICATION PLAN

Sec. 2.01. Position Classification Plan. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Act, expenditures of appropriations for the salaries of employees, in classified positions in all affected agencies appropriated funds by this Act, other than institutions of higher education, university system offices, and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, are governed by Chapter 654, Government Code (the Position Classification Act), Chapter 659, Government Code, and this section, including the following lists of position classification numbers, position titles, salary group allocations, and rates of pay in classification salary schedules as provided by this Article.

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM

Class Number	Class Title	Salary Group
0006	Receptionist	A06
0053	Clerk I	A05
0055	Clerk II	A07
0057	Clerk III	A09
0059	Clerk IV	A11
0130	Customer Service Representative I	A09
0132	Customer Service Representative II	A11
0134	Customer Service Representative III	A13
0136	Customer Service Representative IV	A15
0138	Customer Service Representative V	A17
0150	Administrative Assistant I	A09
0152	Administrative Assistant II	A11
0154	Administrative Assistant III	A13
0156	Administrative Assistant IV	A15
0158	Administrative Assistant V	A17
0160	Executive Assistant I	B17
0162	Executive Assistant II	B19
0164	Executive Assistant III	B21
0170	License and Permit Specialist I	A12
0171	License and Permit Specialist II	A14
0172	License and Permit Specialist III	A16
0173	License and Permit Specialist IV	A18
0174	License and Permit Specialist V	A20
0203	Data Entry Operator I	A06
0205	Data Entry Operator II	A08
0207	Data Entry Operator III	A10
0210	Data Base Administrator I	B18
0211	Data Base Administrator II	B20
0212	Data Base Administrator III	B22
0213	Data Base Administrator IV	B24
0214	Data Base Administrator V	B26
0215	Data Base Administrator VI	B28
0220	Computer Operations Technician	A10
0228	Systems Support Specialist I	B13
0229	Systems Support Specialist II	B15
0230	Systems Support Specialist III	B17
0231	Systems Support Specialist IV	B19
0260	Computer Operations Specialist I	B12
0261	Computer Operations Specialist II	B14
0262	Computer Operations Specialist III	B16

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

0263	Computer Operations Specialist IV	B18
0264	Computer Operations Specialist V	B20
0265	Computer Operations Specialist VI	B22
0240	Programmer I	B17
0241	Programmer II	B19
0242	Programmer III	B21
0243	Programmer IV	B23
0244	Programmer V	B25
0245	Programmer VI	B27
0250	Information Technology Security Analyst I	B23
0251	Information Technology Security Analyst II	B25
0252	Information Technology Auditor I	B23
0253	Information Technology Auditor II	B25
0254	Systems Analyst I	B16
0255	Systems Analyst II	B18
0256	Systems Analyst III	B20
0257	Systems Analyst IV	B22
0258	Systems Analyst V	B24
0259	Systems Analyst VI	B26
0270	Geographic Information Specialist I	B18
0271	Geographic Information Specialist II	B20
0272	Geographic Information Specialist III	B22
0273	Geographic Information Specialist IV	B24
0274	Geographic Information Specialist V	B26
0281	Telecommunications Specialist I	B16
0282	Telecommunications Specialist II	B18
0283	Telecommunications Specialist III	B20
0284	Telecommunications Specialist IV	B22
0285	Telecommunications Specialist V	B24
0287	Network Specialist I	B16
0288	Network Specialist II	B18
0289	Network Specialist III	B20
0290	Network Specialist IV	B22
0291	Network Specialist V	B24
0292	Network Specialist VI	B26
0294	Business Continuity Coordinator I	B25
0295	Business Continuity Coordinator II	B26
0300	Web Administrator I	B18
0301	Web Administrator II	B20
0302	Web Administrator III	B22
0303	Web Administrator IV	B24
0304	Web Administrator V	B26
0331	Printing Services Technician I	A09
0332	Printing Services Technician II	A11
0333	Printing Services Technician III	A13
0334	Printing Services Technician IV	A15
0335	Printing Services Technician V	A17
0351	Micrographics Technician I	A09
0352	Micrographics Technician II	A11
0354	Micrographics Technician III	A13
0356	Micrographics Technician IV	A15
0367	Photographer I	B16
0368	Photographer II	B18
0516	Planner I	B17
0517	Planner II	B19
0518	Planner III	B21
0519	Planner IV	B23
0520	Planner V	B25
0590	Research and Statistics Technician I	A11
0592	Research and Statistics Technician II	A13
0600	Research Specialist I	B15
0602	Research Specialist II	B17
0604	Research Specialist III	B19
0606	Research Specialist IV	B21

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

0608	Research Specialist V	B23
0624	Statistician I	B17
0626	Statistician II	B19
0628	Statistician III	B21
0630	Statistician IV	B23
0640	Economist I	B18
0642	Economist II	B20
0644	Economist III	B22
0646	Economist IV	B24
0812	Teacher Aide I	A09
0813	Teacher Aide II	A11
0814	Teacher Aide III	A13
0820	Education Specialist I	B17
0821	Education Specialist II	B19
0822	Education Specialist III	B21
0823	Education Specialist IV	B23
0824	Education Specialist V	B25
1000	Accounting Technician I	A11
1002	Accounting Technician II	A13
1012	Accountant I	B14
1014	Accountant II	B15
1016	Accountant III	B17
1018	Accountant IV	B19
1020	Accountant V	B21
1022	Accountant VI	B23
1024	Accountant VII	B25
1042	Auditor I	B15
1044	Auditor II	B17
1046	Auditor III	B19
1048	Auditor IV	B21
1050	Auditor V	B23
1052	Auditor VI	B25
1059	Taxpayer Compliance Officer I	B11
1060	Taxpayer Compliance Officer II	B13
1061	Taxpayer Compliance Officer III	B15
1062	Taxpayer Compliance Officer IV	B17
1063	Taxpayer Compliance Officer V	B19
1073	Accounts Examiner I	B13
1074	Accounts Examiner II	B15
1075	Accounts Examiner III	B17
1076	Accounts Examiner IV	B19
1077	Accounts Examiner V	B21
1080	Financial Analyst I	B19
1082	Financial Analyst II	B21
1084	Financial Analyst III	B23
1085	Financial Analyst IV	B25
1100	Financial Examiner I	B17
1102	Financial Examiner II	B19
1104	Financial Examiner III	B21
1106	Financial Examiner IV	B23
1108	Financial Examiner V	B25
1110	Financial Examiner VI	B26
1112	Financial Examiner VII	B27
1130	Investment Analyst I	B22
1131	Investment Analyst II	B24
1132	Investment Analyst III	B26
1133	Investment Analyst IV	B28
1150	Portfolio Manager I	B27
1151	Portfolio Manager II	B29
1152	Portfolio Manager III	B31
1153	Portfolio Manager IV	B33
1154	Portfolio Manager V	B35
1155	Budget Analyst I	B17
1156	Budget Analyst II	B19

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

1157	Budget Analyst III	B21
1158	Budget Analyst IV	B23
1159	Budget Analyst V	B25
1161	Trader I	B25
1162	Trader II	B28
1165	Chief Investment Officer	B33
1175	Chief Trader I	B31
1176	Chief Trader II	B33
1242	Reimbursement Officer I	A11
1244	Reimbursement Officer II	A13
1246	Reimbursement Officer III	A15
1248	Reimbursement Officer IV	A17
1260	Loan Specialist I	B17
1261	Loan Specialist II	B19
1262	Loan Specialist III	B21
1263	Loan Specialist IV	B23
1315	Boiler Inspector I	B20
1316	Boiler Inspector II	B21
1317	Boiler Inspector III	B22
1320	Inspector I	B10
1321	Inspector II	B11
1322	Inspector III	B13
1323	Inspector IV	B15
1324	Inspector V	B17
1325	Inspector VI	B19
1326	Inspector VII	B21
1350	Investigator I	B12
1351	Investigator II	B14
1352	Investigator III	B16
1353	Investigator IV	B18
1354	Investigator V	B20
1355	Investigator VI	B22
1356	Investigator VII	B24
1550	Staff Services Officer I	B17
1551	Staff Services Officer II	B18
1552	Staff Services Officer III	B19
1553	Staff Services Officer IV	B20
1554	Staff Services Officer V	B21
1558	Project Manager I	B20
1559	Project Manager II	B22
1560	Project Manager III	B24
1561	Project Manager IV	B26
1570	Program Specialist I	B17
1571	Program Specialist II	B18
1572	Program Specialist III	B19
1573	Program Specialist IV	B20
1574	Program Specialist V	B21
1575	Program Specialist VI	B23
1576	Program Specialist VII	B25
1580	Program Supervisor I	B17
1581	Program Supervisor II	B18
1582	Program Supervisor III	B19
1583	Program Supervisor IV	B20
1584	Program Supervisor V	B21
1586	Program Supervisor VI	B23
1588	Program Supervisor VII	B25
1600	Manager I	B22
1601	Manager II	B23
1602	Manager III	B24
1603	Manager IV	B25
1604	Manager V	B26
1620	Director I	B26
1621	Director II	B27
1622	Director III	B28

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

1623	Director IV	B29
1624	Director V	B31
1626	Division Director	B32
1630	Deputy Director	B33
1640	Deputy Comptroller	B33
1727	Human Resources Assistant	B11
1729	Human Resources Specialist I	B13
1731	Human Resources Specialist II	B15
1733	Human Resources Specialist III	B17
1735	Human Resources Specialist IV	B19
1737	Human Resources Specialist V	B21
1739	Human Resources Specialist VI	B23
1780	Training Assistant	B11
1781	Training Specialist I	B13
1782	Training Specialist II	B15
1783	Training Specialist III	B17
1784	Training Specialist IV	B19
1785	Training Specialist V	B21
1786	Training Specialist VI	B23
1822	Marketing Specialist I	B15
1823	Marketing Specialist II	B17
1824	Marketing Specialist III	B19
1825	Marketing Specialist IV	B21
1826	Marketing Specialist V	B23
1830	Information Specialist I	B15
1831	Information Specialist II	B17
1832	Information Specialist III	B19
1833	Information Specialist IV	B21
1834	Information Specialist V	B23
1840	Audio/Visual Technician I	A10
1841	Audio/Visual Technician II	A12
1842	Audio/Visual Technician III	A14
1843	Audio/Visual Technician IV	A16
1860	Management Analyst I	B18
1862	Management Analyst II	B20
1864	Management Analyst III	B22
1866	Management Analyst IV	B24
1870	Technical Writer I	B17
1871	Technical Writer II	B19
1872	Technical Writer III	B21
1875	Editor I	B17
1876	Editor II	B19
1877	Editor III	B21
1880	Governor's Advisor I	B21
1881	Governor's Advisor II	B23
1882	Governor's Advisor III	B25
1883	Governor's Advisor IV	B27
1884	Governor's Advisor V	B29
1890	Government Relations Specialist I	B23
1892	Government Relations Specialist II	B25
1894	Government Relations Specialist III	B27
1911	Inventory and Store Specialist I	A10
1912	Inventory and Store Specialist II	A12
1913	Inventory and Store Specialist III	A14
1914	Inventory and Store Specialist IV	A16
1915	Inventory and Store Specialist V	A18
1920	Grant Coordinator I	B18
1921	Grant Coordinator II	B20
1922	Grant Coordinator III	B22
1930	Purchaser I	B12
1931	Purchaser II	B14
1932	Purchaser III	B16
1933	Purchaser IV	B18
1934	Purchaser V	B20

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

1935	Purchaser VI	B22
1960	Contract Administration Manager I	B25
1962	Contract Administration Manager II	B27
1970	Contract Technician I	A09
1972	Contract Technician II	A11
1974	Contract Technician III	A13
1976	Contract Specialist I	B15
1980	Contract Specialist II	B17
1982	Contract Specialist III	B19
1984	Contract Specialist IV	B21
1986	Contract Specialist V	B23
1990	Property Manager I	B17
1992	Property Manager II	B19
1994	Property Manager III	B21
2050	Land Surveyor I	B19
2054	Land Surveyor II	B21
2056	Land Surveyor III	B23
2058	Land Surveyor IV	B25
2062	Appraiser I	B17
2064	Appraiser II	B19
2065	Appraiser III	B21
2066	Appraiser IV	B23
2080	Right of Way Agent I	B13
2082	Right of Way Agent II	B15
2084	Right of Way Agent III	B17
2086	Right of Way Agent IV	B19
2088	Right of Way Agent V	B21
2093	Utility Specialist I	B20
2094	Utility Specialist II	B22
2095	Utility Specialist III	B24
2119	Engineering Aide	A09
2122	Engineering Technician I	A11
2123	Engineering Technician II	A13
2124	Engineering Technician III	A15
2125	Engineering Technician IV	A17
2127	Engineering Specialist I	B17
2128	Engineering Specialist II	B18
2129	Engineering Specialist III	B19
2130	Engineering Specialist IV	B20
2131	Engineering Specialist V	B21
2132	Engineering Specialist VI	B22
2151	Engineer I	B21
2152	Engineer II	B22
2153	Engineer III	B23
2154	Engineer IV	B24
2155	Engineer V	B25
2156	Engineer VI	B26
2157	Engineer VII	B27
2161	District Engineer	B33
2167	Graphic Designer I	B16
2168	Graphic Designer II	B18
2169	Graphic Designer III	B20
2181	Drafting Technician I	A17
2182	Drafting Technician II	A19
2255	Project Design Assistant	B17
2260	Architect I	B21
2264	Architect II	B23
2266	Architect III	B25
2268	Architect IV	B27
2350	Earth Science Specialist I	B17
2351	Earth Science Specialist II	B19
2352	Earth Science Specialist III	B21
2353	Earth Science Specialist IV	B23
2356	Geoscientist I	B17

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

2360	Geoscientist II	B19
2364	Geoscientist III	B21
2365	Geoscientist IV	B23
2366	Geoscientist V	B25
2456	Hydrologist I	B17
2460	Hydrologist II	B19
2464	Hydrologist III	B21
2465	Hydrologist IV	B23
2466	Hydrologist V	B25
2472	Chemist I	B16
2473	Chemist II	B18
2474	Chemist III	B20
2475	Chemist IV	B22
2476	Chemist V	B24
2583	Sanitarian I	B17
2584	Sanitarian II	B19
2585	Sanitarian III	B21
2590	Biologist I	B14
2591	Biologist II	B16
2592	Biologist III	B18
2593	Biologist IV	B20
2594	Biologist V	B22
2640	Park Ranger I	B14
2641	Park Ranger II	B16
2642	Park Ranger III	B18
2643	Park Ranger IV	B20
2644	Park Ranger V	B22
2651	Environmental Protection Specialist I	B16
2652	Environmental Protection Specialist II	B18
2653	Environmental Protection Specialist III	B20
2654	Environmental Protection Specialist IV	B22
2655	Environmental Protection Specialist V	B24
2661	Toxicologist I	B22
2662	Toxicologist II	B24
2682	Natural Resources Specialist I	B15
2683	Natural Resources Specialist II	B17
2684	Natural Resources Specialist III	B19
2685	Natural Resources Specialist IV	B21
2686	Natural Resources Specialist V	B23
2688	Fish and Wildlife Technician I	A13
2689	Fish and Wildlife Technician II	A15
2690	Fish and Wildlife Technician III	A17
2691	Fish and Wildlife Technician IV	A19
2700	Park Superintendent I	B20
2701	Park Superintendent II	B21
2702	Park Superintendent III	B22
2703	Park Superintendent IV	B23
2704	Park Superintendent V	B24
2720	Lifeguard	A03
2730	Safety Officer I	B15
2731	Safety Officer II	B17
2732	Safety Officer III	B19
2733	Safety Officer IV	B21
2734	Safety Officer V	B23
2740	Risk Management Specialist I	B14
2741	Risk Management Specialist II	B16
2742	Risk Management Specialist III	B18
2743	Risk Management Specialist IV	B20
2744	Risk Management Specialist V	B22
2761	Rescue Specialist I	B17
2762	Rescue Specialist II	B19
2763	Rescue Specialist III	B21
2802	Actuary I	B21
2803	Actuary II	B23

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

2804	Actuary III	B25
2805	Actuary IV	B27
2806	Actuary V	B31
2808	Chief Actuary	B33
2824	Insurance Technician	A10
2841	Insurance Specialist I	B12
2842	Insurance Specialist II	B14
2843	Insurance Specialist III	B16
2844	Insurance Specialist IV	B18
2845	Insurance Specialist V	B20
2911	Retirement System Benefits Specialist I	B12
2912	Retirement System Benefits Specialist II	B14
2913	Retirement System Benefits Specialist III	B16
2914	Retirement System Benefits Specialist IV	B18
2915	Retirement System Benefits Specialist V	B20
2920	Claims Assistant	A12
2921	Claims Examiner I	B14
2922	Claims Examiner II	B16
2923	Claims Examiner III	B18
2924	Claims Examiner IV	B20
3020	Workforce Development Specialist I	B11
3021	Workforce Development Specialist II	B12
3023	Workforce Development Specialist III	B14
3025	Workforce Development Specialist IV	B16
3026	Workforce Development Specialist V	B18
3151	Unemployment Insurance Claims Examiner I	B11
3153	Unemployment Insurance Claims Examiner II	B13
3154	Unemployment Insurance Claims Examiner III	B15
3171	Unemployment Insurance Specialist I	B16
3173	Unemployment Insurance Specialist II	B18
3501	Attorney I	B20
3502	Attorney II	B21
3503	Attorney III	B23
3504	Attorney IV	B25
3505	Attorney V	B27
3506	Attorney VI	B29
3510	Assistant Attorney General I	B20
3511	Assistant Attorney General II	B21
3512	Assistant Attorney General III	B23
3513	Assistant Attorney General IV	B25
3514	Assistant Attorney General V	B27
3515	Assistant Attorney General VI	B29
3516	Assistant Attorney General VII	B31
3517	First Assistant Attorney General	B33
3520	General Counsel I	B23
3521	General Counsel II	B25
3522	General Counsel III	B27
3523	General Counsel IV	B29
3524	General Counsel V	B31
3559	Hearings Reporter	B22
3565	Legal Secretary I	A10
3566	Legal Secretary II	A12
3567	Legal Secretary III	A14
3568	Legal Secretary IV	A16
3569	Legal Secretary V	A18
3572	Legal Assistant I	B15
3574	Legal Assistant II	B17
3576	Legal Assistant III	B19
3578	Legal Assistant IV	B21
3604	Law Clerk	B13
3610	Court Law Clerk I	B18
3611	Court Law Clerk II	B20
3620	Deputy Clerk I	A10
3622	Deputy Clerk II	A12

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

3624	Deputy Clerk III	A14
3626	Deputy Clerk IV	A16
3630	Chief Deputy Clerk	B21
3635	Clerk of the Court	B28
3637	Court Coordinator	B17
3640	Administrative Law Judge I	B25
3642	Administrative Law Judge II	B26
3644	Administrative Law Judge III	B27
3646	Master Administrative Law Judge I	B29
3648	Master Administrative Law Judge II	B31
3652	Associate Judge	B28
3659	Associate Ombudsman	B15
3660	Ombudsman I	B17
3662	Ombudsman II	B19
3663	Ombudsman III	B21
3665	Ombudsman IV	B23
3672	Benefit Review Officer	B21
4001	Dietetic Technician I	A08
4002	Dietetic Technician II	A10
4016	Dietetic and Nutrition Specialist I	B17
4017	Dietetic and Nutrition Specialist II	B19
4018	Dietetic and Nutrition Specialist III	B21
4060	Public Health and Prevention Technician I	A06
4062	Public Health and Prevention Technician II	A08
4064	Public Health and Prevention Technician III	A10
4066	Public Health and Prevention Technician IV	A12
4068	Public Health and Prevention Technician V	A14
4072	Public Health and Prevention Specialist I	B14
4074	Public Health and Prevention Specialist II	B16
4076	Public Health and Prevention Specialist III	B18
4078	Public Health and Prevention Specialist IV	B20
4080	Public Health and Prevention Specialist V	B22
4082	Epidemiologist I	B19
4083	Epidemiologist II	B21
4084	Epidemiologist III	B23
4125	Veterinarian I	B23
4127	Veterinarian II	B25
4129	Veterinarian III	B27
4142	Laboratory Technician I	A10
4144	Laboratory Technician II	A12
4146	Laboratory Technician III	A14
4148	Laboratory Technician IV	A16
4221	Microbiologist I	B15
4222	Microbiologist II	B17
4223	Microbiologist III	B19
4224	Microbiologist IV	B21
4225	Microbiologist V	B23
4292	Radiological Technologist I	B14
4293	Radiological Technologist II	B16
4294	Radiological Technologist III	B18
4342	Orthopedic Equipment Technician I	A09
4344	Orthopedic Equipment Technician II	A11
4346	Orthopedic Equipment Technician III	A13
4360	Registered Therapist Assistant	A17
4362	Registered Therapist I	B17
4363	Registered Therapist II	B19
4364	Registered Therapist III	B21
4365	Registered Therapist IV	B23
4366	Registered Therapist V	B25
4374	Medical Technician I	A05
4376	Medical Technician II	A07
4385	Medical Technician III	A09
4386	Medical Technician IV	A11
4387	Medical Technician V	A13

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

4390	Health Physicist I	B22
4392	Health Physicist II	B24
4394	Health Physicist III	B26
4401	Medical Technologist I	B13
4402	Medical Technologist II	B15
4403	Medical Technologist III	B17
4404	Medical Technologist IV	B19
4405	Medical Technologist V	B21
4410	Nurse I	B17
4411	Nurse II	B19
4412	Nurse III	B21
4413	Nurse IV	B23
4414	Nurse V	B25
4416	Public Health Nurse I	B19
4417	Public Health Nurse II	B21
4418	Public Health Nurse III	B23
4420	Licensed Vocational Nurse I	A10
4421	Licensed Vocational Nurse II	A12
4422	Licensed Vocational Nurse III	A14
4423	Licensed Vocational Nurse IV	A16
4428	Respiratory Care Practitioner	A17
4435	Resident Physician	B19
4436	Physician I	B31
4437	Physician II	B32
4438	Physician III	B33
4440	Physician Assistant	B26
4451	Nurse Practitioner	B26
4453	Medical Research Specialist	B24
4455	Dentist I	B28
4457	Dentist II	B30
4459	Dentist III	B32
4462	Psychologist I	B22
4464	Psychologist II	B24
4465	Psychologist III	B26
4466	Psychological Assistant	B13
4468	Associate Psychologist I	B16
4469	Associate Psychologist II	B17
4470	Associate Psychologist III	B18
4471	Associate Psychologist IV	B19
4472	Associate Psychologist V	B20
4473	Behavior Analyst I	B22
4474	Behavior Analyst II	B24
4476	Psychiatrist I	B31
4477	Psychiatrist II	B32
4478	Psychiatrist III	B33
4482	Dental Assistant I	A09
4483	Dental Assistant II	A11
4489	Dental Hygienist	B19
4492	Pharmacist I	B26
4493	Pharmacist II	B28
4494	Pharmacist III	B30
4498	Pharmacy Technician I	A09
4499	Pharmacy Technician II	A11
4501	Correctional Officer I	A09
4502	Correctional Officer II	A11
4503	Correctional Officer III	A13
4504	Correctional Officer IV	A14
4505	Correctional Officer V	A16
4510	Sergeant of Correctional Officers	B17
4511	Lieutenant of Correctional Officers	B18
4512	Captain of Correctional Officers	B19
4513	Major of Correctional Officers	B20
4520	Juvenile Correctional Officer I	A09
4521	Juvenile Correctional Officer II	A11

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

4522	Juvenile Correctional Officer III	A13
4523	Juvenile Correctional Officer IV	A14
4524	Juvenile Correctional Officer V	A16
4525	Juvenile Correctional Officer VI	A18
4526	Dorm Supervisor	B19
4530	Halfway House Assistant Superintendent	B21
4531	Halfway House Superintendent	B23
4532	Youth Facility Assistant Superintendent	B24
4533	Youth Facility Superintendent	B26
4540	Parole Officer I	B14
4541	Parole Officer II	B15
4542	Parole Officer III	B16
4543	Parole Officer IV	B18
4544	Parole Officer V	B20
4550	Assistant Warden	B23
4551	Warden I	B25
4552	Warden II	B26
4560	Counsel Substitute I	A13
4561	Counsel Substitute II	A15
4562	Counsel Substitute III	A17
4571	Correctional Transportation Officer	A14
4646	Industrial Specialist I	A13
4647	Industrial Specialist II	A14
4648	Industrial Specialist III	A15
4649	Industrial Specialist IV	A16
4650	Industrial Specialist V	A17
4651	Industrial Specialist VI	A18
4671	Agriculture Specialist I	A13
4672	Agriculture Specialist II	A14
4673	Agriculture Specialist III	A15
4674	Agriculture Specialist IV	A16
4675	Agriculture Specialist V	A17
4676	Agriculture Specialist VI	A18
5002	Adult Protective Services Specialist I	B14
5003	Adult Protective Services Specialist II	B15
5004	Adult Protective Services Specialist III	B16
5005	Adult Protective Services Specialist IV	B17
5006	Adult Protective Services Specialist V	B18
5010	Family Services Specialist I	B19
5011	Family Services Specialist II	B20
5016	Family and Protective Services Supervisor I	B18
5017	Family and Protective Services Supervisor II	B20
5018	Family and Protective Services Supervisor III	B22
5023	Child Protective Services Specialist I	B14
5024	Child Protective Services Specialist II	B15
5025	Child Protective Services Specialist III	B16
5026	Child Protective Services Specialist IV	B17
5027	Child Protective Services Specialist V	B18
5030	Protective Services Intake Specialist I	B14
5031	Protective Services Intake Specialist II	B15
5032	Protective Services Intake Specialist III	B16
5033	Protective Services Intake Specialist IV	B17
5034	Protective Services Intake Specialist V	B18
5050	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician I	A06
5051	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician II	A08
5052	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician III	A10
5053	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician IV	A12
5054	Rehabilitation Therapy Technician V	A14
5062	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor I	B16
5063	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor II	B17
5064	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor III	B18
5065	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor IV	B20
5079	Chaplaincy Services Assistant	A13
5081	Chaplain I	B17

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

5082	Chaplain II	B19
5083	Chaplain III	B21
5090	Rehabilitation Teacher I	B11
5091	Rehabilitation Teacher II	B13
5092	Rehabilitation Teacher III	B15
5104	Veterans Service Representative I	B13
5105	Veterans Service Representative II	B14
5106	Veterans Service Representative III	B15
5107	Veterans Service Representative IV	B16
5108	Veterans Service Representative V	B18
5109	Veterans Service Representative VI	B20
5111	Substance Abuse Counselor I	B13
5112	Substance Abuse Counselor II	B14
5113	Substance Abuse Counselor III	B15
5121	Direct Support Professional I	A07
5122	Direct Support Professional II	A09
5123	Direct Support Professional III	A11
5124	Direct Support Professional IV	A13
5131	Qualified Developmental Disability I	B15
5132	Qualified Developmental Disability II	B16
5133	Qualified Developmental Disability III	B17
5134	Qualified Developmental Disability IV	B18
5140	Recreation Program Specialist I	B11
5142	Recreation Program Specialist II	B13
5144	Recreation Program Specialist III	B15
5151	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant I	A07
5152	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant II	A09
5153	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant III	A11
5154	Psychiatric Nursing Assistant IV	A13
5201	Resident Specialist I	A07
5203	Resident Specialist II	A09
5205	Resident Specialist III	A11
5207	Resident Specialist IV	A13
5209	Resident Specialist V	A15
5226	Case Manager I	B11
5227	Case Manager II	B13
5228	Case Manager III	B15
5229	Case Manager IV	B17
5232	Volunteer Services Coordinator I	B13
5233	Volunteer Services Coordinator II	B15
5234	Volunteer Services Coordinator III	B17
5235	Volunteer Services Coordinator IV	B19
5300	Health and Human Services Program Coordinator I	B18
5302	Health and Human Services Program Coordinator II	B20
5304	Health and Human Services Program Coordinator III	B22
5400	Social Worker I	B15
5402	Social Worker II	B17
5404	Social Worker III	B19
5406	Social Worker IV	B21
5408	Social Worker V	B23
5503	Human Services Technician I	A06
5504	Human Services Technician II	A08
5505	Human Services Technician III	A10
5506	Human Services Technician IV	A12
5526	Quality Assurance Specialist I	B17
5527	Quality Assurance Specialist II	B18
5528	Quality Assurance Specialist III	B20
5529	Quality Assurance Specialist IV	B22
5540	Child Support Officer I	B11
5541	Child Support Officer II	B13
5542	Child Support Officer III	B15
5543	Child Support Officer IV	B17
5550	Child Support Technician I	A09
5551	Child Support Technician II	A11

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

5552	Child Support Technician III	A13
5616	Interpreter I	B16
5618	Interpreter II	B18
5620	Texas Works Advisor I	B12
5622	Texas Works Advisor II	B13
5624	Texas Works Advisor III	B14
5630	Texas Works Supervisor I	B19
5632	Texas Works Supervisor II	B21
5700	Human Services Specialist I	B11
5701	Human Services Specialist II	B12
5702	Human Services Specialist III	B13
5703	Human Services Specialist IV	B14
5704	Human Services Specialist V	B15
5705	Human Services Specialist VI	B16
5706	Human Services Specialist VII	B17
6052	Forensic Scientist I	B19
6053	Forensic Scientist II	B20
6054	Forensic Scientist III	B21
6055	Forensic Scientist IV	B22
6056	Forensic Scientist V	B23
6057	Forensic Scientist VI	B24
6084	Forensic Photographer I	B19
6086	Forensic Photographer II	B20
6095	Police Communications Operator I	A12
6096	Police Communications Operator II	A13
6097	Police Communications Operator III	A14
6098	Police Communications Operator IV	A15
6099	Police Communications Operator V	A17
6100	Police Communications Operator VI	A18
6115	Fingerprint Technician I	A12
6116	Fingerprint Technician II	A14
6117	Fingerprint Technician III	A16
6120	Crime Laboratory Specialist I	B15
6121	Crime Laboratory Specialist II	B16
6122	Crime Laboratory Specialist III	B17
6154	Combined DNA Index System Analyst	B21
6160	Crime Analyst I	B15
6162	Crime Analyst II	B17
6170	Criminal Intelligence Analyst I	B19
6172	Criminal Intelligence Analyst II	B21
6174	Criminal Intelligence Analyst III	B23
6221	Public Safety Records Technician I	A10
6222	Public Safety Records Technician II	A11
6229	Security Officer I	A07
6230	Security Officer II	A09
6232	Security Officer III	A11
6234	Security Officer IV	A13
7306	Archeologist I	B18
7308	Archeologist II	B20
7310	Archeologist III	B22
7315	Historian I	B14
7317	Historian II	B16
7319	Historian III	B18
7350	Library Assistant I	A09
7352	Library Assistant II	A11
7354	Library Assistant III	A13
7401	Librarian I	B14
7402	Librarian II	B16
7403	Librarian III	B18
7404	Librarian IV	B20
7407	Archivist I	B16
7409	Archivist II	B18
7462	Exhibit Technician I	B12
7464	Exhibit Technician II	B14

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

7466	Curator I	B16
7468	Curator II	B18
8003	Custodian I	A04
8005	Custodian II	A06
8007	Custodian III	A08
8021	Custodial Manager I	A11
8023	Custodial Manager II	A13
8025	Custodial Manager III	A15
8031	Groundskeeper I	A04
8032	Groundskeeper II	A06
8033	Groundskeeper III	A08
8103	Food Service Worker I	A04
8104	Food Service Worker II	A06
8108	Food Service Manager I	A12
8109	Food Service Manager II	A14
8110	Food Service Manager III	A16
8111	Food Service Manager IV	A18
8116	Cook I	A04
8117	Cook II	A05
8118	Cook III	A07
8119	Cook IV	A09
8252	Laundry/Sewing Room Worker I	A04
8253	Laundry/Sewing Room Worker II	A06
8254	Laundry/Sewing Room Worker III	A08
8260	Laundry Manager I	A12
8261	Laundry Manager II	A14
8262	Laundry Manager III	A16
8263	Laundry Manager IV	A18
8302	Barber/ Cosmetologist	A07
9004	Maintenance Assistant	A06
9034	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator I	A11
9035	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator II	A13
9036	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator III	A15
9037	Air Conditioning and Boiler Operator IV	A17
9041	Maintenance Specialist	A08
9042	Maintenance Specialist II	A10
9043	Maintenance Specialist III	A11
9044	Maintenance Specialist IV	A13
9045	Maintenance Specialist V	A15
9052	Maintenance Supervisor I	A14
9053	Maintenance Supervisor II	A15
9054	Maintenance Supervisor III	A16
9055	Maintenance Supervisor IV	A17
9056	Maintenance Supervisor V	A19
9060	Electronics Technician I	A15
9062	Electronics Technician II	A17
9064	Electronics Technician III	A19
9305	Transportation Maintenance Specialist I	A14
9306	Transportation Maintenance Specialist II	A15
9307	Transportation Maintenance Specialist III	A16
9308	Transportation Maintenance Specialist IV	A17
9309	Transportation Maintenance Specialist V	A18
9322	Vehicle Driver I	A07
9323	Vehicle Driver II	A09
9324	Vehicle Driver III	A11
9416	Motor Vehicle Technician I	A09
9417	Motor Vehicle Technician II	A11
9418	Motor Vehicle Technician III	A13
9419	Motor Vehicle Technician IV	A15
9420	Motor Vehicle Technician V	A17
9512	Machinist I	A13
9514	Machinist II	A15
9624	Aircraft Pilot I	B20
9626	Aircraft Pilot II	B22

CLASSIFIED POSITIONS FOR THE 2012-13 BIENNIUM
(Continued)

9628	Aircraft Pilot III	B24
9636	Aircraft Mechanic	B21
9700	Radio Communications Technician I	A10
9704	Radio Communications Technician II	A12
9706	Radio Communications Technician III	A14
9733	Equipment Maintenance Technician I	A14
9734	Equipment Maintenance Technician II	A16
9802	Electrician I	A14
9804	Electrician II	A16
9806	Electrician III	A18
9808	Electrician IV	A20
9812	HVAC Mechanic I	A14
9814	HVAC Mechanic II	A16
9816	HVAC Mechanic III	A18
9830	Ferryboat Specialist I	B20
9832	Ferryboat Specialist II	B21
9834	Ferryboat Specialist III	B22
9901	Public Safety Inspector I	C05
9902	Public Safety Inspector II	C06
9905	Pilot Investigator I	C04
9906	Pilot Investigator II	C05
9907	Pilot Investigator III	C06
9908	Pilot Investigator IV	C07
9920	Trooper Trainee	C01
9922	Probationary Trooper	C02
9928	Trooper	C03
9935	Corporal	C03
9940	Sergeant, Public Safety	C04
9941	Lieutenant, Public Safety	C05
9942	Captain, Public Safety	C06
9943	Assistant Commander, Public Safety	C07
9944	Commander, Public Safety	C08
9945	Major, Public Safety	C08
9950	Agent Trainee	C02
9956	Agent	C03
9960	Sergeant, Alcoholic Beverage	C04
9961	Lieutenant, Alcoholic Beverage	C05
9962	Captain, Alcoholic Beverage	C06
9963	Major, Alcoholic Beverage	C08
9965	Investigator Trainee - Office of the Inspector General	C01
9971	Investigator - Office of the Inspector General	C03
9972	Regional Supervisor - Office of the Inspector General	C04
9973	Regional Manager - Office of the Inspector General	C05
9974	Multi-Regional Administrator - Office of the Inspector General	C06
9975	Chief Inspector - Office of the Inspector General (less than 12 years service)	C07
9976	Chief Inspector - Office of the Inspector General (more than 12 years service)	C08
9980	Game Warden Trainee	C01
9981	Probationary Game Warden	C02
9987	Game Warden	C03
9990	Sergeant, Game Warden	C04
9991	Lieutenant, Game Warden	C05
9992	Captain, Game Warden	C06
9993	Assistant Commander, Game Warden	C07
9994	Commander, Game Warden	C08
9995	Major, Game Warden	C08

SCHEDULE A CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE

For the Fiscal Years Beginning September 1, 2011and September 1 ,2012

Group	Minimum	Maximum
A3	\$16,850	\$24,433
A4	\$17,693	\$25,654
A5	\$18,577	\$26,937
A6	\$19,506	\$28,284
A7	\$20,481	\$29,698
A8	\$21,505	\$31,183
A9	\$22,581	\$32,742
A10	\$23,710	\$34,379
A11	\$25,132	\$38,955
A12	\$26,640	\$41,292
A13	\$28,239	\$43,770
A14	\$29,933	\$46,396
A15	\$31,729	\$49,180
A16	\$33,633	\$52,130
A17	\$35,651	\$55,258
A18	\$38,146	\$61,034
A19	\$40,816	\$65,306
A20	\$43,673	\$69,878

SCHEDULE B CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE

For the Fiscal Years Beginning September 1, 2011and September 1, 2012

Salary Group	Minimum	Maximum
B10	\$23,710	\$34,379
B11	\$25,132	\$38,955
B12	\$26,640	\$41,292
B13	\$28,239	\$43,770
B14	\$29,933	\$46,396
B15	\$31,729	\$49,180
B16	\$33,633	\$52,130
B17	\$35,651	\$55,258
B18	\$38,146	\$61,034
B19	\$40,816	\$65,306
B20	\$43,673	\$69,878
B21	\$46,731	\$74,769
B22	\$50,002	\$80,003
B23	\$53,502	\$85,603
B24	\$57,247	\$91,595
B25	\$61,254	\$98,007
B26	\$67,380	\$111,176
B27	\$74,118	\$122,294
B28	\$81,529	\$134,524
B29	\$89,682	\$147,976
B30	\$98,651	\$162,773
B31	\$108,516	\$179,051
B32	\$119,367	\$196,956
B33	\$131,304	\$216,652
B34	\$144,434	\$238,317
B35	\$158,878	\$262,148

SCHEDULE C CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE

For the Fiscal Years Beginning September 1, 2011 and September 1, 2012

Salary Rates

Group	<4 Years of Service	≥4 Years of Service	≥8 Years of Service	≥ 12 Years of Service	≥ 16 Years of Service	≥ 20 Years of Service
C1	35,787					
C2	39,097					
C3	47,221	50,988	54,860	57,504	60,307	61,793
C4		57,578	61,677	64,402	67,377	69,043
C5		64,489	68,859	71,682	74,848	76,714
C6		71,470	76,077	79,001	82,359	84,427
C7		87,719	88,529	88,939	88,939	88,939
C8		91,200	91,935	92,394	92,394	92,394

PART 3. SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS

Sec. 3.01. Salary Rates.

- (a) For each fiscal year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, annual salary rates for classified positions are as provided by the Classification Salary Schedules of § 2.01.
- (b) In addition to the limits under this Article, the State Classification Office shall review new exempt positions created during the interim and provide recommendations on the appropriate class title and salary group for these positions to the Legislature during the appropriations process.
- (c) There is no authority to grant salary increases as part of the conversion of employees to Salary Schedules A, B, and C, except in the cases of:
 - (1) across-the-board salary increases authorized in this Act; or
 - (2) employees whose positions are reallocated or reclassified in accordance with § § 654.0155, 654.0156, or 659.254, Government Code.
- (d) An employee hired by the State on or after September 1, 2011, including interagency transfers, must be paid at a salary rate that falls within the salary range of the applicable salary group.
- (e) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas may pay its employees classified as Corporal I, II, III, IV, or V, Traffic Law Enforcement, at rates that exceed the maximum rates designated in Salary Schedule C by up to \$600 per fiscal year.
- (f) Employees within the Principals, Teachers, Supervisors, and Coaches title at the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and Texas Youth Commission are not subject to the salary administration provisions in Part 3 of this Article.
- (g) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, the Department of Public Safety, Department of Criminal Justice, Parks and Wildlife Department, and the Alcoholic Beverage Commission of Texas shall pay its employees classified as commissioned peace officers in Salary Schedule C, salary stipends at rates that exceed the maximum rates designated in Salary Schedule C. Salary stipends shall be paid to commissioned peace officers who achieve certain levels of skill or certifications as approved by the departments. Such skills and certifications shall include:
 - (1) Education Level: \$50 per month for an associate degree, \$100 per month for a bachelor degree, and \$150 per month for a masters degree.
 - (2) Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Certification Level: \$50 per month for intermediate, \$100 per month for advanced, and \$150 per month for masters.

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

- (3) Bilingual Capabilities: \$50 per month for the ability to speak a language other than English.

Commissioned peace officers may receive a stipend for education level or certification level, but not both. The agencies shall work with the Comptroller to establish an efficient salary reporting and payment system.

Sec. 3.02. Salary Supplementation. Funds appropriated by this Act to a state agency or to an institution of higher education may not be expended for payment of salary to a person whose classified or exempt salary is being supplemented from other than appropriated funds until a report showing the amount and sources of salary being paid from other sources has been reported to the Secretary of State and Comptroller.

Sec. 3.03. Classified Salary Rates. An agency subject to Part 2 or Part 3 of this Article shall make employments of personnel as provided by the Position Classification Plan including paying salaries at rates within the salary schedules provided by this Article IX.

Sec. 3.04. Salary Limits. For the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, the rate for determining the expenditure limitations for merit salary increases and promotions under § 659.261, Government Code, is not limited by this Act as a percentage of the total amount spent by the agency in the preceding fiscal year for classified salaries.

Sec. 3.05. Scheduled Exempt Positions.

- (a) Except for the positions listed under Subsection (b)(3) or (c)(6), a position listed following an agency's appropriation in the agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions" shall receive compensation at a rate not to exceed the amount indicated in that agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions."
- (b) (1) Notwithstanding the rate listed in an agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions," a position listed in Subsection (b)(3) may receive compensation at a rate set by the Governor in an amount not to exceed the "Maximum Salary" but not less than the "Minimum Salary" for the appropriate group as listed in Subsection (b)(2).
- (2) An exempt position listed in Subsection (b)(3) or (c)(6), for which the term "Group," followed by an Arabic numeral, is indicated, may receive compensation at a rate within the range indicated below for the respective salary group indicated.

Scheduled Exempt Position Salary Rates

Group	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
1	\$70,000	\$110,000
2	80,500	126,600
3	92,600	145,600
4	106,500	167,500
5	122,500	192,600
6	140,900	221,500
7	162,000	254,700
8	186,300	292,500

(3) Agency	Position	Salary Group
(A) Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner:	Commissioner	Group 1;
(B) Secretary of State:	Secretary of State	Group 5;
(C) Office of State-Federal Relations:	Executive Director	Group 3;
(D) Health and Human Services Commission:	Executive Commissioner	Group 8;
(E) Texas Education Agency:	Commissioner of Education	Group 8;
(F) Adjutant General's Department:	Adjutant General	Group 5;
(G) Texas Department of Criminal Justice:	Presiding Officer, Board of Pardons and Paroles	Group 4;
(H) Texas Department of Criminal Justice:	Parole Board Members (6)	Group 3;
(I) Texas Commission on Environmental Quality:	Commissioners (3)	Group 6;

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS
(Continued)

- (J) Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs:

Executive Director

Group 5;

(K) Texas Workforce Commission:

Commissioners (2)

Group 5;

(L) Texas Workforce Commission:

Commission Chair

Group 6;

(M) State Office of Administrative Hearings:

Chief Administrative Law Judge

Group 5;

(N) Texas Department of Insurance:

Commissioner of Insurance

Group 6;

(O) Office of Public Insurance Counsel:

Public Counsel

Group 4;

(P) Public Utility Commission of Texas:

Commissioners (3)

Group 6;

(Q) Office of Public Utility Counsel:

Public Counsel

Group 4;

(R) Bond Review Board: and

Executive Director

Group 3;

(S) Texas Department of Insurance:

Commissioner of Workers' Compensation

Group 5.
- (c) (1) Notwithstanding the rate listed in an agency's "Schedule of Exempt Positions," an agency whose exempt position listed following the agency's appropriations in the "Schedule of Exempt of Positions" is listed in Subsection (c)(6) may request to set the rate of compensation provided for the agency's respective exempt position at an amount not to exceed the "Maximum Salary" but not less than the "Minimum Salary" for the appropriate group as listed in Subsection (b)(2).

(2) The request submitted by the governing board (when applicable for an agency with a governing board) of the state agency may include :

(A) The date on which the board (when applicable for an agency with a governing board) approved the request;

(B) A statement justifying the need to exceed the limitation; and

(C) The source of funds to be used to pay the additional salary amount.

(3) The governing board (when applicable for an agency with a governing board) may make a request under subsection (c)(1) a maximum of once per fiscal year or upon a vacancy in an exempt position listed in subsection (c)(6).

(4) A proposed rate increase shall be considered to be approved if neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval of the proposal not later than:

(A) the tenth business day after the date the staff of the Legislative Budget Board concludes its review of the proposed rate increase and forwards its review to the Chair of the House Committee on Appropriations, Chair of the Senate Committee on Finance, Speaker of the House, and Lieutenant Governor; and

(B) the tenth business day after the receipt of the proposed transfer by the Governor.

(5) If a proposed rate increase is approved, the Legislative Budget Board shall notify the affected agency, the Governor's Office, and the Comptroller.

(6) Agency

Position

Salary Group

(A) Department of State Health Services

Commissioner

Group 7;

(B) Department of Family and Protective Services

Commissioner

Group 7;

(C) Higher Education Coordinating Board

Commissioner

Group 8;

(D) Department of Aging and Disability Services

Commissioner

Group 7;

(E) Department of Information Resources

Executive Director

Group 6;

(F) Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services

Commissioner

Group 7;

(G) Texas Lottery Commission; and

Executive Director

Group 6;

(H) Texas Youth Commission.

Executive Director

Group 6;

(I) Preservation Board

Executive Director

Group 4;

(J) School for the Blind and Visually Impaired

Superintendent

Group 4;

(K) School for the Deaf

Superintendent

Group 4.

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (d) In addition to all other requirements, any salary increase from appropriated funds within the limits provided by this section and salary increases within the limit established under an agency's bill pattern, must be:
 - (1) in writing;
 - (2) signed by the presiding officer of the governing board (for an agency with a governing board);
 - (3) submitted to the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller; and
 - (4) approved by the governing board (for an agency with a governing board) in a public meeting.
- (e)
 - (1) Each title listed in a "Schedule of Exempt Positions" following an agency's appropriation authorizes one position for the agency unless the title is followed by an Arabic numeral indicating the number of positions authorized.
 - (2) The number of authorized positions for a title listed in a "Schedule of Exempt Positions" may be exceeded only:
 - (A) for the purpose of hiring a replacement in a key management position as certified by the chief administrator of the agency;
 - (B) if the current incumbent of the position has formally resigned or otherwise announced irrevocable plans to vacate the position;
 - (C) for a period of time not to exceed the equivalent of one month's salary per fiscal year per terminating incumbent (excluding time spent on the payroll for the purpose of exhausting accrued annual leave or state compensatory time); and
 - (D) if exceptions are reported as prescribed for payroll reporting procedures.

Sec. 3.06. Evening, Night, Weekend Shift Pay: Registered Nurses and Licensed Vocational Nurses. A state agency may pay an additional evening shift or night shift differential not to exceed 15 percent of the monthly pay rate to registered nurses or licensed vocational nurses who work the 3:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. shift, or its equivalent, or who work the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift, or its equivalent. An additional weekend shift salary differential not to exceed five percent of the monthly pay rate may be paid to registered nurses and licensed vocational nurses. The weekend shift salary differential may be paid to an eligible individual in addition to the evening shift or night shift salary differential.

Sec. 3.07. Recruitment and Retention Bonuses. A state agency may pay a bonus to an individual as provided by § 659.262, Government Code.

Sec. 3.08. Equity Adjustments.

- (a) A state agency is authorized to adjust the salary rate of an employee whose position is classified under the position classification plan to any rate within the employee's salary group range as necessary to maintain desirable salary relationships:
 - (1) between and among employees of the agency; or
 - (2) between employees of the agency and employees who hold similar positions in the relevant labor market.
- (b) In determining desirable salary relationships under Subsection (a), a state agency shall consider the education, skills, related work experience, length of service, and job performance of agency employees and similar employees in the relevant labor market.
- (c) A state agency may award an equity adjustment to an employee under this section only if:
 - (1) the employee has worked in the employee's current position for not less than six months while maintaining at least a satisfactory level of job performance; and

SALARY ADMINISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (2) the adjustment does not take effect during the same fiscal year as another equity adjustment made to the employee's salary under this section.
- (d) A state agency shall adopt internal written rules relating to making equity adjustments under this section. The rules shall include procedures under which the agency will review and analyze the salary relationships between agency employees who receive salaries under the same job classification and perform the same type and level of work to determine if inequities exist.

Sec. 3.09. Classification Study on Scheduled Exempt Positions. The State Auditor's Office is directed to conduct a study (which is similar to the biennial study performed by the Auditor's office on the state's classification plan under Chapter 654, Government Code) that reviews the compensation of exempt positions in the General Appropriations Act. The study should compare exempt positions from different agencies and take into account the size of an agency's annual appropriations, the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) of the agency, market average compensation for similar executive positions, the exempt position salary as compared to classified positions within the agency, and other objective criteria the Auditor's Office deems appropriate. The study shall be submitted to all members of the Legislature and the director of the Legislative Budget Board no later than September 1, 2012.

Sec. 3.10. Method of Salary Payments. All annual salaries appropriated by this Act are for full-time employment unless specifically designated as part-time. This section may not be construed to prevent the chief administrator of an agency from paying less than the maximum salary rate specified in this Act for a position, or the employment of a part-time employee to fill a regular position provided for in this Act, so long as the salary rate for such part-time employee is proportional to the regular rate for full-time employment.

Sec. 3.11. Exception - Contracts Less Than 12 Months. Facilities of the Texas Youth Commission in Article V or institutions of higher education or the schools for the blind or deaf in Article III of this Act that make contracts for less than a twelve-month period may pay salaries in equal monthly payments for the period of the contract.

Sec. 3.12. Matching Retirement and Certain Insurance. In each instance in which an operating fund or account is created and named by statute, the responsible officials of the state may transfer into the operating fund or account sufficient monies from treasury funds, local, institutional, or federal funds to pay proportionally the costs of matching state employees' retirement contributions and the state's share of Old Age and Survivors Insurance.

PART 4. GRANT-MAKING PROVISIONS

Sec. 4.01. Emergency and Deficiency Grants Out of Special Funds. For the purposes of §§ 401.061 and 403.075, Government Code, appropriations to the Office of the Governor from "special funds" include excess revenues from General Revenue Fund-Dedicated accounts that were previously special funds above those estimated by the Comptroller in certifying this Act.

Sec. 4.02. Grant Restriction. Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended for a grant to a law enforcement agency regulated by Chapter 1701, Occupations Code, unless:

- (1) the law enforcement agency requesting the grant is in compliance with all rules developed by the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education; or
- (2) the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education certifies that the requesting agency is in the process of achieving compliance with such rules.

Sec. 4.03. Grants.

- (a) Funds appropriated by this Act for grants of money to be made by state agencies, including the agencies in the legislative branch, are appropriated for the statutory purposes as the grantor agency may specify. A state agency shall distribute grants on a reimbursement or as needed basis unless otherwise provided by statute or otherwise determined by the grantor agency to be necessary for the purposes of the grant.

GRANT-MAKING PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (b) Funds appropriated by this Act for grants to be made by a state agency for a particular fiscal year may be distributed in subsequent fiscal years so long as the grant has been awarded and treated as a binding encumbrance by the grantor agency prior to the end of the appropriation year of the funds appropriated for grant purposes. Distribution of the grant funds is subject to § 403.071, Government Code.

Sec. 4.04. Grants for Political Polling Prohibited. None of the funds appropriated by the Act may be granted to or expended by any entity which performs political polling. This prohibition regarding political polling does not apply to a poll conducted by an academic institution as a part of the institution's academic mission that is not conducted for the benefit of a particular candidate or party.

Sec. 4.05. Limitation on Grants to Units of Local Government.

- (a) The funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended in the form of a grant to, or a contract with, a unit of local government unless the terms of the grant or contract require that the funds received under the grant or contract will be expended subject to limitations and reporting requirements similar to those provided by:
 - (1) Parts 2 and 3 of this Article (except there is no requirement for increased salaries for local government employees);
 - (2) § § 556.004, 556.005, and 556.006, Government Code;
 - (3) § § 2113.012 and 2113.101, Government Code;
 - (4) § 6.13 of this Article (Performance Rewards and Penalties);
 - (5) § 7.01 of this Article (Budgeting and Reporting);
 - (6) § 7.02 of this Article (Annual Reports and Inventories); and
 - (7) § 2102.0091, Government Code.
- (b) In this section, "unit of local government" means:
 - (1) a council of governments, a regional planning commission, or a similar regional planning agency created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code;
 - (2) a local workforce development board; or
 - (3) a MHMR community center.

PART 5. TRAVEL REGULATIONS

Sec. 5.01. Travel Definitions. The definitions established by § 660.002, Government Code, apply to Part 5 of this Article, unless another meaning is clearly provided. In Part 5 of this Article:

- (1) "Council of governments" includes:
 - (A) a council of governments created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code;
 - (B) a regional planning commission created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code; or
 - (C) a regional planning agency created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code.
- (2) "State agency" includes the entities within the definition of § 660.002(19), Government Code, and also includes a council of governments, a local workforce development board, or a MHMR community center, that uses funds appropriated by this Act to pay for the transportation, meals, lodging, or other travel expenses of its employees.

TRAVEL REGULATIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 5.02. General Travel Provisions. The funds appropriated by this Act to a state agency for the payment of transportation, meals, lodging, or incidental expenses is the maximum amount that may be expended by the agency. The funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended for those expenses unless the travel and the resulting requests for payment or reimbursement comply with the conditions and limitations in this Act, Chapter 660, Government Code, and the Comptroller's Rules.

Sec. 5.03. Failure to Comply.

- (a) If the State Auditor determines that the travel for which payment was made out of appropriated funds is not in compliance with Chapter 660, Government Code, the State Auditor shall so certify to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall reduce the appropriation of the state agency that paid the travel expenses by an amount equal to the entire amount paid by the state agency for that individual for that travel occurrence.
- (b) The Comptroller shall prepare an annual report indicating the appropriation reductions, by state agency, made pursuant to this section for the previous fiscal year. The Comptroller shall submit the report to the Legislative Budget Board not later than December 1.

Sec. 5.04. Transportation Expenses. For a state employee's use of a personally owned or leased motor vehicle, the mileage reimbursement rate for travel equals the maximum fixed mileage allowance specified in the revenue rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service under the federal income tax regulations as announced by the Comptroller.

Sec. 5.05. Transportation in Personally Owned or Leased Aircraft.

- (a) The rate of reimbursement to be paid to a key official, member of a board, commission, or a member of the Legislature for travel in the person's personally owned or leased aircraft, either within or without the boundaries of this state, is the maximum fixed mileage allowance specified in the revenue rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service under the federal income tax regulations or alternatively as determined by the Comptroller the rates adopted by the United States Administrator of General Services as announced by the Comptroller.
- (b) The rate of reimbursement for a state employee when the employee travels in the employee's personally owned or leased aircraft, either within or without the boundaries of this state, is:
 - (1) 40 cents per highway mile when traveling in single-engine aircraft; or
 - (2) 50 cents per highway mile when traveling in twin-engine, turbine-powered, or other aircraft.

Sec. 5.06. Travel Meals and Lodging Expenses.

- (a) A state employee who travels within the continental United States shall be reimbursed for the actual cost of lodging and meals. However, the reimbursements may not exceed the maximum meals and lodging rates based on the federal travel regulations issued by the United States General Services Administration; unless the agency head or designee of the agency head determines that local conditions necessitate a change in the lodging rate for a particular location.
- (b) At the discretion of each chief administrator of a state agency, a state employee whose duties require the employee to travel outside the employee's designated headquarters without an overnight stay away from the employee's headquarters may be reimbursed for the actual cost of the employee's meals not to exceed \$36.
- (c) A state employee may receive reimbursements for the employee's actual expenses for meals and lodging when traveling outside the continental United States.
- (d) A state agency or institution may reimburse a state employee for a meal expense the employee incurs while traveling outside the employee's designated headquarters for less than six consecutive hours if the reimbursement:

TRAVEL REGULATIONS

(Continued)

- (1) receives the written approval by the chief administrator of the state agency or institution;
- (2) meets the rules adopted by the Comptroller regarding reimbursement for traveling outside the employee's designated headquarters for less than six consecutive hours; and
- (3) complies with § 660.206, Government Code.

Sec. 5.07. Special Provisions Regarding Travel Expenses. Reimbursement for meals and lodging as authorized by Subchapter H, Chapter 660, Government Code, on an "actual expenses" or "actual amount of" basis may not exceed twice the maximum rates specified in § 5.06 of this Article.

Sec. 5.08. Limitation on Travel Expenditures.

- (a) In this section "travel expenditures" refers only to travel outside the state of Texas, except as provided by Subsection (i) of this section, and does not include travel expenses incurred after August 31, 2011, for travel critical to the delivery of services consistent with the mission of the agency or institution.
- (b)
 - (1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended, without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board, for travel purposes if such expenditure would cause the agency's or institution's travel expenditures for that fiscal year to exceed the greatest of:
 - (A) 125 percent of that agency's or institution's fiscal year 2000 amount of out-of-state travel expenditures; or
 - (B) 100 percent of that agency's or institution's fiscal year 2000 amount of out-of-state travel expenditures plus \$10,000; or
 - (C) 100 percent of that agency's or institution's fiscal year 2000 amount of out-of-state travel expenditures plus any excess travel expenditure amounts approved by waiver.
 - (2) The general limitations provided by this subsection apply in addition to the limits of any additional agency specific limitation.
 - (3) In the event that a state agency or institution had, as determined by the Comptroller, no expenditures for travel outside the state of Texas during fiscal year 2000, the general limitations provided by Subsection (b)(1) shall not apply, but out-of-state travel spending may not exceed in either year of the biennium the amount spent for that purpose in the last state fiscal year in which out-of-state travel occurred.
- (c) The Legislative Budget Board may consider requests from agencies which demonstrate circumstances which would make such reductions in actual travel impractical or inefficient in accomplishing the goals and strategies contained in their appropriations pattern. Such circumstances may include: new or expanded programs, law enforcement, tax collection activities, statutorily mandated travel, or other pressing public purposes.
- (d) The Comptroller shall prescribe accounting procedures and reporting requirements to administer this section and to ensure that expenditures for travel by all state agencies and institutions of higher education are properly reported and monitored.
- (e)
 - (1) Upon notification by the Comptroller that a state agency or institution of higher education has exceeded the travel cap limit as specified in Subsection (b) of this section for two consecutive fiscal years without the written approval of the Legislative Budget Board, the state agency or institution of higher education may not pay or reimburse with funds appropriated by this Act, a travel expense for travel to conventions, conferences, or seminars except as provided by this Subsection (e).
 - (2) The Comptroller may allow a state agency or institution of higher education to reimburse or pay a travel expense incurred by an employee on or after the date the agency or institution receives notice of its exceeding the limits if:
 - (A) the expense is incurred while the employee is returning to the employee's designated headquarters;

TRAVEL REGULATIONS

(Continued)

- (B) the reimbursement or payment is necessary to prevent unreasonable hardship to the employee; or
 - (C) the expense is incurred while the employee is completing official state business that the agency or institution deems critical to fulfillment of the agency's or institution's constitutional or statutory duties.
- (3) The Comptroller shall notify the Legislative Budget Board if the Comptroller allows such a payment or reimbursement. The notification must include the reason that the payment or reimbursement is allowed. The Legislative Budget Board may then direct the Comptroller to reduce the agency's or institution's appropriation by the amount of the payment or reimbursement if in the Legislative Budget Board's opinion the payment was the result of an agency failing to comply with the notification by the Comptroller.
- (f) All documents filed by an appointed officer under this section are public information. In this section, the term "public information" has the meaning provided by Chapter 552, Government Code.
- (g) In this section "appointed officer" includes all persons included under the definition provided by Chapter 572, Government Code, except that for the purposes of the definition of "appointed officer," the term "state agency" also includes a council of governments, a local workforce development board, or a mental health mental retardation community center that uses funds appropriated by this Act to pay for the transportation, meals, lodging, or other travel expenses of its employees or officials. For the purpose of this provision, the term "council of governments" shall include a council of governments, a regional planning commission, or similar regional planning agency created under Chapter 391, Local Government Code.
- (h) An appointed officer may not receive reimbursement from funds appropriated by this Act for expenses related to travel before filing with the Texas Ethics Commission copies of all documents that will be submitted to the Comptroller and Legislative Budget Board in support of the travel expense claim.
- (i) Travel expenses incurred within the Washington, D.C. area by the Office of State-Federal Relations (OSFR) and by state agencies and institutions of higher education that are represented by their employees in the Washington, D.C. office of OSFR shall be considered in-state travel for the purpose of calculating the agencies' compliance with out-of-state travel limitation provisions.

Sec. 5.09. Travel and Per Diem of Board or Commission Members.

- (a) As authorized by § 659.032, Government Code, the per diem of state board and commission members consists of:
- (1) compensatory per diem, if specifically authorized by law, at \$30 per day; and
 - (2) at the rates provided by this Act for state employees, expense per diem, which includes:
 - (A) reimbursement of actual expenses for meals, at the rates provided by this Act for state employees;
 - (B) lodging at the rates provided by this Act for state employees;
 - (C) transportation at the rates provided by this Act for state employees; and
 - (D) incidental expenses.
- (b) If a law enacted after former Article 6813f, VTCS, (September 1, 1983), authorizes per diem for members of a particular state board or commission, but does not specify the amount of the per diem, then the amount of the per diem is the amount provided by Subsection (a).
- (c) A full-time employee paid from funds appropriated by this Act may not be paid both a salary and compensatory per diem for concurrent service as a state employee and as a board or commission member.

TRAVEL REGULATIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 5.10. Travel of Advisory Committee Members.

- (a) For the purpose of this section, the term "advisory committee" has the meaning assigned by § 2110.001, Government Code.
- (b) In addition to the limits placed on reimbursement of advisory committee member expenses by this section and to the extent not otherwise limited by this Act or other law, a member of a state agency advisory committee may be reimbursed, at the rates specified in this Act for a state employee, for actual expenses for meals, lodging, transportation, and incidental expenses.
- (c) The funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended to reimburse a member of a state agency advisory committee for expenses associated with conducting committee business, including travel expenses, unless the expenditures for an advisory committee are within the limits provided by this section and other law and are:
 - (1) specifically authorized by this Act; or
 - (2) approved by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board subsequent to the effective date of this Act.
- (d) The limitations provided by this section do not apply to an advisory committee established by the governing board of a retirement system trust fund.
- (e) The limitations provided by this section apply only to an advisory committee that is subject to Chapter 2110, Government Code.
- (f) Unless otherwise specifically provided for in this Act or by the written authorization of the Legislative Budget Board and Governor, and pursuant to Government Code, § 2110.004, total amounts expended in each fiscal year of the biennium for reimbursement of expenses for an advisory committee authorized to be reimbursed elsewhere in this Act by agencies and institutions, out of funds appropriated to those entities, may not exceed one hundred and twenty-five percent (125%) of total expenditures for reimbursement of the same advisory committee by the agency or institution in fiscal year 2003.

PART 6. GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

Sec. 6.01. Definitions. In this Act "unexpended balance" or the abbreviation "UB" means the unobligated balance remaining in an appropriation, i.e., only that part of an appropriation, if any, that has not been set apart by the incurring of an obligation, commitment, or indebtedness by the state agency authorized to spend the appropriation. A reference in this Act to "unexpended balance" or "UB" is a reference to the unobligated balance of an amount appropriated by this Act for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2012, unless another meaning is clearly indicated.

Sec. 6.02. Interpretation of Estimates. In the event the amounts of federal funds, local funds, or funds other than appropriations from the General Revenue Fund, have been estimated in this Act in sums greater than are actually received by the respective agencies of the state, this Act may not be construed as appropriating additional funds from General Revenue to make up such differences. Wherever the language of this Act appropriates all receipts or balances from a specified source but uses an estimated amount to inform the Legislature and the public, the estimated figure is not to be construed as a limitation on the amount appropriated.

Sec. 6.03. Excess Obligations Prohibited.

- (a) An agency specified in this Act may not incur an obligation in excess of the amounts appropriated to it for the respective objects or purposes named.
- (b) As a specific exception to Subsection (a) the Comptroller of Public Accounts may determine that a proposed installment purchase arrangement is cost effective and certify this finding in response to an agency request.
- (c) A determination made by the Comptroller of Public Accounts under Subsection (b) may be made for obligations incurred for the purchase or lease of automated information system

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

equipment only if the agency has on file with the Legislative Budget Board a Biennial Operating Plan, including any amendments to the Biennial Operating Plan, and the plan has been approved by the Legislative Budget Board.

- (d) If this section is violated, the State Auditor shall certify the fact of the violation and the amount of over-obligation to the Comptroller, and the Comptroller shall deduct an amount equivalent to the over-obligation from the salary or other compensation due the responsible disbursing or requisitioning officer or employee, and apply the amount to the payment of the obligation.
- (e) This provision is specified pursuant to § 10, Article XVI, Texas Constitution.

Sec. 6.04. Interpretation of Legislative Intent. Funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended, as nearly as practicable, for the purposes for which appropriated. In the event an agency cannot determine legislative purpose from the pattern of appropriations, the agency shall seek to determine that purpose from the proceedings of the legislative committees responsible for proposing appropriations for this state.

Sec. 6.05. Comptroller's Duty to Pay. The Comptroller may not refuse to pass for payment a legal claim, factually justified, for which a valid appropriation has been made.

Sec. 6.06. Last Quarter Expenditures.

- (a) A state agency or other governmental unit using funds appropriated by this Act may not expend during the last quarter of a fiscal year more than one-third of the funds appropriated for that fiscal year.
- (b) Specifically exempted from Subsection (a) are:
 - (1) expenditures contracted for in previous quarters;
 - (2) funds required by statute, rule or regulation to be expended on a different time frame;
 - (3) seasonal employment of personnel;
 - (4) construction contracts;
 - (5) contracts dealing with purchases of food, medicines, or drugs;
 - (6) expenditures related to the Children with Special Health Care Needs program operated by the Department of State Health Services; and
 - (7) expenditures occasioned by disaster or other Act of God.
- (c) The funds exempted, under Subsection (b) may not be considered in the computation of the total funds appropriated in a fiscal year for the purpose of applying Subsection (a).

Sec. 6.07. Employee Benefit and Debt Service Items.

- (a) Funds appropriated in the various Articles of this Act for "Employees Retirement System," "Social Security State Match," "Benefit Replacement Pay," "Texas Public Finance Authority-G.O. Bond Debt Service Payments," and "Lease-Payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority" may be transferred between Articles to a like appropriation item without limitation as to the amount of such transfer.
- (b) An agency to which an appropriation listed under Subsection (a) is made may pool such appropriations, made in the various Articles for a common purpose, into a single cost pool for the purpose of administering the appropriation.

Sec. 6.08. Benefits Paid Proportional by Fund.

- (a) Unless otherwise provided, in order to maximize balances in the General Revenue Fund, payment for benefits paid from appropriated funds, including "local funds" and "education and general funds" as defined in § 51.009 (a) and (c), Education Code, shall be proportional to the source of funds except for public community or junior colleges.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (b) Unless otherwise specifically authorized by this Act, the funds appropriated by this Act out of the General Revenue Fund may not be expended for employee benefit costs, or other indirect costs, associated with the payment of salaries or wages, if the salaries or wages are paid from a source other than the General Revenue Fund except for public community or junior colleges. For purposes of this Act, a public community or junior college may expend funds appropriated for employee benefit costs for any employee if the employee is: (1) otherwise eligible to participate in the group benefits program; and (2) an instructional or administrative employee whose salary may be fully paid from funds appropriated under the General Appropriations Act, regardless of whether the salary is actually paid from appropriated funds. Payments for employee benefit costs for salaries and wages paid from sources, including payments received pursuant to interagency agreements or as contract receipts, other than the General Revenue Fund shall be made in proportion to the source of funds from which the respective salary or wage is paid or, if the Comptroller determines that achieving proportionality at the time the payment is made would be impractical or inefficient, then the General Revenue Fund shall be reimbursed for any such payment made out of the General Revenue Fund.
- (c) The Comptroller, after consulting with the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office, shall develop and maintain rules to provide for the administration of this section.
- (d) Each agency or institution of higher education (excluding a community or junior college) having General Revenue Fund appropriations and other sources of financing shall file with the Comptroller and the State Auditor a report demonstrating proportionality. The report shall be filed before November 20th following the close of the fiscal year for the salaries, wages, and benefits of the preceding year ended August 31. The report shall be in a format prescribed by the Comptroller in collaboration with the Legislative Budget Board and the State Auditor's Office. The State Auditor shall at least biennially review agency and institution (excluding a community or junior college) compliance with the requirements of this section if the agency or institution (excluding a community or junior college) receives funds appropriated under Articles II, III, or VI of this Act. The Comptroller, on receipt of notification from the State Auditor of amounts disproportionately paid from General Revenue Fund appropriations, shall reduce current year General Revenue Fund appropriations of the agency or institution until such time as such amounts are repaid from sources other than the General Revenue Fund.

Sec. 6.09. Appropriations from Special Funds. Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, appropriation amounts from special funds or special accounts in the General Revenue Fund are specifically limited to amounts not to exceed the actual balances and revenues available to each such fund or account.

Sec. 6.10. Limitation on State Employment Levels.

- (a) Without the written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, a state agency or institution of higher education may not use funds appropriated by this Act to pay all or part of the salaries or benefits of a number of employees which would cause the number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) paid from funds appropriated by this Act by the state agency or institution of higher education for a fiscal quarter to exceed the figure indicated by this Act for that state agency or institution.
- (b) A request by a state agency or institution of higher education to exceed or reduce the FTE limitations established by this section must be submitted by the governing board of the state agency or institution of higher education and must include at a minimum:
 - (1) the date on which the board approved the request;
 - (2) a statement justifying the need to exceed or reduce the limitation;
 - (3) the source of funds to be used to pay any additional salaries; and
 - (4) an explanation as to why the functions of any proposed additional FTEs cannot be performed within current staffing levels.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (c) For the purpose of Subsection (a), the number of FTEs employed by a state agency (not including an institution of higher education or an affiliated entity, the State Preservation Board, Parks and Wildlife Department, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Texas School for the Deaf, and Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) for a fiscal quarter:
 - (1) shall be determined in accordance with the report filed pursuant to § 2052.103, Government Code;
 - (2) shall include only employees paid with funds appropriated through this Act;
 - (3) shall not include overtime hours; and
 - (4) shall include a position filled by temporary or contract workers for more than half of the work days of the year preceding the final day of the reporting period. Temporary or contract workers shall include workers employed under contract to fill specific positions customarily filled by state employees. The State Auditor is authorized to provide interpretations of this provision.
- (d) For the purpose of Subsection (a), the number of FTEs employed by the State Preservation Board, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, the Parks and Wildlife Department, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, or an institution of higher education or an affiliated entity, for a fiscal year:
 - (1) shall be determined in accordance with the reports filed pursuant to § 2052.103, Government Code;
 - (2) shall be an average of the four reports filed for that fiscal year;
 - (3) shall include only employees paid with funds appropriated through this Act;
 - (4) shall not include overtime hours; and
 - (5) shall include a position filled by temporary or contract workers for more than half of the work days of the year preceding the final day of the reporting period. Temporary or contract workers shall include workers employed under contract to fill specific positions customarily filled by state employees. The State Auditor is authorized to provide interpretations of this provision.
- (e) This section shall not apply to appropriations made by this Act to the:
 - (1) Office of the Governor; or
 - (2) Comptroller when that agency has determined by a cost/benefit analysis that an outsourcing or contracting arrangement provides savings to this State.
- (f) The limitations on FTEs under this section do not apply to a state agency or institution in instances of employment, including employment of temporary or contract workers, directly associated with events declared disasters by the Governor. Each state agency or institution shall annually notify the State Auditor, Comptroller, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor of FTEs exempted under this section.
- (g)
 - (1) The limitations on FTEs under this section do not apply to a state agency or institution in an instance of employment, including employment of a temporary or contract worker, if the FTEs associated with that project are not included in the number of FTEs allowed in the agency's bill pattern and the employees are associated with:
 - (A) implementation of a new, unanticipated project that is 100 percent federally funded; or
 - (B) the unanticipated expansion of an existing project that is 100 percent federally funded.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (2) With regard to the exemption from the FTE limitations provided by this Subsection (g), a state agency or institution is exempt from the FTE limitations only for the duration of the federal funding for the employment related to the project and all salaries, benefits, and other expenses incurred related to employment must be paid from federal funds.
- (3) This Subsection (g) does not exempt any employees associated with existing projects that are 100 percent federally funded and included in the number of FTEs allowed in the agency's bill pattern.
- (4) Each state agency or institution shall notify the State Auditor, Comptroller, Legislative Budget Board, and Governor of FTEs exempted under this Subsection (g).
- (h) If a program is transferred from a state agency or institution of higher education, then at any time during the biennium, the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor may agree to reduce the number of FTEs paid from funds appropriated by this Act by the state agency or institution of higher education for one or more fiscal quarters to a figure below that indicated by this Act for that agency or institution.

Sec. 6.11. Purchases of Postage.

- (a) If the expenditures for postage by an agency, other than the Legislature or an institution of higher education, exceed \$4,000 for a fiscal year, the agency shall purchase postage only in accordance with § 2113.103(c), Government Code.
- (b) The amount received by an agency as a refund of postage used by the agency shall be deposited in the fund to the credit of the appropriation from which postage for the agency is paid and is hereby appropriated to the agency for postage use.

Sec. 6.12. Expenditures for State-Federal Relations.

- (a) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be spent by a state agency to carry on functions for which funds have been appropriated to the Office of State-Federal Relations to perform except when an interagency contract has been executed between the Office of State-Federal Relations and the state agency.
- (b) Prior to travel to the Washington, D.C. area, including any trip with a destination to the Reagan-National, Dulles, or Baltimore Washington International airports, state agency personnel shall inform the Office of State-Federal Relations regarding:
 - (1) the timing of the trip;
 - (2) the purpose of the trip; and
 - (3) the name of a contact person for additional information.
- (c) Under Subsection (b) the term "travel" is limited to only activities:
 - (1) involving obtaining or spending federal funds; or
 - (2) impacting federal policies.

Sec. 6.13. Performance Rewards and Penalties.

- (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made by this Act be utilized in the most efficient and effective manner possible to achieve the intended mission of each state agency and institution. In order to achieve the objectives and service standards established by this Act, agencies and institutions shall make every effort to attain the designated key performance target levels associated with each item of appropriation.
- (b) To support and encourage the achievement and maintenance of these appropriated annual performance levels, continued expenditure of any appropriations in this Act shall be contingent upon compliance with the following provisions:

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

- (1) Agencies and institutions, in coordination with the Legislative Budget Board, shall establish performance milestones for achieving targets within each annual budget and performance period; time frames for these milestones and the related performance reporting schedule shall be under guidelines developed and maintained by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (2) Agencies and institutions shall provide testimony as to the reasons for any performance variances to the Senate Finance Committee and the House Appropriations Committee, as determined to be necessary by those committees; assessments of agency and institution performance shall be provided to the committees under guidelines and procedures developed and maintained by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (c) Upon a finding that an agency or institution has successfully met or exceeded performance expectations, or has failed to achieve expected performance levels, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Governor, may adopt a budget execution order, which may include but is not limited to, one or more of the following:
 - (1) Positive Incentives/Rewards - Increased funding, exemption from reporting requirements, increased funding transferability, formalized recognition or accolade, awards or bonuses, expanded responsibility, or expanded contracting authority; or
 - (2) Negative Incentives/Redirection - Evaluation of outcome variances for remedial plan, reduction of funding, elimination of funding, restriction of funding, withholding of funding, reduction of funding transferability, transfer of functional responsibility to other entity, recommendation for placement in conservatorship, direction that a management audit be conducted or direction that other remedial or corrective actions be implemented.
 - (3) The Legislative Budget Board may develop and maintain rules and procedures for the implementation of the above provisions.
 - (4) The Legislative Budget Board may request comments from the State Auditor's Office regarding performance penalties and rewards.
- (d) To further foster, support, and reward outstanding performance, ongoing productivity improvements and innovative improvement programs, and to retain key high performing employees, qualified state agencies and institutions may expend amounts necessary from funds appropriated in this Act for the purposes of enhancing compensation for employees who directly contributed to such improvements. Only classified employees (including classified employees of institutions of higher education) are eligible for the form of enhanced compensation authorized by this section, and this award shall not exceed 6.8 percent of an employee's annual base pay. To be eligible for this provision, an agency or institution must:
 - (1) Achieve or exceed targets for 80 percent of the established key performance measures:
 - (A) For fiscal year 2012, eligibility shall be determined by the Legislative Budget Board based on performance reported to the Automated Budgeting and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) for fiscal year 2011;
 - (B) For fiscal year 2013, eligibility shall be determined by the Legislative Budget Board based on performance reported to ABEST for fiscal year 2012; and
 - (2) Have an unqualified certification for at least 70 percent of its performance measures as shown by its most recent certification review by the State Auditor's Office; and
 - (3) File a report with the Comptroller, Legislative Budget Board, Governor, House Appropriations Committee, and Senate Finance Committee describing the success of the innovative program and criteria used to assess the improvements; and
 - (4) Sixty days prior to implementation file a report with the Comptroller, Legislative Budget Board, Governor, House Appropriations Committee, and Senate Finance Committee describing in detail how the agency intends to use this flexibility to further the goals of this section.

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

Sec. 6.14. Bookkeeping Entries. Should clerical or bookkeeping errors result in any monies being expended, transferred, or deposited into incorrect funds in or with the state treasury or any monies being cleared from a trust and suspense fund to other than the proper fund, such erroneously expended, transferred, deposited, or cleared monies may be transferred to the correct funds or accounts or trust and suspense account within the state treasury on request of the administering department with the concurrence of the Comptroller, and so much as is necessary for said transfer is hereby appropriated.

Sec. 6.15. Accounting for State Expenditures.

- (a) Notwithstanding the various patterns of appropriation established in this Act, the Comptroller shall account for the expenditure of funds appropriated by this Act in a manner that allows for the reporting of expenditures attributable to each strategy in each agency's respective Strategic Planning and Budget Structure as approved by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board. The information shall be recorded and maintained systematically in the state accounting system in a manner that provides for the integration of the state's budget data and the state's accounting data and to facilitate the state's budget development process.
- (b) This section does not require the deposit into and subsequent disbursement of funds from the state treasury that relate to Texas Public Education Grants, Skiles Act Debt Service, or "local funds" defined in § 51.009, Education Code, except for tuition and lab fees.

Sec. 6.16. Fee Increase Notification. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be expended by an agency which increases the rate of a fee assessed by that agency unless the agency provides a notice to the payer of the fee that the fee rate was set by the agency or its governing board and not mandated by the Legislature.

Sec. 6.17. Consolidated Funds. Contingent on the enactment of legislation relating to the dedication of funds, the Comptroller, on approval of the Legislative Budget Board, may change an applicable agency's method of financing source name as provided in this Act to reflect changes made by the other legislation that affects the status of the funding source. No change in the amount of the appropriation would be affected by this change.

Sec. 6.18. Demographic and Statistical Studies. Before expending funds appropriated by the Act for the purpose of contracting for a consultant or other private assistance in performing a study required by the Legislature that includes statistical or demographic analysis of data, the agency conducting the study shall determine if the resources of the Texas Legislative Council or the Office of the State Demographer and the Texas State Data Center at The University of Texas at San Antonio are available to assist the agency in designing or conducting that component of the study.

Sec. 6.19. Cost Allocations. For the purpose of more effective and efficient identification and allocation of costs, and to effect timely payments to employees and vendors, agencies may temporarily charge salary and/or operating costs to appropriations most applicable for the expense being incurred. Upon receipt of more specific information such as personnel-time allocation information for payrolls, or allocation of office supplies or other goods and services, agencies may reimburse the original paying appropriations by transfer from the appropriation to which the expenditure should have been charged. Such transfers must be accomplished within twelve months in a manner which records appropriate expenditures to the borrowing appropriation and negative expenditures to the lending appropriation. These transfers may be in summary amounts in a manner approved by the Comptroller. Each agency must maintain adequate detailed records to support summary transfer amounts.

Sec. 6.20. Use of Appropriations to Contract for Audits.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other law, or other sections of this Act, none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used by the agencies or institutions of higher education to enter into a contract with an independent audit entity for audit services, except as specified by this section.
- (b) An agency or institution appropriated funds in this Act may use funds appropriated in this Act to:
 - (1) Enter into an interagency contract with the State Auditor's Office (SAO) for the SAO to provide audit services to the agency or institution. At the discretion of the State Auditor and the Legislative Audit Committee, the SAO may conduct the audit or the SAO may enter into a contract with an independent audit entity to conduct the audit; or

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES
(Continued)

- (2) Enter into a contract with an independent audit entity for the provision of audit services pursuant to § 321.020, Government Code, if:
- (A) the SAO has reviewed the scope of the proposed audit and has issued a written approval for the scope of the proposed audit, and
- (B) the SAO has delegated the authority to enter into the proposed audit to the agency or institution, in the event the agency or institution does not have a specific statutory delegation of authority to enter into a contract for audit services.

Sec. 6.21. Limitations on Use of Appropriated Funds. Funds appropriated by this Act, other than those appropriated to an institution of higher education, may be expended only for items set out in the expenditure classifications of the Comptroller's Manual of Accounts insofar that an agency expending the appropriated funds has existing statutory authority for making the expenditures and the expenditures are not otherwise limited or prohibited in this Act.

Sec. 6.22. Definition, Appropriation, Reporting and Audit of Earned Federal Funds.

- (a) **Definition.** Earned Federal Funds are defined as all monies received in connection with each entitlement period of a federally funded contract, grant or program, excluding reimbursements under § 8.02(c) of this Article which are not required by the governing agreement to be distributed thereon. Typically, EFF arise from recoveries of costs previously paid from a nonfederal fund source, indirect cost allocations, interest earned on federal funds, and minor sources such as the sale of fixed assets purchased with federal funds. These funds are received in connection with a federally funded program but are not required by the governing agreement to be distributed on that program. For state accounting purposes, EFF are defined as revenues collected from federal receipts and deposited into the state General Revenue Fund as Comptroller revenue object codes 3602, 3702, 3726, 3745, 3750, 3773, 3851, 3965, 3971 and 3972.
- (b) **Collected Revenue.** General Revenue in the amounts specified by year below is appropriated in agency bill patterns elsewhere in this Act and is contingent on collection of EFF revenues by the following agencies:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Article I: General Government		
Attorney General	\$7,215,000	\$7,275,000
Trusted Programs of the Governor	1,163,903	926,250
Library & Archives Commission	110,630	110,630
Veterans Commission	1,099,521	1,099,521
Article II: Health and Human Services		
Department of Aging and Disability Services	\$8,867,601	\$8,867,601
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	2,975,812	2,975,812
Department of Family and Protective Services	969,132	969,132
Department of State Health Services	5,550,000	5,550,000
Health and Human Services Commission	12,179,212	12,179,212
Article III: Education		
Texas Education Agency	\$1,117,803	\$1,117,803
Higher Education Coordinating Board	951,647	951,466
Article V: Public Safety and Criminal Justice		
Adjutant General's Department	\$80,000	\$80,000
Department of Public Safety	1,100,000	1,100,000
Youth Commission	85,000	85,000
Article VI: Natural Resources		
Department of Agriculture	\$5,015,477	5,000,432
Animal Health Commission	346,837	312,150
Commission on Environmental Quality	4,500,000	4,500,000
Parks and Wildlife Commission	225,000	225,000
Railroad Commission	903,112	903,112
Water Development Board	532,588	532,587

GENERAL LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES

(Continued)

Article VII: Business and Economic Development

Housing and Community Affairs	\$2,321,109	\$2,321,109
Office of Rural Community Affairs	245,403	245,403
Workforce Commission	150,000	150,000

Article VIII: Regulatory

Department of Insurance	\$278,321	\$278,321

Total, General Revenue in Lieu of Earned

Federal Funds	\$57,983,108	\$57,755,541

- (c) Reporting and Appropriation. On a quarterly basis, the Comptroller shall notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of the EFF amounts deposited by agency. In the event that an agency specified above collects and deposits more EFF than identified above in fiscal year 2012, the agency is hereby appropriated the additional amounts subject to the following conditions:
- (1) At least 30 days prior to budgeting or expending the EFF above the 2012 level above, the agency shall report the anticipated amounts and proposed use of these funds to the Legislative Budget Board.
 - (2) Notification shall include information regarding the need that will be served with the additional revenue.
 - (3) Notification shall also identify the impact on established performance targets, measures, capital budget authority, and full-time-equivalent positions.
- (d) Reporting and Appropriation. Subsection (c) authority and requirements shall also apply to fiscal year 2013.
- (e) No Unexpended Balance Authority from Fiscal Year 2011 for Agencies. The amounts of General Revenue above for all listed agencies exclude any unexpended balances of EFF that remain on August 31, 2011. It is assumed that any remaining balances of EFF on August 31, 2011, lapse to the General Revenue Fund.
- (f) Unexpended Balance Authority Between Years of the 2012-2013 Biennium. Any EFF balances in excess of the amounts identified in Subsection (b) or any balance remaining from the amounts identified in Subsection (b) on August 31, 2012 may be carried forward into fiscal year 2013.
- (g) Benefits Proportional Revenues collected as EFF as authorized and generated by each of the agencies above cover, at a minimum, the cost of the General Revenue appropriations specified above and any associated employee benefits. (h) Federal Monies Collected for Post-retirement Health Care. Federal monies collected for post-retirement health care costs shall be deposited as unappropriated general revenue and are not eligible for appropriation by this provision.
- (i) Amounts Contingent on Collection. The yearly amounts by agency identified above are contingent on collection. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the appropriations identified in this provision, the Comptroller shall reduce the General Revenue appropriations provided by this Act to be within the amount of EFF collections expected to be available.
- (j) Contingency Appropriation for additional Agencies. In the event that an agency not identified above enters into an agreement with a federal agency which results in the receipt of EFF which are a new source of collections not anticipated for fiscal years 2012 and 2013, the affected agency shall furnish documentation of the new revenue to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the revenue stream as a new collection, a finding of fact shall be issued and the additional EFF collections are hereby appropriated subject to the notification requirements in Subsections (c) and (d).
- (k) Audit. The depositing and classification practices of Earned Federal Funds by agencies referenced above shall be subject to audit by the State Auditor's Office.

PART 7.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Sec. 7.01. Budgeting and Reporting.

- (a) As a limitation and restriction upon appropriations made by this Act, agencies and institutions of higher education appropriated funds by this Act may expend funds only if there is compliance with the following provisions:
 - (1) On or before December 1 of each fiscal year, an itemized budget covering the operation of that fiscal year shall be filed with the Governor, the Legislative Budget Board, and the Legislative Reference Library in the format prescribed jointly by the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
 - (2) All subsequent amendments to the original budget shall be filed with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board within 30 days of approval of such amendments unless such reporting requirement is waived.
 - (3) Under guidelines developed by the Legislative Budget Board, each agency shall file a report with the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the Legislative Reference Library, the state publications clearinghouse of the Texas State Library, State Auditor's Office, and the appropriate substantive committees of the House and Senate. The report shall analyze the agency's performance relative to the attainment of stated outcome, output and efficiency targets of each funded goal and strategy. The report shall be submitted at such intervals required by the Legislative Budget Board. The report shall contain a comparison of actual performance for the reporting period with targeted performance based on the level of funding appropriated. In developing guidelines for the submission of agency performance reports, the Legislative Budget Board (in consultation with the Governor) shall:
 - (A) specify the measures to be reported including the key performance measures established in this Act;
 - (B) approve the definitions of measures reported; and
 - (C) establish standards for and the reporting of variances between actual and targeted performance levels.
 - (4) The Legislative Budget Board (in consultation with the Governor) may adjust projected performance target levels, develop new measures, modify or omit existing measures and measure definitions, and/or transfer measures between agencies, goals or strategies to reflect appropriation changes made by riders or other legislation subsequent to passage of this Act, invocation of budget execution authority by the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, or as unforeseen circumstances may warrant during the biennium.
 - (5) To ensure that the Program and Cost Accounting functions of the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS) are maximized, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor:
 - (A) determine the agencies, institutions, goals, strategies or other reporting units for which cost accounting data is required;
 - (B) approve the basis for calculating and allocating costs to selected functions, tasks or measures;
 - (C) determine the frequency of reporting cost accounting data needed; and
 - (D) provide for the integration of cost accounting data into the budget development and oversight process.
 - (6) The determinations to be made should be based upon due consideration of the relative benefits and cost-effectiveness of applying cost accounting requirements to a given state operation.
- (b) It is further the intent of the Legislature that the Comptroller develop and provide USAS training modules and support for state agencies and institutions to activate the cost accounting requirements addressed above.

Sec. 7.02. Annual Reports and Inventories.

- (a) None of the monies appropriated by this Act may be expended after November 20th following the close of the fiscal year unless an annual financial report has been filed by the executive head of each agency specified in this Act in accordance with § 2101.011, Government Code.
- (b) The Comptroller shall withhold any appropriations for expense reimbursements for the heads of agencies or any employees of such agencies until delinquent reports have been filed with the Comptroller.
- (c) "Heads of agencies" as used in this section mean the elected and appointed officials, members of commissions, boards, etc., and the chief administrative officer of such department, board, commission, bureau, office, or agency of the state for which appropriations are made in this Act.

Sec. 7.03. Notification to Members of the Legislature.

- (a) An agency may not use funds appropriated by this Act to close an agency's field office unless the agency provides notification to affected members of the Legislature prior to the public announcement of the closing of the field office.
- (b) It is the intent of the Legislature that at the time of announcing information to the news media concerning a matter of public safety, a state agency that receives funds appropriated under this Act shall make a reasonable attempt to contact each member of the Legislature whose district could be affected by the content of the press release and disclose to the member the content of the press release.

Sec. 7.04. Contract Notification: Amounts Greater than \$50,000.

- (a) In this section "contract" includes a contract, agreement, or other written expression of terms of agreement or an amendment, modification, renewal, or extension of such for the purchase or sale of goods or services that was entered into or paid for, either in whole or in part, by a state agency or institution of higher education during a fiscal year.
- (b) In this section a contract does not include:
 - (1) a contract that has been reported to the Legislative Budget Board under §§ 2054.008, 2166.2551, 2254.006, or 2254.0301, Government Code;
 - (2) a purchase order;
 - (3) an interagency contract;
 - (4) an interlocal agreement;
 - (5) a contract with a value of less than or equal to \$50,000; or
 - (6) a contract paid only with funds not appropriated by this Act.
- (c) Before October 1 of each fiscal year, a state agency or an institution of higher education shall report to the Legislative Budget Board in the manner prescribed by Legislative Budget Board all contracts to which the agency or institution was a party during the prior fiscal year.

Sec. 7.05. Contract Notification: Amounts Greater than \$500,000.

- (a) In this section "contract" includes:
 - (1) a contract, agreement, purchase order, interagency contract, interlocal agreement, or other written expression of terms of agreement or an amendment, modification, renewal, or extension of such for the purchase or sale of goods or services that was entered into or paid for, either in whole or in part, by a state agency or institution of higher education during a fiscal year, which has a value of more than \$500,000; or
 - (2) a series of contracts, agreements, purchase orders, interagency contracts, interlocal agreements, or other written expressions of terms of agreement, or amendments, modifications, renewals, or extensions of such for the purchase or sale of goods or

services that was entered into or paid for, either in whole or in part, by a state agency or institution of higher education during a fiscal year which together total in value an amount greater than \$500,000 and involving both:

- (A) a single entity or individual; and
 - (B) a state agency or institution of higher education.
- (b) In this section a contract does not include a contract that has been reported to the Legislative Budget Board:
- (1) under §§ 2054.008, 2166.2551, 2254.006, or 2254.0301, Government Code; or
 - (2) Sec. 7.04 of this Article.
- (c) Before October 1 of each fiscal year, a state agency or an institution of higher education shall report to the Legislative Budget Board in the manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board all contracts to which the agency or institution was a party during the prior fiscal year.

Sec. 7.06. Reports and References.

- (a) All references in this Act to the "Governor," "Office of the Governor," and "Governor's Office of Budget, Planning and Policy" are changed to "the Governor's Office."
- (b) A state agency or institution shall submit to the Governor's Office all reports, approval processes, notifications, filings, documentation of expenditures, plans, addendums, or updates submitted to the Legislative Budget Board, under provisions contained in this Act.

Sec. 7.07. Reporting Fees, Fines, and Penalties.

- (a) Before November 1 of each fiscal year, each state agency and institution of higher education (including a community or junior college) shall report to the Legislative Budget Board in the manner prescribed by the Legislative Budget Board all fees, fines, and penalties assessed and all fees, fines, and penalties assessed but not collected by the agency or institution during the prior fiscal year.
- (b) Each report made under this section shall detail the effort made by the reporting state agency or institution of higher education to collect fees, fines, and penalties that are more than ninety days past due.

Sec. 7.08. Reporting of Federal Homeland Security Funding. All state agencies and institutions of higher education shall include in their operating budget reports to the Legislative Budget Board:

- (1) an estimated amount of federal homeland security funding received by the agency or institution of higher education and used for the operation and administration of state homeland security programs; and
- (2) the amount of federal homeland security funding received by the agency or institution of higher education and passed through to other agencies, institutions, or local units of government.

Sec. 7.09. Reporting of Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Key Measures. In accordance with Government Code §2161.127 relating to the reporting of HUB key performance measures, the Legislative Budget Board hereby reports information provided by agencies and Institutions of Higher Education in the legislative appropriations requests on the LBB website, which can be found at [http://www.lbb.state.tx.us/Bill 82/Art9HUBKeyMeasures.pdf](http://www.lbb.state.tx.us/Bill%2082/Art9HUBKeyMeasures.pdf).

Sec. 7.10 Fraud Reporting. A state agency or institution of higher education appropriated funds by this Act, shall use appropriated funds to assist with the detection and reporting of fraud involving state funds, including funds received pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, as follows:

- (a) By providing information on the home page of the entity's website on how to report suspected fraud waste and abuse involving state resources directly to the State Auditor's Office. This shall include, at a minimum, the State Auditor's fraud hotline information and a link to the State Auditor's website for fraud reporting; and

- (b) By including in the agency or institution's policies information on how to report suspected fraud involving state funds to the state auditor.

PART 8. OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

Sec. 8.01. Acceptance of Gifts of Money.

- (a) A gift or bequest of money to a state agency named in this Act, including the legislative branch, that has specific authority to accept gifts is appropriated to the agency designated by the grantor and for the purpose the grantor may specify, subject to Subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e).
- (b) Unless exempted by specific statutory authority, a gift or bequest of money shall be:
 - (1) deposited into the state treasury, and
 - (2) expended in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
- (c) A gift or bequest to a state agency may not be transferred to a private or public development fund or foundation, unless written permission for the transfer is given by the donor of the gift or representative of the estate. An account of all such letters of written permission and transfers of gifts or bequests shall be kept by the agency and shall be reported to the State Auditor.
- (d) An unexpended balance, from a gift or bequest, existing at the beginning of this biennium or at the end of a fiscal year of this biennium is hereby appropriated for use during this biennium for the purpose provided by the grantor.
- (e) It is the intent of the Legislature that during the years subsequent to this biennium, to the extent allowed by law, the gift or bequest be used by the beneficiary agency for the purpose provided by the grantor.

Sec. 8.02. Federal Funds/Block Grants.

- (a) Funds received from the United States government by a state agency or institution named in this Act are hereby appropriated to the agency or institution for the purposes for which the federal grant, allocation, aid, payment, or reimbursement was made subject to the provisions of this section.
- (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, prior to the expenditure of any funds appropriated under this section in an amount in excess of \$10 million greater than the amount for which an agency was appropriated federal funds for the same purpose in this Act, each agency shall report to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the amount of federal funds and the proposed use of the funds. If after the tenth business day after notification from the agency neither the Legislative Budget Board nor the Governor issues a written disapproval, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall release the funds.
- (c) Except for an institution of higher education, federal funds:
 - (1) including unexpended balances, shall be deposited to and expended from the specific appropriation item identified in this Act; and
 - (2) may not be expended for a strategy or function other than a strategy or function that has been reviewed by the Eighty-first Legislature and authorized by specific language in this Act or encompassed by an agency's budget structure as established by this Act.
- (d) As applicable, federal reimbursements received for expenditures previously made or services performed on behalf of federal programs from state funds shall be credited by the Comptroller to the fund from which the expenditure was originally made. The credit shall be to the agency's current appropriation item or accounts from which the expenditures of like character were originally made and are hereby appropriated. Reimbursements received from employee benefits paid from General Revenue Fund appropriations of other administering agencies shall be deposited to the unappropriated General Revenue Fund.
- (e) A position created for administration of federal grant programs shall be phased out upon discontinuance of the particular federal grant for which it was authorized.

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

- (f) (1) Semi-annual reports, of federal funds received and their intended usage comparing historical, appropriated, and agency expected amounts for those funds, shall be filed by the Governor with the Legislative Budget Board and the presiding officers of both houses of the Legislature for referral to appropriate standing committees for review.
- (2) Before expending or obligating funds received under a federal grant or program, an agency must file the required information regarding application for federal funds and receipt of federal funds.
- (g) Agencies subject to Chapter 654, Government Code (the Position Classification Act) will make federal grant employment in accordance with the provisions of that Act in positions listed in, or otherwise authorized by, this Article.
- (h) In order to maximize the amount of federal alcohol and drug abuse funds that might become available to the Department of State Health Services, state funds used by a state agency to provide alcohol and drug abuse services may be counted towards any required state matching contribution for such federal funds.
- (i) In the event that federal programs that authorize federal funds included in this Act are eliminated, consolidated, or replaced with new federal programs and funding authorization or block grants, or the federal funds appropriated to agencies are reduced, any reduction or reallocation of federal funds will be distributed across affected agencies and programs to pattern the strategies and programs included in this Act to the extent possible without restricting the state's ability to receive federal funds, in accordance with a plan adopted by the designated single state agency or otherwise by each affected agency. An agency shall provide a copy of the plan to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor.
- (j) Any unexpended balances of federal funds existing at the beginning of this biennium or at the end of a fiscal year of this biennium are appropriated for use during this biennium for the original purposes of the appropriation.

Sec. 8.03. Reimbursements and Payments.

- (a) Except as provided in Subsection (f), any reimbursements received by an agency of the state for authorized services, including contractual agreements with a non-governmental source or any unit of government, including state, federal, or local government, refund of expenditures received by an agency of the state and any payments to an agency of the state government made in settlement of a claim for damages, are hereby appropriated to the agency of the state receiving such reimbursements and payments for use during the fiscal year in which they are received. Revenues specifically established by statute on a fee or service provided basis are not appropriated by this section and are available for expenditure by the collecting agency only if appropriated elsewhere in this Act.
- (b) Forfeited money, proceeds from the sale of forfeited property or similar monetary awards related to the agency's participation in the seizure of controlled substances or other contraband are hereby appropriated to the receiving state agency, unless distribution is otherwise provided by statute or specific provision of this Act.
- (c) Except as provided elsewhere in this Act, net amounts of money received by an agency as a result of tax seizures or other similar recoveries authorized by statute shall be deposited in the state treasury as unappropriated revenues to the funds or accounts authorized by statute.
- (d) The portion of proceeds representing recoveries of costs incurred in forfeitures under Subsection (b) or, seizures or similar recoveries under Subsection (c) are appropriated to the receiving agency. Such cost recoveries include court costs, attorney fees, rentals or storage fees, auction and sale costs, preparation costs to condition property for sale, and salaries, travel, and other overhead costs of the agency.
- (e) The reimbursements, refunds, and payments received under Subsection (a) shall be credited by the Comptroller to the agency's current appropriation items or accounts from which the expenditures of like character were originally made, or in the case of damage settlements to the appropriation items or accounts from which repairs or replacements are made; provided, however, that any refund of less than \$50 to an institution of higher education for postage,

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

telephone service, returned books and materials, cylinder and container deposits, insurance premiums and like items, shall be deposited to the current fund account of the institution in the state treasury and such funds are hereby appropriated.

- (f) Fifty percent of the reimbursements, refunds, and payments of state funds received under Subsection (a) as a result of a recovery audit pursuant to Chapter 2115, Government Code, shall be credited by the Comptroller to the agency's current appropriation items or accounts from which the expenditures of like character were originally made and such funds are hereby appropriated to the agency in the fiscal year in which the funds are received. The remaining 50 percent shall be deposited in the state treasury as unappropriated revenues to the originating funds or accounts.
- (g) An unexpended balance received by an agency or institution from disaster related recoveries, reimbursements, refunds, or other payments that are existing at the end of a fiscal year are hereby appropriated for use during the following fiscal year.

Sec. 8.04. Surplus Property. Twenty-five percent of the receipts to a state agency specified in this Act received from the sale of surplus property, equipment, commodities, or salvage (including recycled products) pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2175, Government Code, are hereby appropriated to the state agency for expenditure during the fiscal year in which the receipts are received. Receipts from such surplus equipment, commodities, or salvage (including recycled products) sales shall be expended from the appropriation item from which like property, equipment, or commodities would be purchased.

Sec. 8.05. Refunds of Deposits.

- (a) Any money deposited into the state treasury which is subject to refund as provided by law shall be refunded from the fund into which the money was deposited, transferred, or otherwise credited, and so much as is necessary for said refunds is hereby appropriated.
- (b) Unless another law, or section of this Act, provides a period within which a particular refund claim must be made, funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to pay a refund claim made under this section after four years from the latest date on which the amount collected or received by the state was due, if the amount was required to be paid on or before a particular date. If the amount was not required to be paid on or before a particular date, a refund claim may not be made after four years from the date the amount was collected or received. A person who fails to make a refund claim within the period provided by law, or this provision, may not receive payment of a refund under this section.
- (c) Except as provided by Subsection (d), as a specific limitation to the amount of refunds paid from funds appropriated by this Act during the 2012-13 biennium, the Comptroller may not approve claims or issue warrants for refunds in excess of the amount of revenue estimated to be available from the tax, fee, or other revenue source during the biennium according to the Biennial Revenue Estimate of the Comptroller used for certification of this Act. Any claim or portion of a claim that is in excess of this limitation shall be presented to the next Legislature for a specific appropriation in order for payment to be made. The limit provided by this subsection does not apply to any taxes or fees paid under protest.
- (d) Where the Biennial Revenue Estimate referenced in Subsection (c) provides that no revenues are estimated to be available from a tax, fee, or other revenue source, and where a special fund or dedicated account has been abolished or the law creating the special fund or dedicated account has been repealed or has expired, any balances which may have been transferred or credited to the General Revenue Fund because of such abolishment, repeal or expiration are appropriated from that fund to pay refunds that are otherwise payable under this section.

Sec. 8.06. Vending Machines. All receipts collected from vending machine operations pursuant to § 2203.005, Government Code, are hereby appropriated to the institution or agency for use as directed by the institution or agency authorizing the installation.

Sec. 8.07. Pay Station Telephones. All receipts collected from pay station telephone operations pursuant to § 2170.009, Government Code, are hereby appropriated for use by the agency as determined by the governing board or commission.

OTHER APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY

(Continued)

Sec. 8.08. Appropriation of Collections for Seminars and Conferences. All funds collected for the reimbursement of costs directly associated with the conducting of seminars, conferences, or clinics that directly relate to the legal responsibilities and duties of the agency and that are for the purposes of education, training, or informing employees or the general public are hereby appropriated for the necessary expenses incurred in conducting the seminar; provided, however, all applicable laws, and rules and regulations for the acquisition of goods and services for the state shall apply to the expenditures. Any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2011, in an appropriation made by Article IX, § 8.08, of Senate Bill 1, Eighty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, are hereby appropriated for the same purpose.

Sec. 8.09. Appropriation of Bond Proceeds. The proceeds from the issuance and sale of bonds or other obligations pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1232, Government Code, and Chapter 1401, Government Code or other law, are appropriated to the state agency to whose account the proceeds are deposited or credited. Proceeds include interest and investment income.

Sec. 8.10. CMIA Interest Payments.

- (a) There is hereby appropriated to the Comptroller for the biennium ending August 31, 2013, sufficient general revenue monies for the payment of interest due the federal government under the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 (31 U.S.C. § 6501 et seq.).
- (b) An amount equal to the amount of interest payments made from general revenue on behalf of special funds or accounts as a result of the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 is hereby appropriated from special funds. The Comptroller shall transfer from each special fund or account to general revenue, an amount equal to the amount of interest paid on behalf of each special fund or account.

Sec. 8.11. Appropriation of Receipts: Credit, Charge, Debit Card, or Electronic Cost Recovery Service Fees. Any fee amount assessed by an agency for the purpose of paying the costs associated with credit, charge, or debit card services is appropriated to that agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited. Any cost recovery fees assessed by an agency and approved by the Department of Information Resources as authorized under Chapter 2054, Government Code, for the purpose of paying the costs associated with implementing and maintaining electronic services, excluding subscription fees as defined in Subchapter I, Chapter 2054, Government Code, are hereby appropriated to the assessing agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited. Any unexpended balances from credit, charge, or debit card service or cost recovery fees remaining at the end of the fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2011, are reappropriated to the assessing agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited for the same purposes for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

PART 9. INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

Sec. 9.01. Purchases of Information Resources Technologies.

- (a) In this section:
 - (1) "Information resources," "Information resources technologies," and "Major information technology project" have the meanings provided by § 2054.003, Government Code.
 - (2) "Quality Assurance Team" and "QAT" means the quality assurance team established under § 2054.158, Government Code.
- (b) A state agency may not request appropriations for information technology unless the information technology is in a plan approved by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (c) Prior to amending a contract for development of a major information technology project, when the amendment constitutes a 10 percent or greater change, the agency shall notify the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, Senate Finance Committee, House Appropriations Committee, and the QAT. For contracts having a total value in excess of \$1.0 million an amendment to the contract that changes the total value of the contract or any element of the contract by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract is not valid without QAT approval.

INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 9.02. Quality Assurance Review of Major Information Resources Projects.

- (a) In this section:
 - (1) "Major information resources project" has the meaning provided by § 2054.003, Government Code.
 - (2) "Quality Assurance Team" and "QAT" means the quality assurance team established under § 2054.158, Government Code.
- (b) A state agency may not expend appropriated funds for a major information resources project unless the project has been reviewed and approved by the Legislative Budget Board in the agency's biennial operating plan and the QAT. The QAT shall determine approval based on an analysis of the project's risk. The QAT may request any information necessary to determine a project's potential risk. The QAT may waive the project review requirements for a project.
- (c) The QAT may require independent project monitoring, project status reporting, project expenditure reporting, or any additional information necessary to assess a project's on-going potential for success. After a project has been completed, the QAT may also require an agency to submit a project post-implementation evaluation report to determine if the project met its planned objectives. The QAT may take any additional actions or request information as specified in § 2054.1181, Government Code.
- (d) On request by the QAT, the State Auditor's Office shall provide audit and review of the projects and the information provided by the agencies.
- (e) The QAT may request the assistance of the Comptroller in regard to the accuracy of project expenditures and compliance with this Act.
- (f) The QAT shall provide an annual report to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Speaker of the House, the House Appropriations Committee, and Senate Finance Committee on the status of projects under its review by December 1.
- (g) The State Auditor's Office may:
 - (1) provide an independent evaluation of the post implementation evaluation review process to ensure the validity of its results; and
 - (2) send the evaluation to the Legislative Audit Committee.
- (h) The Legislative Budget Board may issue guidelines for software development, quality assurance, and the review of major information resources projects.
- (i) Unless waived by the Legislative Budget Board the QAT shall require each affected agency to:
 - (1) quantitatively define the expected outcomes and outputs for each major information resource project at the outset;
 - (2) monitor cost; and
 - (3) evaluate the final results to determine whether expectations have been met.

Sec. 9.03. Biennial Operating Plan and Information Resources Strategic Plan Approval. It is the intent of the Legislature that agencies and institutions of higher education receiving appropriated funds for the acquisition of information technology must have a current Information Resources Strategic Plan and a Biennial Operating Plan including any amendments as approved by the Legislative Budget Board prior to expending any funds for information technology. Information Technology items identified in the Capital Budget Rider must be included and approved in the Biennial Operating Plan or a subsequently approved amendment of the Biennial Operating Plan. The Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller to deny the agency or institution of higher education access to information technology appropriations for non-compliance.

Sec. 9.04. Information Technology Replacement. It is the intent of the Legislature that agencies and institutions of higher education receiving appropriated funds for the acquisition of information technology perform a cost-benefit analysis of leasing versus purchasing information technology and

INFORMATION RESOURCES PROVISIONS

(Continued)

develop and maintain a personal computer replacement schedule. Agencies and institutions of higher education should use the Department of Information Resources' (DIR) Guidelines for Lease versus Purchase of Information Technologies to evaluate costs and DIR's PC Life Cycles: Guidelines for Establishing Life Cycles for Personal Computers to prepare a replacement schedule.

Sec. 9.05. TexasOnline Project: Occupational Licenses. Each licensing entity not otherwise authorized to increase occupational license fees elsewhere in this Act is authorized to increase the occupational license or permit fees imposed on the licensing entity's licensees by an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the subscription fee charged by the TexasOnline Project to the licensing entity pursuant to Chapter 2054, Government Code. Each licensing entity provided by Chapter 2054, Government Code and not otherwise authorized to increase occupational license fees elsewhere in this Act is hereby appropriated the additional occupational license or permit fees in excess of the Comptroller's biennial revenue estimate 2012-2013 for the sole purpose of payment to the TexasOnline contractor subscription fees for implementing and maintaining electronic services for the licensing entities. Each agency, upon completion of necessary actions to access or increase fees, shall furnish copies of board meeting minutes, an annual schedule of the number of license issuances or renewals and associated annual fee total, and any other supporting documentation to the Comptroller. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient to support the projection of increased revenues, a notification letter will be issued and the contingent appropriation made available for the intended purposes.

Sec. 9.06. TexasOnline Project: Cost Recovery Fees. Any cost recovery fees, excluding subscription fees as defined in Subchapter I, Chapter 2054, Government Code, approved by the Department of Information Resources in relation to the TexasOnline Project as authorized under Chapter 2054, Government Code, are hereby appropriated to that agency from the fund to which the fee was deposited for the purpose of paying the costs associated with implementing and maintaining electronic services. Any unexpended balances remaining at the end of the fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2011, are reappropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

PART 10. HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

Sec. 10.01. Purchasing of Pharmaceuticals. An agency appropriated funds for the purpose of the purchase of pharmaceutical products may establish a preference for the purchase of those pharmaceutical products from a manufacturer that voluntarily participates in the Department of State Health Services' Vendor Drug Rebate Program for the Children with Special Health Care Needs Program and the Kidney Health Care Program.

Sec. 10.02. Full Application for Health Coverage. To the fullest extent permitted by federal law and regulations, all state agencies that have children in their custody must apply for enrollment of all children in the Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program, unless the children have otherwise been provided health insurance.

Sec.10.03. Appropriation of Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments to State-Owned Hospitals. Disproportionate Share Hospital Program payments from the Health and Human Services Commission to state-owned hospitals are appropriated to the receiving state agency/hospital as replacement funding for funds transferred to the Health and Human Services Commission and are subject to the accounting provisions as required by the Comptroller including deposits to the fund or account from which the original source of transfers to the Health and Human Services Commission was made.

Sec.10.04. Informational Listing - Health Care Appropriations. The following is an informational listing of amounts appropriated specifically for health care services in this Act and does not make appropriations. For purposes of this section, health care appropriations include programs identified as health care-related in this Act, and do not include health care appropriations made to institutions of higher education with non-appropriated funds.

For purposes of this informational listing, health care appropriations include, but are not limited to, appropriations for Medicaid, inpatient and outpatient services, health care premiums, medications, laboratory services, community care services, nursing facility and hospice payments, rehabilitation services, alcohol and drug abuse treatment, mental retardation, and comprehensive therapies and related services for children with developmental delays. Certain non-health care-related costs which could not be broken out from other health care costs are also included in the listing below.

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Funds (in millions)	FY2012	FY2013
Article I		
Employees Retirement System - State Employee Group		
Health Insurance	\$1,359.1	\$1,469.5
Workers' Compensation (State Office of Risk Management agencies)	47.9	48.4
Article II		
Health and Human Services Commission - Medicaid	\$16,585.6	\$13,856.3
Health and Human Services Commission - Children's Health Insurance Program	1,010.8	1,030.7
Department of Aging and Disability Services	5,556.7	5,243.9
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	446.2	448.1
Department of State Health Services	1,598.5	1,634.4
Article III		
Health-related Higher Education Institutions	\$2,165.4	\$2,238.2
Higher Education Group Health Insurance	737.7	765.7
Higher Education Workers' Compensation Non-State Office of Risk Management	10.9	10.9
Teacher Retirement System - TRS Care	267.4	133.7
Texas Education Agency - Independent School District Employee Insurance	454.5	454.5
Article V		
Texas Department of Criminal Justice	\$568.9	\$568.9
Texas Youth Commission	20.3	20.2
Article VII		
Texas Department of Rural Affairs	\$4.8	\$4.8
Total*	\$30,834.5	\$27,928.1
Method of Finance		
Total, General Revenue	\$13,294.8	\$12,234.3
Total, General Revenue-Dedicated	389.7	392.9
Total, Federal Funds	14,672.4	12,726.1
Total, Other Funds	2,477.6	2,574.8
Total,* All Funds	\$30,834.5	\$27,928.1

* Totals may not add due to rounding

Sec.10.05. Informational Listing on Use of Tobacco Settlement Receipts.

- (a) The following is an informational list of the amounts (as shown in thousands) appropriated elsewhere in this Act to agencies from tobacco settlement receipts and estimated distributions from funds and endowments created by House Bill 1676 and House Bill 1945, Seventy-sixth Legislature and Senate Bill 126, Seventy-seventh Legislature for each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium and does not make appropriations:

	2012	2013
(1) Article I Bond Debt Service Payment		
A.1.1. Bond Debt Service	\$40,243	\$59,492
(2) Health and Human Services Commission		
B.1.4. Children and Medically Needy	\$194,364	\$174,477
C.1.1. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	177,256	185,152
C.1.2. Immigrant Children Health Insurance	6,566	6,858
C.1.3. School Employee Children Insurance	6,954	7,264
C.1.4. CHIP Perinatal Services	53,896	55,384
C.1.5. CHIP Vendor Drug Program	41,528	43,379

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

(Continued)

(3)	Department of State Health Services		
	A.1.1. Public Health Preparedness and Coordinated Services, Estimated	4,867	4,867
	B.2.6. Reduce Use of Tobacco Products	5,472	5,472
	B.3.1. EMS and Trauma Care Systems, estimated	4,741	4,741
	C.1.1. Texas Center for Infectious Disease, estimated	1,196	1,196
(4)	Texas Department of Rural Affairs		
	B.1.1. Health Care Access Programs, estimated	214	214
	B.2.1. Health Facility Capital Improvement, estimated	2,144	2,144
(5)	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board		
	G.1.1. Earnings - Minority Health, estimated	3,149	1,649
	G.1.2. Earnings - Nursing, Allied Health, estimated	4,601	2,701
	G.2.1. Earnings - Baylor College of Medicine, estimated	1,175	1,125
	G.2.2 Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,966	1,916
(6)	University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas		
	E.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UT SWMC Dallas, estimated	2,770	2,770
	E.1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,705	2,705
(7)	University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston		
	F.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTMB Galveston, estimated	2,278	1,395
	F.1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	3,749	2,153
(8)	University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston		
	F.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTHSC Houston, estimated	1,385	1,385
	F.1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,140	2,140
(9)	University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio		
	F.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTHSC San Antonio, estimated	22,080	11,080
	F.1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,150	1,950
(10)	University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center		
	F.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UT MD Anderson, estimated	5,728	5,950
	F.1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	2,476	2,541
(11)	University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler		
	F.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTHSC Tyler, estimated	1,395	1,385
	F.1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,404	1,404
(12)	Texas A&M University System Health Science Center		
	F.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - TAMU System HC, estimated	1,125	1,496
	F.1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,185	3,977
(13)	University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth		
	E.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UNT HSC Ft. Worth, estimated	1,748	1,125
	E.1.2. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	5,036	1,155
(14)	Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center		
	E.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - TX Tech HSC El Paso, estimated	4,434	4,425
	E.1.2. Tobacco Earnings - TX Tech University HSC, estimated	1,125	1,125
	E.1.3. Tobacco - Permanent Health Fund, estimated	1,399	1,399
(15)	University of Texas System		
	B.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - RAHC, estimated	1,108	1,108
(16)	University of Texas at El Paso		
	E.1.1. Tobacco Earnings - UTEP, estimated	1,385	1,385
(17)	Article III Special Provisions		
	A.1.1. Disbursement of Fund 810	(24,209)	(21,340)

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (b) Informational Listing - Permanent Funds and Endowments. The following is an informational list of the amounts used to capitalize Permanent Funds and Endowments created by House Bill 1676 and 1945, Seventy-sixth Legislature and by Senate Bill 126, Seventy-seventh Legislature, and does not make appropriations:

(1) Permanent Health Fund for Higher Education, Fund No. 810	\$350,000,000
(2) Permanent Fund for Children and Public Health, Fund No. 5045	100,000,000
(3) Permanent Fund for Health and Tobacco Education and Enforcement, Fund No. 5044	200,000,000
(4) The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Endowment, Fund No. 811	200,000,000
(5) Permanent Fund for Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care, Fund No. 5046	100,000,000
(6) Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement (Rural Hospital Infrastructure), Fund No. 5047	50,000,000
(7) The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center Endowment, Fund No. 812	100,000,000
(8) Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (El Paso), Fund No. 820	25,000,000
(9) The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas Endowment, Fund No. 813	50,000,000
(10) Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center Endowment (Other than El Paso), Fund No. 821	25,000,000
(11) The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Endowment, Fund No. 814	25,000,000
(12) The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Endowment, Fund No. 815	25,000,000
(13) The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler Endowment, Fund No. 816	25,000,000
(14) Texas A&M University System Health Science Center Endowment, Fund No. 818	25,000,000
(15) University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth Endowment, Fund No. 819	25,000,000
(16) Permanent Endowment Fund for University of Texas Regional Academic Health Center, Fund No. 822	20,000,000
(17) The University of Texas at El Paso Endowment, Fund No. 817	25,000,000
(18) Baylor College of Medicine, Fund No. 823	25,000,000
(19) Permanent Fund for Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health and Other Health-related Programs, Fund No. 824	45,000,000
(20) Permanent Fund for Minority Health Research and Education, Fund No. 825	25,000,000
(21) Permanent Hospital Fund for Capital Improvements and the Texas Center for Infectious Disease, Fund No. 5048	25,000,000
(22) Permanent Endowment Fund for the Rural Communities Healthcare Investment Program, Fund No. 364	2,500,000

Sec. 10.06. Informational Listing-Supplemental Medicaid Payments. The following is an informational listing of estimated federal funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission but not reflected by Article II of this Act to provide Medicaid supplemental payments to providers as authorized by the federal Disproportionate Share Hospital Program and the Upper Payment Limit (UPL) provision, and does not make appropriations.

UPL Payments	Estimated Federal Funds FY 2012	FY 2013
Large Urban Public Hospitals	\$564,887,113	\$564,887,11
State-owned Hospitals	73,079,396	73,079,396
Rural Hospitals	65,238,333	65,238,333
Private Hospitals	814,693,152	814,693,152
Hospital Physicians	47,779,582	47,779,582
(1) The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	4,957,473	4,957,473

HEALTH-RELATED PROVISIONS

(Continued)

(2) The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	2,514,290	2,514,290
(3) The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	13,349,385	13,349,385
(4) The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	3,710,317	3,710,317
(5) The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	7,661,402	7,661,402
(6) The University of Texas Health Science Center at Tyler	976,073	976,073
(7) Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center at Lubbock	12,405,293	12,405,293
(8) University of North Texas Health Science Center at Fort Worth	2,205,348	2,205,348
Total	\$1,565,677,576	\$1,565,677,576

	Estimated FY2012	Federal Funds FY 2013
DSH Payments		
Non-State owned Hospitals	\$724,852,757	\$728,303,899
State-owned Hospitals	<u>207,851,243</u>	<u>204,400,101</u>
Total	\$932,704,000	\$932,704,000

PART 11. PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

Sec. 11.01. Limitation on Use of Funds for Personal Residences.

- (a) Out of appropriations made by this Act, expenditures exceeding an aggregate amount of \$25,000 for the biennium beginning on September 1, 2011, may not be made for purchasing, remodeling, or repairing of any one particular personal residence or living quarters unless the expenditures are:
 - (1) (A) required by court order;
 - (B) will result in increased safety, significant net cost savings, or prevention of substantial waste; or
 - (C) are specifically identified in a Capital Budget in this Act; and
 - (2) the Governor and Legislative Budget Board have approved the expenditure.
- (b) The Texas Facilities Commission shall report all expenditures exceeding an aggregate amount of \$25,000 for the biennium for purchasing, remodeling, or repairing any one particular personal residence or living quarters to the Legislative Budget Board.

Sec. 11.02. Statewide Capital Planning.

- (a) An agency or institution of higher education appropriated funds by this Act shall supply to the Bond Review Board capital planning information relating to projects subject to this section and financing options for the 2014-15 fiscal biennium in a format and according to guidelines developed by the Bond Review Board. Such information shall include:
 - (1) a description of the project or acquisition;
 - (2) the cost of the project;
 - (3) the anticipated useful life of the project;

PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY
(Continued)

- (4) the timing of the capital need;
 - (5) a proposed source of funds (method of financing);
 - (6) a proposed type of financing; and
 - (7) any additional related information requested by the Bond Review Board.
- (b) The Bond Review Board shall compile a statewide capital expenditure plan for the 2014-15 fiscal biennium from the information submitted by agencies and institutions in accordance with the capital planning guidelines. Copies of the guidelines shall be filed with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 31, 2011. The Bond Review Board shall file copies of the capital expenditure plan for the period beginning September 1, 2013, with the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board no later than September 1, 2012.
- (c) The statewide capital plan required by this section shall identify the state's capital needs and alternatives to finance these needs. The Bond Review Board shall review input from all state agencies and institutions regarding the agencies' and institutions' current and future capital needs as part of the strategic planning process. The Bond Review Board shall inform the Legislature on the possible budget impact of the capital plan on the state's debt capacity.
- (d) This section applies to each anticipated state project requiring capital expenditures for:
- (1) land acquisition;
 - (2) construction of building and other facilities;
 - (3) renovations of buildings and other facilities estimated to exceed \$1 million in the aggregate for a single state agency or institution of higher education; or
 - (4) major information resources projects estimated to exceed \$1 million.
- (e) The Higher Education Coordinating Board and the Bond Review Board shall eliminate redundant reporting by consolidating this report and the Higher Education Coordinating Board's Master Plan report, to the greatest extent possible.

Sec. 11.03. Efficient Use of State Owned and Leased Space.

- (a) In the event that an agency moves from leased space to state owned space subsequent to the passage of this Act, the Comptroller shall reduce funds appropriated to each affected agency, by an amount equal to the lease costs that would have been incurred for the remainder of the biennium had the agency remained in leased space, less the costs the agency incurs for moving and the agency's tenant finish-out expenses as defined by the Texas Facilities Commission. Required moving and tenant finish-out costs incurred by an agency moving from leased space to state owned space in fiscal year 2011 may be paid from fiscal year 2012 appropriations and costs incurred in 2012 may be paid from fiscal year 2013 appropriations as necessary to facilitate the move. The Comptroller shall transfer to the Texas Facilities Commission from the special funds or accounts, including dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, of those agencies that move into a state facility funded from Texas Public Finance Authority revenue bond proceeds, each agency's proportional share of the lease payments made for the facility as determined by the Texas Facilities Commission. The Comptroller shall reduce the amounts appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission out of the General Revenue Fund for Lease Payments, in the appropriate Article of this Act, by an amount equal to the sum of the transfers from the special funds or accounts. The funds so transferred are hereby appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission for the purposes of making lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority.
- (b) In the event that an agency obtains a lease at a rate lower than existing lease amounts, subsequent to the passage of the Act, the Comptroller shall reduce funds appropriated to each affected agency by an amount equal to the lease costs that would have been incurred for the remainder of the 2012-13 biennium, as determined by the Comptroller. If obtaining a reduced lease rate requires the agency to move its location, the Comptroller shall reduce the agency's appropriations less costs the agency incurs for moving the agency's tenant finish-out expenses

PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

(Continued)

as defined by the Texas Facilities Commission. Required moving and tenant finish-out costs incurred by an agency moving from leased space in fiscal year 2012 may be paid from fiscal year 2013 appropriations as necessary to facilitate the move.

Sec. 11.04. State Owned Housing - Recover Housing Costs.

- (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the General Land Office (GLO) shall contract for the determination of the fair market rental value of all housing provided to state employees by agencies required to report their housing. The GLO shall provide, to each state agency providing housing to employees, information regarding the fair market rental values. The GLO shall also provide the statewide total and agency totals to the Legislative Budget Board, Governor, and Comptroller.
- (b) Each agency required to report employee housing to the General Land Office shall recover, from persons first employed by the agency before September 1, 1999, at least 20 percent of the established fair market rental value of its housing. Each agency required to report employee housing to the General Land Office shall recover, from persons first employed by the agency after August 31, 1999, at least 100 percent of the established fair market rental value of its housing. The recovered funds are hereby appropriated to the agency for its use.
- (c) Agencies that provide employee housing shall report to the Legislature annually all employees who receive agency housing, the fair market rental value of housing supplied by the agency, and the amount of revenue recovered to meet the mandated goals.
- (d) Unless specifically authorized by this Act, a person may not receive housing below the rate established by this section. Individuals authorized by this Act for reduced rate housing are absolutely critical to safe operation of a facility.
- (e) Funds may not be expended to construct additional employee housing.
- (f) When existing facilities are no longer suitable for employee housing, the agency should determine the feasibility of converting the use of housing or razing the structure before making repairs or updates.
- (g) A person may not receive additional compensation in lieu of state-owned housing.
- (h) An agency may withhold rent payments from the salary of an agency employee. The Comptroller may adopt rules related to withholding of rent payments from salaries.

Sec. 11.05. State Agency Emergency Leases. It is the intent of the Legislature that all emergency leases held by state agencies be eliminated. To assure for better planning on the part of state agencies and response from the Texas Facilities Commission Leasing Division, state agencies are directed to adhere to the following provisions:

- (a) A state agency that is in an emergency lease agreement on September 1, 2011 shall have its appropriation in each fiscal year in which it is in the emergency lease agreement reduced by the dollar amount charged to the agency in addition to its base level rent.
- (b) At least one year before an agency's lease expires, an agency must notify the Texas Facilities Commission in writing of its intent to renew its existing lease or relocate its offices.
- (c) If an agency fails to notify the Texas Facilities Commission in writing at least one year prior to a lease expiration, and is subsequently forced to initiate an emergency lease agreement, the agency shall have its appropriation in each fiscal year in which it is in an emergency lease agreement reduced by the dollar amount charged to the agency in addition to its base level rent.
- (d) If an agency notifies the Texas Facilities Commission in writing one year prior to a lease expiration in accordance with Chapter 2167, Government Code, and the Texas Facilities Commission fails to renew/initiate a lease agreement for the agency by the lease expiration date, and an agency is forced to initiate an emergency lease agreement, the Texas Facilities Commission shall have its appropriation reduced in each fiscal year in which the affected agency is in an emergency lease agreement by the dollar amount charged to the agency in addition to the agency's base level rent.

PROVISIONS RELATED TO REAL PROPERTY

(Continued)

- (e) The Comptroller will make all necessary reductions established in this provision each month of an emergency lease agreement. Funds lapsed by agencies for violation of this provision shall be deposited into the fund in the State Treasury from which they were originally appropriated.
- (f) Additionally, the Texas Facilities Commission shall provide quarterly reports to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor detailing the number of state agencies holding emergency leases, and providing the status on the progress of terminating the emergency lease agreement.
- (g) In addition to the requirements of this section, emergency leases for health and human services agencies are also governed by § 2167.004, Government Code.
- (h) The Department of Agriculture is exempted from the provisions of this section.

Sec. 11.06. Prepayment of Annual Lease Costs.

- (a) In order to effectuate greater savings out of funds appropriated to state agencies for leased office or building space, the Texas Facilities Commission is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement, on behalf of a state agency, with a landlord for prepayment of the annual lease costs in exchange for an early payment discount.
- (b) A report regarding the amount of savings realized as a result of an early payment discount shall be provided to the Legislative Budget Board by the Texas Facilities Commission no later than 30 days subsequent to the date of the duly executed agreement with the landlord. After approval by the Legislative Budget Board, the Comptroller shall reduce the appropriations of the affected agency for each year of the biennium in an amount identified by the Texas Facilities Commission and submitted to the Comptroller.

Sec. 11.07. Equipment Maintenance Cost Reductions.

- (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that all state agencies participate in a cooperative effort with the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce equipment maintenance costs. The Comptroller of Public Accounts may assist state agencies in reducing equipment maintenance costs by establishing consolidated volume contracts for maintenance services, by making the Comptroller of Public Accounts maintenance contracts available to other state agencies, or by assisting state agencies with restructuring or renegotiating their maintenance contracts. If the Comptroller of Public Accounts enters into a contract for consulting services related to reducing equipment maintenance costs, each state agency shall use the services provided under the contract to the greatest extent possible.
- (b) By October 1 of each fiscal year the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor's Office any savings achieved by agencies or institutions of higher education through use of Comptroller of Public Accounts procurement services and maintenance services contracts.

PART 12. PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY

Sec. 12.01. Aircraft.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the purchase of aircraft may not be made from appropriated funds except as authorized in this section.
- (b) Agencies authorized to expend appropriated funds for the maintenance and operation of state-owned aircraft or replacements authorized by Subsection (d) are:
 - (1) Texas A&M University System;
 - (2) Texas Department of Criminal Justice;
 - (3) Texas Department of Transportation;
 - (4) Parks and Wildlife Department;

PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY

(Continued)

- (5) Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas;
 - (6) University of Texas System;
 - (7) Texas State Technical College; and
 - (8) Texas Forest Service.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, all state-owned aircraft (including aircraft forfeited to or seized by a particular agency) are subject to the authority of the Texas Department of Transportation.
- (d) Expenditure of appropriated funds for replacement of aircraft with aircraft of comparable quality may be made contingent upon approval of the Texas Department of Transportation and a finding of fact by the Governor that a report has been filed with the Governor showing that:
- (1) the aircraft to be replaced has been destroyed or has deteriorated to an extent that continued operation presents a serious hazard or that the aircraft to be replaced can no longer meet the mission requirements of the principal user state agency; and
 - (2) other state-owned aircraft cannot be effectively utilized in lieu of a replacement aircraft.
- (e) Expenditures necessary to purchase liability insurance pursuant to § 2205.045(a), Government Code, shall be made on a pro rata basis, as determined by the Texas Department of Transportation, from appropriations authorized to each agency operating a state-owned aircraft. The Comptroller shall transfer such necessary amounts from agencies operating aircraft to the Texas Department of Transportation for the purchase of liability insurance and expenditure of such funds by the Department is hereby authorized.
- (f) Any reimbursements received by a state agency for authorized aircraft services rendered to another state agency are hereby appropriated to the agency receiving the reimbursements, and shall be credited to the agency's appropriation item from which the cost of aircraft operation is paid.

Sec. 12.02. Publication or Sale of Printed, Recorded, or Electronically Produced Matter or Records.

- (a) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used for the publication, recording, production, or distribution of any item or matter, including lists, notices, pamphlets, video tapes, audio tapes, microfiche, films or other electronically produced information or records unless such publication, recording, or production is:
- (1) essential to accomplish or achieve a strategy or outcome target established by this Act; or
 - (2) required by law.
- (b) Any funds received and collected from any charges specifically authorized by statute for the productions, publications, or records are hereby appropriated to the agency issuing the productions, publications, or records for use during the year in which the receipts are collected. The Comptroller shall credit such receipts to the like appropriation item from which the original costs are paid.

Sec. 12.03. Limitation on Expenditures for Purchases and Conversions of Alternative Fuel Vehicles. A state agency, including an institution of higher education, that is required to meet the percentage requirements for vehicles capable of using alternative fuels under Chapter 2158, Government Code, may expend funds appropriated by this Act for the purpose of meeting the percentage requirements only if the agency purchases or converts a vehicle that uses the most cost-effective, fuel efficient and mechanically efficient alternative fuel source.

PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY

(Continued)

Sec. 12.04. Lost Property.

- (a) A state agency or institution of higher education must annually report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller the value of property lost or missing from the possession of the agency or institution of higher education. The Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller may prescribe forms and dates for reporting.
- (b) The Comptroller shall withhold from the General Revenue Funds, General Revenue-Dedicated Funds, or Other Funds appropriated to the state agency or institution of higher education by this Act an amount equal to 50 percent of the value of the lost property originally purchased with those funds provided that the loss falls outside the standards promulgated by the American Society for Testing and Materials. If a state agency or institution of higher education subsequently recovers or accounts for lost property to the satisfaction of the Comptroller, the Comptroller shall release to the state agency or institution of higher education a proportional amount of previously withheld General Revenue Funds, General Revenue-Dedicated Funds, or Other Funds.
- (c) This section applies to all state agency and institution of higher education property without regard to the source of funds or classification of funds used to acquire the property.

Sec. 12.05. Transfer of Master Lease Purchase Program Payments.

- (a) The Texas Public Finance Authority is hereby authorized to transfer each agency's share of administrative fees and lease payments pursuant to the Master Lease Purchase Program from each agency's appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program cost of issuance funds and the State Lease Fund Account, respectively. Transfers for administrative fees and lease payments may not be made earlier than 15 days prior to the date that debt service payment is required. The Texas Public Finance Authority may transfer funds necessary for Master Lease Purchase Program debt service payments from the State Lease Fund Account to the Texas Public Finance Authority Master Lease Purchase Program interest and sinking funds.
- (b) The Comptroller shall assist the Texas Public Finance Authority in the transfer of lease payments. State agencies participating in the Master Lease Purchase Program shall cooperate in the timely transfer of lease payments to the Texas Public Finance Authority. The absence of specific Master Lease payment appropriations, identified in an agency's capital budget, does not release an agency from lease payment obligations.

Sec. 12.06. Interoperability Communications Equipment: Federal Funding.

- (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that contingent upon receipt of any federal funds for interoperability communications equipment by a state agency, the state agency receiving the federal funding shall expend those funds to establish an interoperable communications system. The interoperable communications equipment shall be subject to guidelines established by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Office of Domestic Preparedness.
- (b) This section applies to federal funds appropriated by this Act and received by:
 - (1) the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department;
 - (2) the Texas Department of Transportation;
 - (3) the Texas Youth Commission;
 - (4) the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission;
 - (5) the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas;
 - (6) the Texas Department of Criminal Justice; and
 - (7) the Texas Forest Service.

PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY
(Continued)

- (c) Except as provided by Subsection (e) of this section, none of the federal funds received by an agency named under Subsection (b) of this section to establish an interoperable communications system may be used to purchase new agency radio equipment until equipment required to achieve system interoperability has been established at the agency. The interoperable communications equipment shall be subject to guidelines established by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Office of Domestic Preparedness.
- (d) Except as provided by Subsection (e) of this section, after the establishment of a interoperable communications system by all seven of the state agencies listed under Subsection (b) of this section, no federal communications interoperability grants or funds provided to the State of Texas for distribution to local, county, or municipal government agencies shall be spent by those local, county, or municipal government agencies for new radio equipment purchases unless such funds are first used for equipment to connect to an interoperable system established by the state agencies. The interoperable communications equipment shall be subject to guidelines established by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Office of Domestic Preparedness.
- (e)
 - (1) A state or local entity may use any funds not otherwise restricted to replace broken or failing communications equipment and maintain an existing communications system until an interoperable system can be created.
 - (2) This section is not a limitation on maintenance of an existing communications system or replacement of broken or failing communications equipment.
- (f) Quarterly, each agency named under Subsection (b) of this section to establish an interoperable communications system shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor regarding the agency's progress to achieve system interoperability and meet any interoperable communications equipment guidelines established by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Office of Domestic Preparedness.

Sec. 12.07. Interoperability Communications Equipment: All Appropriated Funding.

- (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, none of the funds appropriated to a state agency listed under Subsection (b) of this section shall be expended by the state agency for the purchase of new radio equipment until the state agency has established an interoperable communications system. The interoperable communications equipment shall be subject to guidelines established by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Office of Domestic Preparedness.
- (b) This section applies to the following state agencies:
 - (1) the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department;
 - (2) the Texas Department of Transportation;
 - (3) the Texas Youth Commission;
 - (4) the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission;
 - (5) the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas;
 - (6) the Texas Department of Criminal Justice; and
 - (7) the Texas Forest Service.
- (c)
 - (1) A state agency may use any funds not otherwise restricted to replace broken or failing communications equipment and maintain an existing communications system until an interoperable system can be created.
 - (2) This section is not a limitation on maintenance of an existing communications system or replacement of broken or failing communications equipment.

PROVISIONS RELATED TO PROPERTY

(Continued)

- (d) Quarterly, each agency named under Subsection (b) of this section to establish an interoperable communications system shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor regarding the agency's progress to achieve system interoperability and meet any interoperable communications equipment guidelines established by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Office of Domestic Preparedness.

PART 13. OTHER PROVISIONS

Sec. 13.01. Employee Meal Authorization. State agencies providing institution-based services, including the Texas Department of Criminal Justice, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Department of State Health Services, the Texas Youth Commission, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas School for the Deaf, may provide meals to employees working in institutional settings and may charge an amount established by the agencies to reimburse the direct and indirect costs of preparation.

Sec. 13.02. Bank Fees and Charges. From interest income appropriated by this Act, amounts may be used for the purpose of paying bank fees and charges as necessary.

Sec. 13.03. Appropriation: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Federal Funds.

- (a) For the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, in addition to sums appropriated elsewhere by this Act, the balance of all available TANF federal funds allocated to the State is hereby appropriated for the purposes for which the TANF block grant is made. In the event of an expenditure requirement related to fiscal penalties, caseload growth, or other program needs (such as meeting work participation targets or increasing the capacity to serve TANF recipients facing time-limited benefits), the funds appropriated by this provision and/or the balance of all available TANF federal funds appropriated elsewhere by this Act may be expended and/or transferred as appropriate by the Single State Agency for TANF, subject to the written prior approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- (b) The expenditure of TANF federal funds is hereby limited to those amounts specifically identified and appropriated by this Act, unless specific written approval is made by the Legislative Budget Board and Governor.

Sec. 13.04. Appropriations from State Tax Revenue. The appropriations from state tax revenue not dedicated by the Constitution for the 2012-13 biennium shall not exceed the Texas Constitution's Article VIII, § 22 limit of \$78,057,764,064 established by the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to § 316.002, Government Code. The limit on appropriations that can be made for the 2012-13 biennium is subject to adjustments resulting from revenue forecast revisions or subsequent appropriations certified by the Comptroller to the 2010-11 biennial appropriations from state tax revenue not dedicated by the Constitution. The Comptroller may adjust the composition of fund and account balances without any net change in balances or change in appropriations so as to ensure compliance with the limit set forth in Article VIII, § 22 of the Texas Constitution.

Sec. 13.05. Contingency Rider. It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations made in this Act be expended only for purposes and programs specifically funded in the Act, and contingency appropriations made for legislation adopted by the Eighty-second Legislature be the sole source of funding for implementation of that legislation. No state agency or institution of higher education is required to reallocate or redistribute funds appropriated in this Act to provide funding for programs or legislation adopted by the Eighty-second Legislature for which there is not specific appropriation or contingency provision identified in this Act.

Sec. 13.06. Informational Items. Object of expense (OOE) listings contained in this Act, and other informational listings are not appropriations, and are merely informational listings that are intended to qualify or direct the use of funds appropriated in agency strategies, or are incidental to the appropriation made in the agency strategies.

OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 13.07 Appropriation of Specialty License Plate Receipts.

- (a) For the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, the amounts appropriated to an agency under Articles I-VIII of this Act, regardless of whether or not the amounts may be shown under or limited by the bill pattern or riders of the agency or the special provisions applicable to the Article of this Act under which the agency's appropriation might be located, include all revenue collected by an agency or held in a fund or an account by or on behalf of an agency after September 1, 2011, and that are associated with the sale of a Texas specialty license plate, as authorized by Subchapter G, Chapter 504, Transportation Code, or other applicable statute, during the 2012-13 biennium, including any new license plates that may be authorized or issued after September 1, 2011.
- (b) Amounts appropriated by this section shall be used for purposes consistent with this Act and all applicable statutes.

PART 14. AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

Sec. 14.01. Appropriation Transfers.

- (a) Subject to any specific restriction in another provision of this Act, an appropriation contained in this Act may be transferred from one appropriation item to another appropriation item in an amount not to exceed 20 percent of the appropriation item from which the transfer is made for the fiscal year, at the discretion of the chief administrative officer of the state agency.
- (b) After obtaining the written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board, a state agency may exceed the 20 percent discretionary transfer authority provided to the chief administrative officer of the state agency under Subsection (a) of this Section.
- (c) A request for approval to exceed the 20 percent discretionary transfer authority provided to the chief administrative officer of the state agency under Subsection (a) of this Section must be submitted by the agency's governing board (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer (if the agency does not have a governing board) and must include at a minimum:
 - (1) the date on which the governing board (if applicable) approved the request;
 - (2) a statement justifying the need to exceed the transfer limitation;
 - (3) the source of funds to be used to make the transfer; and
 - (4) an explanation as to why such transfer cannot be deferred.
- (d) As a specific exception to Subsection (a), funds appropriated for capital budget items are subject to restrictions contained elsewhere in this Act.
- (e) (1) Funds appropriated by this Act in items of appropriation that are part of a Goal for "Indirect Administrative and Support Costs" or "Indirect Administration" may also be transferred from one appropriation item to another appropriation item within that same Goal without limitation as to the amount of such a transfer.
 - (2) Funds appropriated by this Act in items of appropriation that are part of a Goal for "Indirect Administration" or "Indirect Administrative and Support Costs" may not be increased by transfer from an appropriation item from another Goal without the prior written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- (f) Appropriations made by this Act to each state agency are not subject to transfer:
 - (1) between fiscal years ; nor
 - (2) between agencies except under the provisions of interagency contract, budget execution statutes, or specific rider or statutory authorization.
- (g) Under this Section, appropriations may not be transferred to a new item of appropriation that is not presented in the agency's bill pattern.

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 14.02. Transfers for Contract Services. Funds appropriated in the various Articles of this Act for "Employees Retirement System," "Social Security State Match," and "Benefit Replacement Pay" may be transferred between Articles for similar appropriation items for the purpose of paying employee benefits costs incurred by higher education institutions when those institutions have contracted to provide services to state agencies.

Sec. 14.03. Limitation on Expenditures - Capital Budget.

- (a) Contained in appropriations made to certain agencies by this Act are amounts identified as the "Capital Budget." Except as provided under this section, none of the funds appropriated by this Act, in excess of amounts restricted to capital budget purposes, may be expended for capital budget purposes without the prior approval of the Governor and Legislative Budget Board.
- (b) A request for approval to exceed the transfer limitation on capital budget expenditures under Subsection (i) must be submitted by the agency's governing board (if the agency has a governing board) or by the chief administrative officer of the agency (if the agency has no governing board) and must include at a minimum:
 - (1) the date on which the governing board (if applicable) approved the request;
 - (2) a statement justifying the need to exceed the limitation;
 - (3) the source of funds to be used to make the purchases; and
 - (4) an explanation as to why such expenditures cannot be deferred.
- (c) This restriction does not apply to:
 - (1) expenditures for capital outlay items or projects that are not included in the definition of "Capital Budget" under Subsection (d); or
 - (2) expenditures for Capital Budget purposes made by:
 - (A) institutions of higher education; or
 - (B) public community/junior colleges.
- (d) "Capital Budget" includes expenditures, for assets with a biennial project cost or unit cost in excess of 100,000, within the following categories:
 - (1) Acquisition of Land and Other Real Property (except for right-of-way purchases made by the Texas Department of Transportation);
 - (2) Construction of Buildings and Facilities;
 - (3) Repairs or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities;
 - (4) Construction of Roads (except for such expenditures made by the Texas Department of Transportation);
 - (5) Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies;
 - (A) In order to provide for unanticipated shortages in appropriations made by this Act for fiscal year 2012 for the payment of data center consolidation costs, amounts identified elsewhere in this Act in fiscal year 2013 for "Data Center Consolidation" may be transferred to fiscal year 2012 to pay data center consolidation costs. Agencies transferring appropriations related to data center consolidation costs must notify the Governor and Legislative Budget Board 30 days prior to the transfer of funds.
 - (B) "Data Center Consolidation" for the purposes of this section is defined as state consolidated data center services in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter L.

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (6) Transportation Items;
 - (7) Acquisition of Capital Equipment and Items; or
 - (8) Other Lease Payments to the Master Lease Purchase Program (for items acquired prior to September 1, 2011, only).
- (e) Any expenditure directly related to acquisition of an asset, or to placing an asset in service, may be paid from the appropriation made to the "Capital Budget."
- (f) In implementing this section, the Comptroller should refer to the detailed instructions for preparing and submitting requests for legislative appropriations for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, and the definitions therein, and to the official request for legislative appropriations submitted by the affected agency.
- (g) Appropriations restricted to capital budget purposes and not identified in a "Capital Budget" as being for lease payments to the master lease purchase program (MLPP) or for other lease-purchase payments may be utilized to make lease payments under MLPP or for other lease or installment payments only if the agency to which the appropriation is made provides a report to the Comptroller specifying the sum of the lease payments to be made during the biennium for the Capital Budget item being acquired. The Comptroller shall reduce the appropriation made by this Act for the Capital Budget item in an amount equal to the difference between the appropriated amount and the sum of the lease payments for the biennium and deposit that amount into the unappropriated balance of the original funding source. In the event that the Comptroller cannot determine the amount appropriated for a specific Capital Budget item, the amount shall be determined by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (h) Funds restricted to "Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies" may also be used to purchase or contract for computer time, facility resources, maintenance, and training.
- (i) (1) An agency may transfer appropriations:
- (A) from a non-capital budget item to a capital budget item;
 - (B) from a capital budget item to another capital budget item; or
 - (C) from a capital budget item to an additional capital budget item not presented in the agency's bill pattern.
- (2) Without the approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board:
- (A) the amounts transferred during a fiscal year as provided by Subdivision (1) of this Subsection (i) may not exceed 25 percent of either:
 - (i) the amount of the capital budget item, as presented in the agency's bill pattern from which funds are being transferred; or
 - (ii) the amount of the capital budget item, if presented in the agency's bill pattern, to which funds are being transferred;
 - (B) appropriations may not be transferred directly from a non-capital budget item to an additional capital budget item not presented in the agency's bill pattern;
 - (C) appropriations may not be transferred to an additional capital budget item that is not presented in the agency's bill pattern if that additional capital budget item was presented to a committee, subcommittee, or working group of the Eighty-second Legislature but was not adopted by the Eighty-second Legislature; and
 - (D) an agency that does not have a capital budget provision following its items of appropriation in this Act may not use funds appropriated by this Act for capital budget purposes.

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (3) An agency may not transfer appropriations from a capital budget item to a non-capital budget item without the prior written approval of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board.
- (j) Any unexpended balances remaining in appropriations made by this Act for capital budget purposes for fiscal year 2012 are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2013 for the same purpose.
- (k)
 - (1) Notwithstanding limitations on capital expenditures provided elsewhere, appropriations made by this Act that may be used for the payment of utility bills are hereby authorized to be used to pay for energy and water conservation-related projects, including lease payments under the state's Master Lease Purchase Program, entered into in accordance with energy and water conservation statutes.
 - (2) Capital expenditures for items that could be financed through the utility savings made possible by a comprehensive energy and water conservation contract authorized by § 2166.406, Government Code, are prohibited unless part of a comprehensive energy and/or water conservation contract authorized under § 2166.406, Government Code.
 - (3) Before authorizing expenditures for capital items that consume energy or water or that are related to the energy and/or water consumption of an agency's facilities, the Comptroller must verify that the items could not be part of a cost-effective contract for energy and water conservation measures authorized by § 2166.406, Government Code.
- (l) The Legislative Budget Board may direct the Comptroller of Public Accounts to reduce funds appropriated by this Act to a state agency for capital budget purposes.

Sec. 14.04. Disaster Related Transfer Authority.

- (a) In the event of a disaster proclamation by the Governor under the Texas Disaster Act of 1975, Chapter 418, Government Code, transfers of appropriations made in this Act, if necessary to respond to the disaster and if made according to the terms of this Section 14.04, are permitted. This section is intended to serve as a means for quickly, effectively, and efficiently transferring appropriations in the event of a disaster. This Section 14.04 provides an exception to any other provision of this Act which might otherwise limit transfers of appropriations such as by imposing a limit on the amount of a transfer or which might otherwise limit transfers of appropriations by causing a delay in making a transfer because of the need to take actions such as preparing reports or obtaining approvals prior to transferring appropriations necessary for responding to a disaster. No part of this Section 14.04 shall be read to limit, modify, or abridge the authority of the Governor to proclaim martial law or exercise any other powers vested in the Governor under the constitution or laws of this state.
- (b) **Health and Human Services Agencies:** For a health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code, that directly responds to the disaster, the Commissioner of Health and Human Services is authorized to transfer funds from another health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code to the responding agency, and may transfer funds between the strategies of each agency for the purpose of funding the disaster response subject to the prior notification of the Legislative Budget Board and Governor as provided by Subsection (g).
- (c) **Other Agencies:** An agency other than a health and human services agency listed in Chapter 531, Government Code that directly responds to a disaster may transfer appropriations within the agency, without regard to any limits on transfer of appropriations between strategies, subject to the prior notification of the Legislative Budget Board and Governor as provided by Subsection (g).
- (d) **Transfers Between Agencies:** In the event that a transfer involving at least one agency not listed in Chapter 531, government Code is necessary in order to respond to a disaster, the agencies involved in the transfer shall request approval from the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor for the emergency transfer of funds, pursuant to Article XVI, Section 69, Texas Constitution. Any request under this Subsection (d) should include the same information required in the recommended plan of transfer below, and a copy shall be provided to the Comptroller.

AGENCY DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (e) Appropriation Transfers between Fiscal Years: Agencies responding to a disaster are authorized to transfer funds appropriated in fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2012, subject to the prior notification of the Legislative Budget Board and Governor as provided by Subsection (g).
- (f) Unexpended Balances: Any unobligated balances from transfers made under Subsection (e) as of August 31, 2012, are appropriated to the agency for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
- (g) Notification of Recommended Plan of Transfer.
 - (1) Recommended Plan of Transfer: A recommended plan of transfer submitted by an agency to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board under this Section 14.04 must include the following information:
 - (A) a copy of the appropriate disaster proclamation made under Chapter 418, Government Code;
 - (B) the amounts to be transferred (listed by method of finance);
 - (C) the agency or agencies affected;
 - (D) the programs affected by the transfer; and
 - (E) any other information requested by the Legislative Budget Board.
 - (2) Notification: An agency must notify the Legislative Budget Board, the Comptroller, the Governor, and any other agency involved in the transfer prior to the date of recommended transfers. The Comptroller shall transfer the funds as recommended.

Sec. 14.05 Unexpended Balance Authority Between Fiscal Years within the Same Biennium. An agency may transfer any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, if the agency has been granted either:

- (1) specific authority in another provision of this Act; or
- (2) prior written approval of the Legislative Budget Board.

PART 15. AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

Sec. 15.01. Payments to the State Office of Risk Management (SORM).

- (a) In this section:
 - (1) "Agency" includes a state agency as defined under § 2151.002, Government Code, which includes an institution of higher education (except a public junior college) as defined under § 61.003, Education Code, and may also include any other unit of state government as defined by the rules of SORM, which participates in cost allocation plan provided under this section;
 - (2) "Assessment" means the amount of the workers' compensation assessment placed on an agency by SORM and the agencies' proportion of SORM's costs to administer workers' compensation payments and other statutory obligations contained in A.1.1, Risk Management Program and A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation, as provided by this section and other relevant law; and
 - (3) "SORM" means the State Office of Risk Management.
- (b) At the beginning of each fiscal year, SORM shall prepare a statement reflecting the assessments due from all agencies and present it to the Comptroller.

AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (c) (1) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Act, agencies shall transfer to SORM seventy-five percent (75%) of their assessed allocation which includes amounts for workers' compensation coverage for their employees from funding in the same proportion as their expected payroll funding, including General Revenue Funds, dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, Other Funds or local bank accounts and the agencies' proportion of SORM's costs to administer workers' compensation payments and other statutory obligations contained in A.1.1, Risk Management Program and A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation.
- (2) Not later than May 1 of each fiscal year, SORM shall determine, based on actual costs since the beginning of the fiscal year and other estimated costs, the remaining assessment due from each agency. SORM shall prepare a statement reflecting the remaining assessments due from each agency and present the statement to the Comptroller. Each agency shall transfer to SORM the remaining assessed allocation which includes amounts for workers' compensation coverage for their employees from funding in the same proportion as their expected payroll funding, including General Revenue Funds, dedicated General Revenue Fund accounts, Other Funds or local bank accounts and the agencies' proportion of SORM's costs to administer workers' compensation payments and other statutory obligations contained in A.1.1, Risk Management Program and A.2.1, Pay Workers' Compensation.
- (d) Transfers and payments as are authorized under law shall be made not more than 30 days from receipt of the statement of payments due.
- (e) The Comptroller may prescribe accounting procedures and regulations to implement this section.
- (f) Upon certification by SORM of amounts due, the Comptroller may transfer funds from an agency if the assessment amount due remains unpaid after more than 30 days from receipt of the statement of payments due.
- (g) All funds recovered by SORM from third parties by way of subrogation are appropriated to SORM to be used for the payment of workers' compensation benefits to state employees and shall be retained in the bill pattern of the Workers' Compensation Payments in Strategy A.1.1, Workers' Compensation Payments, in whole for that purpose.
- (h) Amounts not to exceed 2 percent in total of workers' compensation annual expenditures may be awarded to agencies by SORM for the purposes of risk management and loss prevention. In the event that Strategy A.1.1, Workers' Compensation Payments, in the bill pattern of the Workers' Compensation Payments, funded by the annual assessments to agencies, exceeds 110 percent of the expected annual payments, the portion of the excess over 110 percent funded from all funding sources shall be returned to agencies. The excess returned to the agencies by SORM is appropriated to the agencies for expenditures consistent with the original funding source. An all funds excess of 10 percent or less will be used to lower the cumulative assessments to agencies the following year.
- (i) In the event the total assessments in any year prove insufficient to fund expenditures, SORM may, with the approval of the Legislative Budget Board, temporarily utilize additional general revenue in an amount not to exceed 20 percent of the cumulative assessments for that fiscal year. Any additional general revenue funds will be utilized only for the purpose of temporary cash flow and must be repaid upon receipt of the following year's assessments in accordance with procedures established by the Comptroller. All transfers from and repayments to the General Revenue Fund shall be reported by SORM to the Legislative Budget Board.
- (j) The reimbursement requirements established by this section may be waived or delayed, either in whole or in part, by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (k) SORM shall require agencies to provide to SORM and agencies shall submit to SORM information regarding the specific funding sources from which agencies pay their assessed allocation amounts for workers' compensation coverage for their employees.

AGENCY NON-DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 15.02. Contingency Appropriation Reduction.

- (a) After considering all other contingency riders in this Act and all legislation passed by the Eighty-second Legislature that affects revenue, if the appropriations made by Articles I through X of this Act exceed the estimated available revenue, all appropriations made under this Act out of the General Revenue Fund and General Revenue-Dedicated accounts are hereby automatically reduced on a pro-rata basis by the amount necessary, if any, to ensure that the total amount appropriated does not exceed the estimated revenue, pursuant to Article 3, Section 49a, Texas Constitution; provided, however, that appropriations described under Subsection (c) of this section shall not be reduced.
- (b) The Comptroller shall report the amount of the automatic reductions, if any, to the Governor and Legislative Budget Board.
- (c) Appropriations described under this Subsection (c) that may not be reduced by an action taken pursuant to this section are as follows:
 - (1) Appropriations identified in Sec. 6.07 of this Article IX (Employee Benefit and Debt Service Items);
 - (2) Appropriations made to the Texas Education Agency for the Foundation School Program in Strategies A.1.1, FSP-Equalized Operations, and A.1.2, FSP-Equalized Facilities;
 - (3) Appropriations made in Article IV of this Act;
 - (4) Appropriations made to the Teacher Retirement System;
 - (5) Appropriations made to the Optional Retirement Program;
 - (6) Appropriations made to the Higher Education Fund;
 - (7) Appropriations made for Debt Service Payments for Non-Self Supporting G.O. Water Bonds;
 - (8) Appropriations made for Compensation to Victims of Crime; and
 - (9) Appropriations designated as "estimated."

Sec. 15.03. Appropriation Transfers: Billings for Statewide Allocated Costs. As provided by Chapter 2106, Government Code, relating to billings to state agencies for the costs of support services allocated to agencies under the statewide cost allocation plan, the Comptroller shall transfer appropriations made to state agencies and institutions of higher education by this Act to the General Revenue Fund, under Articles I-VIII of this Act, in amounts which total an estimated \$40 million for the biennium.

At least thirty days prior to making transfers of agency appropriations to the General Revenue Fund pursuant to this provision, the Comptroller shall develop and prepare a plan of reductions and notify the Legislative Budget Board and Governor of the amounts proposed for reduction by each agency.

PART 16. LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

Sec. 16.01. Court Representation and Outside Legal Counsel.

- (a) (1) Except as otherwise provided by the Constitution or general or special statutes, the Attorney General shall have the primary duty of representing the State in the trial of civil cases. The provisions of this section apply to the representation of a state governmental entity by outside legal counsel in all legal matters.
- (2) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used by a state governmental entity for retaining outside legal counsel before the state governmental entity requests the Attorney General to perform such services.

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (3) If the Attorney General determines that outside legal counsel is in the best interest of the State, the Attorney General shall so certify to the Comptroller and to the requesting a state governmental entity which may then utilize appropriated funds to retain outside legal counsel.
- (4) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to contract with an outside legal counsel who represents clients before the state governmental entity or who has, during a six month period preceding the initiative of the contract and a six month period following the termination of the contract, represented clients before the state governmental entity.
- (5) A state governmental entity may not initiate the process of selecting outside legal counsel prior to receiving the approval of the Attorney General to retain outside legal counsel.
- (b) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended by a state governmental entity to initiate a civil suit or defend itself against a legal action without the consent of the Attorney General. Absent this consent, the state governmental entity shall be represented in that particular action by the Attorney General.
- (c) On receipt of a request by a state governmental entity to retain outside legal counsel, the Attorney General shall make a determination on the request as expeditiously as possible, but in no event later than 10 working days after receiving such request.
- (d) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to pay compensation to outside legal counsel for representing a state governmental entity in the trial of a civil suit if the Attorney General, district attorney, criminal district attorney, county attorney, or other lawyer is required by constitutional or statutory provision to represent a state governmental entity except in those cases where the Attorney General consents to such representation or the district attorney, criminal district attorney, county attorney, or other lawyer has requested that the attorneys employed by the particular state governmental entity assist with the trial of the particular civil suit.
- (e)
 - (1) This section does not restrict a state governmental entity in the investigation and assembling of evidence in connection with a pending or prospective civil suit.
 - (2) This section does not prohibit a state governmental entity or its employees from investigating, filing, or presenting to any person a claim, owing to the State.
- (f) This section does not restrict the Attorney General from employing special assistants to assist in the trial of civil suits to be paid from the appropriations therefore made to the Attorney General.
- (g) If a state governmental entity requests the Attorney General to take legal action in court against another state governmental entity, the Attorney General shall give special consideration to permitting one of the state governmental entities to employ, from the permitted state governmental entity's funds, outside legal counsel to represent that state governmental entity in that action, in order to avoid a conflict of interest by the Attorney General in the representation of both state governmental entities.
- (h) If the Attorney General initiates legal action against another state governmental entity on behalf of the Attorney General rather than another state governmental entity, the Legislature determines that a conflict of interest exists and the state governmental entity against which the Attorney General takes action may expend appropriated funds for outside legal counsel to represent that state governmental entity without the prior approval or consent of the Attorney General.
- (i) Subsections (a) - (h) do not apply to funds appropriated to:
 - (1) the Office of the Governor;
 - (2) Comptroller;
 - (3) Department of Agriculture;

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (4) General Land Office and Veteran's Land Board; or
- (5) the Railroad Commission of Texas.
- (j) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended to pay the legal fees or expenses of outside legal counsel that represents the State or any of its state governmental entities in a contested matter if the outside legal counsel is representing a plaintiff in a proceeding seeking monetary damages from the State or any of its state governmental entities.
- (k) (1) Funds appropriated by this Act may not be expended by a state governmental entity for payment of legal fees or expenses under a contingent fee contract for legal services without the prior approval of the Legislative Budget Board.
- (2) For purposes of this section, "state governmental entity" means a board, commission, department, office, or other agency in the executive branch of state government created under the constitution or a statute, including an institution of higher education.
- (3) This section applies to all contingent fee contracts for legal services entered into by a state governmental entity, including legal services related to a *parens patriae* action or proceeding brought by a state governmental entity in the name of the state, except that this section does not apply to a contingent fee contract:
 - (A) for legal services performed for a state governmental entity in relation to the entity's actions as a receiver, special deputy receiver, liquidator, or liquidating agent in connection with the administration of the assets of an insolvent entity, including actions under Chapter 21A, Insurance Code, or Chapters 36, 66, 96, or 126, Finance Code; or
 - (B) under which recoveries from more than one entity are contemplated and the expected amount of each recovery and the actual amount of each recovery do not exceed \$100,000.
- (l) Any litigation that results in settlement, court order or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits to the State of Texas shall be structured to require the entire amount due to be paid to the treasury.
- (m) (1) None of the money paid to a state governmental entity (as a result of a settlement of litigation, or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits as a result of litigation) may be expended by any state government entity unless the Legislative Budget Board is notified in writing by the Attorney General regarding the terms of the settlement or other arrangement and by the state governmental entity receiving the money regarding the plans for the use of the money. The written notice must be delivered to the Legislative Budget Board as soon as practicable, but no later than the 20th day of the month following approval of the settlement or arrangement by a court.
- (2) This subsection does not apply to a settlement of litigation, court order resulting from litigation, or other arrangement providing revenues or financial benefits as a result of litigation:
 - (A) for a state governmental entity in relation to the entity's actions as a receiver, special deputy receiver, liquidator, or liquidating agent in connection with the administration of the assets of an insolvent entity, including actions under Chapter 21A, Insurance Code, or Chapters 36, 66, 96, or 126, Finance Code; or
 - (B) under which recovery to the state governmental entity does not exceed \$500,000.

Sec. 16.02. Judgments and Settlements.

- (a) The funds appropriated by this Act, including appropriations made in Article X of the Act, may not be expended for payment of a judgment or settlement prosecuted by or defended by the Attorney General and obtained against the State or a state agency, except:

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS

(Continued)

- (1) pursuant to this section; or
 - (2) where it is specifically provided in an item of appropriation that the funds thereby appropriated or expenditures therein authorized may be used for the payment of such judgments or settlements.
- (b) The authorization provided by this subsection does not apply in those cases where the judgment order of the trial court was entered, or a settlement agreement was executed, prior to September 1, 1995. State agencies appropriated funds by this Act may expend funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act for the purposes of paying settlements and judgments against the state for causes brought in a federal court or a court in this state under specific statutory authority. Payments made pursuant to this subsection are subject to the following processes and limitations:
- (1) such funds are to be paid out by the Comptroller on vouchers drawn by the agency settling the lawsuit or paying the judgment, subject to the approval of the Governor and of the Attorney General according to Subsection (d);
 - (2) for purposes of this subsection, "judgment" means a judgment order rendered in a federal court or a court in this state for which an appeal or rehearing, or application therefore, is not pending and for which the time limitations for appeal or rehearing have expired;
 - (3) the payment of a settlement or judgment may not exceed \$250,000;
 - (4) the payment of the settlement or judgment would not cause the total amount of payments made by the payer agency for that fiscal year to exceed 10 percent of the total amount of funds available for expenditure by that agency for that fiscal year; and
 - (5) the payment of a settlement or judgment may be made only with a complete release from any and all related claims and causes against the State, and in the case of a judgment, the payment may be made only in full satisfaction of that judgment.
- (c) (1) A state agency shall report a claim for property damage to the Attorney General not later than the second working day after the date the agency receives the claim.
- (2) A state agency shall prepare a voucher for payment of a claim not later than the 10th working day after the date an agreement to settle the claim has been reached.
- (d) Payment of all judgments and settlements prosecuted by or defended by the Attorney General is subject to approval of the Attorney General as to form, content, and amount, and certification by the Attorney General that payment of the judgment or settlement is a legally enforceable obligation of the State. This subsection applies equally to funds appropriated for expenditure through the state treasury, as well as funds appropriated for expenditure from funds held in local banks.
- (e) The Attorney General shall report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor not less than monthly, a listing of all settlements and judgments of more than \$5,000 submitted to the Comptroller for payment. The document for publication shall contain at least the following information unless all or part of the information is exempt by court order or Chapter 552, Government Code, (the Open Records Act):
- (1) a summary of the cause of action;
 - (2) a summary of the terms of the settlement;
 - (3) the style of the case;
 - (4) the name and business address of each attorney representing the opposing litigants at the time of the settlement;
 - (5) the amount of the judgment or settlement;
 - (6) the fund or account from which payment was or should be made;

LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND JUDGMENTS PROVISIONS
(Continued)

- (7) the statutory citation for the appropriation or other authority to be made;
 - (8) specific statutes granting waiver of sovereign immunity or legislative resolution granting litigant permission to sue;
 - (9) the date of judgment or settlement; and
 - (10) other information as the Legislative Budget Board may request and in the form requested by the Legislative Budget Board.
- (f) The State Auditor may verify compliance with this section for all funds appropriated in this Act, including funds that are retained and expended from accounts held outside the state treasury and that are not subject to reimbursement through funds held in the state treasury. On verification that an agency has not obtained the Attorney General's approval prior to payment of a judgment or settlement, the State Auditor may certify such fact to the Comptroller. The Comptroller may withhold all appropriations for administrative expenses for the involved agency, until the Legislative Audit Committee notifies the Comptroller that the agency's non-compliance has been reviewed and necessary recommendations or changes have been made.

Sec. 16.03. Expenditures for Representatives of Grievants Prohibited.

- (a) The funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to pay expenses for salary, travel, or per diem of a public employee who represents grievants in the presentation of grievances concerning wages, hours of work, or conditions of work.
- (b) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), a state employee may take annual leave, compensatory leave, or leave without pay, subject to the procedures established by the state employee's agency of employment, to engage in this activity.

PART 17. DATA CENTER SERVICES REDUCTIONS

Sec. 17.01. Reductions Related to Data Center Services. Amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act in affected state agency bill patterns for the 2012-13 biennium for the purpose of making payments for data center services provided by the Department of Information Resources are hereby reduced as follows:

(a) Reductions for Cost of Living Adjustments related to Certain Data Center Services

Agency Name	General Revenue	General Revenue-Dedicated	Federal Funds	Other Funds	Biennial Total
Article I					
Office of the Attorney General	(\$1,905,538)	(\$103,587)	(\$2,911,502)	(\$228,443)	(\$5,149,070)
Texas Facilities Commission	(\$38,099)	\$0	\$0	(\$21,268)	(\$59,367)
Department of Information Resources	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$209,894)	(\$209,894)
Library and Archives Commission	(\$115,949)	\$0	(\$12,380)	\$0	(\$128,329)
Secretary of State	(\$444,088)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$444,088)
Veterans Commission	(\$5,639)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$5,639)
Article II					
Department of Aging and Disability Services	(\$329,012)	\$0	(\$462,831)	(\$22,140)	(\$813,983)
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	(\$91,853)	\$0	(\$562,426)	(\$1,814)	(\$656,093)
Department of Family and Protective Services	(\$350,551)	\$0	(\$349,221)	\$0	(\$699,772)

DATA CENTER SERVICES REDUCTIONS
(Continued)

Department of State					
Health Services	(\$1,751,024)	(\$111,759)	(\$314,490)	(\$14,976)	(\$2,192,249)
Health and Human Services					
Commission	(\$2,418,451)	\$0	(\$3,249,943)	(\$1,789,691)	(\$7,458,085)

Article III

Texas Education					
Agency	(\$1,038,356)	\$0	(\$589,447)	(\$156,314)	(\$1,784,117)
Higher Education					
Coordinating Board	(\$144,544)	\$0	\$0	(\$151,265)	(\$295,809)

Article V

Texas Alcoholic Beverage					
Commission	(\$97,903)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$97,903)
Texas Department of					
Criminal Justice	(\$3,717,523)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$3,717,523)
Texas Youth					
Commission	(\$418,144)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$418,144)

Article VI

Department of					
Agriculture	(\$126,235)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$126,235)
Texas Commission on					
Environmental Quality	(\$662,801)	(\$1,424,932)	\$0	\$0	(\$2,087,733)
Parks and Wildlife					
Department	(\$381,548)	(\$415,933)	\$0	\$0	(\$797,481)
Railroad Commission	(\$391,075)	(\$87,742)	\$0	\$0	(\$478,817)
Water Development					
Board	(\$319,590)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$319,590)

Article VII

Department of Motor Vehicles	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$927,025)	(\$927,025)
Texas Department of					
Transportation	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$3,362,503)	(\$3,362,503)
Texas Workforce					
Commission	(\$33,578)	(\$32,350)	(\$4,614,424)	\$0	(\$4,680,352)

Article VIII

Health Professionals					
Council	(\$13,054)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$13,054)
Texas Department of					
Insurance	(\$273,417)	(\$482,789)	\$0	\$0	(\$756,206)
Department of Licensing					
and Regulation	(\$61,598)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$61,598)
Public Utility					
Commission	(\$66,631)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$66,631)

Subtotal, Reductions for Cost of Living Adjustments related to Certain Data Center Services					
	(\$15,196,201)	(\$2,659,092)	(\$13,066,664)	(\$6,885,333)	(\$37,807,290)

(b) Reductions for Administrative Rate Charged for Administration of Data Center Services
Contract

Agency Name	General Revenue	General Revenue- Dedicated	Federal Funds	Other Funds	Total for the Biennium
Article I					
Office of the Attorney					
General	(\$231,160)	(\$12,566)	(\$353,193)	(\$27,712)	(\$624,631)
Texas Facilities					
Commission	(\$4,100)	\$0	\$0	(\$2,289)	(\$6,389)

DATA CENTER SERVICES REDUCTIONS
(Continued)

Department of Information Resources Library and Archives Commission	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$26,137)	(\$26,137)
Secretary of State	(\$12,743)	\$0	(\$1,361)	\$0	(\$14,104)
Veterans Commission	(\$49,348)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$49,348)
	(\$404)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$404)
Article II					
Department of Aging and Disability Services	(\$26,661)	\$0	(\$37,504)	(\$1,794)	(\$65,959)
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	(\$10,668)	\$0	(\$65,323)	(\$211)	(\$76,202)
Department of Family and Protective Services	(\$40,606)	\$0	(\$40,451)	\$0	(\$81,057)
Department of State Health Services	(\$214,688)	(\$13,702)	(\$38,559)	(\$1,836)	(\$268,785)
Health and Human Services Commission	(\$308,416)	\$0	(\$414,453)	(\$228,232)	(\$951,101)
Article III					
Texas Education Agency	(\$125,072)	\$0	(\$71,000)	(\$18,828)	(\$214,900)
Higher Education Coordinating Board	(\$14,178)	\$0	\$0	(\$14,838)	(\$29,016)
Article V					
Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission	(\$10,684)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$10,684)
Texas Department of Criminal Justice	(\$460,656)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$460,656)
Texas Youth Commission	(\$46,875)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$46,875)
Article VI					
Department of Agriculture	(\$12,772)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$12,772)
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	(\$78,544)	(\$168,860)	\$0	\$0	(\$247,404)
Parks and Wildlife Department	(\$42,659)	(\$46,503)	\$0	\$0	(\$89,162)
Railroad Commission	(\$47,448)	(\$10,645)	\$0	\$0	(\$58,093)
Water Development Board	(\$34,308)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$34,308)
Article VII					
Department of Motor Vehicles	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$114,974)	(\$114,974)
Texas Department of Transportation	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$417,687)	(\$417,687)
Texas Workforce Commission	(\$4,115)	(\$3,965)	(\$565,527)	\$0	(\$573,607)
Article VIII					
Health Professionals Council	(\$1,627)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,627)
Texas Department of Insurance	(\$29,483)	(\$52,061)	\$0	\$0	(\$81,544)

DATA CENTER SERVICES REDUCTIONS
(Continued)

Department of Licensing and Regulation	(\$7,024)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$7,024)
Public Utility Commission	(\$6,446)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$6,446)
Subtotal, Reductions for Administrative Rate Charged for Administration of Data Center Services Contract					
	(\$1,820,685)	(\$308,302)	(\$1,587,371)	(\$854,538)	(\$4,570,896)
Grand Total	(\$17,016,886)	(\$2,967,394)	(\$14,654,035)	(\$7,739,871)	(\$42,378,186)

Sec. 17.02. Reduction for Employee Benefits. Amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act for Social Security and Retirement benefits for the 2012-13 biennium are hereby reduced as follows to reflect the elimination of payroll growth for general state employees and employees of institutions of higher education:

- (1) Social Security shall be reduced by \$18,887,237 in General Revenue Funds, by \$3,293,784 in General Revenue-Dedicated Funds, by \$947,151 in Federal Funds, and by \$1,237,730 in Other Funds, for a total of \$24,365,902 in All Funds for the 2012-13 biennium.

PART 18. CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

Sec. 18.01. Informational Listing General Obligation Bond Proceeds. The following is an informational listing of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, for the 2012-13 biennium to the agencies listed below for projects out of general obligation bond proceeds. All projects funded with bond proceeds listed below are subject to approval by the Legislative Budget Board prior to the issuance of the bond proceeds by the Texas Public Finance Authority.

Proposition 4 by Article by Agency by Project	2012-13 Biennial Total	
	Bond Proceeds	Debt Service
ARTICLE I		
Facilities Commission		
Health and Safety Deferred Maintenance Projects	\$ 60,000,000	\$ 6,000,000
Historical Commission		
Courthouse Grants	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 1,500,000
ARTICLE II		
Department of State Health Services		
Critical Repairs to Moreton Building	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 1,500,000
ARTICLE V		
Department of Criminal Justice		
Repair and Rehabilitation of Facilities	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 2,835,000
ARTICLE VI		
Parks and Wildlife Department		
Repair and Replacement of Statewide Facilities	\$ 32,350,000	\$ 1,500,000
Total, by Article	\$ 182,350,000	\$ 13,335,000

Sec. 18.02. Interagency Contract to Coordinate Use of PARIS Data to Assist Veterans and Achieve Savings for State. Out of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Texas Veterans Commission, and the Veterans Land Board shall enter into an interagency contract to establish an ongoing staff workgroup between the agencies to coordinate the use and to investigate and analyze the data received from the federal Public Assistance and Reporting Information System (PARIS) and develop new strategies to use PARIS data that could generate savings for the state. Each agency (the Health and Human Services Commission, the Department of Aging and Disability Services, the Texas Veterans Commission, and the Veterans Land Board) shall utilize their expertise to work with other workgroup members to improve communication and services to veterans. The workgroup shall also submit a report to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor describing the state's use of the PARIS data and include any savings or cost avoidance amounts resulting from PARIS information from the previous biennium, as well as recommendations regarding its future use. The report is due October 15, 2012.

Sec. 18.03. Pension Plan Changes Study. Out of funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the Employees Retirement System and the Teacher Retirement System shall each individually report on the actuarial and fiscal impacts from potential changes to the state, university and school district pension plans as of August 31, 2011, including but not limited to: retirement eligibility; final average salary; benefit multiplier; and the creation of a hybrid plan that includes defined benefit and defined contribution features such as a two-part plan or a cash balance plan. The report shall be submitted to the Legislative Budget Board and the Governor no later than September 1, 2012. A pension plan study is required of the Employees Retirement System and the Teacher Retirement System only if the legislature does not otherwise implement actuarially significant changes that increase the total plan contribution rate for the pension plans; make plan design changes to the current defined benefit plan structure for the pension plans; or establish a new plan structure for the pension plan in the form of a hybrid pension plan. The Legislative Budget Board will confirm for each agency by September 1, 2011 whether or not these conditions have been met, and if a pension plan study is required.

Sec. 18.04. Report on Efforts to Draw Down Discretionary Federal Funds for Transportation. The Texas Department of Transportation, Texas Department of Public Safety, and Texas Department of Motor Vehicles shall jointly submit a report to the Office of the Governor and the Legislative Budget Board on efforts to identify, coordinate, and implement methods to maximize discretionary sources of federal funding no later than December 1 of each even numbered year.

Sec. 18.05. Contingency for Development of a System to Measure Commercial Vehicle Traffic. Contingent upon the Texas Transportation Institute receiving grant funds for the development of a system to measure commercial vehicle traffic at Texas' ports of entry, the Texas Department of Transportation, Texas Department of Public Safety, and Texas Transportation Institute shall provide staff and resources necessary to develop a unified system for measuring commercial vehicle traffic.

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 18.06. Professional Development Partnerships for Early Childhood Education. Out of federal CCDF funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, the Texas Workforce Commission shall transfer via interagency contract \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2013 to the Texas Education Agency to fund the management of early childhood education partnership projects, including the award of stipends, to facilitate increased participation in professional development by early childhood education professionals and encourage those professionals to seek additional education.

Sec. 18.07. Funding Contingent upon the Passage of Legislation. It is the intent of the Senate that, before finalizing the conference committee report on Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 1, the conference committee will consider funding bills with a fiscal note that have passed at least one chamber of the Legislature. The Legislative Budget Board shall maintain a list of legislation that has a fiscal note once it has passed at least one chamber of the Legislature.

Sec. 18.08. Limitation on Use of Appropriated Funds to Rehire Return-to-Work Retirees. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used by state agencies and institutions of higher education for the purpose of rehiring a retiree who leaves state employment on or after January 1, 2011.

Sec. 18.09. Contingency for SB 1811 Foundation School Program Deferral. Contingent on passage and enactment of SB 1811 or similar legislation providing the legal basis for deferring the August, 2013 Foundation School Program payment to school districts, appropriations made above to the Texas Education Agency for the Foundation School Program are hereby reduced by \$2,000,000,000 in fiscal year 2013. This amount represents the estimated value of the August 2013 payment to local school districts, and it is the intent of the legislature that this payment be made in September 2013 pursuant to the provisions of the bill.

Sec. 18.10. Payroll Contribution for Group Health Insurance.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, out of appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies and institutions of higher education for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, each agency and institution of higher education shall contribute, in an amount equal to 1.0 percent of the total base wages and salaries for each employee of a state agency or institution of higher education during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011 to the Employees Retirement System's Group Benefits Program.
- (b) For purposes of this section "institution of higher education" does not include components within the University of Texas and Texas A&M Systems.
- (c) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall transfer appropriations of state agencies and institutions of higher education pursuant to this section and deposit the funds into the Employees Life, Accident and Health Insurance and Benefits Trust Account to offset the costs of providing group health insurance coverage.
- (d) The calculation of base salary for purposes of the reductions made under this section excludes longevity pay, hazardous duty pay, benefit replacement pay, overtime pay, and other payments that are not part of the base salary of the employee.
- (e) Transfers made under this section shall be consistent with provisions requiring salaries and benefits to be proportional to the source of funds.
- (f) The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall administer the requirements of this section for public community/junior colleges.
- (g) The Comptroller of Public Accounts shall promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to administer this section.
- (h) General Revenue appropriations to the Employee Retirement System made elsewhere in this Act are hereby reduced by the value of the 1% contribution, estimated to be \$160 million for the 2012-13 biennium.

CONTINGENCY AND OTHER PROVISIONS

(Continued)

Sec. 18.11. Increase Tax Compliance and State Revenue Related to Natural Gas Tax Collections.

In addition to amounts appropriated above, the Comptroller of Public Accounts is appropriated \$343,267 in fiscal year 2012 and \$335,400 in fiscal year 2013 for Strategy A.1.1. Ongoing Audit Activities out of the General Revenue Fund for the purpose of increasing tax compliance and state revenue related to natural gas tax collections and the high-cost natural gas tax rate reduction program. The “Number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE)” figure indicated elsewhere in this Act for the Comptroller of Public Accounts is increased by 5 FTEs for each fiscal year of the biennium. This appropriation is contingent upon the Comptroller’s certification of available General Revenue of at least \$5,147,595 in General Revenue above the January 2011 Biennial Revenue Estimate resulting from related activities.

Sec. 18.12. Appropriations Reduction. Reduce certain fiscal year 2013 General Revenue appropriations made for the purpose of funding the state Medicaid program elsewhere in this Act as follows:

- (a) The Department of Aging and Disability Services is hereby reduced by \$1,000,000,000; and
- (b) The Health and Human Services Commission is hereby reduced by \$250,000,000.

Sec. 18.13. Reduction to State Appropriations. General Revenue and General Revenue-Dedicated appropriations made elsewhere in this Act to state agencies and institutions of higher education, save for appropriations to the Foundation School Program, estimated to be \$58,069,500,000 for the 2012-13 biennium, are hereby reduced by 1.2% proportional to each entity’s level of appropriation herein. The total amount of reduction is estimated to be \$690,000,000. The reduction shall be made to appropriations provided for fiscal year 2013. This reduction is subject to the following:

- (1) Appropriations made for debt service shall not be subject to this provision.
- (2) The Legislative Budget Board and the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall make a calculation of that total amount of reduction for each entity.
- (3) State agencies and institutions of higher education are directed to take the following measures, as appropriate, to achieve this savings:
 - (a) Work with the Comptroller of Public Accounts to increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of procurement;
 - (b) Institute a freeze on employment, not filling vacant positions;
 - (c) Constrain or eliminate travel; and
 - (d) Otherwise manage fiscal and human resources to protect the core services of the agency or institution while operating under the limitations of this and other provisions of this Act.

Should the Comptroller of Public Accounts certify any general revenue receipts in excess of the amount of probable general revenue receipts for the biennium ending August 31, 2013 (stated in the Comptroller’s Biennial Revenue Estimate for 2012-2013 and as revised by the Comptroller on March 13, 2011) and as further adjusted for estimates of revenue associated with legislation enacted by the 82nd Legislature, appropriations to the state agencies and institutions of higher education reduced in this section are hereby increased by a like amount not to exceed \$690,000,000 in proportion to the reduction identified above.

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(General Revenue)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Data Center Services Reductions	(8,008,288)	(9,008,598)
Payroll Growth Reductions	(9,308,245)	(9,578,992)
Reduction to State Appropriations	0	1,130,000,000
Appropriation Adjustments	\$ <u>(79,656,733)</u>	\$ <u>(5,079,664,600)</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	 \$ <u>(96,973,266)</u>	 \$ <u>(3,968,252,190)</u>

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(General Revenue - Dedicated)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Data Center Services Reductions	(1,338,404)	(1,628,990)
Payroll Growth Reductions	(1,620,871)	(1,672,913)
Reduction to State Appropriations	0	(70,000,000)
Appropriation for Specialty License Plate Receipts	\$ <u>1,361,500</u>	\$ <u>1,361,500</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	\$ <u>(1,597,775)</u>	\$ <u>(71,940,403)</u>

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(Federal Funds)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Data Center Services Reductions	(6,960,780)	(7,693,255)
Payroll Growth Reductions	(465,808)	(481,343)
Reduction to State Appropriations	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>(1,726,190,476)</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	 \$ <u>(7,426,588)</u>	 \$ <u>(1,734,365,074)</u>

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(Other Funds)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Data Center Services Reductions	(3,731,129)	(4,008,742)
Payroll Growth Reductions	(614,104)	(623,626)
Reduction to State Appropriations	0	(3,000,000,000)
Appropriation Adjustments	0	3,000,000,000
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ <u> 0</u>	\$ <u> 0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	\$ <u><u>(4,345,233)</u></u>	\$ <u><u>(4,632,368)</u></u>

RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE IX
GENERAL PROVISIONS
(All Funds)

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Data Center Services Reductions	(20,038,601)	(22,339,585)
Payroll Growth Reductions	(12,009,028)	(12,356,874)
Reduction to State Appropriations	0	\$ (3,666,190,476)
Appropriation for Specialty License Plate Receipts	1,361,500	1,361,500
Appropriation Adjustments	(79,656,733)	(2,079,664,600)
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 0	\$ 0
TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS	<u>\$ (110,342,862)</u>	<u>\$ (5,779,190,035)</u>

ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE

Sec. 1. The several sums of money herein specified, or so much thereby as may be necessary, are appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, or out of special funds as indicated, for the support, maintenance, or improvement of the designated legislative agencies.

SENATE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 31,144,168	\$ 33,684,012
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 31,144,168</u>	<u>\$ 33,684,012</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.		
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: SENATE		
A.1.1. Strategy: SENATE	\$ 31,144,168	\$ 33,684,012
Grand Total, SENATE	<u>\$ 31,144,168</u>	<u>\$ 33,684,012</u>
Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:		
<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 1,805,823	\$ 1,814,853
Group Insurance	5,115,384	5,203,692
Social Security	2,391,669	2,403,628
Benefits Replacement	<u>101,333</u>	<u>94,747</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 9,414,209</u>	<u>\$ 9,516,920</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,758,499</u>	<u>\$ 1,549,288</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 11,172,708</u>	<u>\$ 11,066,208</u>

- Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Senate may be expended for constitutionally authorized annual salaries for Members of the Senate and the Lieutenant Governor, per diem, other salaries and wages, consumable supplies and materials, current and recurring operating expenses, films, membership dues in any national or regional organization of legislative leaders, capital outlay, building repair and remodeling and other expenses of the Senate including interim expenses of the Eighty-second and Eighty-third Legislatures as may be authorized by law or by resolution.
- Appropriation of Fees: Rental Space in Capitol Building.** The Texas Senate shall charge a reasonable fee for rental of space within the State Capitol Building under its control and authority. Any fees so collected are hereby appropriated for use by the Texas Senate during the biennium covered by this Act.
- Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011, in the appropriations made by the Legislature to the Senate are hereby appropriated to the Senate for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 in the appropriations made to the Senate are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 34,811,580	\$ 38,771,751
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 34,811,580	\$ 38,771,751

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES		
A.1.1. Strategy: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	\$ 34,811,580	\$ 38,771,751
Grand Total, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	\$ 34,811,580	\$ 38,771,751

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 1,883,623	\$ 1,893,042
Group Insurance	7,799,006	7,958,114
Social Security	2,463,067	2,475,383
Benefits Replacement	82,718	77,342
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 12,228,414	\$ 12,403,881
Debt Service		
Lease Payments	\$ 2,299,200	\$ 2,316,513
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 14,527,614	\$ 14,720,394

1. **Purposes For Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the House of Representatives may be expended for Constitutionally authorized annual salaries for Members of the House of Representatives, per diem, other salaries and wages, consumable supplies and materials, current and recurring operating expenses, films, membership dues in the National Conference of State Legislatures and in any national or regional organization of legislative leaders, capital outlay, building repair and remodeling, and other expenses for the House of Representatives, including interim expenses of the Eighty-second and Eighty-third Legislatures as may be authorized by law or resolution.
2. **Appropriation of Fees: Rental Space in Capitol Building.** The House of Representatives shall charge a reasonable fee for rental of space within the State Capitol Building under its control and authority. Any fees so collected are hereby appropriated for use by the House during the biennium covered by this Act.
3. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011, in the appropriations made by the Legislature to the House of Representatives are hereby appropriated to the House of Representatives for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 in the appropriations made to the House of Representatives are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
4. **Transfer and Appropriation to Legislative Budget Board Account.** Out of the appropriations made in this Article for the Senate or the House of Representatives, there may be transferred, upon the written approval of the Lieutenant Governor or the Speaker of the House, to an appropriations account for the Legislative Budget Board, such sums as may be deemed necessary but not to exceed an aggregate of \$4,068,380 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2011, and \$4,068,380 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, for maintaining the operations of said Legislative Budget Board. In addition to amounts identified elsewhere in this provision, there is hereby appropriated to the Legislative Budget Board out of the General Revenue Fund a total of \$17,402,866 for the 2012-13 biennium.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Continued)

Such sums as may be transferred to an account for the Legislative Budget Board shall be budgeted by said Board pursuant to Chapter 322, Government Code, and any amendments thereto including the payment of travel expenses and registration fees incurred by Budget Board members or members of its staff in attending meetings on problems of federal-state relations, interstate problems, problems affecting state or local governments, and meetings sponsored by the Council of State Governments or any of its affiliated organizations, and contributions incident to membership in national or regional organizations of state governments.

5. Unexpended Balances: Legislative Budget Board.

- a. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011, in the appropriations made to the Legislative Budget Board for fiscal year 2011, are hereby appropriated to the Legislative Budget Board for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.
- b. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriations made to the Legislative Budget Board are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

6. Texas School Performance Reviews. In view of the cost savings and efficiency measures accruing to school districts from School Performance Reviews, the Legislative Budget Board may enter into interlocal cost sharing agreements with school districts where districts requesting review will be responsible for up to 25 percent of the cost of such performance reviews. The Legislative Budget Board shall be solely responsible for the terms and conditions of the contracts and administration of the program. However, any such cost sharing contracts shall include the school as a third party. The financial responsibility of such schools shall be a direct obligation of the school to pay the vendor upon approval of the work product by the Legislative Budget Board.

7. Transfer to Sunset Advisory Commission Account and Unexpended Balances.

- a. Out of the appropriations made in this Article for the Senate or the House of Representatives, there may be transferred upon the written approval of the Lieutenant Governor or the Speaker of the House, to an appropriations account for the Sunset Advisory Commission such sums as may be deemed necessary but not to exceed an aggregate of \$2,286,188 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2011, and \$2,286,188 for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012, for maintaining the operations of the Commission.
- b. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011, in the appropriations made to the Sunset Advisory Commission are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriations made to the Sunset Advisory Commission, are hereby appropriated to the Sunset Advisory Commission for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

- c. The money that an entity is required by law to pay to the Sunset Advisory Commission to cover the costs the commission incurs in performing a review of the entity is appropriated to the commission for maintaining the operations of the commission. Money appropriated to the commission under this subsection is in addition to the aggregate amounts appropriated to the commission under Subsection a.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 31,184,358	\$ 37,640,048
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 31,184,358</u>	<u>\$ 37,640,048</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

A.1.1. Strategy: LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL	\$ 31,184,358	\$ 37,640,048

Grand Total, LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL	<u>\$ 31,184,358</u>	<u>\$ 37,640,048</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 1,491,179	\$ 1,498,634
Group Insurance	3,075,071	3,106,329
Social Security	1,857,883	1,867,171
Benefits Replacement	<u>116,143</u>	<u>108,593</u>

Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 6,540,276</u>	<u>\$ 6,580,727</u>

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,577,468</u>	<u>\$ 2,917,299</u>

Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 9,117,744</u>	<u>\$ 9,498,026</u>

- 1. Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Legislative Council may be expended for payment of salaries and other necessary expenses to carry out the council's statutory powers and duties (including those powers and duties provided by Chapters 301, 323, and 326, Government Code; §§ 531.203, 762.011, and 2053.004, Government Code; and § 276.008, Election Code) and to carry out responsibilities assigned pursuant to legislative resolution. Out of the funds appropriated above:

(1) \$1,000,000 each shall be transferred annually to the Senate and the House of Representatives for printing costs;

(2) \$50,000 each shall be transferred annually to the Senate and House of Representatives for moving expenses; and

(3) Out of funds appropriated above, the Legislative Council shall transfer to the chamber of the legislature for which the Council estimates it has spent or will spend less money on bill analysis services during the 2012-13 biennium, as compared to the other chamber, an amount of funds equal to the difference in the amounts estimated by the Council as spent or to be spent on bill analysis services for each chamber of the legislature.

- 2. Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011, previously appropriated to the Legislative Council are hereby appropriated to the Council for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011, for the purposes stated in Rider provision 1 of the preceding appropriation to the Council.

Any unexpended balances in the appropriations made to the Legislative Council as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the Legislative Council for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

- 3. Appropriation of Fees: Charges for Information Services.** In addition to other amounts appropriated, there is appropriated to the Legislative Council for the fiscal years beginning September 1, 2011, and September 1, 2012, any amounts received as charges under § 323.014(c), Government Code.

- 4. Transfers to Legislative Agencies.** The Legislative Council may transfer amounts, as appropriate, to the Commission on Uniform State Laws and to legislative agencies as determined by the Lieutenant Governor and the Speaker of the House.

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 128,600	\$ 128,600
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 128,600	\$ 128,600

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS		
A.1.1. Strategy: COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS	\$ 128,600	\$ 128,600
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS	\$ 128,600	\$ 128,600

1. **Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Commission on Uniform State Laws may be expended for payment of the contribution by the State of Texas to the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws and for payment of other necessary expenses of the commission in carrying out provisions of Chapter 762, Government Code, including the printing of the commission's report and travel expenses of members of the commission to attend the annual meeting of the National Conference of Commissioner's on Uniform State Laws and travel to the state capitol on commission business.
2. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011, in the appropriations made to the Commission on Uniform State Laws are hereby appropriated to the Commission on Uniform State Laws for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

Any unexpended balances in the appropriations of the Commission on Uniform State Laws as of August 31, 2012, are hereby appropriated to the Commission on Uniform State Laws for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	2012	2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,753,611	\$ 13,753,611
Other Funds		
Appropriated Receipts	275,000	275,000
Interagency Contracts	4,500,000	4,500,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 4,775,000	\$ 4,775,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 18,528,611	\$ 18,528,611

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: STATE AUDITOR		
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE AUDITOR	\$ 18,528,611	\$ 18,528,611
Grand Total, STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE	\$ 18,528,611	\$ 18,528,611

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

Employee Benefits		
Retirement	\$ 827,284	\$ 831,420

STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE
(Continued)

Group Insurance	1,633,233	1,655,587
Social Security	1,047,355	1,052,592
Benefits Replacement	<u>50,653</u>	<u>47,361</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 3,558,525</u>	<u>\$ 3,586,960</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,108,541</u>	<u>\$ 1,261,627</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 4,667,066</u>	<u>\$ 4,848,587</u>

1. **Appropriation of Interagency Contracts.** All funds transferred to the State Auditor's Office (SAO) pursuant to interagency contracts for services provided by the SAO are hereby appropriated to the SAO during the fiscal year in which they are received and shall be used as provided by Government Code, Chapter 321.
2. **Appropriation of Appropriated Receipts.** All funds reimbursed to the State Auditor's Office (SAO) by governmental entities for the provision of services are hereby appropriated to the SAO during the fiscal year in which they are received and shall be used as provided by Government Code, Chapter 321.
3. **Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balance as of August 31, 2011, in amounts previously appropriated to the State Auditor from the General Revenue Fund is hereby appropriated to the State Auditor for the same purposes for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.
- Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriations of the State Auditor as of August 31, 2012, is hereby appropriated to the State Auditor for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.
4. **Notification of State Auditor Reports.** The State Auditor shall provide copies of audit reports to the respective affected agencies and to the Legislative Audit Committee prior to public release of any audit or audit report.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,358,990	\$ 1,472,239
<u>Other Funds</u>		
Appropriated Receipts	6,400	6,400
Interagency Contracts	1,600	1,600
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 8,000</u>	<u>\$ 8,000</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 1,366,990</u>	<u>\$ 1,480,239</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY	\$ 1,366,990	\$ 1,480,239
Grand Total, LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY	<u>\$ 1,366,990</u>	<u>\$ 1,480,239</u>

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>		
Retirement	\$ 71,930	\$ 72,290

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
(Continued)

Group Insurance	175,605	177,528
Social Security	90,262	90,713
Benefits Replacement	<u>4,789</u>	<u>4,477</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 342,586</u>	<u>\$ 345,008</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>		
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 212,207</u>	<u>\$ 204,322</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 554,793</u>	<u>\$ 549,330</u>

- Purposes for Which Appropriations May Be Expended.** Funds appropriated to the Legislative Reference Library may be expended for library administration and services, for salaries and wages, travel, consumable supplies and materials, current and recurring operating expenses, capital outlay, books and periodicals, and other necessary expenses to be expended under the direction of the Legislative Library Board.
- Unexpended Balances.** Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2011, in the appropriations made to the Legislative Reference Library are hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, 2011.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012, in the appropriations made to the Legislative Reference Library are hereby appropriated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
<u>Method of Financing:</u>		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	<u>\$ 25,553,774</u>	<u>\$ 27,778,190</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 25,553,774</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 27,778,190</u></u>
<u>Items of Appropriation:</u>		
A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 6,049,560	\$ 6,553,690
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.		
A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE	\$ 19,504,214	\$ 21,224,500
Group Insurance Contributions.		<u>& UB</u>
Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 25,553,774</u>	<u>\$ 27,778,190</u>
Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u><u>\$ 25,553,774</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 27,778,190</u></u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
<u>Method of Financing:</u>		
General Revenue Fund, estimated	<u>\$ 8,205,871</u>	<u>\$ 8,222,007</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u><u>\$ 8,205,871</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,222,007</u></u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY
(Continued)

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT
Comptroller - Social Security.

A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 7,850,235	\$ 7,889,487
A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	\$ 355,636	\$ 332,520
Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	\$ 8,205,871	\$ 8,222,007
Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	\$ 8,205,871	\$ 8,222,007

LEASE PAYMENTS

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Method of Financing:		
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,955,915	\$ 8,249,049
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 7,955,915	\$ 8,249,049
Items of Appropriation:		
A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS		
A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 7,955,915	\$ 8,249,049 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.		
Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 7,955,915	\$ 8,249,049

SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE LEGISLATURE

Sec. 2. (a) A provision of the General Provisions of this Act that restricts or limits the use or transfer of appropriated funds, or that imposes a duty or places a limitation or condition precedent on a state agency, applies to entities and appropriations under this Article only to the extent that the provision by its terms specifically and expressly applies to those entities or appropriations. A general reference to "funds appropriated by this Act" or similar words is not specific and express application for purposes of this section.

(b) Notwithstanding other provisions in this Article, amounts appropriated under this Article may be transferred among entities covered by this Article:

- (1) in accordance with Chapter 326, Government Code; or,
- (2) under a written agreement executed by the presiding officers of the Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 3. Authorization to Spend Unexpended Balances. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, a legislative agency may only spend prior year balances with the approval of its respective governing board.

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE
(General Revenue)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 2012	August 31, 2013
Senate	\$ 31,144,168	\$ 33,684,012
House of Representatives	34,811,580	38,771,751
Legislative Budget Board, Rider Appropriations	8,701,433	8,701,433
Legislative Council	31,184,358	37,640,048
Commission on Uniform State Laws	128,600	128,600
State Auditor's Office	13,753,611	13,753,611
Legislative Reference Library	<u>1,358,990</u>	<u>1,472,239</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 121,082,740</u>	<u>\$ 134,151,694</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	25,553,774	27,778,190
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>8,205,871</u>	<u>8,222,007</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 33,759,645</u>	<u>\$ 36,000,197</u>
Lease Payments	<u>7,955,915</u>	<u>8,249,049</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 7,955,915</u>	<u>\$ 8,249,049</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u><u>\$ 162,798,300</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 178,400,940</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE
(Other Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
State Auditor's Office	\$ 4,775,000	\$ 4,775,000
Legislative Reference Library	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 4,783,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,783,000</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 4,501,600</u>	<u>\$ 4,501,600</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u><u>\$ 281,400</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 281,400</u></u>

**RECAPITULATION - ARTICLE X
THE LEGISLATURE
(All Funds)**

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Senate	\$ 31,144,168	\$ 33,684,012
House of Representatives	34,811,580	38,771,751
Legislative Budget Board, Rider Appropriations	8,701,433	8,701,433
Legislative Council	31,184,358	37,640,048
Commission on Uniform State Laws	128,600	128,600
State Auditor's Office	18,528,611	18,528,611
Legislative Reference Library	<u>1,366,990</u>	<u>1,480,239</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 125,865,740</u>	<u>\$ 138,934,694</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	25,553,774	27,778,190
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>8,205,871</u>	<u>8,222,007</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 33,759,645</u>	<u>\$ 36,000,197</u>
Lease Payments	<u>7,955,915</u>	<u>8,249,049</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 7,955,915</u>	<u>\$ 8,249,049</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 4,501,600</u>	<u>\$ 4,501,600</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u><u>\$ 163,079,700</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 178,682,340</u></u>

ARTICLE XI

AGENCY PROGRAMS AND STRATEGIES NOT FUNDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS ACT

Sec. 1. The following items represent additional programs and strategies that are not budgeted elsewhere in this Act. The descriptions and sums represented in this Article do not represent items of appropriation, but reflect the intent of the Legislature that funding of these programs and strategies be given consideration at such time as additional resources become available, through other legislation, updated revenue estimates, budget execution actions pursuant to Chapter 317, Government Code, or other approvals by the Eighty-second Legislature.

ARTICLE – AGENCY	All Funds
Article I	
Office of the Attorney General	
Retain temporary field employees within the child support program	\$ 26,822,954
Expand the non-custodial parents Choices program	14,280,000
Comptroller of Public Accounts	
Maintain Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System	\$ 32,600,000
Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts	
Attract and secure eligible events - Major Events Trust Fund	\$ 25,000,000
Obesity prevention and intervention program	10,000,000
Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner	
Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Fund No. 976	\$ 1,849,705
Office of the Governor - Trusteed Programs	
Film and Video Game Incentive program grants	\$ 20,000,000
Economic Development and Tourism program, Marketing and Operating	20,000,000
Disaster contingency grants for state and local entities	25,000,000
Rider 20, Contingency Workforce Development Appropriation from Texas Enterprise Fund to other state agencies	50,000,000
General Revenue-Dedicated Emerging Technology Fund Account No. 5124	140,510,000
General Revenue-Dedicated Texas Enterprise Fund Account No. 5107	149,998,000
Pension Review Board	
Public Retirement System Fees – Method of Financing Swap	\$ 1,364,139
Article I – Subtotal	\$ 517,424,798
Article II	
Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services	
Increase Early Childhood Intervention Service Hours	\$ 48,318,446
Department of Aging and Disability Services	
Fully Fund Caseloads	\$ 317,299,943
Provider Rates	138,612,239
FY 2012-13 Cost Trends - Entitlements	23,524,573
State Supported Living Centers (SSLC)	2,498,732
Program for All-inclusive Care for Elderly (PACE) - Two New Sites	7,470,163
Regulatory Services – FTEs	1,890,000
Department of Family and Protective Services	
Child Protective Services Staff	\$ 23,636,617
Adult Protective Services Staff	1,415,908
Timely Due Process	3,848,050
Statewide Intake Staff	1,613,182
CPS Purchased Services	5,807,900

**ARTICLE XI
(Continued)**

Department of State Health Services

Restore Preparedness	\$	2,300,000
Restore Laboratory Services		7,854,690
Restore Tobacco Prevention and Cessation		10,000,000
Restore Regulatory Services		15,823,756
Maintain Hospital Operations		6,219,321
Hospital Equipment/Repair and Renovation		10,329,176

Health and Human Services Commission

Restore Medicaid Hospitals Rates	\$	535,822,167
Maintain Client Services		3,881,617,511
Support FY 2012-12 Medicaid Cost Trends		1,428,571,429
Maintain Physician's Loan Repayment Program		41,867,616
Implement MEPD Asset Verification System		4,600,000

Enterprise Exceptional Items

Increase Attendant Hourly Wage 25 Cents Annually	\$	202,850,000
Implement Acquired Brain Injury Waiver	\$	2,600,000

Article II – Subtotal \$ 6,726,391,419

Article III - Public Education

Texas Education Agency

Foundation School Program – Base Restoration	\$	300,000,000
Foundation School Program – Contingent on Legislation		500,000,000
Instructional Materials		40,000,000
Regional Education Service Centers		10,000,000
Windham School District		17,000,000
Prekindergarten Early Start Grants (PKES)		150,000,000
Contingency Rider, Senate Bill 127		5,000,000

Texas School for the Deaf

Classroom and Student Support	\$	1,568,000
Repair and Rehabilitation		1,362,079
Educational Professional Salaries	\$	551,523

Article III – Public Education Subtotal \$ 1,025,481,602

Article III - Higher Education

Higher Education Coordinating Board

Higher Education Performance Incentive Initiative (Texas Research Incentive Program)	\$	4,500,000
Advanced Research Program		1,608,291
Texas Grants		62,170,869
Tuition Equalization Grants		43,003,565
Top Ten Percent Scholarships		11,875,108
Performance Incentive Funding for General Academic Institutions		80,000,000

General Academic Institutions: Formula Funding

Texas Competitive Knowledge Fund	\$	11,989,723
Fund formulas at 2010-11 GR base		160,615,437
Replace loss of ARRA in formula funding		81,000,000
Formula funding for growth in weighted semester credit hours		110,496,647
Research Development Fund		7,681,968

General Academic Institutions: Special Items

Nursing and Allied Health and Angelo State University	\$	2,323,550
Downward Expansion at Texas A&M Texarkana		800,000
Academic Bridge at University of Texas - Dallas		462,500
Texas A&M International University		4,359,228

**ARTICLE XI
(Continued)**

University of Texas Brownsville – Alleviating Health Disparities Program	\$	3,850,000
Enhancement for Lamar Institute of Technology		5,000,000
Texas A&M University Kingsville – Veterinary Technology Program		1,500,000
Texas A&M University Kingsville – Citrus Center		332,854
Texas A&M University Brownsville – College Preparatory Institute		2,000,000
Texas A&M University Brownsville – Texas Center for Border and Transnational Studies		500,000
Texas A&M University Commerce – Nursing Program		5,003,625
University of Texas at the Permian Basin – Petroleum Engineering Program		1,732,640
Community Colleges		
Coastal Bend Community College - Mobile Simulation Lab (ARRA) replacement	\$	500,000
Health-Related Institutions		
University of Texas Health Science Center Houston - Public Health	\$	9,500,000
Texas Tech Health Sciences Center - West Texas Area Health Education Center		4,000,000
Texas A&M Health Science Center in McAllen - Biosecurity and Import Safety		1,000,000
Texas A&M Health Science Center - College of Medicine Expansion		8,000,000
University of Texas Health Science Center Houston - Heart Institute - Adult Stem Cell Program		5,000,000
University Texas Health Science Center San Antonio - Life Science Institute		4,000,000
University Texas Health Science Center San Antonio - Regional Academic Health Center		6,500,000
University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas - Institute for Genetic and Molecular Disease		8,000,000
Special Provisions Relating to State Agencies of Higher Education		
Formula Funding for Health-Related Institutions	\$	<u>51,000,000</u>
Article III – Higher Education Subtotal		\$ 700,306,005
Article IV		
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department		
Felony Prosecutors - Expenses of Office	\$	1,985,000
Supreme Court of Texas		
Continuation of One-time Funding for Basic Civil Legal Services	\$	<u>14,455,150</u>
Article IV – Subtotal		\$ 16,440,150
Article V		
Department of Public Safety		
DPS Reserve Officer Program	\$	600,000
Trooper Hands-Free & Mobile Technology		8,900,000
Command & Control Vehicle Operations & Maintenance		220,000
Ranger Recon/SWAT & SRT Expansion (operating funds only)		500,000
Electricity		1,801,065
Crime Lab Capital Projects		7,113,978
Driver License Card Stock		4,772,388
Repairs & Rehabilitation	\$	<u>5,250,000</u>
Article V – Subtotal		\$ 29,157,431

ARTICLE XI
(Continued)

Article VI		
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality		
Low-Income Vehicle Repair Assistance, Retrofit, and Accelerated Vehicle Retirement Program (LIRAP)	\$	15,000,000
Solid Waste Planning Grants		11,000,000
Texas Water Development Board		
Seawater Desalination	\$	9,500,000
Article VI – Subtotal	\$	35,500,000
 Article VII		
Department of Housing and Community Affairs		
Housing Trust Fund	\$	9,377,750
Enterprise Funding for Veterans Housing Program		8,000,000
 Texas Department of Transportation		
Debt service on Proposition 12 GO Bonds	\$	65,000,000
 Texas Workforce Commission		
Add Rider: One Star Foundation	\$	0
Article VII – Subtotal	\$	82,377,750
 Article VIII		
Public Utility Commission		
Low-Income Discount Program	\$	219,566,727
Article VIII – Subtotal	\$	219,566,727
 Article IX		
Sec 15.01 Reimbursements for Unemployment Benefits	\$	0
Article IX – Subtotal	\$	0
 Grand Total, All Article XI Items		
\$	9,352,645,882	

ARTICLE XII. SAVINGS CLAUSE

If any section, sentence, clause or part of this Act shall for any reason be held to be invalid, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this Act; and it is hereby declared to be the intention of the Legislature to have passed each sentence, section, clause, or part thereof irrespective of the fact that any other sentence, section, clause or part thereof may be declared invalid.

ARTICLE XIII. EMERGENCY CLAUSE

The importance of the legislation to the people of the State of Texas and the crowded condition of the calendars in both Houses of the Legislature create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three separate days in each House be suspended, and said Rule is hereby suspended; and this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

